

November 4, 2021

Closure Completion Notification

Big Sandy Plant

Fly Ash Pond

On October 7, 2021, the Big Sandy Plant Fly Ash Pond was transitioned to closure status in accordance with 40 CFR 257.102. The CCR unit was closed in place and has initiated the written Post Closure Plan. This notice of completion of closure is being placed in the operating record in accordance with 40 CFR 257.102(h).

Effective with the Closure Completion Notification, the following operating record documents, as applicable, are no longer required going forward:

- Hazard Potential Classification
- Emergency Action Plan
- Face to Face Meeting Documentation for EAP
- History of Construction and Revisions for Surface Impoundments
- Structural Stability Assessments
- Safety Factor Assessments
- Fugitive Dust Plan
- Inflow Design Flood System Control Plan

**CLOSURE CERTIFICATION BY QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER**

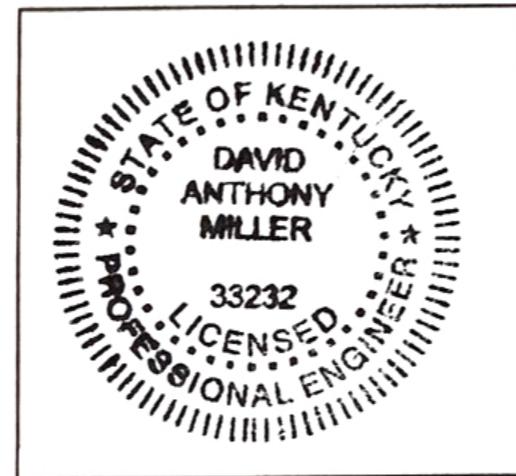
I certify that the Big Sandy Plant Fly Ash Pond (FAP) has been closed in accordance with the closure plan specified by paragraph 257.102(b) and the requirements of section 257.102.

DAVID ANTHONY MILLER

Printed Name of Licensed Professional Engineer

David Anthony Miller

Signature



33232

License Number

KENTUCKY

Licensing State

11.04.21

Date

8. ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

AECOM

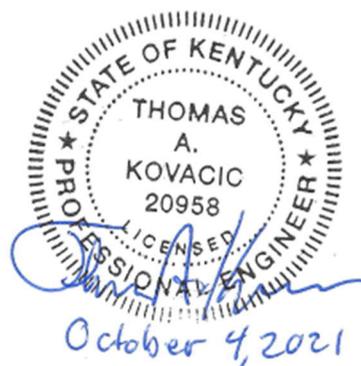
KENTUCKY POWER BIG SANDY POWER PLANT

LAWRENCE COUNTY, KENTUCKY

FLY ASH POND PHASE I CLOSURE CONSTRUCTION

I, Thomas A. Kovacic, P.E., being a Registered Professional Engineer in accordance with the Kentucky's Professional Engineer's Registration do hereby certify to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, that the information contained in the accompanying AEP Big Sandy Plant Fly Ash Pond Closure Construction Quality Assurance Certification Report dated November 27, 2018 is true and correct and has been prepared in accordance with the accepted practice of engineering.

PE Thomas A. Kovacic DATE October 4, 2021  
ADDRESS AECOM Technical Services, Inc.  
1300 East 9<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 500  
Cleveland, OH 44114  
TELEPHONE (216)-622-2300



8. ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

AECOM

KENTUCKY POWER BIG SANDY POWER PLANT

LAWRENCE COUNTY, KENTUCKY

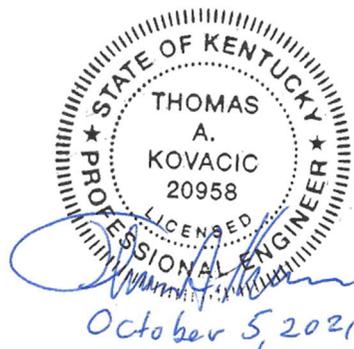
FLY ASH POND PHASE II AND PHASE III 2018 CLOSURE CONSTRUCTION

I, Thomas A. Kovacic, P.E., being a Registered Professional Engineer in accordance with the Kentucky Professional Engineer's Registration do hereby certify to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, that the information contained in the accompanying AEP Big Sandy Plant Fly Ash Pond Phase II and Phase III 2018 Closure Construction Quality Assurance Certification Report dated January, 2020, is true and correct and has been prepared in accordance with the accepted practice of engineering.

SIGNATURE      Thomas . Kovacic      DATE October 5, 2021

ADDRESS      AECOM Technical Services, Inc.  
1300 East 9<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 500  
Cleveland, OH 44114

TELEPHONE      (216)-622-2300



9. ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

AECOM

KENTUCKY POWER BIG SANDY POWER PLANT

LAWRENCE COUNTY, KENTUCKY

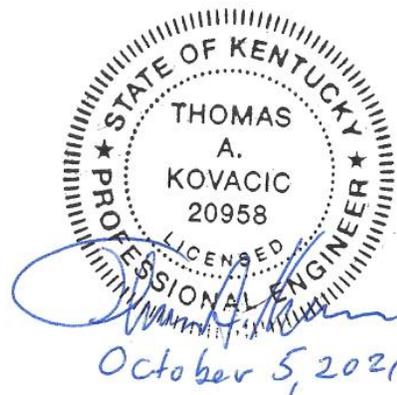
FLY ASH POND PHASE III AND PHASE IVA 2019 CLOSURE CONSTRUCTION

I, Thomas A. Kovacic, P.E., being a Registered Professional Engineer in accordance with the Kentucky Professional Engineer's Registration do hereby certify to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, that the information contained in the accompanying report is true and correct and has been prepared in accordance with the accepted practice of engineering.

SIGNATURE      Thomas A. Kovacic      DATE October 5, 2021

ADDRESS      AECOM Technical Services, Inc.  
1300 East 9<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 500  
Cleveland, OH 44114

TELEPHONE      (216)-622-2300



9. ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

AECOM

KENTUCKY POWER BIG SANDY POWER PLANT

LAWRENCE COUNTY, KENTUCKY

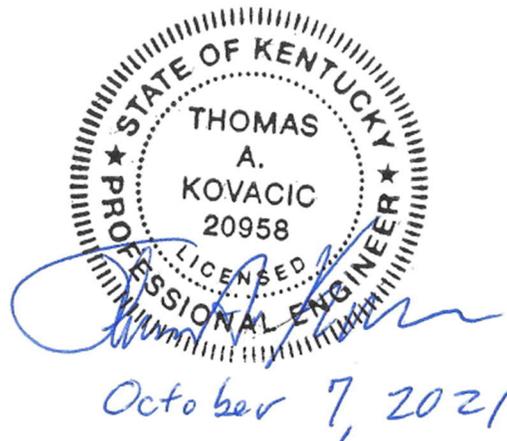
FLY ASH POND PHASE IV 2020 and 2021 AND FINAL CLOSURE CONSTRUCTION

I, Thomas A. Kovacic, P.E., being a Registered Professional Engineer in accordance with the Kentucky Professional Engineer's Registration do hereby certify to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, that the information contained in the accompanying AEP Big Sandy Plant Fly Ash Pond Phase IV 2020-2021 and Final Closure CQA Certification Report is true and correct and has been prepared in accordance with the accepted practice of engineering.

SIGNATURE      Thomas A. Kovacic      DATE October 7, 2021

ADDRESS      AECOM Technical Services, Inc.  
1300 East 9<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 500  
Cleveland, OH 44114

TELEPHONE      (216)-622-2300



**Report of CCR Rule Stability  
Analyses  
Big Sandy Power Plant  
Bottom Ash Pond Complex  
(BAPC), Fly Ash Pond Main  
Dam, and Fly Ash Pond  
Saddle Dam**

Louisa, Lawrence County,  
Kentucky



Prepared for:  
American Electric Power  
Columbus, Ohio

Prepared by:  
Stantec Consulting Services Inc.  
Cincinnati, Ohio

February 16, 2016

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

**Table of Contents**

<b>1.0</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2.0</b>	<b>GEOLOGY OF THE SITE .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3.0</b>	<b>FIELD EXPLORATIONS AND SITE RECONNAISSANCE.....</b>	<b>3</b>
3.1	BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX.....	3
3.1.1	2010 Geotechnical Exploration.....	3
3.1.2	2015 CCR Mandate Site Reconnaissance.....	4
3.1.3	2015 Geotechnical Exploration.....	4
3.2	FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM.....	5
3.2.1	2010 Geotechnical Exploration.....	5
3.2.2	2015 CCR Mandate Site Reconnaissance.....	6
3.2.3	2015 Geotechnical Exploration.....	6
3.3	FLY ASH POND SADDLE DAM .....	6
3.3.1	2015 CCR Mandate Site Reconnaissance.....	6
3.3.2	2015 Geotechnical Exploration.....	6
<b>4.0</b>	<b>RESULTS OF EXPLORATIONS .....</b>	<b>7</b>
4.1	BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX.....	7
4.1.1	Boring B-1 .....	7
4.1.2	Boring B-2.....	8
4.1.3	Boring B-3.....	8
4.1.4	Boring B-4.....	9
4.1.5	Boring B-5.....	9
4.1.6	Boring B-6.....	10
4.1.7	Instrumentation.....	10
4.1.8	Boring BA-15-1 (2015 Exploration).....	11
4.2	FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM.....	11
4.2.1	Boring Summary (2010 Exploration).....	11
4.2.2	Boring FA-15-1 (2015 Exploration) .....	14
4.2.3	Instrumentation.....	14
4.3	FLY ASH POND SADDLE DAM .....	15
<b>5.0</b>	<b>LABORATORY TESTING .....</b>	<b>16</b>
5.1	CONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED (CU) TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTING .....	16
5.2	PERMEABILITY TESTING .....	17
5.3	MOISTURE-DENSITY TESTING .....	18
5.4	DIRECT SHEAR TESTING .....	19
<b>6.0</b>	<b>ENGINEERING ANALYSES.....</b>	<b>19</b>
6.1	BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX.....	19
6.1.1	Engineering Analyses Performed in 2015 as Part of CCR Mandate.....	20

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

6.1.1.1	Liquefaction Analysis.....	20
6.1.1.2	Seepage Analysis .....	21
6.1.1.3	Stability Analysis .....	21
6.2	FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM.....	23
6.2.1	Engineering Analyses Performed in 2015 as Part of CCR Mandate.....	23
6.2.1.1	Liquefaction Analysis.....	23
6.2.1.2	Seepage Analysis .....	24
6.2.1.3	Stability Analysis .....	25
6.3	FLY ASH POND SADDLE DAM .....	26
6.3.1	Engineering Analyses Performed in 2015 as Part of CCR Mandate.....	27
6.3.1.1	Liquefaction Analysis.....	27
6.3.1.2	Seepage Analysis .....	28
6.3.1.3	Stability Analysis .....	28
<b>7.0</b>	<b>CONCLUSION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
7.1	PE CERTIFICATION .....	1
7.2	GENERAL .....	1
<b>8.0</b>	<b>REFERENCES.....</b>	<b>2</b>

**LIST OF TABLES**

Table 1	Big Sandy Facility Geometry .....	2
Table 2	BAPC Piezometer Elevations .....	11
Table 3	Fly Ash Pond Main Dam Boring Elevations .....	12
Table 4	Fly Ash Pond Main Dam Instrument Elevations.....	14
Table 5	Summary of CU Triaxial Compression Tests.....	17
Table 6	Summary of 2010 Permeability Tests.....	18
Table 7	Summary of 2010 Standard Proctor Moisture-Density Tests .....	18
Table 8	Liquefaction Factor of Safety for Potentially Liquefiable Soils in the BAPC, CCR Mandate.....	21
Table 9	Shear Strength Parameters for CCR Mandate Review .....	22
Table 10	Liquefaction Factor of Safety for Potentially Liquefiable Soils in the Fly Ash Pond Main Dam, CCR Mandate .....	24
Table 11	Shear Strength Parameters for the Fly Ash Pond Main Dam for CCR Mandate Review .....	25
Table 12	Liquefaction Factor of Safety for Potentially Liquefiable Soils in the Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam, CCR Mandate.....	27
Table 13	Shear Strength Parameters for the Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam CCR Mandate Review .....	28
Table 14	Summary of Computed Factors of Safety for the Bottom Ash Pond Complex with Ash in Basin, 2015 CCR Mandate.....	0
Table 15	Summary of Computed Factors of Safety for the Bottom Ash Pond Complex without Ash in Basin, 2015 CCR Mandate.....	0



**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

Table 16 Summary of Computed Factors of Safety for the Fly Ash Pond, 2015  
CCR Mandate..... 0

**LIST OF APPENDICES**

- Appendix A – Boring Layout Plans
- Appendix B – Boring Logs
- Appendix C – Piezometer Details
- Appendix D – Soil Classification Summaries
- Appendix E – Consolidated-Undrained Triaxial Tests
- Appendix F – Permeability Tests
- Appendix G – Standard Proctor Moisture-Density Tests
- Appendix H – Direct Shear Tests
- Appendix I – Liquefaction Analysis
- Appendix J – Stability Analysis
- Appendix K – Parameter Derivation

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY  
February 16, 2016

## **Executive Summary**

The American Electric Power (AEP) Big Sandy Power Plant is located in Lawrence County, Kentucky approximately four miles north of Louisa. The plant is situated on the inside of an eastward to northward bend of the Big Sandy River. The Bottom Ash Pond Complex (BAPC) is approximately 500 feet northeast of the river and is comprised of four ponds, partially bounded by an earthen embankment dike system. The bottom ash pond network currently serves as a settling facility for sluiced bottom ash produced at the plant. The ponds are formed by natural grade to the north and west and a series of embankments that divide the ponds and form the south and east boundaries. The Big Sandy River lies to the south of the complex. The four ponds are identified as the North and South Clearwater Ponds and the North and South Bottom Ash Ponds.

The Fly Ash Pond is bounded by natural topography on its west, south, and east sides. The Fly Ash Pond Main Dam forms the pond's north boundary and the Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam forms a portion of its east boundary. The Main Dam and the Saddle Dam are located approximately 4,100 feet and 2,100 feet northwest of the plant, respectively.

In 2010, Stantec Consulting Services Inc. (Stantec) was contracted to perform a geotechnical exploration, seepage and stability analyses, and a liquefaction assessment of the dike system for the BAPC. In addition, Stantec was contracted in 2010 to perform a geotechnical exploration and instrumentation installation at the Fly Ash Pond Main Dam. One-inch diameter standpipe piezometers were installed along the upstream side of the dam crest at three locations.

In response to the Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) rules mandated in the Federal Register on April 17, 2015, AEP contracted Stantec to perform additional stability analyses for the BAPC, Fly Ash Pond Main Dam, and Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam to estimate static, seismic, and liquefaction potential factors of safety. As a part of the CCR-related analyses, four additional borings were advanced at the plant to allow for additional data collection and material characterization.

According to Section 257.73(e)(1)(i) through (iv) of the mandate, the factor of safety assessment CCR rules are:

- (i) The calculated static factor of safety under the long-term, maximum storage pool loading condition must equal or exceed 1.50.
- (ii) The calculated static factor of safety under the maximum surcharge pool loading condition must equal or exceed 1.40.
- (iii) The calculated seismic factor of safety must equal or exceed 1.00



**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

February 16, 2016

- (iv) For dikes constructed of soils that have susceptibility to liquefaction, the calculated liquefaction factor of safety must equal or exceed 1.20.

The factors of safety obtained during the analyses for static and seismic load cases were greater than those required for Section 257.73 (e)(1)(i) through (iii). The average factor of safety for each soil horizon that was susceptible to liquefaction was greater than that required in Section 257.74 (e)(1)(iv). The results of the 2015 CCR review can be found in Section 6.1 for the BAPC, Section 6.2 for the Fly Ash Pond Main Dam, and Section 6.3 for the Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam.



**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

INTRODUCTION  
February 16, 2016

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

The American Electric Power (AEP) Big Sandy Power Plant is located in Lawrence County, Kentucky approximately four miles north of Louisa. The plant is situated on the inside of an eastward to northward bend of the Big Sandy River. The Bottom Ash Pond Complex (BAPC) is approximately 500 feet northeast of the river and is comprised of four ponds, partially bounded by an earthen embankment dike system. The bottom ash pond network currently serves as a settling facility for sluiced bottom ash produced at the plant. The ponds are formed by natural grade to the north and west and a series of embankments that divide the ponds and form the south and east boundaries. The Big Sandy River lies to the south of the complex. The four ponds are identified as the North and South Clearwater Ponds and the North and South Bottom Ash Ponds.

The Fly Ash Pond is bounded by natural topography on its west, south, and east sides. The Fly Ash Pond Main Dam forms the pond's north boundary and the Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam forms a portion of its east boundary. The Main Dam and the Saddle Dam are located approximately 4,100 feet and 2,100 feet northwest of the plant, respectively.

Stantec Consulting Services Inc. (Stantec) was contracted to perform a geotechnical exploration, seepage and stability analyses, and a liquefaction assessment of the dike system for the BAPC in 2010. The intent of the project was to develop subsurface data at cross sections along the dam and to perform conventional seepage and stability analyses, assessing the performance of the dike system. The potential for liquefaction was to be evaluated according to simplified published methods. In addition, Stantec was contracted in 2010 to perform a geotechnical exploration and instrumentation installation at the Fly Ash Pond Main Dam. One-inch diameter standpipe piezometers were installed along the upstream side of the dam crest at three locations.

In response to the Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) rules mandated in the Federal Register on April 17, 2015, AEP contracted Stantec to perform updated stability analyses for the BAPC, Fly Ash Pond Main Dam, and Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam to estimate static, seismic, and liquefaction potential factors of safety. According to Section 257.73(e)(1)(i) through (iv) of the CCR Rules, the required factors of safety are as follows:

- (i) The calculated static factor of safety under the long-term, maximum storage pool loading condition must equal or exceed 1.50.
- (ii) The calculated static factor of safety under the maximum surcharge pool loading condition must equal or exceed 1.40.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

GEOLOGY OF THE SITE  
February 16, 2016

- (iii) The calculated seismic factor of safety must equal or exceed 1.00
- (iv) For dikes constructed of soils that have susceptibility to liquefaction, the calculated liquefaction factor of safety must equal or exceed 1.20.

Table 1 summarizes the geometric characteristics of the embankments.

**Table 1 Big Sandy Facility Geometry**

Facility Section	Height (feet)	Crest Width (feet)	Downstream Slope Grade	Upstream Slope Grade
BAPC Section A-A'	9	22	2.5H:1V*	1.75H:1V*
BAPC Section B-B'	16	28	2.75H:1V*	2H:1V*
BAPC Section C-C'	5	15	4.25H:1V*	2H:1V*
Fly Ash Pond Main Dam	176	30	1.75H:1V*	3H:1V*
Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam	61	30	1.75H:1V*	2.75H:1V*

\*Denotes horizontal to vertical ratio

## 2.0 GEOLOGY OF THE SITE

The Illustrated Physiographic Diagram of Kentucky (Kentucky Geologic Survey, 2001) indicates that the site is located in the Cumberland Plateau and Mountains physiographic region or, more commonly, the Eastern Coalfields. This region is typically described as a highly dissected area with steep valley walls and narrow, sinuous valleys. The bedrock tends to consist of shale and sandstone, and subsurface and surface coal mining has been practiced for many years.

The soil survey (United States Department of Agriculture [USDA], 2015) indicates the surficial soils at the BAPC are of the Udorthents-Urban land complex (UdC). This soil is described as a mixture of soil and rock material that has been drastically disturbed due to construction activity. The soil is found on slopes of 0 to 12 percent.

The soil survey indicates the surficial soils at the Fly Ash Main Dam are predominantly classified as Dumps (Dm) within the pond, described as mine tailings and tipples. The surficial soils on the left abutment are predominantly Vandalia-Beech complex (VaF2) and Upshur-Rarden Complex (UpF). These soils are described as silt loam, silty clay, or silty clay loam, 20 to 60 percent slope, well-drained, with a moderately low to moderately high capacity to transmit water. The right abutment is composed of Shelocta-Hazleton-Feds creek Complex (ShF) and Upshur-Rarden Complex (UpF). These soils are described as silty clay, silty clay loam, silt loam, or channery silt

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

FIELD EXPLORATIONS AND SITE RECONNAISSANCE  
February 16, 2016

loam, 25 to 60 percent slope, well-drained, with a moderately low to high capacity to transmit water.

In addition to the Dumps (Dm) within the pond at the Fly Ash Saddle Dam, Vandalia-Beech (VaF) complex is also present within the footprint of the dam. Upshur-Rarden Complex (UpF) is located at both abutments.

The geologic map (Web Geologic Map Service, Kentucky Geologic Survey, 2015) indicates that the area of the BAPC is underlain by alluvium of the Quaternary Period. This alluvium consists of silt, sand, and gravel or unconsolidated deposits of the present drainage. The area of the Fly Ash Pond Main and Saddle Dams is underlain by bedrock from the Conemaugh Formation and Princess Formation of the Pennsylvanian Period. The Conemaugh Formation includes beds between the Upper Freeport Coal and the base of the Pittsburgh Coal seams. The area of outcrop is restricted to Lawrence and Boyd Counties in Eastern Kentucky. The thickness of the formation ranges from 450 to 600 feet, with the lower 100 feet of the formation consisting largely of sandstone. The upper part consists of heavy sandstones, shales, and limestones. The Princess Formation underlies the Conemaugh Formation and contains marketable coal and clay seams. The Princess Formation is typically comprised of limestone, coal, siltstone, and sandstone.

## **3.0 FIELD EXPLORATIONS AND SITE RECONNAISSANCE**

### **3.1 BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX**

#### **3.1.1 2010 Geotechnical Exploration**

In 2010, Stantec advanced six borings at locations requested by AEP. The boring locations are shown in Appendix A. Borings B-1 and B-2 were located south of the South Bottom Ash Pond at the crest of the dike and at the toe of the dike, respectively. Boring B-3 was positioned north of the North Bottom Ash Pond. Boring B-4 was located between the North Clear Water and North Bottom Ash Ponds, and Boring B-5 was located between the South Clear Water and South Bottom Ash Ponds. Boring B-6 was positioned along the crest of the dike south of the South Clear Water Pond.

The borings were advanced using 3¼-inch inside-diameter hollow-stem augers powered by a truck-mounted drill rig. Standard penetration tests (SPTs) were performed at 2.5-foot intervals in accordance with ASTM D 1586. Undisturbed Shelby tube samples were performed at selected intervals to obtain samples for consolidated-undrained (CU) triaxial compression (ASTM D 4767) and permeability testing (ASTM D 5084). Sample depths and recovery amounts are presented on the boring logs in Appendix B. Additionally, disturbed bag samples were collected from auger cuttings obtained from the boreholes.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

FIELD EXPLORATIONS AND SITE RECONNAISSANCE  
February 16, 2016

A Stantec geotechnical engineer directed the drill crews, logged the subsurface materials encountered during the exploration and collected soil samples. During field logging, particular attention was given to the material's color, texture, moisture content, and consistency or relative density.

Upon completion of drilling, one-inch diameter standpipe piezometers were installed in three of the borings (Borings B-1, B-2, and B-6). In these, ten-foot long sections of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) well screen were placed in the borehole with the bottoms at approximate depths of 20 feet. PVC riser tubing was extended to the tops of the piezometers. Refer to Appendix C for piezometer installation details.

Following the field exploration, the SPT samples, Shelby tubes and bag samples were transported to Stantec's (or certified vendor's) laboratory for testing. Natural moisture content tests (ASTM D 2216) were performed on the SPT samples. Unit weight testing (ASTM D 7263) was performed on samples extruded from Shelby tubes. Classification testing, consisting of sieve and hydrometer analysis (ASTM D 422) and Atterberg limits (ASTM D 4318), were performed on representative samples of the predominant soil horizons. Consolidated-undrained (CU) triaxial compression tests (ASTM D 4767) and falling head permeability tests (ASTM D 5084) were performed on Shelby tube samples. Standard Proctor moisture-density testing (ASTM D 698) was performed on bag samples collected from the borings.

### **3.1.2 2015 CCR Mandate Site Reconnaissance**

Representatives from Stantec visited the BAPC for a site reconnaissance on August 4, 2015. The purpose of this visit was to confirm that physical conditions at the pond, such as geometry of the embankment, pool elevations, etc. had not changed since the completion of the analysis in 2010. The crest and exterior slopes of the pond were walked by Stantec personnel, while the interior slopes were observed from the crest. Evidence of alterations to the pond since 2010 were not observed during the reconnaissance.

### **3.1.3 2015 Geotechnical Exploration**

To further characterize the silty sand/sandy silty clay layer from approximate Elevation 565 to 550 feet, an additional boring (Boring BA-15-1) was advanced on October 27, 2015 by Triad Engineering, Inc. (Triad), logged by Stantec. Boring BA-15-1 was positioned on the crest between the North Clear Water Pond and the North Bottom Ash Pond. Starting at a depth of 10 feet (approximate Elevation 567 feet), alternating SPT and undisturbed Shelby tube samples were collected at 2.5-foot intervals to a depth of 30 feet (approximate Elevation 547 feet). The borehole was filled with cement-bentonite grout upon completion.

Following the field exploration, the SPT and Shelby tubes were transported to Stantec's laboratory for testing. Natural moisture content tests were performed on the SPT samples.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

FIELD EXPLORATIONS AND SITE RECONNAISSANCE  
February 16, 2016

Classification testing consisting of sieve and hydrometer and Atterberg limits were performed on one SPT sample. CU triaxial and direct shear (ASTM D 3080) tests were performed on selected undisturbed and remolded samples.

## **3.2 FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM**

### **3.2.1 2010 Geotechnical Exploration**

In 2010, Stantec advanced four borings on the Fly Ash Pond Main Dam using 4¼-inch inside diameter hollow stem augers powered by a truck-mounted drill rig. SPT samples were collected at five- to ten-foot intervals, and the samples were observed and logged by a geotechnical engineer with attention given to the texture, color, consistency or relative density, and natural moisture content of the material. The boreholes were checked for the presence of groundwater while drilling. The locations of the borings are provided in Appendix A of the report. Logs for the borings are provided in Appendix B.

Instrumentation was installed in each of the boreholes upon completion of drilling. One-inch diameter standpipe piezometers were installed in Borings B-1, B-2, and B-3 along the upstream side of the dam crest. PVC well screens were installed in the bottom 20 feet, backfilled with sand, and sealed with a two-foot thick bentonite plug. Well risers were installed above the screen to the surface and each annulus was backfilled with cement-bentonite grout. Slope inclinometer casing (2¾-inch diameter) was installed in Boring B-4 near the middle of the dam on the downstream side of the crest. The annulus was backfilled with cement-bentonite grout. Concrete pads, lockable steel covers, and steel-pipe bollards filled with concrete were installed at the surface at the instrumentation locations. Details of the installation are included in Appendix C.

Driving difficulty was encountered in Boring B-4 at an approximate depth of 140 feet, where the augers were unable to be advanced downward or upward. The augers were eventually worked free, and the boring was redrilled at a location 10 feet east of the original location, which is where the slope inclinometer was installed.

The SPT samples were returned to Stantec's testing laboratory, where they were subjected to natural moisture content testing, classification testing, and specific gravity testing (ASTM D 854). The specific gravity testing was performed on fly ash and bottom ash materials, while a specific gravity of 2.7 was assumed for soils. Data sheets showing the results of the laboratory testing are provided in Appendix D.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

FIELD EXPLORATIONS AND SITE RECONNAISSANCE  
February 16, 2016

### **3.2.2 2015 CCR Mandate Site Reconnaissance**

Representatives from Stantec visited the Fly Ash Pond Main Dam for a site reconnaissance on August 4, 2015. The purpose of this visit was to confirm that physical conditions at the dam, such as geometry of the embankment, pool elevations, etc. had not changed since the completion of the exploration in 2010. The crest and downstream slope of the dam were walked by Stantec personnel, while the upstream slope was observed from the crest. Evidence of alterations to the dam since 2010 was not observed during the reconnaissance.

### **3.2.3 2015 Geotechnical Exploration**

To further characterize the random rock fill zone on the downstream portion of the dam, an additional boring (Boring FA-15-1) was advanced from the downstream bench that is at an approximate surface elevation of 590 feet. The boring was completed by Triad, logged by Stantec on November 2, 2015. Starting at a depth of 5 feet (approximate Elevation 585 feet), alternating SPT and undisturbed Shelby tube samples were obtained at 2.5-foot intervals to a depth of 30 feet (approximate Elevation 560 feet). The borehole was filled with cement-bentonite grout upon completion.

Following the field exploration, the SPT and Shelby tubes were transported to Stantec's laboratory for testing. Natural moisture content tests were performed on the SPT samples. Classification testing consisting of sieve and hydrometer and Atterberg limits were performed on selected SPT samples. CU triaxial testing was performed on selected undisturbed samples.

## **3.3 FLY ASH POND SADDLE DAM**

### **3.3.1 2015 CCR Mandate Site Reconnaissance**

Geotechnical explorations similar to those performed at the BAPCs and Fly Ash Pond Main Dam were not performed by Stantec on the Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam in 2010. Representatives from Stantec visited the Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam for a site reconnaissance on August 4, 2015. The purpose of this visit was to confirm that physical conditions at the dam, such as geometry of the embankment, pool elevations, etc. were the same as those used for the analysis sections developed in "Big Sandy Plant: Fly Ash Retention Dam Stage 3 Raising Engineering Report" (AEP, 1993). The crest, downstream slope, and upstream slope of the pond were walked by Stantec personnel. Alterations to the dam since 1993 were not noticeable during the reconnaissance.

### **3.3.2 2015 Geotechnical Exploration**

To further characterize the foundation conditions of the dam, two additional borings (Borings SD-15-1 and SD-15-2) were advanced from the crest of the saddle dam (approximate Elevation 711 feet). The borings were performed by Triad and logged by Stantec on October 30 and

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

RESULTS OF EXPLORATIONS  
February 16, 2016

November 2, 2015. SPT and occasional undisturbed Shelby tube samples were obtained at 5-foot intervals until bedrock was encountered at a depth of approximately 75 to 80 feet. The boreholes were filled with cement-bentonite grout upon completion.

Following the field exploration, the SPT and Shelby tubes were transported to Stantec's laboratory for testing. Natural moisture content tests were performed on the SPT samples. Classification testing consisting of sieve and hydrometer and Atterberg limits were performed on selected SPT samples. CU triaxial testing was performed on selected undisturbed samples.

## **4.0 RESULTS OF EXPLORATIONS**

### **4.1 BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX**

Logs of borings are provided in Appendix B. Results of natural moisture content tests and SPTs are provided on the logs adjacent to the appropriate sample. Details of the piezometers installations are shown in Appendix C. Summaries of engineering classification tests are provided in Appendix D.

#### **4.1.1 Boring B-1**

Boring B-1 was positioned along the southern crest of the South Bottom Ash Pond, and 0.5 feet of gravel was observed at the surface. The surface elevation of this boring was 579.9 feet. Below the gravel, sandy lean clay (fill) was encountered to a depth of 10.0 feet (Elevation 569.9 feet). This soil was described as yellowish brown to grayish brown, moist, and stiff to very stiff. Natural moisture contents varied from 14 to 15 percent, and SPT N-values ranged from 13 to 15 blows per foot (bpf). Below the sandy lean clay (fill), additional sandy lean clay was encountered to a depth of 21.5 feet (Elevation 558.4 feet). This soil was described as yellowish brown to grayish brown, moist, and stiff. Natural moisture contents varied from 16 to 21 percent, and SPT N-values ranged from 10 to 11 blows per foot. Another strata of sandy lean clay was observed to a depth of 36.5 feet (Elevation 543.4 feet). This sandy lean clay was described as reddish brown, moist to wet, and very soft to medium stiff. Natural moisture contents ranged from 22 to 33 percent, and SPT N-values varied from 2 to 8 blows per foot. Below the sandy lean clay to the boring termination depth of 61.5 feet (Elevation 518.4 feet), well-graded sand with silt was observed. This material was described as light yellowish brown, damp to wet, and loose to medium dense. Natural moisture contents ranged from 5 to 21 percent, and SPT N-values varied from 9 to 29 blows per foot. Groundwater was observed at a depth of 57.0 feet (Elevation 522.9 feet) during drilling. Bedrock was not encountered.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

RESULTS OF EXPLORATIONS  
February 16, 2016

**4.1.2 Boring B-2**

Boring B-2 was located at the toe of the slope south of the southern crest of the South Bottom Ash Pond. Gravel was observed at the surface to a depth of 0.5 feet. The surface elevation of the boring was 567.8 feet. Sandy lean clay was encountered below the gravel to a depth of 13.0 feet (Elevation 554.8 feet) and was described as yellowish to grayish brown, moist, and stiff. Natural moisture contents ranged from 19 to 26 percent and SPT N-values varied from 9 to 15 blows per foot. Additional sandy lean clay was observed to a depth of 23.0 feet (Elevation 544.8 feet). This material was described as reddish brown, moist to wet, and very soft to medium stiff. The natural moisture contents ranged from 22 to 30 percent and SPT N-values varied from 1 to 7 blows per foot. Well-graded sand with silt was observed below the sandy lean clay to the boring termination depth of 31.5 feet (Elevation 536.3 feet). This sand was described as light yellowish brown, wet, and loose to medium dense. Natural moisture contents ranged from 7 to 11 percent, and SPT N-values varied from 9 to 13 blows per foot. Groundwater was observed at a depth of 20.0 feet (Elevation 547.8 feet) during drilling. Bedrock was not encountered.

**4.1.3 Boring B-3**

Boring B-3, located north of the North Bottom Ash Pond (surface elevation of 578.7 feet), encountered 0.5 feet of gravel at the surface underlain by sandy lean clay to a depth of 8.0 feet (Elevation 570.7 feet). The sandy lean clay was described as yellowish brown to grayish brown, moist, and medium stiff to stiff. Natural moisture contents ranged from 17 to 19 percent and SPT N-values varied from 8 to 13 blows per foot. Additional sandy lean clay was encountered to a depth of 17.0 feet (Elevation 561.7 feet). The soil was described as yellowish brown to grayish brown, moist, and medium stiff to stiff. Natural moisture contents ranged from 18 to 21 percent and SPT N-values varied from 6 to 12 blows per foot. Underlying the sandy lean clay, a layer of silty sand was encountered to a depth of 21.5 feet (Elevation 557.2 feet). The silty sand was described as light yellowish brown, moist, and loose. Natural moisture contents ranged between 25 and 26 percent and SPT N-values varied between 6 and 9 blows per foot. Well-graded sand with silt was encountered to a depth of 36.0 feet (Elevation 542.7 feet). This material was described as damp to wet and loose to medium dense. The natural moisture contents ranged from 7 to 26 percent and SPT N-values varied from 5 to 22 blows per foot.

Weathered sandstone was encountered beneath the sand with silt to a depth of 42.0 feet (Elevation 536.7 feet). Upon encountering bedrock, rock coring techniques were used to advance the boring. The sandstone was described as yellowish brown to gray, moderately hard, and medium bedded. The sandstone was underlain by alternating layers of weathered shale and coal to a depth of 47.2 feet (Elevation 531.5 feet), where the boring was terminated. The weathered shale was described as gray to dark gray, soft, and thin bedded. The coal was described as black, soft, and very thin bedded. The coal seam was approximately 2 inches

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

RESULTS OF EXPLORATIONS  
February 16, 2016

thick. Rock quality designation (RQD) percentages ranged from 0 to 50 percent, and core recovery percentages ranged from 55 to 100 percent.

Groundwater was observed at a depth of 35.0 feet (Elevation 543.7 feet) during the drilling, prior to the introduction of coring water.

#### **4.1.4 Boring B-4**

Boring B-4 was positioned along the crest of the dike separating the North Bottom Ash Pond and the North Clearwater Pond. The surface elevation of the boring was 577.6 feet, and 0.5 feet of gravel was observed at the surface. The gravel was underlain by sandy lean clay (fill) to a depth of 8.0 feet (Elevation 569.6 feet). This sandy lean clay was described as yellowish brown, damp to moist, and stiff. Natural moisture contents ranged between 13 to 26 percent and an SPT N-value of 11 bpf was recorded. Additional sandy lean clay was encountered to a depth of 12.0 feet (Elevation 565.6 feet). This sandy lean clay was described as yellowish brown to grayish brown, damp to moist, and soft. Natural moisture contents ranged from 15 to 16 percent and an SPT N-value of 4 bpf was recorded. A layer of silty sand was encountered beneath the sandy lean clay to a depth of 21.5 feet (Elevation 556.1 feet). This silty sand was described as light yellowish brown, moist to wet, and very loose to loose. Natural moisture contents ranged from 18 to 61 percent and SPT N-values varied from 2 to 6 blows per foot.

Beneath the silty sand, well-graded sand with silt was observed to a depth of 40.0 feet (Elevation 537.6 feet). This soil was described as light yellowish brown, damp to wet, and very loose to dense. Natural moisture contents ranged from 9 to 27 percent, and SPT N-values varied from 1 to 33 blows per foot. Silty clay with sand, was encountered below the silty sand to the boring termination depth of 56.5 feet (Elevation 521.1 feet). This material was further described as gray, moist to wet, and very soft to medium stiff. Natural moisture contents ranged from 23 to 29 percent, and SPT N-values varied from 1 to 8 blows per foot. Bedrock was not encountered in the boring. Although high moisture contents were observed from a depth of 15 to 30 feet, no free water was observed in the borehole subsequent to drilling.

#### **4.1.5 Boring B-5**

Boring B-5 (surface elevation of 577.3 feet) was located along the crest of the dike between the South Clearwater and South Bottom Ash Ponds. Under a 0.5-foot thick layer of gravel at the surface, sandy lean clay (fill) was encountered to a depth of 9 feet (Elevation 568.3 feet). The sandy lean clay was described as yellowish brown to grayish brown, damp, and medium stiff to stiff. Natural moisture contents varied from 14 to 16 percent, and SPT N-values ranged from 6 to 12 blows per foot. Additional sandy lean clay was encountered to a depth of 20.5 feet (Elevation 556.8 feet). The sandy lean clay was described as yellowish brown to grayish brown, damp, and medium stiff. Natural moisture contents ranged from 11 to 19 percent, and SPT N-

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

RESULTS OF EXPLORATIONS  
February 16, 2016

values varied from 5 to 8 blows per foot. Silt with sand, was observed underlying the sandy lean clay to a depth of 35.0 feet (Elevation 542.3 feet). This soil was described as reddish brown to gray, moist to wet, and very soft to soft. Natural moisture contents ranged from 26 to 33 percent and SPT N-values varied from 1 to 4 blows per foot. Poorly graded sand with silt was encountered below the silt with sand to the boring termination depth of 56.5 feet (Elevation 520.8 feet). This material was described as moist to wet and loose to medium dense. The natural moisture contents ranged from 6 to 28 percent and SPT N-values varied from 4 to 30 blows per foot. Neither groundwater nor bedrock was encountered in the boring.

#### **4.1.6 Boring B-6**

Boring B-6 was positioned along the crest of the dike south of the South Clear Water Pond at a surface elevation of 573.1 feet. Approximately 0.5 feet of gravel was observed at the surface of the boring. Sandy lean clay (fill) was encountered to a depth of 6.0 feet (Elevation 567.1 feet) and was described as yellowish brown to grayish brown, damp, and stiff. The natural moisture content was 15 percent and the SPT N-value was 9 blows per foot. Additional sandy lean clay was encountered to a depth of 29.0 feet (Elevation 544.1 feet) and described as yellowish brown to grayish brown, damp to wet, and very soft to stiff. Natural moisture contents ranged from 15 to 35 percent and SPT N-values varied from 1 to 9 blows per foot. A five-foot thick layer of silt with sand was encountered below the sandy lean clay to a depth of 34.0 feet (Elevation 539.1 feet). This material was described as gray, wet, and very loose to loose. Natural moisture contents ranged from 16 to 33 percent and SPT N-values ranged from 6 to 9 blows per foot. Poorly-graded sand with silt was observed to the boring termination depth of 46.5 feet (Elevation 526.6 feet). This soil was further described as light yellowish brown, damp, and medium dense. Natural moisture contents ranged from 5 to 7 percent, and SPT N-values varied from 13 to 30 blows per foot. Groundwater was observed at a depth of 23.0 feet (Elevation 550.1 feet). Bedrock was not encountered.

#### **4.1.7 Instrumentation**

Piezometers were installed in Borings B-1, B-2, and B-6. Details of piezometer installations are shown in Appendix C. Borings B-1 and B-6 were drilled from the crests of the dikes, and ten-foot long piezometer screens were installed near the bottom of the embankment material. No groundwater was detected in Borings B-1 and B-6 during the first reading on January 13, 2010, while groundwater was observed five inches above the bottom of the piezometer at Boring B-2. Table 2 shows piezometer top and tip elevations and readings taken on January 13, 2010 by AEP personnel. Readings since the initial measurements have been coordinated by AEP personnel.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

RESULTS OF EXPLORATIONS  
February 16, 2016

**Table 2 BAPC Piezometer Elevations**

Boring No.	Top of PZ Elevation (feet)	Tip of PZ Elevation (feet)	Piezometric Elevation (feet)*
B-1	582.1	562.4	Dry
B-2	570.1	547.8	548.2
B-6	575.4	558.1	Dry

\*Piezometer reading conducted on 01/13/2010

**4.1.8 Boring BA-15-1 (2015 Exploration)**

Gravel was encountered at the surface of Boring BA-15-1 to a depth of 0.5 feet. The ground surface elevation was not surveyed, but was estimated to be approximately 578 feet based on the elevation of Boring B-4. Below the gravel, sandy lean clay was observed to depth of 14.5 feet (approximate Elevation of 565.5 feet). The sandy lean clay was described as fill to a depth of 8.0 feet and further described as yellowish brown to grayish brown, damp to moist, and medium stiff. Natural moisture contents ranged from 10 to 18 percent and an SPT N-value of 5 bpf was recorded. Silty sand was observed in the boring to a depth of 24.5 feet (approximate Elevation 553.5 feet). The silty sand was described as gray, moist to wet, and very loose to loose. Natural moisture contents ranged from 18 to 71 percent and SPT N-values varied from 2 to 7 blows per foot. To the boring termination depth of 30.0 feet (approximate Elevation 548 feet), sandy silty clay described as brown, wet, and very soft was observed. Natural moisture contents ranged from 24 to 26 percent and an SPT N-value of 2 bpf was recorded.

**4.2 FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM**

Logs of borings are provided in Appendix B. Results of natural moisture content tests and SPTs are provided on the logs adjacent to the appropriate sample. Details of the piezometer installations are shown in Appendix C. Summaries of engineering classification tests are provided in Appendix D.

**4.2.1 Boring Summary (2010 Exploration)**

The borings were positioned on the upstream side of the crest, as shown on the site plan in Appendix A. Table 3 shows the ground surface, groundwater, and top of rock elevations for the borings.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

RESULTS OF EXPLORATIONS  
February 16, 2016

**Table 3 Fly Ash Pond Main Dam Boring Elevations**

<b>Boring No.</b>	<b>Top of Ground Elevation, feet</b>	<b>Groundwater Elevation, feet</b>	<b>Top of Bedrock Elevation, feet</b>
B-1	712.2	Dry	N/A
B-2	712.4	559.7	N/A
B-3	712.7	613.6	N/A
B-4	712.5	Dry	503.2

A layer of dense gravel was encountered at the ground surface, extending to a depth of 1.0 to 1.5 feet (Elevation 710.7 to 711.5 feet). Below the gravel, sandy lean clay or sandy lean clay with gravel described as light brown or brown, damp, and stiff was encountered to a depth of 9.1 to 10.0 feet (Elevation 702.4 to 703.1 feet). The natural moisture content tested in samples from this stratum ranged from 8 to 17 percent, and the SPT N-values varied from 12 to 26 blows per foot. The liquid limit of representative samples ranged from 33 to 39 percent and plasticity indices ranged from 16 to 21 percent. These representative samples classified as CL, sandy lean clay or sandy lean clay with gravel, according to the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) and as A-6 (5 to 10) according to the American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials' (AASHTO) method.

Beneath the sandy lean clay, bottom ash described as dry to moist and dense, was encountered to a depth of 65.0 to 80.3 feet (Elevation 632.2 to 647.2 feet). Natural moisture contents varied from 9 to 32 percent and SPT N-values ranged from 9 to 49 blows per foot. Representative samples from this horizon tested as non-plastic. These samples typically classified as ML or SM (sandy silt or silty sand, respectively) according to the USCS and as A-1-b (0), A-2-4 (0), or A-4 (0) according to the AASHTO method.

Light brown, dry to damp, medium dense to very dense, silty sand or silty sand with rock fragments and/or gravel was encountered underlying the bottom ash to the boring termination depth of 100.0 to 101.0 feet (Elevation 611.7 to 612.2 feet) in Borings B-1 and B-3, as well as to a depth of 99.5 feet (Elevation 613.0 feet) in Boring B-4 and 140.0 feet (Elevation 572.4 feet) in Boring B-2. Natural moisture contents ranged from 1 to 11 percent and SPT N-values varied from 15 bpf to refusal. Representative samples from this horizon tested as non-plastic. These samples classified as SM, silty sand or silty sand with gravel, according to the USCS and as A-1-b (0) or A-2-4 (0) according to the AASHTO method.

A 1.5-foot thick layer of gray, dry, dense, well-graded sand with silt and gravel was encountered beneath the silty sand with gravel in Boring B-4 from 139.5 to 141.0 feet. A representative sample

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

RESULTS OF EXPLORATIONS  
February 16, 2016

tested as non-plastic and classified as SW-SM, well-graded sand with silt and gravel, according to the USCS and A-1-a (1) according to the AASHTO method.

Beneath the light brown silty sand with gravel in B-2, gray silty sand with gravel and/or rock fragments was encountered from a depth of 159.5 to 179.5 feet (Elevation 552.9 to 573.0 feet). This material is further described as brown or gray; dry to damp, and dense to very dense. Natural moisture contents ranged from 6 to 20 percent and SPT N-values varied from 33 bpf to refusal. Representative samples from this horizon tested as non-plastic. Three samples classified as SM, silty sand with gravel, according to the USCS and A-2-4 (0) or A-4 (0) according to the AASHTO method.

Brown and gray, damp to moist, very stiff, lean clay with rock fragments was encountered beneath the silty sand with gravel to a depth of 189.5 to 190.5 feet (Elevation 522.0 to 522.9 feet). Natural moisture contents ranged from 15 to 19 percent and SPT N-values varied from 43 to 70 blows per foot. Representative samples from this horizon yielded a liquid limit of 33 to 36 percent and a plasticity index of 17 to 18 percent. These samples classified as CL, lean clay, according to the USCS and A-6 (13) according to the AASHTO method.

Beneath the lean clay with rock fragments in B-2, silty sand with rock fragments was encountered to the boring termination depth of 201.0 feet (Elevation 511.4 feet). This material is further described as gray, damp to moist, and dense to very dense. Natural moisture contents ranged from 14 to 16 percent and SPT N-values ranged from 40 to 88 blows per foot. Representative samples from this horizon tested as non-plastic. These samples classified as SM, silty sand, according to the USCS and A-2-4 (0) according to the AASHTO method.

Beneath the lean clay with rock fragments in B-4, lean clay with sand or sandy lean clay was encountered to the depth of 204.1 feet (Elevation 508.4 feet). This material is further described as gray to dark gray, damp to moist, and very stiff. Natural moisture contents ranged from 14 to 20 percent and SPT N-values varied from 75 to 78 blows per foot. Representative samples tested on this material yielded a liquid limit in the range of 25 to 32 percent and a plasticity index of 8 to 15 percent. This sample classified as CL, lean clay with sand or sandy lean clay, according to the USCS and A-4 (3) or A-6 (10) according to the AASHTO method.

Bedrock was not encountered in Borings B-1, B-2, or B-3 during drilling operations. Weathered bedrock was encountered in Boring B-4 at a depth of 204.1 feet (Elevation 508.4 feet) to a boring termination depth of 209.3 feet (503.2 feet). This bedrock was described as sandstone, fine-grained, thick-bedded, and hard. Groundwater was encountered in Boring B-2 at a depth of 152.7 feet (Elevation 559.7 feet) and in Boring B-3 at a depth of 99.1 feet (Elevation 712.4 feet).

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

RESULTS OF EXPLORATIONS  
February 16, 2016

**4.2.2 Boring FA-15-1 (2015 Exploration)**

Boring FA-15-1 was advanced at the downstream bench that is at an approximate elevation of 586 feet to collect samples from the random rock fill zone of the dam. Gravel and sand were observed from the surface of the boring to a depth of 7.0 feet (approximate Elevation 579.0 feet). The descriptor "rock fill" was been maintained from the 1993 Report throughout this document and associated analyses, however, the material collected during sampling displayed soil-like properties. The random rock fill was described as lean clay with sand from a depth of 7.0 to 21.5 feet (approximate Elevation 579.0 to 564.5 feet). The lean clay with sand was described as brown and gray, moist, and stiff. Natural moisture contents ranged from 12 to 18 percent and SPT N-values of 10 bpf were recorded in this material. From a depth of 21.5 to 30.0 feet (approximate Elevation 564.5 to 556.0 feet), the random rock fill was described as sity sand, brown and gray, damp, and dense to very dense. Natural moisture contents of 6 and SPT N-values ranging from 25 to 53 bpf were recorded in this material.

**4.2.3 Instrumentation**

Piezometers (one-inch diameter standpipes) were installed in Borings B-1, B-2, and B-3 at the completion of drilling. Details of piezometers installations are shown in Appendix C. Well screens were installed in the bottom 20 feet, backfilled with sand, and sealed with a two-foot thick bentonite plug. Well risers were installed above the screens to the surface and the annuluses were backfilled with cement-bentonite grout. Slope inclinometer casing (2.75-inch diameter) was installed in Boring B-4 near the middle of the dam on the downstream side of the crest. The annulus was backfilled with cement-bentonite grout. Concrete pads, lockable covers, and steel-pipe bollards filled with concrete were installed at the surface at the instrumentation locations. Table 4 shows piezometer top and tip elevations.

**Table 4 Fly Ash Pond Main Dam Instrument Elevations**

<b>Boring No.</b>	<b>Top of PZ/SI Elevation (feet)</b>	<b>Tip of PZ/SI Elevation (feet)</b>	<b>Piezometric Elevation (feet)**</b>
B-1	714.7	613.4	Dry
B-2	714.9	513.3	562.2
B-3	715.1	613.7	616.0
B-4*	715.4	504.0	N/A

\*Slope Inclinometer Casing

\*\*Piezometric reading conducted on 02/22/2010

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

RESULTS OF EXPLORATIONS  
February 16, 2016

### **4.3 FLY ASH POND SADDLE DAM**

Borings SD-15-1 and SD-15-2 were advanced from the crest of the saddle dam, with SD-15-1 positioned on the downstream side and SD-15-2 located on the upstream side. These borings were advanced as a part of the 2015 geotechnical exploration. The approximate surface elevation of these borings was 711 feet.

Gravel was observed from the surface to a depth of 2.0 feet (approximate Elevation 709.0 feet) in Boring SD-15-1. From a depth of 2.0 to 8.0 feet (approximate Elevation 709.0 to 703.0 feet), lean clay with sand was encountered that was further described as brown and gray, moist, and stiff. A natural moisture content of 16 percent and an SPT N-value of 13 bpf were recorded in this material. Bottom ash described as gray, damp, and medium dense to dense sand was observed from a depth of 8.0 to 38.0 feet (approximate Elevation 703.0 to 673.0 feet). The bottom ash exhibited natural moisture contents ranging from 12 to 21 percent and SPT N-values varying from 19 to 51 blows per foot. Below the bottom ash to a depth of 68.0 feet (approximate Elevation 643.0 feet), clay soils identified as lean clay with sand or sandy lean clay were encountered. These soils were further described as gray to reddish brown, moist, and very stiff. Natural moisture contents ranged from 12 to 19 percent and SPT N-values varied from 18 to 28 blows per foot. Clayey sand was observed from a depth of 68.0 to 81.0 feet (approximate Elevation of 643.0 to 630.0 feet), which was further described as brown and gray, moist to wet, and loose to medium dense. Natural moisture contents varied from 15 to 20 percent and SPT N-values varied from 7 to 11 blows per foot. Bedrock consisting of gray weathered shale was encountered at a depth of 81.0 feet (approximate Elevation 630.0 feet).

In Boring SD-15-2, gravel was observed from the surface to a depth of 1.0 feet (approximate Elevation 710.0 feet). Below the gravel, lean clay with sand was encountered to a depth of 16.0 feet (approximate Elevation 695.0 feet) that was described as brown and gray, moist, and very stiff. A natural moisture content of 15 percent and a SPT N-value of 17 bpf were recorded in this material. Bottom ash described as gray, moist, and loose sand was observed from a depth of 16.0 to 23.0 feet (approximate Elevation 695.0 to 688.0 feet). The bottom ash exhibited a natural moisture content of 17 percent and an SPT N-value of 10 blows per foot. From a depth of 23.0 to 68.0 feet (approximate Elevation 688.0 to 643.0 feet), cohesive soils identified as lean clay with gravel, sandy lean clay, and lean clay with sand were encountered. These soils were described as gray to reddish brown, moist, and stiff to very stiff. Natural moisture contents varied from 15 to 20 percent and SPT N-values ranged from 11 to 27 blows per foot. Clayey sand was observed from a depth of 68.0 to 74.8 feet (approximate elevation 643.0 to 636.2 feet), which was further described as brown and gray, moist to wet, and loose. A natural moisture content of 19 percent and an SPT N-value of 9 bpf were recorded in the clayey sand. Bedrock consisting of weathered sandstone was encountered at a depth of 74.8 feet (approximate Elevation 636.2 feet).

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

LABORATORY TESTING  
February 16, 2016

## **5.0 LABORATORY TESTING**

Results of natural moisture content testing are shown adjacent to the samples on the boring logs in Appendix B. Classification testing, including sieve and hydrometer and Atterberg limits, is provided in Appendix D. The results from additional testing are summarized in the following sections.

### **5.1 CONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED (CU) TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTING**

Three CU triaxial compression tests were performed by GeoTesting Express at its Atlanta, Georgia laboratory on undisturbed Shelby tube samples collected from the borings completed in 2010. These tests were performed in accordance with ASTM D 4767, and detailed results of the tests are provided in Appendix E. Effective cohesions ranged from 20 to 140 pounds per square foot (psf), and effective angles of internal friction varied from 32.8 to 36.0 degrees. Table 5 shows a summary of the CU triaxial tests performed.

Nine additional single point CU triaxial tests were performed in 2015 by Stantec. Two points were performed on undisturbed samples taken from the boring completed at the BAPC, two points were performed from the borings completed at the Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam, and five points were performed from the boring completed at the Fly Ash Pond Main Dam. The material strength derivations through the p-q and p'-q' plots for these tests are included in Appendix K.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

LABORATORY TESTING  
February 16, 2016

**Table 5 Summary of CU Triaxial Compression Tests**

Facility	Boring No.	Depth (feet)	Soil Description	Effective Cohesion, c' (psf)	Effective Friction Angle, $\phi'$ (deg.)	Total Cohesion, c (psf)	Total Friction Angle, $\phi$ (deg.)
BAPC (2010)	B-1, B-4	5.5-8.0	Sandy Lean Clay - Embankment	30	32.8	-	-
BAPC (2010)	B-6	7.5-11.7	Sandy Lean Clay - Embankment	20	35.0	-	-
BAPC (2010)	B-1	15.0-16.7	Sandy Lean Clay - Embankment	140	36.0	-	-
BAPC (2015)	BA-15-1	12.5-13.0	Sandy Lean Clay with Gravel - Embankment	0	35.0	0	35.0
Main Dam (2015)	FA-15-1	5.9-19.1	Gravelly Lean Clay - Embankment	320	26.0	540	22.0
Saddle Dam (2015)	SD-15-2	30.0-31.0	Lean Clay with Gravel - Embankment	340	20.0	660	13.0

## 5.2 PERMEABILITY TESTING

Four permeability tests (ASTM D 5084, Falling-Head, Method C, Rising Tail Water) were performed by GeoTesting Express on undisturbed Shelby tube samples collected in 2010. Detailed data sheets showing the results of the tests are provided in Appendix F. Hydraulic conductivities ranged from  $5.1 \times 10^{-8}$  to  $8.4 \times 10^{-8}$  centimeters per second. The samples were generally described as sandy lean clay. Table 6 summarizes the results of the permeability tests.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

LABORATORY TESTING  
February 16, 2016

**Table 6 Summary of 2010 Permeability Tests**

Facility	Boring No.	Depth (feet)	Soil Description	Hydraulic Conductivity, (cm/s)
BAPC	B-1	27.9-28.0	Sandy Lean Clay - Embankment	8.4x10 <sup>-8</sup>
BAPC	B-4	5.1-5.4	Sandy Lean Clay - Embankment	5.1x10 <sup>-8</sup>
BAPC	B-6	5.2-5.4	Sandy Lean Clay - Embankment	8.2x10 <sup>-8</sup>
BAPC	B-6	22.6-22.8	Sandy Lean Clay - Embankment	6.2x10 <sup>-8</sup>

### 5.3 MOISTURE-DENSITY TESTING

Two Standard Proctor moisture-density tests (ASTM D 698) were performed on bag samples taken from auger cuttings in 2010. The data sheets for these tests are provided in Appendix G. Maximum dry densities of 115.5 and 121.6 pounds per cubic foot (pcf) and optimum moisture contents of 14.4 and 12.4 percent, respectively, were determined for these samples. Table 7 summarizes the results of the tests.

**Table 7 Summary of 2010 Standard Proctor Moisture-Density Tests**

Facility	Boring No.	Depth (feet)	Soil Description	Maximum Dry Density (pcf)	Optimum Moisture Content (%)
BAPC	B-1	10.0 +/- 2	Sandy Lean Clay - Embankment	115.5	14.4
BAPC	B-4	7.5 +/- 2	Sandy Lean Clay - Embankment	121.6	12.4

These moisture-density tests were performed to compare with the natural moisture contents and unit weights of the in-situ soils. Within the embankment soils of the BAPC, natural moisture contents varied from 13 to 22 percent with an average of 17 percent. Dry densities of the embankment soil ranged from 104 to 120 pcf, with an average of 109 pounds per cubic foot. The results of these tests indicate that the average natural moisture content of the embankment soil is 3 to 5 percent above optimum moisture and that the percent compaction of the embankment soils is on the order of 90 to 95 percent of the standard Proctor maximum density.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

ENGINEERING ANALYSES  
February 16, 2016

One unit weight test performed on embankment material was not included in the range discussed above. A test performed from Boring B-4 at a depth from 5.0 to 5.5 feet yielded a dry unit weight of 99.4 pcf and a natural moisture content of 26.1 percent, which would indicate a compaction of 80 to 86 percent. This sample did not appear to be representative by comparison with the other tests performed within this material and was considered an outlier.

## **5.4 DIRECT SHEAR TESTING**

Direct shear testing was performed on loosely remolded samples of sandy lean clay taken from Boring BA-15-1 in 2015. The first test was performed on a soil sample taken from a depth of 12.5 to 14.5 feet (approximate Elevation 565.5 to 563.5 feet) in the boring. This test resulted in an effective internal angle of friction of 36 degrees with an effective cohesion of 360 pounds per square foot. The second test was performed on a sample taken from a depth of 22.5 to 24.5 feet (approximate Elevation 555.5 to 553.5 feet). This test resulted in an effective internal angle of friction of 37 degrees with an effective cohesion of 1,152 pounds per square foot. The laboratory data sheets for the direct shear tests are located in Appendix H.

## **6.0 ENGINEERING ANALYSES**

### **6.1 BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX**

Based on the review of available information, results of the geotechnical exploration, and results of laboratory testing; Stantec performed engineering analyses of the BAPC in 2010. This included seepage and slope stability analyses of three cross sections of the system. Two of the cross sections (A-A' and C-C') were located on external dikes and one cross section (B-B') was located on an internal dike that separates two of the ponds.

In response to the mandated Coal Combustion Residuals (CCR) Final Rule from the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), published on April 17, 2015, Stantec performed updated analyses for the BAPC. These analyses address the periodic safety factor assessments of Section 257.73 (e)(1)(i-iv) of the mandate:

- (i) The calculated static factor of safety under the long-term, maximum storage pool loading condition must equal or exceed 1.50. [This was determined using drained strength parameters].
- (ii) The calculated static factor of safety under the maximum surcharge pool loading condition must equal or exceed 1.40. [This was determined using drained strength parameters with the design storm event modeled as a steady-state condition].

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

ENGINEERING ANALYSES  
February 16, 2016

- (iii) The calculated seismic factor of safety must equal or exceed 1.00. (The horizontal acceleration of 0.065g for the seismic analysis was supplied via email from AEP). [This was determined by using undrained strength parameters].
- (iv) For dikes constructed of soils that have a susceptibility to liquefaction, the calculated factor of safety must equal or exceed 1.20.

Sections A-A' and B-B' from the 2010 analysis were revisited as part of the CCR Mandate, as they were determined to be the critical cross-sections within the dike system. The results of the analyses that address the CCR Mandate are presented in Section 6.1.2.

### **6.1.1 Engineering Analyses Performed in 2015 as Part of CCR Mandate**

#### **6.1.1.1 Liquefaction Analysis**

The liquefaction analysis conducted in 2010 was revisited as part of the CCR Mandate. The details for this analysis are contained in Appendix I. Similar to the analysis performed in 2010, a screening process was used to determine if the cohesive material encountered in the borings has the potential for liquefaction. The screening process was conducted for nine samples, five of which had liquid limits below 37 percent. According to the Seed et al and Bray and Sancio plots supplied in Appendix I, none of the samples were susceptible to liquefaction.

The remaining cohesionless material encountered in the critical cross-sections was tested for liquefaction as a coarse-grained analysis similar to the one conducted in 2010. According to the CCR Mandate, for dikes constructed of soils that have a susceptibility to liquefaction, the calculated factor of safety must equal or exceed 1.20. Test data from Boring Nos. B-1 and B-2, representative of cross-section A-A' and Boring Nos. B-4 and BA-15-1, representative of cross-section B-B', was used. Soil characteristics (grain size, plasticity, etc.) from SPT and Shelby tube samples were summarized to assess liquefaction potential. The copies of the spreadsheets used for the calculations appear in Appendix I and provide the soil, test data, and calculations used in the assessment.

It was assumed during the screening process for potential liquefaction that the steady-state water elevation consistent with that developed during the stability analysis would be used as the groundwater elevation. Unsaturated soils above this elevation were considered not liquefiable. Also the dike embankment materials, consisting of engineered fill were not considered liquefiable.

Factors of safety against liquefaction were estimated for soil layers predicted to be potentially liquefiable during the screening process. As a result of recent industry publications that attempted to update certain correlations with larger uncertainty that are used in the calculations for the factor of safety, slight differences in the factors of safety were obtained than those reported in 2010. Inputs such as depth, material properties, etc. have not been altered.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

ENGINEERING ANALYSES  
February 16, 2016

The horizontal seismic coefficient has been adjusted from 0.08 to 0.065 per direction received from AEP. Ranges and averages of these factors of safety for the potentially liquefiable soil layers are summarized in Table 8.

**Table 8 Liquefaction Factor of Safety for Potentially Liquefiable Soils in the BAPC, CCR Mandate**

Boring No.	Depth (feet)	Elevation (feet)	Unified Soil Classification	Liquefaction FS, Range	Liquefaction FS, Average
B-1*	36.5 – 61.5	543.4 – 518.4	SW-SM	1.56 – 10.00	2.30
B-2	21.5 – 31.5	546.3 – 536.3	SW-SM	1.63 – 2.37	1.88
B-4	12.0 – 21.5	565.6 – 556.1	SM	1.53 – 3.20	2.24
B-4	21.5 – 39.0	556.1 – 538.6	SW-SM	0.81 – 10.00	3.75
BA-15-1	14.5 – 24.5	563.5 – 553.5	SW-SM	10.00	10.00

\*Typical FS range is 1.27 to 2.89, with an average of 1.97.

Samples from Boring B-4 between the depths of 21.5 and 30.0 (Elevation 547.6 to 556.1 feet) and 34.0 to 39.0 feet (Elevation 538.6 to 543.6 feet) have factors of safety against liquefaction of less than the CCR requirement of 1.20, however, the average of the stratum is greater than the requirement.

### 6.1.1.2 Seepage Analysis

The seepage analysis conducted in 2010 was reviewed as part of the CCR Mandate. The seepage models used in the SEEP/W product were calibrated to recent piezometric data and visual field operations. Changes to the material properties developed in Appendix K of this report were not deemed necessary. The piezometric line established for the 2010 analysis was maintained for the 2015 review. The seepage analyses conducted at the critical cross-sections of A-A' and B-B' were reviewed.

The results of the seepage analysis were used to revise the stability cross-sections.

### 6.1.1.3 Stability Analysis

The stability analysis conducted in 2010 was reviewed as part of the CCR Mandate, using the results of the seepage analysis review in Section 6.1.2.2. Similar to 2010, SLOPE/W was the software used during the analysis. The drained shear strength parameters developed in 2010, located in Appendix K, were maintained for the updated analysis, with the exception of the Sand with Silt and Silty Clay with Sand layers in the BAPC. The friction angle of these layers was

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

ENGINEERING ANALYSES  
February 16, 2016

increased to 35 degrees based on the results of laboratory testing performed after the drilling operations in October 2015. Undrained shear strength parameters were not derived in 2010. These parameters are used for the stability cases when seismic loading is introduced. The parameters were determined by either consolidated undrained (CU) test data or direct shear test data for the Embankment Fill, Stiff Sandy Lean Clay, Soft Sandy Lean Clay, Sand with Silt, and Silty Clay with Sand layers. Typical values from published tables were used to determine the undrained shear strength parameters of the Silty Clay with Sand. Undrained shear strength parameters for cohesionless materials were taken to be identical to the drained shear strength parameters.

Table 9 summarizes the drained and undrained shear strength parameters used in the analyses.

**Table 9 Shear Strength Parameters for CCR Mandate Review**

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Shear Strengths		Undrained Shear Strengths	
		Effective Cohesion (psf)	$\phi'$ (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)	$\phi$ (deg.)
Embankment Fill	125	30	30	200	18
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay	125	144	35	2,200	20
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	125	23	30	2,200	6
Sand with Silt	130	0	35	0	35
Bottom Ash	115	0	25	0	25
Rip Rap	140	0	35	0	35
Silty Sand	130	0	35	0	35
Silty Clay with Sand	120	100	25	1,000	10

The upstream and downstream slopes of each cross-section were analyzed, incorporating the auto locate and entry/exit search routines to locate the critical slip surface. Once the potential failure surface with the lowest factor of safety was identified, the optimization routine was executed.

When the surface slope is composed of a material with low effective cohesion, an infinite slope failure (shallow sliding parallel to the surface) will be critical. A minimum failure depth of ten feet was specified for each section, to eliminate the evaluation of surficial sloughing and erosional types of instability.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

ENGINEERING ANALYSES  
February 16, 2016

For this review, SLOPE/W was used to investigate the following pool elevations:

- Operating pool elevation of 564 feet when there is no ash in the basin.
- Operating pool elevation of 575 feet when there is ash in the basin.
- The design storm event pool elevation of 576.6 feet, applied as a steady-state condition.

When a cell is taken out of service for cleaning and the pool is lowered to an elevation of 564 feet, bottom ash is still present in the basin. When the cell is brought back into service, the pool is raised slowly to an elevation of 575 without bottom ash.

Using the drained and undrained strength parameters listed in Table 9, the existing dike was analyzed at the two critical cross sections selected for the CCR review.

Due to the elevation of the bottom ash in the basin being close to that of the crest of the embankment for Section B-B', slope stability for this section in the upstream direction was not investigated when the basin contained bottom ash. A summary of the factors of safety are presented in Table 14 and printouts of the GeoStudio runs are presented in Appendix J. The factors of safety obtained for each load case scenario met or exceeded the requirements of the CCR Mandate.

## **6.2 FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM**

Based on the review of available information from "Kentucky Power Big Sandy Plant Fly Ash Retention Dam, Final Raising Design Report" (AEP, 1993) and in response to the mandated CCR Final Rule from the EPA, Stantec performed updated analyses for the Fly Ash Pond Main Dam. The original analysis was conducted in 1993 by AEP. The safety factors presented in Section 6.1 of this report that summarize Section 257.73 (e)(1)(i-iv) are the requirements for the dam.

The critical cross-section chosen for analysis is at the midpoint length of the dam. See Appendix A for a plan view of the dam. The results of the analyses that address the CCR Mandate are presented in Section 6.2.1.

### **6.2.1 Engineering Analyses Performed in 2015 as Part of CCR Mandate**

#### **6.2.1.1 Liquefaction Analysis**

An original liquefaction analysis was not conducted as part of the AEP report published in 1993. As a result, information obtained from geotechnical borings performed by Stantec in 2010 was used to perform the current liquefaction analysis. The details for this analysis are contained in Appendix I.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

ENGINEERING ANALYSES  
February 16, 2016

A screening process was used to determine if the cohesive material encountered in the borings has the potential for liquefaction. The screening process was conducted for nine samples, seven of which had liquid limits below 37 percent. According to the Seed et al and Bray and Sancio plots supplied in Appendix I, none of the samples were susceptible to liquefaction.

The remaining cohesionless material encountered was screened for liquefaction as a coarse-grained analysis. According to the CCR Mandate, for dikes constructed of soils that have a susceptibility to liquefaction, the calculated factor of safety must equal or exceed 1.20.

Data from three borings (B-2, B-4, and FA-15-1) were used to assess liquefaction potential. Copies of the spreadsheets used for the calculations appear in Appendix I and provide the soil, test data, and calculations used in the assessment. Ranges and averages of these factors of safety for the potentially liquefiable soil layers are summarized in Table 10. The values obtained for the liquefaction factor of safety were equal to or greater than 10.00 for each location. A value of 10.00 is the maximum value possible within the calculation formula.

It was assumed during the screening process for potential liquefaction that the steady-state water elevation consistent with that developed during the stability analysis would be used as the groundwater elevation. Unsaturated soils above this elevation were considered not liquefiable.

**Table 10 Liquefaction Factor of Safety for Potentially Liquefiable Soils in the Fly Ash Pond Main Dam, CCR Mandate**

<b>Boring No.</b>	<b>Depth (feet)</b>	<b>Elevation (feet)</b>	<b>Unified Soil Classification</b>	<b>Liquefaction FS, Range</b>	<b>Liquefaction FS, Average</b>
B-2	138.0 – 158.0	574.4 – 554.4	SM	10.00	10.00
B-2	188.0 – 200.3	524.4 – 512.1	SM	10.00	10.00
B-4	138.0 – 143.0	574.5 – 569.5	SW-SM	10.00	10.00
B-4	143.0 – 175.0	569.5 – 537.5	SM	10.00	10.00
FA-15-1	21.5 – 30.0	564.5 – 556.0	SM	10.00	10.00

**6.2.1.2 Seepage Analysis**

The seepage parameters developed by AEP in 1993 were reviewed as part of the CCR Mandate. Casagrande's solution for the different levels of water throughout the construction and operation of the dam was employed to develop flow nets. As long as the water elevation inside the reservoir remains at or below Elevation 675 feet, the seepage line will meet a vertical chimney drain.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

ENGINEERING ANALYSES  
February 16, 2016

The piezometric lines developed by AEP in 1993 were compared with current instrumentation data on the dam. Data from current instrumentation did not indicate a need to adjust the piezometric line from the previous analysis. The results of the seepage analysis were used to revise the stability cross-sections.

**6.2.1.3 Stability Analysis**

The stability analysis conducted in 1993 was reviewed as part of the CCR Mandate, using the results of the seepage analysis review from Section 6.2.1.2. The drained and undrained shear strength parameters developed in 1993, located in Appendix K, were maintained for the updated analysis, with the exception of the Bottom Ash and Random Rockfill layers. AEP directed the friction of the Bottom Ash layer be increased to 41 degrees based on laboratory testing completed in the material in 1993. The updated strength parameters for the Random Rockfill layer were derived from laboratory testing on samples obtained from the 2015 drilling.

Table 11 summarizes the drained and undrained shear strength parameters used in the analysis.

**Table 11 Shear Strength Parameters for the Fly Ash Pond Main Dam for CCR Mandate Review**

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Shear Strengths		Undrained Shear Strengths	
		$\phi'$ (deg.)	Effective Cohesion (psf)	$\phi$ (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Clay and Weathered Shale	135	23	1,000	16	2,200
Embankment – 1976 Raise	135	25	0	20	1,600
Original Embankment	130	25	0	20	1,600
Random Rockfill	110	26	320	22	540
Bottom Ash	70	41	0	41	0
Overburden A	135	25	0	18	1,200
Overburden B	135	23	1,000	16	2,200
Clay	135	20	340	13	660
Fly Ash	104	30	0	30	0

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

ENGINEERING ANALYSES  
February 16, 2016

The upstream and downstream slopes of the cross-section were analyzed, incorporating the auto locate and entry/exit search routines to locate the critical slip surface. Once the potential failure surface with the lowest factor of safety was identified, the optimization routine was run.

When the surface slope is composed of a material with low effective cohesion, an infinite slope failure (shallow sliding parallel to the surface) will be critical. A minimum failure depth of ten feet was specified for each section, to eliminate the evaluation of surficial sloughing and erosional types of instability.

For this review, SLOPE/W was used to investigate two pool elevations:

- Current operating pool level of 675 feet. This is the highest the reservoir is anticipated to be as a result of the plant being decommissioned.
- Probable Maximum Flood (PMF) pool level of 682 feet is applied as a steady-state load within SLOPE/W. The PMF level was determined by linear interpolation of the data that appears in a table in Section 6.2 "Basin Characteristics" of the 1993 AEP report, with knowledge of the storage capacity increase needed for a rise of 5.5 feet in elevation from 705 (original operating pool level) to 710.5 feet (original PMF pool level). It was assumed that the storage capacity increase would be the same at both operating pool levels to attain the PMF pool level.

Using the drained and undrained strength parameters listed in Table 11, the existing dam was analyzed at the critical cross section selected for the CCR review. An additional run was performed using drained conditions, forcing the failure surface through an area where slope inclinometers may indicate movement. The factor of safety for this run was 1.91.

A summary of the factors of safety are presented in Table 15 and printouts of the GeoStudio runs are presented in Appendix J.

### **6.3 FLY ASH POND SADDLE DAM**

Based on the review of available information from "Kentucky Power Big Sandy Plant Fly Ash Retention Dam, Final Raising Design Report" (AEP, 1993) and in response to the mandated CCR Final Rule from the EPA, Stantec performed updated analyses for the Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam. The original analysis was conducted in 1993 by AEP. The safety factors presented in Section 6.1 of this report that summarize Section 257.73 (e)(1)(i-iv) are the requirements for the dam.

The critical cross-section chosen for analysis is at the maximum height of the dam. See Appendix A for a plan view of the dam. The results of the analyses that address the CCR Mandate are presented in Section 6.3.1.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

ENGINEERING ANALYSES  
February 16, 2016

**6.3.1 Engineering Analyses Performed in 2015 as Part of CCR Mandate**

**6.3.1.1 Liquefaction Analysis**

An original liquefaction analysis was not conducted as part of the AEP report published in 1993. Geotechnical boring data was not available for the dam and laboratory testing was only available for a small number of samples from the borings. An N-value of 10 (correlates to a loose cohesionless material) was assumed for all testing intervals, with soil index properties extrapolated to all soil samples based on the soil classifications supplied. Information from the borings performed in 2015 was added to the liquefaction calculations.

A screening process was used to determine if the cohesive material encountered in the borings has the potential for liquefaction. The screening process was conducted for twelve samples and is exhibited in Appendix I. According to the Seed et al and Bray and Sancio plots, none of the samples tested were susceptible to liquefaction.

The remaining cohesionless material encountered in the critical cross-section was screened for liquefaction as a coarse-grained analysis. According to the CCR Mandate, for dikes constructed of soils that have a susceptibility to liquefaction, the calculated factor of safety must equal or exceed 1.20.

Data from the three borings (BSFD-11, SD-15-1, and SD-15-2) was used to assess liquefaction potential of the foundation material of the dam while assumed parameters were used for the embankment material. Copies of the spreadsheets used for the calculations appear in Appendix I and provide the soil, test data, and calculations used in the assessment. Ranges and averages of these factors of safety for the potentially liquefiable soil layers are summarized in Table 12, which display factors of safety for each stratum above the required 1.20.

It was assumed during the screening process for potential liquefaction that the steady-state water elevation consistent with that developed during the stability analysis would be used as the groundwater elevation. Unsaturated soils above this elevation were considered not liquefiable.

**Table 12 Liquefaction Factor of Safety for Potentially Liquefiable Soils in the Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam, CCR Mandate**

<b>Boring No.</b>	<b>Depth (feet)</b>	<b>Elevation (feet)</b>	<b>Unified Soil Classification</b>	<b>Liquefaction FS, Range</b>	<b>Liquefaction FS, Average</b>
BSFD-11	54.0 – 56.0	757.0 – 755.0	SC-SM	4.20	4.20
SD-15-1	68.0 – 81.5	643.0 – 629.5	SC	3.70 – 7.30	5.20
SD-15-2	68.0 – 74.8	643.0 – 636.2	SC	10.00	10.00

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

ENGINEERING ANALYSES  
February 16, 2016

**6.3.1.2 Seepage Analysis**

The seepage parameters developed by AEP in 1993 were reviewed as part of the CCR Mandate. Casagrande's solution for the different levels of water throughout the construction and operation of the dam was employed to develop flow nets.

Piezometric data was not available at the saddle dam; as a result, calibration to existing conditions was not possible. The piezometric lines established in the 1993 analysis were used in the current analysis. The results of the seepage analysis were used to review the stability cross-sections.

**6.3.1.3 Stability Analysis**

The stability analysis conducted in 1993 was reviewed as part of the CCR Mandate, using the results of the seepage analysis review. The drained and an undrained shear strength parameters developed in 1993, located in Appendix K, were updated for the Clay Layer in the current analysis based on laboratory testing on samples from the 2015 drilling. The friction angle for the Bottom Ash Layer was increased to 41 degrees per direction received from AEP.

Table 13 summarizes the drained and undrained shear strength parameters used in the analysis.

**Table 13 Shear Strength Parameters for the Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam CCR Mandate Review**

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Shear Strengths		Undrained Shear Strengths	
		$\phi'$ (deg.)	Effective Cohesion (psf)	$\phi$ (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Bottom Ash	70	41	0	41	0
Overburden	135	34	0	25	800
Clay	135	20	340	13	660

The upstream and downstream slopes of the cross-section were analyzed, incorporating the auto locate and entry/exit search routines to locate the critical slip surface. Once the potential failure surface with the lowest factor of safety was identified, the optimization routine was performed.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

ENGINEERING ANALYSES  
February 16, 2016

When the surface slope is composed of a material with low effective cohesion, an infinite slope failure (shallow sliding parallel to the surface) will be critical. A minimum failure depth of ten feet was specified for each section, to eliminate the evaluation of surficial sloughing and erosional types of instability.

For this review, SLOPE/W was used to investigate three pool elevations:

- Current operating pool level of 675 feet. This is the highest the reservoir is anticipated to be as a result of the plant being decommissioned.
- PMF pool level of 682 feet is applied as a steady-state load within SLOPE/W. The PMF level was determined by linear interpolation of the data that appears in a table in Section 6.2 "Basin Characteristics" of the 1993 AEP report, with knowledge of the storage capacity increase needed for a rise of 5.5 feet in elevation from 705 (original operating pool level) to 710.5 feet (original PMF pool level). It was assumed that the storage capacity increase would be the same at both operating pool levels to attain the PMF pool level.

Using the drained and undrained strength parameters listed in Table 13, the existing dam was analyzed at the critical cross section selected for the CCR review.

A summary of the factors of safety are presented in Table 16 and printouts of the GeoStudio runs are presented in Appendix J. The factors of safety for each of the load cases specified were equal to or greater than the minimum requirement specified within the CCR mandate.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE DAM**

ENGINEERING ANALYSES  
February 16, 2016

**Table 14 Summary of Computed Factors of Safety for the Bottom Ash Pond Complex with Ash in Basin, 2015 CCR Mandate**

Headwater Pool with Ash in Basin	Drainage	Incipient Motion	Seismic Load Case	Acceptance Criteria	Section A-A'	Section B-B'
Current Pool Elevation (575 feet)	Drained	Downstream	No	1.50	2.67	1.64
Current Pool Elevation (575 feet)		Upstream		1.50	3.87	N/A
Design Storm Surcharge (576.6 feet)		Downstream		1.40	2.55	1.49
Design Storm Surcharge (576.6 feet)		Upstream		1.40	4.39	N/A
Current Pool Elevation (575 feet)	Undrained	Downstream	Yes	1.00	2.22	1.39
Current Pool Elevation (575 feet)		Upstream		1.00	2.95	N/A

**Table 15 Summary of Computed Factors of Safety for the Bottom Ash Pond Complex without Ash in Basin, 2015 CCR Mandate**

Headwater Pool without Ash in Basin	Drainage	Incipient Motion	Seismic Load Case	Acceptance Criteria	Section A-A'	Section B-B'
Current Pool Elevation (564 feet)	Drained	Downstream	No	1.50	3.41	1.93
Current Pool Elevation (564 feet)		Upstream		1.50	2.33	1.90
Design Storm Surcharge (576.6 feet)		Downstream		1.40	2.71	1.51
Design Storm Surcharge (576.6 feet)		Upstream		1.40	2.95	2.52
Current Pool Elevation (564 feet)	Undrained	Downstream	Yes	1.00	2.87	1.63
Current Pool Elevation (564 feet)		Upstream		1.00	2.08	1.64

**Table 16 Summary of Computed Factors of Safety for the Fly Ash Pond, 2015 CCR Mandate**

Headwater Pool	Drainage	Incipient Motion	Seismic Load Case	Acceptance Criteria	Main Dam	Saddle Dam
Current Pool Elevation (675 feet)	Drained	Downstream	No	1.50	1.56	1.52
Current Pool Elevation (675 feet)		Upstream		1.50	1.67	1.95
PMF Elevation Surcharge (682 feet)		Downstream		1.40	1.56	1.52
PMF Elevation Surcharge (682 feet)		Upstream		1.40	1.68	1.88
Current Pool Elevation (675 feet)	Undrained	Downstream	Yes	1.00	1.45	1.39
Current Pool Elevation (675 feet)		Upstream		1.00	1.38	1.64
Current Pool Elevation (675 feet)*	Drained	Downstream	No	1.50	1.92	N/A

\*Stability analysis to model movement in the dam measured through slope inclinometer readings

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

CONCLUSION  
February 16, 2016

## 7.0 CONCLUSION

### 7.1 PE CERTIFICATION

I, Don Fuller II, being a Professional Engineer in good standing in the State of Kentucky, do hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief that the information contained in this certification is prepared in accordance with the accepted practice of engineering. I certify that pursuant to 40 CFR 257.73(e)(2), the safety factor assessment for the AEP Big Sandy Power Plant's Bottom Ash Pond Complex, Fly Ash Pond Main Dam, and Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam demonstrates compliance with the factors of safety specified in 40 CFR 257.73(e)(1)(i) through (iv).

SIGNATURE 

ADDRESS: Stantec Consulting Services Inc.  
1409 North Forbes Road  
Lexington, Kentucky 40511-2024

TELEPHONE: (859) 422-3000



### 7.2 GENERAL

The analyses presented herein are based on information gathered (from various sources) using that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised under similar circumstances by competent members of the engineering profession. Subsurface profiles are generally based on straight-line interpolation between borings and no warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions between the borings.

The boring logs and related information presented in this report depict approximate subsurface conditions only at the specific boring locations noted and at the time of drilling. Conditions at other locations may differ from those occurring at the boring locations. This report may not be applicable if the facility is modified from what is described in this report or if the site conditions are altered. This report may require updating to reflect the different, modified facility specifics and/or the altered site conditions.

**REPORT OF CCR RULE STABILITY ANALYSES  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX (BAPC), FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, AND FLY ASH POND SADDLE  
DAM**

References  
February 16, 2016

## 8.0 REFERENCES

1. Kentucky Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection, Department for Environmental Protection, Division of Water (401 KAR 4:030), 1999
2. US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Design of Small Dams, Second Edition, 1973
3. ASCE, Foundation Engineering Handbook, Design and Construction with the 2006 International Building Code, Robert W. Day, 2005
4. USACE, EM 1110-2-1902 Engineering and Design - Slope Stability, 2003
5. Earthquake Engineering Research Center, Recent Advances in Soils Liquefaction Engineering: A Unified and Consistent Framework, R.B. Seed, K.O. Cetin, R.E.S Moss, A.M. Kammerer, J. Wu, J.M. Pestana, M.F. Riemer, R.B. Sancio, J.D. Bray, R.E. Kayen, A. Faris, 2003
6. NAVFAC DM 7.2 - NAVFAC DM7-02 Foundations and Earth Structures, Table 1: Typical Properties of Compacted Soils (Page 39) September 1986
7. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Virginia Tech Center For Geotechnical Practice and Research, Performance and Use of the Standard Penetration Test in Geotechnical Engineering Practice October 1998
8. STANTEC, Freeboard Analysis AEP Big Sandy Power Plant / Unit 1-2 Bottom Ash Pond Draft Report, February 2010
9. Kentucky Power Co., Big Sandy Plant, Big Sandy Kentucky; Bottom Ash Storage Area. Drawings: Dwg. 12-3642-6, April 27, 1961
10. Kentucky Power Co., Big Sandy Plant, Fly Ash Retention Dam, Final Raising Design Report, March 1993
11. National Archives and Records and Administration, Federal Register, Part II: Environmental Protection Agency, Volume 80, Number 74, April 17, 2015

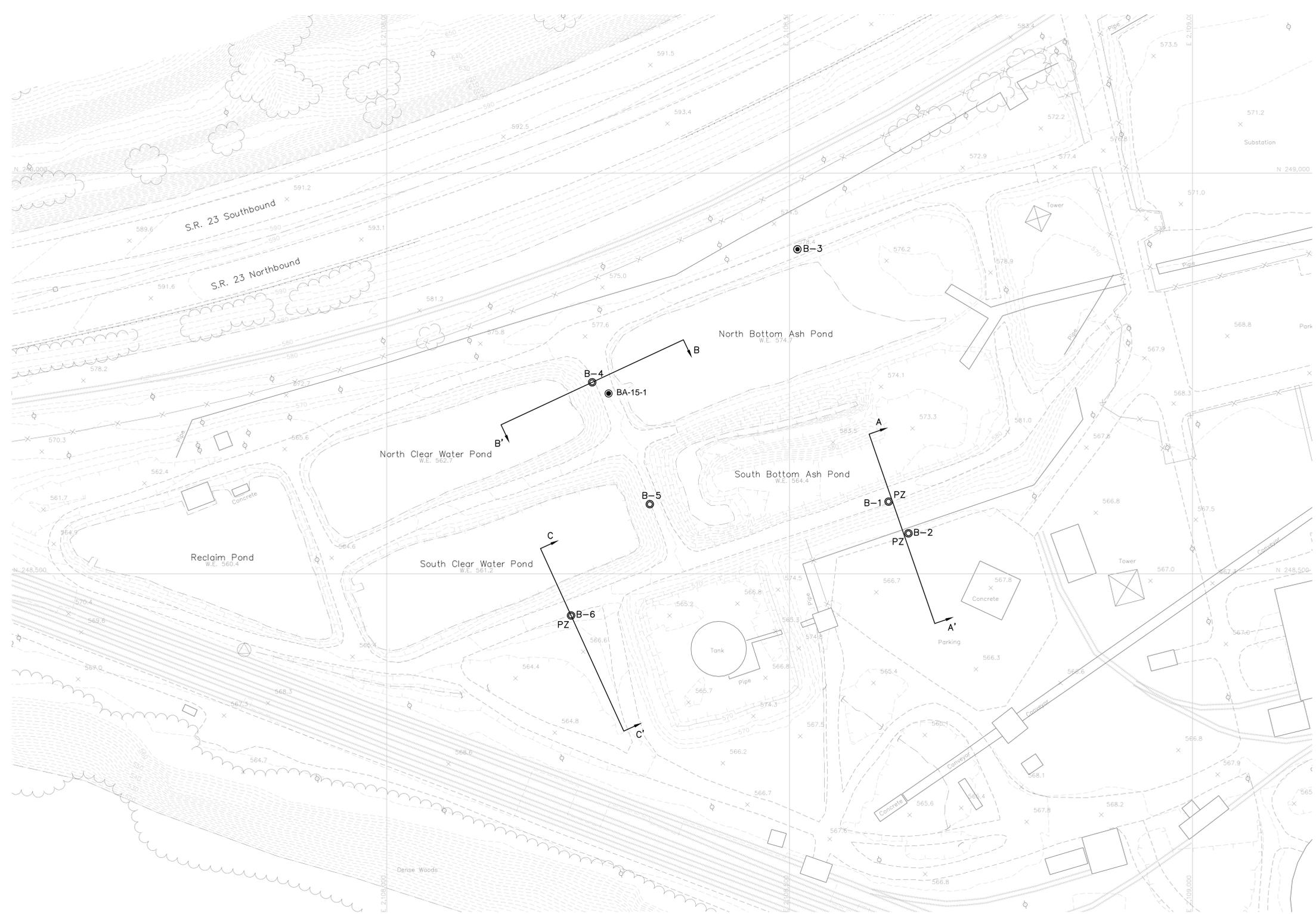
# **APPENDIX A**

## SITE PLANS

# BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX

ON 3MD

NOTES



- LEGEND**
- Soil Boring with Undisturbed (Shelby) Tube Samples and/or Standard Penetration Tests
  - ⊙ Soil Boring with Undisturbed (Shelby) Tube Samples and/or Standard Penetration Tests and Rock Core
  - PZ Piezometer Installed in Borehole
  - X-X' Stability Analysis Cross Section

**BORING LAYOUT**  
SCALE: 1"=50'



REFERENCE DRAWINGS

DATE	NO.	DESCRIPTION	APPR.
REVISIONS			

AMERICAN "THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF THE AND IS LOANED ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORP. UPON CONDITION THAT IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, OR USED FOR FURNISHING INFORMATION TO ANY PERSON WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE, OR AEP SERVICE CORP. FOR ANY PURPOSE DETRIMENTAL TO THEIR INTEREST, AND IS TO BE RETURNED UPON REQUEST"

INDIANA - KENTUCKY ELECTRIC CO.  
**BIG SANDY**  
LOUISA                      KENTUCKY

GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION  
BORING LAYOUT

DWG. NO.                      CIVIL ENGINEERING DIVISION

SCALE: AS SHOWN  
DR: CW  
CH: EMK  
ENGR: CN  
DATE: JUNE, 2010

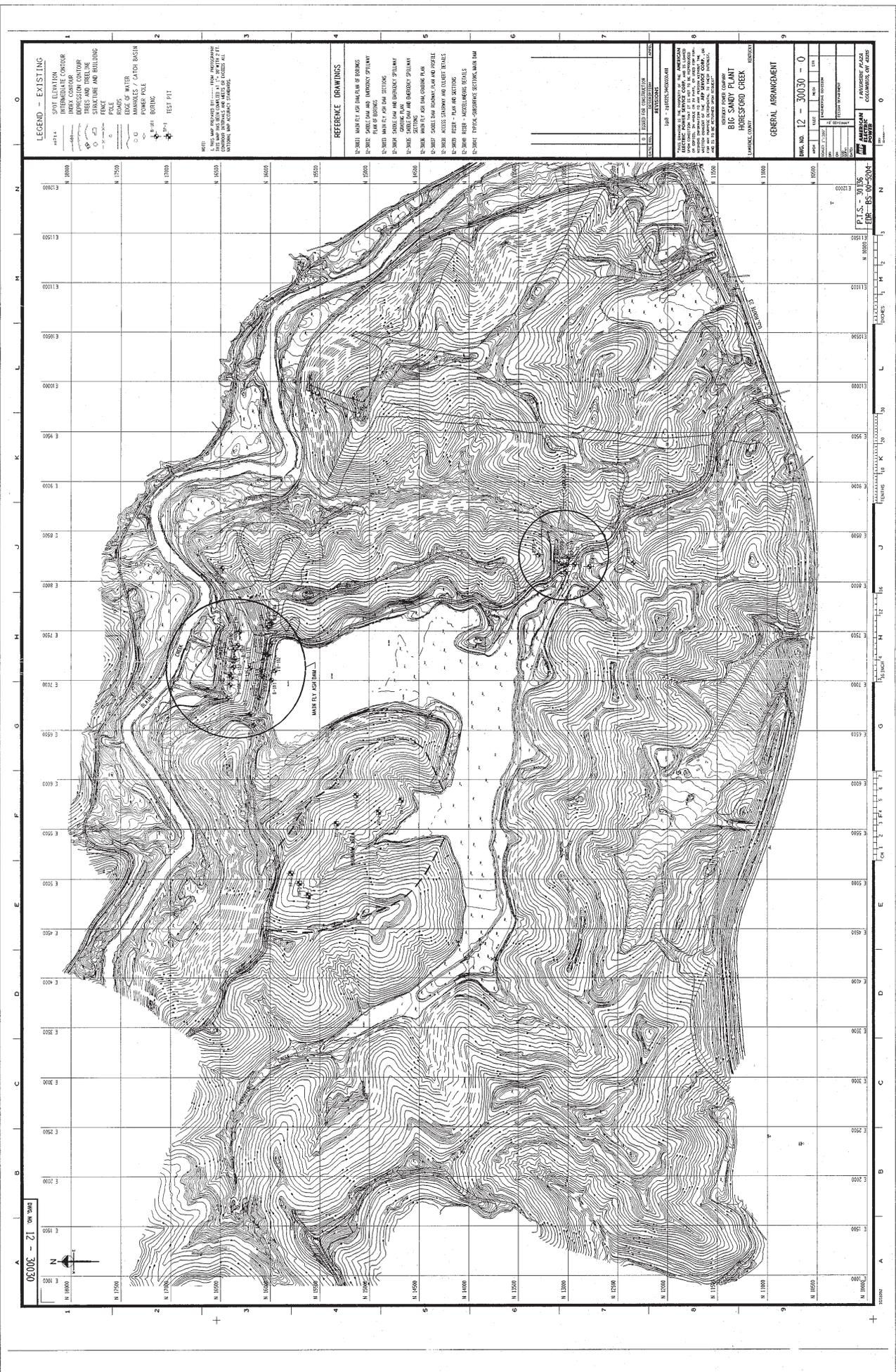


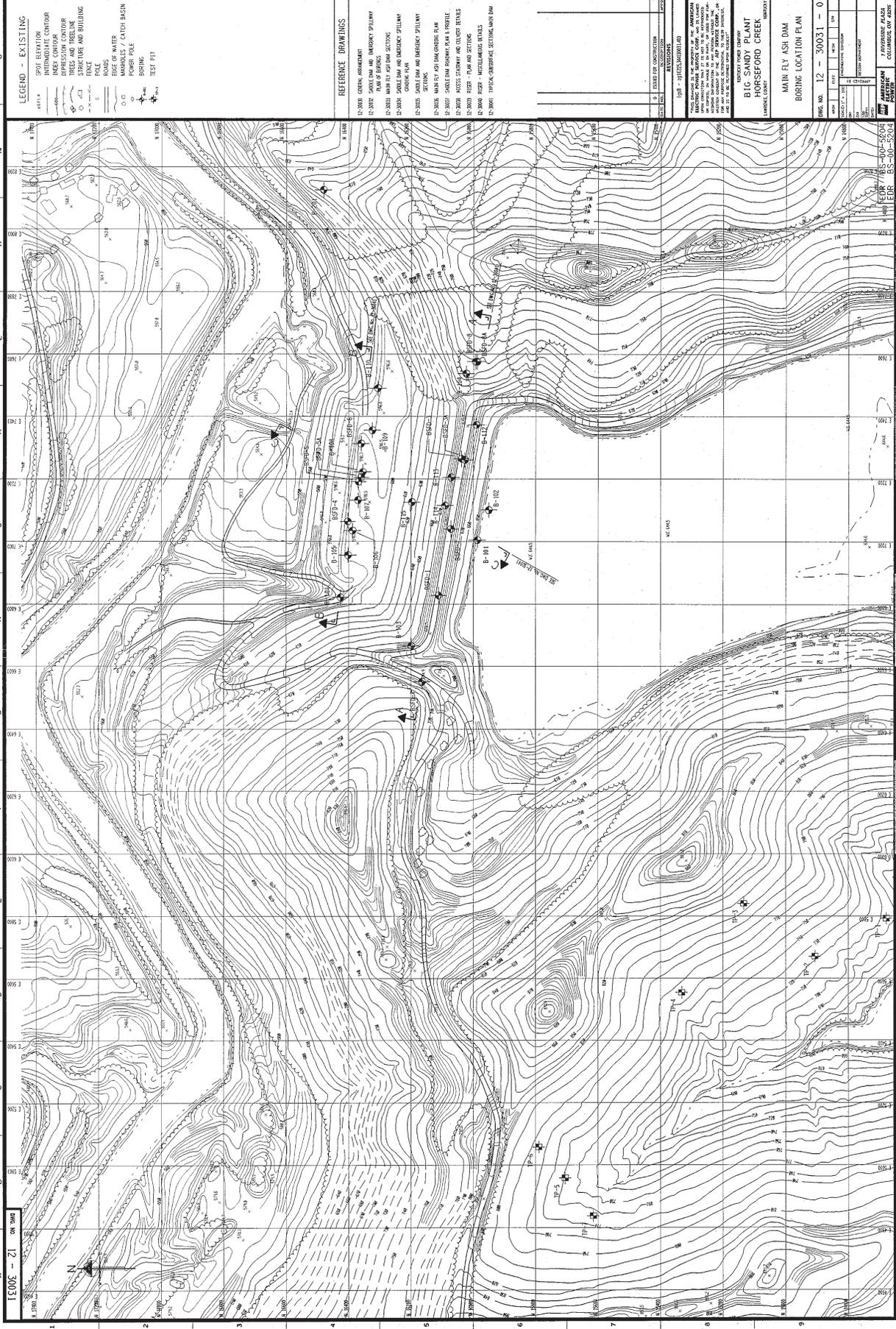
Stantec Consulting Services Inc.  
11011 Avenue Rd.  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1H 8N9  
www.stantec.com



AEP SERVICE CORP.  
1 RIVERSIDE PLAZA  
COLUMBUS, OH 43215

# FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM





**LEGEND - EXISTING**

- SPOT ELEVATION
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOUR
- INDEX CONTOUR
- WATER SURFACE ELEVATION
- DEPRESSION
- STRUCTURE AND BUILDING
- FENCE
- ROADS
- EDGE OF WATER
- HANDLES / CATCH BASIN
- WELL
- PILE
- BRIDGE
- TEST PIT

**REFERENCE DRAWINGS**

- 12-2002 GREEN WETLAND
- 12-2002 SMALL DAM AND WEIRWAY SPILLWAY
- 12-2002 MAIN FLY ASH DAM SECTION
- 12-2002 SMALL DAM AND WEIRWAY SPILLWAY CROSS SECTION
- 12-2002 SMALL DAM AND WEIRWAY SPILLWAY WEIRWAY CROSS SECTION
- 12-2002 ACCESS ROADWAY AND DRIVE DETAILS
- 12-2002 RIPRAP PILE AND DRIVE DETAILS
- 12-2002 TYPICAL CROSS SECTION MAIN DAM

**PROJECT INFORMATION**

PROJECT NO. 12 - 30031

**BIG SANDY PLANT**

**HORSEFORD CREEK**

**MAIN FLY ASH DAM**

**BORING LOCATION PLAN**

DATE: 12/12/2016

SCALE: AS SHOWN

PROJECT LOCATION: COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

PROJECT NUMBER: BSR-00-5704

DATE OF ISSUE: 12/12/2016

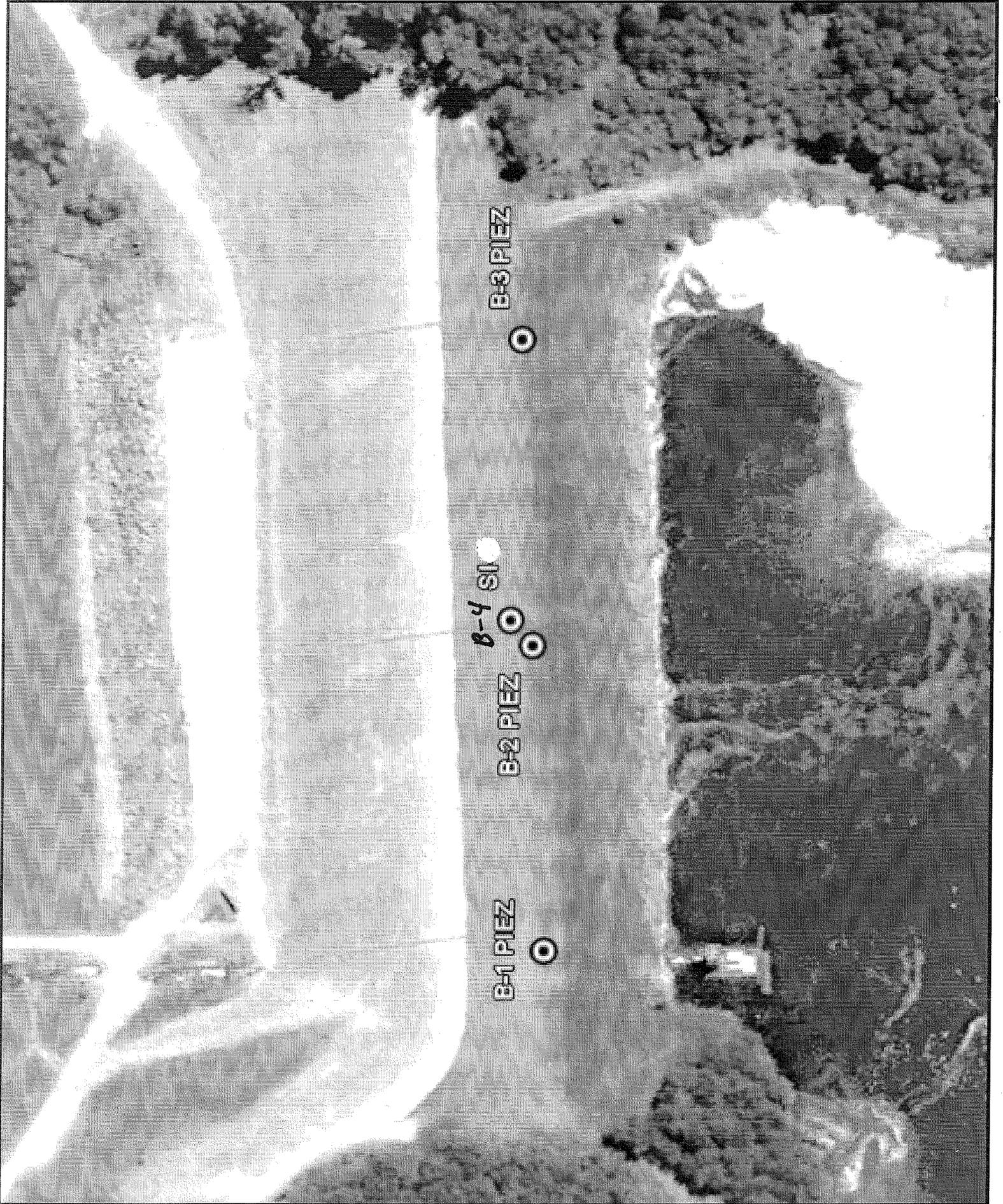
ISSUED BY: [Name]

DESIGNED BY: [Name]

DRAWN BY: [Name]

CHECKED BY: [Name]

APPROVED BY: [Name]



B-1 PIEZ



B-2 PIEZ



B-4 SL



B-3 PIEZ



**BIG SANDY PLANT - FAD  
PIEZOMETERS & INCLINOMETER**

DATUM: NAD83 KY N - PLANT VERT.

Surveyed: 2/22/10

Point	North	East	Elevation	Description
B-1	254128.88	2105032.31	714.67	TOP PIPE
			712.43	TOP OF PAD
			712.23	GROUND
			714.45	TOP PROTECTOR (OPEN)
			714.97	TOP PROTECTOR (CLOSED)
				<i>DEPTH 101.2' TO BOTTOM (DRY)</i>
B-2	254147.60	2105331.79	714.92	TOP PIPE
			712.45	TOP OF PAD
			712.35	GROUND
			714.65	TOP PROTECTOR (OPEN)
			715.17	TOP PROTECTOR (CLOSED)
				<i>DEPTH 152.65' TO WATER</i>
B-3	254165.80	2105631.13	715.11	TOP PIPE
			712.78	TOP OF PAD
			712.68	GROUND
			714.83	TOP PROTECTOR (OPEN)
			715.35	TOP PROTECTOR (CLOSED)
				<i>DEPTH 99.11' TO WATER</i>
<b>B-4</b>	254169.90	2105355.94	715.37	TOP PIPE
			712.81	TOP OF PAD
			712.51	GROUND
			715.45	TOP PROTECTOR (OPEN)
			715.97	TOP PROTECTOR (CLOSED)

**AEP-DOLAN CIVIL LAB**  
**BS PLANT - FAD WELL CONVERSIONS**

26 February 2010

**INPUT**

State Plane, NAD83  
1601 - Kentucky North, U.S. Feet

**OUTPUT**

Geographic, NAD83

---

**B-1 PIEZ**

1/4

Northing/Y: 254128.88

Latitude: 38 11 11.94325

Easting/X: 2105032.31

Longitude: 82 38 00.37292

Convergence: 1 00 20.19944

Scale Factor: 0.999974007

---

**B-2 PIEZ**

2/4

Northing/Y: 254147.60

Latitude: 38 11 12.07631

Easting/X: 2105331.79

Longitude: 82 37 56.61838

Convergence: 1 00 22.53501

Scale Factor: 0.999974004

---

**B-3 PIEZ**

3/4

Northing/Y: 254165.80

Latitude: 38 11 12.20421

Easting/X: 2105631.13

Longitude: 82 37 52.86571

Convergence: 1 00 24.86943

Scale Factor: 0.999974000

---

**B-4 SI**

4/4

Northing/Y: 254169.90

Latitude: 38 11 12.29253

Easting/X: 2105355.94

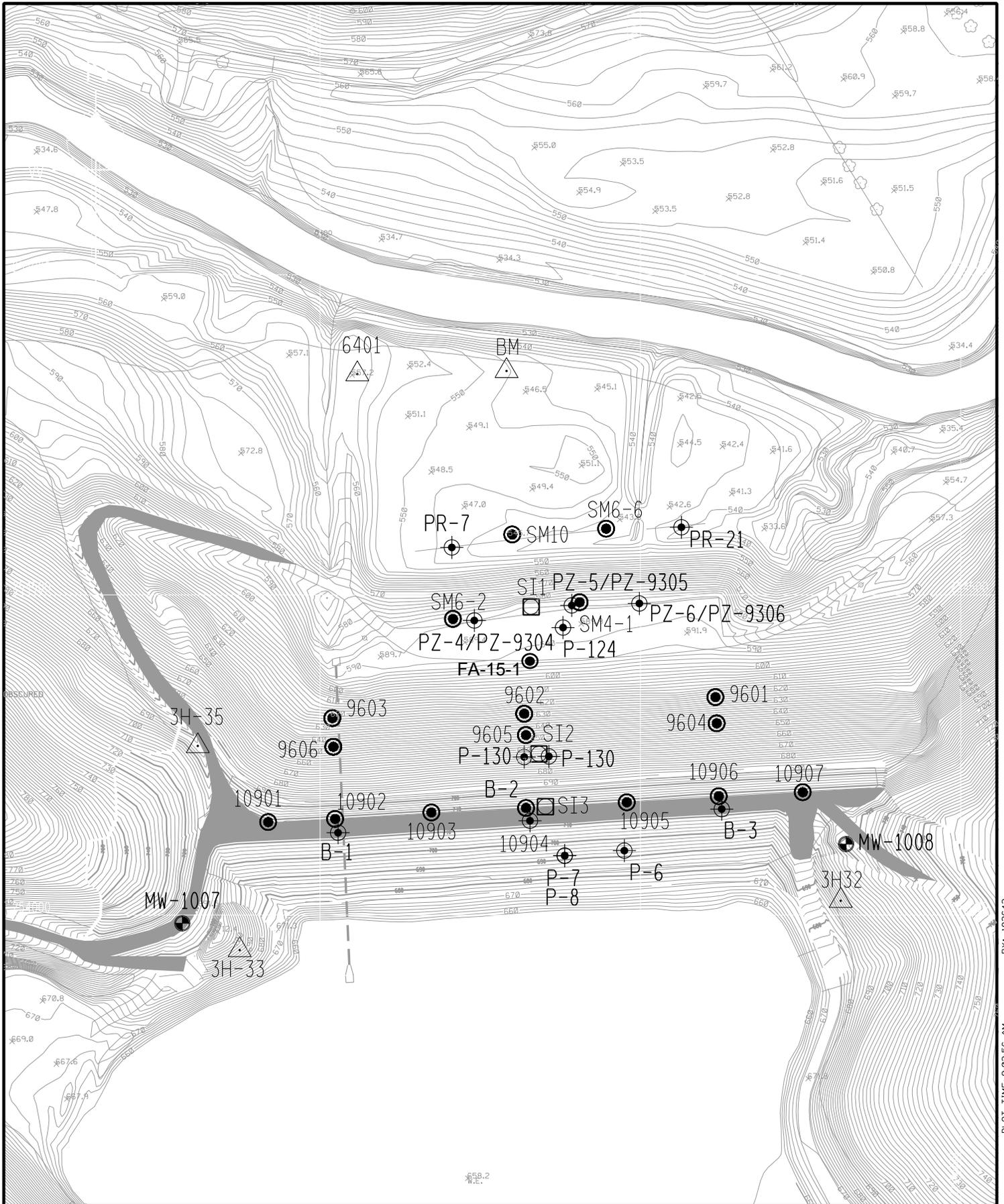
Longitude: 82 37 56.31104

Convergence: 1 00 22.72620

Scale Factor: 0.999973998

---

Remark:



DRN BY:	BIG SANDY POWER STATION		DWG NO: FIGURE 2 rev 1	
DATE:	SHEET 2 of 3			
SCALE: 1"=200'	FLY ASH DAM		<b>AEP SERVICE CORP.</b> 1 RIVERSIDE PLAZA COLUMBUS, OH 43215	

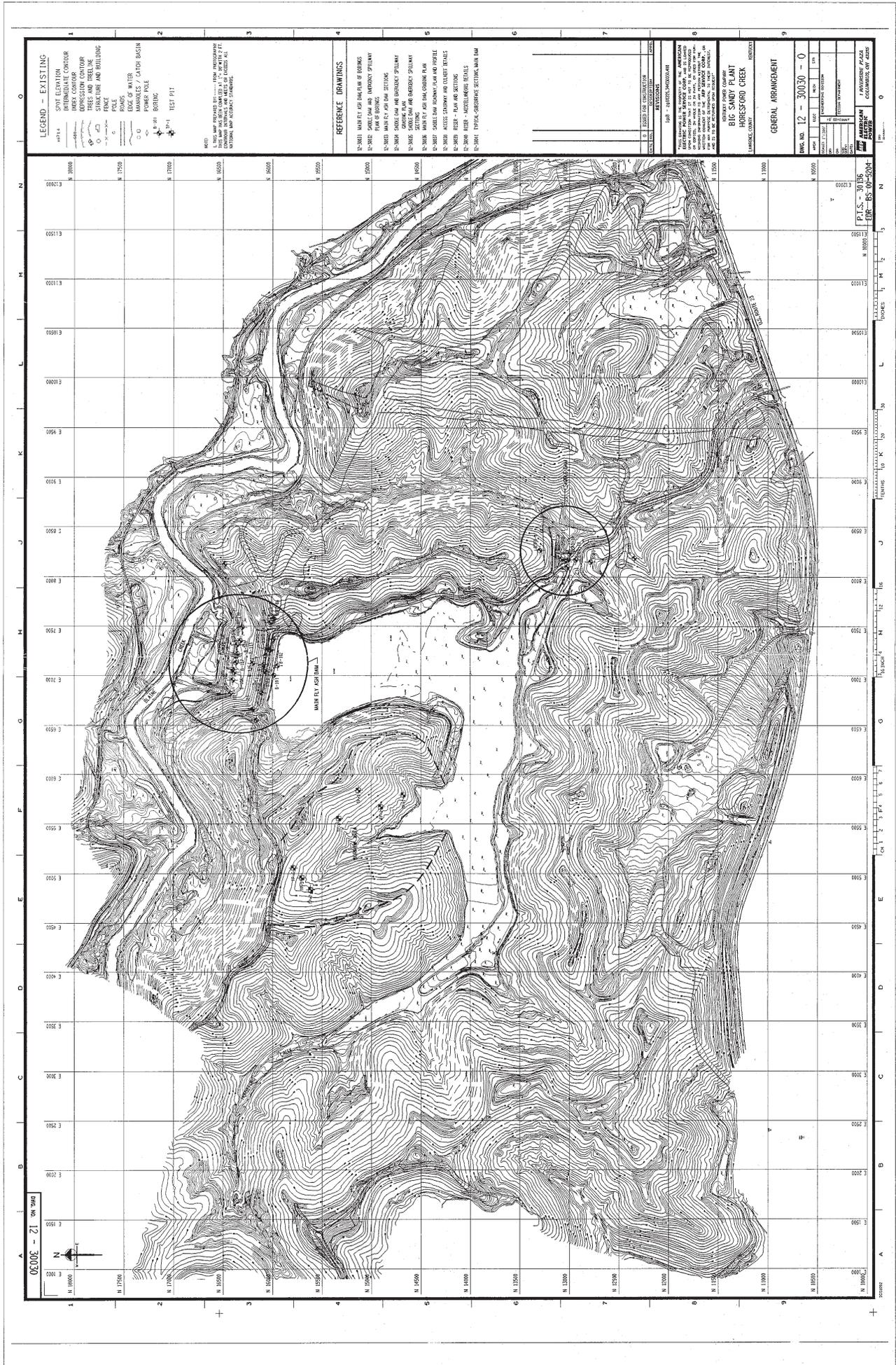
BY: s182642

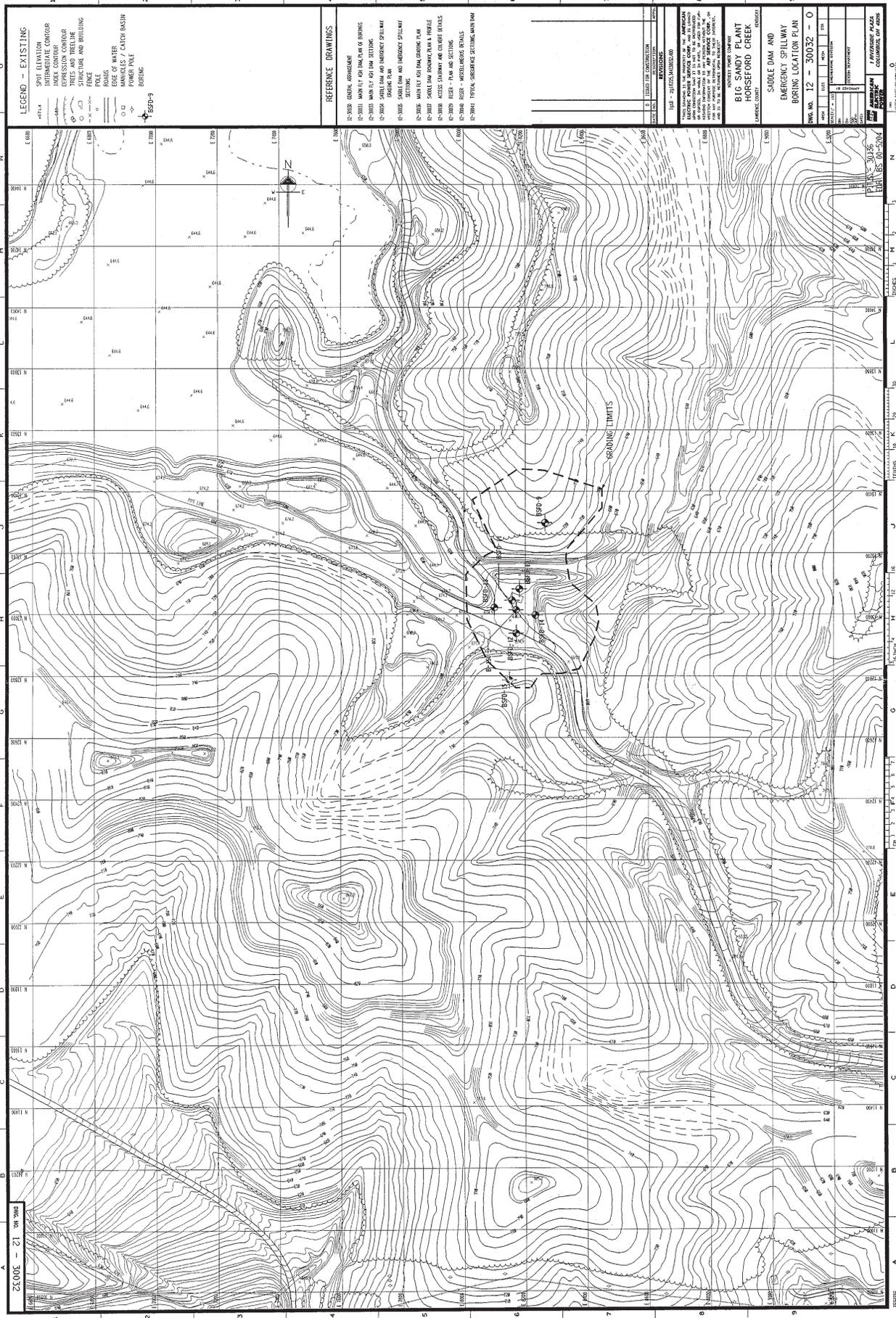
PLOT TIME: 9:02:56 AM

PLOT DATE: 10/23/2012

AEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp\_cmp\_rot\_esh0000026255.pdf

# FLY ASH POND SADDLE DAM





**LEGEND - EXISTING**

- SPOT ELEVATION
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOUR
- INDEX CONTOUR
- DEPRESSION CONTOUR
- STAIRCASE AND BUILDING
- FENCE
- ROADS
- EDGE OF WATER
- MANHOLE / CATCH BASIN
- PIPE
- UTILITY

**REFERENCE DRAWINGS**

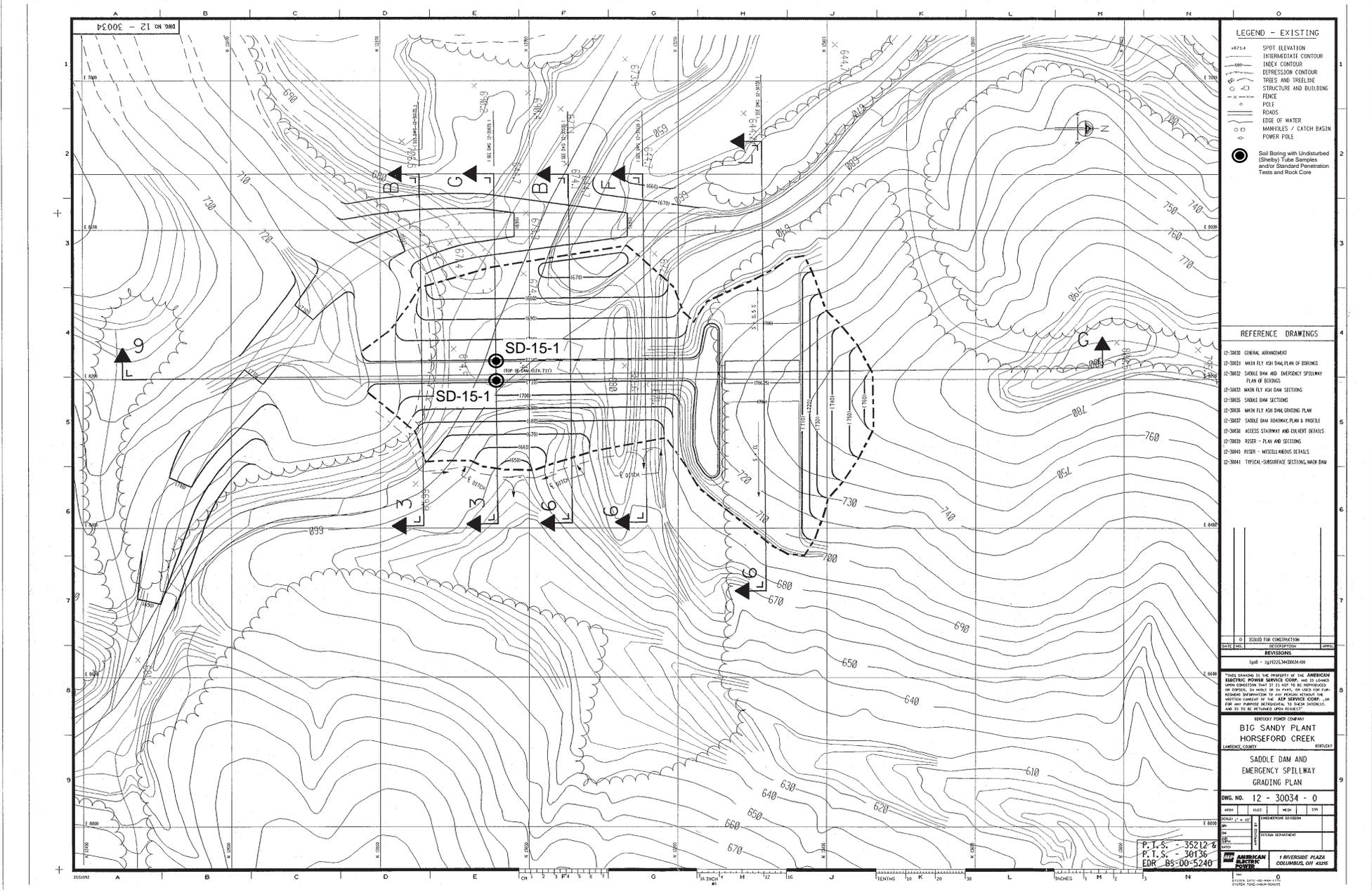
- D-2000 GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
- D-2001 MAIN LIFT AND PUMP HOUSE
- D-2002 MAIN LIFT AND PUMP HOUSE
- D-2003 MAIN LIFT AND PUMP HOUSE
- D-2004 SADDLE DAM AND UNDERCUT SPILLWAY
- D-2005 SADDLE DAM AND UNDERCUT SPILLWAY
- D-2006 MAIN LIFT AND PUMP HOUSE PLAN
- D-2007 SADDLE DAM DOWNSTREAM PROFILE
- D-2008 ACCESS DRIVEWAY AND ELECTRICAL DETAILS
- D-2009 PILES - PLAN AND SECTION
- D-2010 PILES - MECHANICAL DETAILS
- D-2011 TYPICAL SURFACE SETTING WITH DAM

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF THE AMERICAN  
 ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC. AND IS NOT TO BE  
 REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY  
 ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING  
 PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION  
 STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE  
 WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE AMERICAN ENGINEERING  
 CONSULTANTS, INC.

**BIG SANDY PLANT**  
**SADDLE DAM AND**  
**EMERGENCY SPILLWAY**  
**BORING LOCATION PLAN**  
 DRAWING NO. 12 - 30032 - 0

DATE: 10/16/2016  
 SCALE: AS SHOWN  
 SHEET NO. 12 OF 15

12 - 30032 - 0000



**LEGEND - EXISTING**

- 4571.4 SPOT ELEVATION
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOUR
- INDEX CONTOUR
- DEPRESSION CONTOUR
- TREES AND TRESE LINE
- STRUCTURE AND BUILDING
- FENCE
- POLE
- ROADS
- EDGE OF WATER
- MANHOLES / CATCH BASIN
- POWER POLE
- Soil Boring with Undisturbed ( Shelby Tube Samples and/or Standard Penetration Tests and Rock Core

**REFERENCE DRAWINGS**

- 12-3002 GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
- 12-3003 MAIN FLY ASH DRAIN PLAN OF BORINGS
- 12-3004 SADDLE DAM AND EMERGENCY SPILLWAY PLAN OF BORINGS
- 12-3005 MAIN FLY ASH DAM SECTIONS
- 12-3006 SADDLE DAM SECTIONS
- 12-3007 MAIN FLY ASH DAM GRADING PLAN
- 12-3008 SADDLE DAM ROADWAY PLAN & PROFILE
- 12-3009 ACCESS STAIRWAY AND DRAIN DETAILS
- 12-3010 RESER - PLAN AND SECTIONS
- 12-3011 RESER - MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS
- 12-3012 TYPICAL SUBSURFACE SECTIONS MAIN DAM

DATE	NO.	DESCRIPTION
		REVISED FOR CONSTRUCTION

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF THE AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE COOP, and IS LOANED TO YOU FOR YOUR INFORMATION ONLY. IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSES WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE AEP SERVICE COOP. SEE THE AEP SERVICE COOP. FOR THE FULL AND COMPLETE TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND LIMITS OF THIS AGREEMENT AND TO BE RETURNED AND DESTROYED.

PROPERTY OWNED BY:  
**BIG SANDY PLANT**  
**HORSEFORD CREEK**  
 LAWRENCE COUNTY MISSOURI

**SADDLE DAM AND EMERGENCY SPILLWAY GRADING PLAN**

ENGR. NO. 12 - 30034 - 0

P.L.S. - 35212  
 P.L.S. - 30136  
 EDN - 85-00-5240

AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE COOP  
 RIVERSIDE PLAZA  
 LAWRENCE, MISSOURI 64503

# **APPENDIX B**

## BORING LOGS

# BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX, 2010

Project Number	175539021	Location	Crest; South Bottom Ash Pond	
Project Name	AEP Big Sandy / Unit 1 - 2	Boring No.	<b>B-1</b>	Total Depth 61.5 ft
County	Lawrence, KY	Surface Elevation	579.9 ft	
Project Type	Geotechnical Exploration	Date Started	10/28/09	Completed 10/28/09
Supervisor	C. Nisingizwe Driller M. Wethington	Depth to Water	57.0 ft	Date/Time 10/28/09
Logged By	C. Nisingizwe	Depth to Water	N/A	Date/Time N/A

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core						
579.9'	0.0'	Top of Hole							
579.4'	0.5'	Gravel, white							
		Sandy Lean Clay, yellowish brown to grayish brown, moist, stiff to very stiff, Fill		SPT-1	2.5 - 4.0	0.6	10-6-9	15	N = 15
				ST-2	5.0 - 7.0	2.0		15	
				SPT-3	7.5 - 9.0	1.3	5-6-7	14	N = 13
569.9'	10.0'	Sandy Lean Clay, yellowish brown to grayish brown, moist, stiff		SPT-4	10.0 - 11.5	1.2	4-5-6	16	N = 11
				SPT-5	12.5 - 14.0	1.1	4-5-6	21	N = 11
				ST-6	15.0 - 17.0	2.0		21	
				SPT-7	17.5 - 19.0	1.5	3-4-6	19	N = 10
				SPT-8	20.0 - 21.5	1.5	4-4-7	21	N = 11
558.4'	21.5'	Sandy Lean Clay, reddish brown, moist to wet, very soft to medium stiff		SPT-9	22.5 - 24.0	1.5	2-3-5	22	N = 8
				SPT-10	25.0 - 26.5	1.5	1-2-3	22	N = 5
				ST-11	27.5 - 29.5	2.0		31	
				SPT-12	30.0 - 31.5	1.5	0-1-1	33	N = 2
				SPT-13	32.5 - 34.0	1.0	1-1-1	26	N = 2

STANTEC\FNSM\_LEGACY\175539021 BIG SANDY.GPJ\FNSM\GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 4/29/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmp rot esh0000026255.pdf

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
543.4'	36.5'	Sand With Silt, light yellowish brown, damp to wet, loose to medium dense		SPT-14	35.0 - 36.5	1.5	1-2-2	30	N = 4
			SPT-15	37.5 - 39.0	0.3	3-4-5	11	N = 9	
			SPT-16	40.0 - 41.5	0.5	3-3-10	10	N = 13	
			SPT-17	42.5 - 44.0	0.6	4-6-11	5	N = 17	
			SPT-18	45.0 - 46.5	0.8	7-7-4	5	N = 11	
			SPT-19	47.5 - 49.0	0.7	5-6-9	8	N = 15	
			SPT-20	50.0 - 51.5	1.0	9-8-9	7	N = 17	
			SPT-21	52.5 - 54.0	1.1	3-6-10	6	N = 16	
			SPT-22	55.0 - 56.5	1.5	5-14-15	7	N = 29	
			SPT-23	57.5 - 59.0	1.5	3-4-10	18	N = 14	
518.4'	61.5'			SPT-24	60.0 - 61.5	1.5	11-11-9	21	N = 20
No Refusal / Bottom of Hole									

STANTEC/FMSM\_LEGACY\_175539021 BIG SANDY.GPJ.FMSM.GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 4/29/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Project Number	175539021	Location	Toe; South Bottom Ash Pond	
Project Name	AEP Big Sandy / Unit 1 - 2	Boring No.	<b>B-2</b>	Total Depth 31.5 ft
County	Lawrence, KY	Surface Elevation	567.8 ft	
Project Type	Geotechnical Exploration	Date Started	10/29/09	Completed 10/29/09
Supervisor	C. Nisingizwe Driller M. Wethington	Depth to Water	20.0 ft	Date/Time 10/29/09
Logged By	C. Nisingizwe	Depth to Water	N/A	Date/Time N/A

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core						
567.8'	0.0'	Top of Hole							
567.3'	0.5'	Gravel, white							
		Sandy Lean Clay, yellowish brown to grayish brown, moist, stiff		SPT-1	2.5 - 4.0	1.3	3-7-8	19	N = 15
				SPT-2	5.0 - 6.5	1.2	3-5-5	24	N = 10
				ST-3	7.5 - 9.5	2.0		21	
				SPT-4	10.0 - 11.5	1.5	3-4-5	26	N = 9
554.8'	13.0'	Sandy Lean Clay, reddish brown, moist to wet, very soft to medium stiff		SPT-5	12.5 - 14.0	1.5	4-4-3	22	N = 7
				SPT-6	15.0 - 16.5	1.5	2-1-3	26	N = 4
				ST-7	17.5 - 19.5	0.0		--	
				SPT-8	20.0 - 21.5	1.5	1-0-1	30	N = 1
544.8'	23.0'	Sand With Silt, light yellowish brown, wet, loose to medium dense, well-graded		SPT-9	22.5 - 24.0	0.6	2-4-5	8	N = 9
				SPT-10	25.0 - 26.5	0.7	2-4-6	11	N = 10
				SPT-11	27.5 - 29.5	0.8	2-3-6	8	N = 9
536.3'	31.5'			SPT-12	30.0 - 31.5	0.9	7-6-7	7	N = 13

No Refusal /  
Bottom of Hole

STANTEC\FMSM\_LEGACY\175539021 BIG SANDY.GPJ\FMSM\GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 4/29/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmp rot esh0000026255.pdf

Project Number	175539021	Location	Crest; North Bottom Ash Pond	
Project Name	AEP Big Sandy / Unit 1 - 2	Boring No.	<b>B-3</b>	Total Depth 47.2 ft
County	Lawrence, KY	Surface Elevation	578.7 ft	
Project Type	Geotechnical Exploration	Date Started	10/27/09	Completed 10/27/09
Supervisor	C. Nisingizwe Driller M. Wethington	Depth to Water	35.0 ft	Date/Time 10/27/09
Logged By	C. Nisingizwe	Depth to Water	N/A	Date/Time N/A

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core						
578.7'	0.0'	Top of Hole							
578.2'	0.5'	Gravel, white							
		Sandy Lean Clay, yellowish brown to grayish brown, moist, medium stiff to stiff, Fill		SPT-1	2.5 - 4.0	1.3	5-5-8	17	N = 13
				SPT-2	5.0 - 6.5	1.3	3-3-5	19	N = 8
570.7'	8.0'	Sandy Lean Clay, yellowish brown to grayish brown, moist, medium stiff to stiff		ST-3	7.5 - 9.5	2.0		18	
				SPT-4	10.0 - 11.5	1.1	5-3-3	19	N = 6
				SPT-5	12.5 - 14.0	1.5	2-3-7	21	N = 10
				SPT-6	15.0 - 16.5	1.2	3-5-7	20	N = 12
561.7'	17.0'	Silty Sand, light yellowish brown, moist, loose		SPT-7	17.5 - 19.0	1.3	3-4-5	26	N = 9
				SPT-8	20.0 - 21.5	1.4	3-3-3	25	N = 6
557.2'	21.5'	Sand With Silt, light yellowish brown, damp to wet, loose to medium dense, well-graded		SPT-9	22.5 - 24.0	1.1	5-10-12	7	N = 22
				SPT-10	25.0 - 26.5	0.7	2-6-8	8	N = 14
				SPT-11	27.5 - 29.0	1.1	3-4-5	12	N = 9
				SPT-12	30.0 - 31.5	1.5	2-2-3	17	N = 5
				SPT-13	32.5 - 34.0	1.3	1-1-5	26	N = 6

STANTEC/FNSM\_LEGACY 175539021 BIG SANDY.GPJ.FNSM.GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 4/29/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
542.7'	36.0'			SPT-14	35.0 - 36.0	0.6	19-12-50+	20	N = 50+ Began Core
		Sandstone, yellowish brown to gray, moderately hard, medium bedded, weathered							
536.7'	42.0'			43	6.0	3.3	55	42.0	
534.7'	44.0'	Shale, gray to dark gray, soft, very thin bedded, weathered		50	2.0	1.8	90	44.0	
534.5'	44.2'	Coal, black, soft, very thin bedded		0	0.2	0.2	100	44.2	
531.5'	47.2'	Shale, gray, soft, very thin bedded, weathered		40	3.0	2.0	67	47.2	
Bottom of Hole									
Top of Rock = 36.0' Elevation (542.7')									

Project Number	175539021	Location	Crest; N. Bottom Ash /Clearwater Ponds	
Project Name	AEP Big Sandy / Unit 1 - 2	Boring No.	<b>B-4</b>	Total Depth 56.5 ft
County	Lawrence, KY	Surface Elevation	577.6 ft	
Project Type	Geotechnical Exploration	Date Started	10/29/09	Completed 10/29/09
Supervisor	C. Nisingizwe Driller M. Wethington	Depth to Water	Dry	Date/Time 10/29/09
Logged By	C. Nisingizwe	Depth to Water	N/A	Date/Time N/A

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core						
577.6'	0.0'	Top of Hole							
577.1'	0.5'	Gravel, white							
		Sandy Lean Clay, yellowish brown to grayish brown, damp to moist, stiff, Fill		SPT-1	2.5 - 4.0	0.3	6-7-4	13	N = 11
				ST-2	5.0 - 7.0	1.2		26	
569.6'	8.0'	Sandy Lean Clay, yellowish brown to grayish brown, damp to moist, soft		SPT-3	7.5 - 9.0	1.0	1-2-2	16	N = 4
				ST-4	10.0 - 12.0	1.0		15	
565.6'	12.0'	Silty Sand, light yellowish brown, moist to wet, very loose to loose		SPT-5	12.5 - 14.0	1.0	3-3-3	18	N = 6
				SPT-6	15.0 - 16.5	1.0	1-1-2	35	N = 3
				ST-7	17.5 - 19.5	2.0		65	
				SPT-8	20.0 - 21.5	1.3	1-1-1	61	N = 2
556.1'	21.5'	Sand With Silt, light yellowish brown to reddish brown, damp to wet, very loose to dense, well-graded		SPT-9	22.5 - 24.0	1.0	2-2-2	24	N = 4
				SPT-10	25.0 - 26.5	1.5	0-1-0	27	N = 1
				SPT-11	27.5 - 29.0	1.3	0-1-0	27	N = 1
				SPT-12	30.0 - 31.5	0.6	6-15-18	9	N = 33
				SPT-13	32.5 - 34.0	0.7	8-12-14	9	N = 26

STANTEC\FNSM\_LEGACY\_175539021 BIG SANDY.GPJ.FNSM\GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 4/29/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rot esh0000026255.pdf

Project Number <u>175539021</u>		Location <u>Crest; N. Bottom Ash /Clearwater Ponds</u>							
Project Name <u>AEP Big Sandy / Unit 1 - 2</u>		Boring No. <u>B-4</u> Total Depth <u>56.5 ft</u>							
Lithology		Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks	
Elevation	Depth	Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth		
537.6'	40.0'		Sand With Silt, light yellowish brown to reddish brown, damp to wet, very loose to dense, well-graded <i>(Continued)</i>	SPT-14	35.0 - 36.5	0.7	3-6-7	19	N = 13
				SPT-15	37.5 - 39.0	1.5	2-2-2	24	N = 4
521.1'	56.5'		Silty Clay With Sand, gray, moist to wet, very soft to medium stiff	SPT-16	40.0 - 41.5	1.5	1-2-2	24	N = 4
				SPT-17	42.5 - 44.0	0.4	1-2-2	25	N = 4
				SPT-18	45.0 - 46.5	1.2	3-3-5	23	N = 8
				SPT-19	47.5 - 49.0	1.5	1-1-1	27	N = 2
				SPT-20	50.0 - 51.5	1.5	1-0-1	27	N = 1
				SPT-21	52.5 - 54.0	1.5	0-1-1	26	N = 2
				SPT-22	55.0 - 56.5	1.5	0-1-1	29	N = 2
		No Refusal / Bottom of Hole							

STANTEC/FNSM\_LEGACY\_175539021 BIG SANDY.GPJ.FNSM.GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 4/29/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Project Number	175539021	Location	Crest; S. Bottom Ash /Clearwater Ponds		
Project Name	AEP Big Sandy / Unit 1 - 2	Boring No.	<b>B-5</b>	Total Depth	56.5 ft
County	Lawrence, KY	Surface Elevation	577.3 ft		
Project Type	Geotechnical Exploration	Date Started	10/29/09	Completed	10/29/09
Supervisor	C. Nisingizwe Driller M. Wethington	Depth to Water	Dry	Date/Time	10/29/09
Logged By	C. Nisingizwe	Depth to Water	N/A	Date/Time	N/A

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core						
577.3'	0.0'	Top of Hole							
576.8'	0.5'	Gravel, white							
		Sandy Lean Clay, yellowish brown to grayish brown, damp, medium stiff to stiff, Fill		SPT-1	2.5 - 4.0	0.7	6-5-7	16	N = 12
				SPT-2	5.0 - 6.5	1.0	3-3-3	14	N = 6
568.3'	9.0'			ST-3	7.5 - 9.5	0.9		11	
		Sandy Lean Clay, yellowish brown to grayish brown, damp, medium stiff		SPT-4	10.0 - 11.5	0.7	2-2-6	14	N = 8
				SPT-5	12.5 - 14.0	0.6	4-3-3	10	N = 6
				SPT-6	15.0 - 16.5	1.0	1-2-3	19	N = 5
				ST-7	17.5 - 19.5	2.0		16	
556.8'	20.5'			SPT-8	20.0 - 21.5	0.7	1-1-3	26	N = 4
		Silt With Sand, reddish brown with gray, moist to wet, very soft to soft		SPT-9	22.5 - 24.0	1.5	1-0-1	30	N = 1
				SPT-10	25.0 - 26.5	1.5	1-1-2	30	N = 3
				ST-11	27.5 - 29.5	2.0		33	
				SPT-12	30.0 - 31.5	1.2	0-0-1	31	N = 1
542.3'	35.0'			SPT-13	32.5 - 34.0	1.3	1-1-1	28	N = 2

STANTEC\FNSM\_LEGACY\175539021 BIG SANDY.GPJ\FNSM\GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 4/29/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rot esh0000026255.pdf

Project Number <u>175539021</u>	Location <u>Crest; S. Bottom Ash /Clearwater Ponds</u>
Project Name <u>AEP Big Sandy / Unit 1 - 2</u>	Boring No. <u>B-5</u> Total Depth <u>56.5 ft</u>

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
		Sand With Silt, light yellowish brown, moist to wet, loose to medium dense, poorly-graded		SPT-14	35.0 - 36.5	1.1	2-7-12	28	N = 19
				SPT-15	37.5 - 39.0	1.0	2-4-6	10	N = 10
				SPT-16	40.0 - 41.5	0.8	4-5-5	8	N = 10
				SPT-17	42.5 - 44.0	1.2	4-9-10	6	N = 19
				SPT-18	45.0 - 46.5	1.1	11-13-9	7	N = 22
				SPT-19	47.5 - 49.0	1.2	3-2-3	14	N = 5
				SPT-20	50.0 - 51.5	1.1	3-2-2	20	N = 4
				SPT-21	52.5 - 54.0	1.1	9-13-17	6	N = 30
520.8'	56.5'			SPT-22	55.0 - 56.5	1.2	5-7-10	14	N = 17

No Refusal /  
Bottom of Hole

STANTEC\FMSM\_LEGACY\_175539021 BIG SANDY.GPJ\FMSM\GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 4/29/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Project Number	175539021	Location	Crest; South Clearwater Pond		
Project Name	AEP Big Sandy / Unit 1 - 2	Boring No.	<b>B-6</b>	Total Depth	46.5 ft
County	Lawrence, KY	Surface Elevation	573.1 ft		
Project Type	Geotechnical Exploration	Date Started	10/28/09	Completed	10/28/09
Supervisor	C. Nisingizwe Driller M. Wethington	Depth to Water	23.0 ft	Date/Time	10/28/09
Logged By	C. Nisingizwe	Depth to Water	N/A	Date/Time	N/A

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core						
573.1'	0.0'	Top of Hole							
572.6'	0.5'	Gravel, white							
		Sandy Lean Clay, yellowish brown, damp, stiff, Fill		SPT-1	2.5 - 4.0	0.6	4-4-5	15	N = 9
567.1'	6.0'	Sandy Lean Clay, yellowish brown to grayish brown, damp to wet, very soft to stiff		ST-2	5.0 - 7.0	0.9		15	
			SPT-3	7.0 - 8.5	1.5	4-4-5	18	N = 9	
			SPT-4	8.5 - 10.0	1.5	3-3-5	20	N = 8	
			ST-5	10.0 - 12.0	2.0		21		
			SPT-6	12.5 - 14.0	1.5	3-3-4	24	N = 7	
			SPT-7	15.0 - 16.5	1.5	3-3-5	25	N = 8	
			SPT-8	17.5 - 19.5	1.5	1-2-2	20	N = 4	
			SPT-9	20.0 - 21.5	1.5	1-3-2	30	N = 5	
			ST-10	22.5 - 24.0	2.0		31		
			SPT-11	25.0 - 26.5	1.5	1-1-1	34	N = 2	
544.1'	29.0'		SPT-12	27.5 - 29.5	1.5	0-1-0	35	N = 1	
		Silt With Sand, gray, wet, very loose to loose		SPT-13	30.0 - 31.5	1.5	1-3-3	33	N = 6
539.1'	34.0'	SPT-14	32.5 - 34.0	0.6	3-4-5	16	N = 9		

STANTEC/FNSM\_LEGACY 175539021 BIG SANDY.GPJ FNSM GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 4/29/10

Project Number		175539021			Location		Crest; South Clearwater Pond			
Project Name		AEP Big Sandy / Unit 1 - 2			Boring No.		B-6	Total Depth		46.5 ft
Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks	
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth		
526.6'	46.5'	Sand With Silt, light yellowish brown, damp, medium dense to dense, poorly-graded (Continued)		SPT-15	35.0 - 36.5	0.6	3-9-21	7	N = 30	
				SPT-16	37.5 - 39.0	1.0	6-7-7	7	N = 14	
				SPT-17	40.0 - 41.5	1.2	5-6-7	6	N = 13	
				SPT-18	42.5 - 44.0	1.3	6-8-9	6	N = 17	
				SPT-18	45.0 - 46.5	1.2	8-11-11	5	N = 22	
No Refusal / Bottom of Hole										

STANTEC/FNSM\_LEGACY\_175539021 BIG SANDY.GPJ.FNSM.GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 4/29/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

**175539021 AEP Big Sandy Plant**  
**Unit 1-2 Bottom Ash Pond Geotechnical Exploration**  
**Summary of Unit Weight Tests**

Boring No.	Depth	Soil Identification	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	Natural Moisture Content (%)
B-1	5.5-6.0	1	126.1	107.7	17.1
B-1	6.1-6.6	1	135.7	119.8	13.2
B-1	15.0-15.5	1	128.8	106.6	20.9
B-1	15.6-16.1	1	130.4	107.9	21.2
B-1	27.8-28.3	1	120.8	92.3	30.9
B-2	7.5-8.0	2	125.5	102.9	21.9
B-2	8.1-8.6	1	128.1	105.9	21.0
B-3	7.5-8.0	1	125.8	104.3	20.6
B-3	8.1-8.6	1	131.2	114.1	15.1
B-4	5.0-5.5	1	125.3	99.4	26.1
B-4	10.1-10.6	1	135.0	117.6	14.8
B-4	17.5-19.3	4	--	--	65.0
B-5	7.5-8.0	1	131.8	118.7	11.1
B-5	17.5-18.0	1	133.4	118.5	12.6
B-5	18.1-18.6	1	135.7	113.7	19.3
B-5	27.5-28.0	6	121.0	91.1	32.8
B-6	5.0-7.0	1	--	--	15.1
B-6	10.0-10.5	1	131.1	107.5	22.0
B-6	10.6-11.1	1	130.2	107.4	21.2
B-6	11.2-11.7	1	127.8	107.4	18.9
B-6	22.5-23.0	1	122.4	93.6	30.7
B-6	23.1-23.6	1	121.8	93.0	30.9
<b>AVERAGES</b>			<b>128.4</b>	<b>106.5</b>	<b>22.8</b>
<b>MINIMUM</b>			<b>120.8</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>11.1</b>
<b>MAXIMUM</b>			<b>135.7</b>	<b>119.8</b>	<b>65.0</b>

# BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX, 2015

Project Number		175553023		Location		Bottom Ash Pond Complex				
Project Name		Big Sandy AEP		Boring No.		<b>BA-15-1</b>		Total Depth		30.0 ft
County		Lawrence, KY		Surface Elevation		578 (Approximate)				
Project Type		Geotechnical Exploration		Date Started		10/27/15		Completed		10/27/15
Supervisor		JRS      Driller Triad		Depth to Water		Dry		Date/Time		10/27/15
Logged By		JRS		Depth to Water		N/A		Date/Time		N/A

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks	
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth		
578	0.0	Top of Hole								
(Approximate)	0.5	Gravel								
		Sandy Lean Clay, yellowish brown to grayish brown, damp to moist, (fill)								
	8.0									
		Sandy Lean Clay With Gravel, yellowish brown to grayish brown, damp to moist, medium stiff		SPT-1	10.0 - 11.5	0.2	1-2-3	10		
	14.5			ST-2	12.5 - 14.5	2.0		18	PP = 2.5 tsf	
		Silty Sand, gray, moist to wet, very loose to loose		SPT-3	15.0 - 16.5	0.9	3-3-4	18		
				ST-4	17.5 - 19.5	0.0		--		
				SPT-5	20.0 - 21.5	0.5	2-1-1	71		
	24.5			ST-6	22.5 - 24.5	2.0		37		
		Sandy Silty Clay, brown, wet, very soft		SPT-7	25.0 - 26.5	1.5	2-1-1	26		
				ST-8	27.5 - 29.5	0.3		24		
	30.0									
		No Refusal / Bottom of Hole								

STANTECFINSM\_LEGACY\_175553023\_BIG\_SANDY\_CCR\_DRILLING\_GPJ\_FINSM\_GRAPHIC.LOG.GDT\_12/21/15

EPP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

# FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, 2010

Project Number		175539024		Location		West End of Dam				
Project Name		AEP Big Sandy, Main Dam Instru.		Boring No.		B-1		Total Depth		100.0 ft
County		Lawrence, KY		Surface Elevation		712.2 ft				
Project Type		Geotechnical Exploration		Date Started		12/7/09		Completed		12/8/09
Supervisor		J. Musselman Driller G. Thompson		Depth to Water		Dry		Date/Time		12/8/09
Logged By		J. Musselman		Depth to Water		N/A		Date/Time		N/A
Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks	
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth		
712.2'	0.0'	Top of Hole								
710.7'	1.5'	DGA								
		(CL) Light brown, sandy lean clay, damp, stiff		SPT-1	3.5 - 5.0	1.1	4-8-9	8		
703.1'	9.1'	(SM) Bottom Ash, damp to moist, dense		SPT-2	8.5 - 10.0	1.5	6-8-10	10		
				SPT-3	13.5 - 15.0	1.5	8-8-10	9		
				SPT-4	18.5 - 20.0	1.5	7-16-19	15		
				SPT-5	23.5 - 25.0	1.5	8-8-10	20	little clay present	
				SPT-6	28.5 - 30.0	1.5	7-10-14	18		
				SPT-7	33.5 - 35.0	1.5	10-10-16	19		

STANTEC/FNSM\_LEGACY\_BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ\_FNSM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
		(SM) Bottom Ash, damp to moist, dense <i>(Continued)</i>							
				SPT-8	38.5 - 40.0	1.5	14-10-13	16	
				SPT-9	43.5 - 45.0	1.5	13-11-15	15	
				SPT-10	48.5 - 50.0	1.5	16-15-18	14	
				SPT-11	53.5 - 55.0	1.5	7-18-20	21	
				SPT-12	58.5 - 60.0	1.5	10-11-13	21	
647.2'	65.0'			SPT-13	63.5 - 65.0	1.5	12-5-11	15	
		(SM) Light brown, silty sand with gravel, dry to damp, dense to very dense							
				SPT-14	68.5 - 70.0	1.2	20-32-30	7	
				SPT-15	73.5 - 75.0	1.5	14-17-24	6	

STANTEC\FMSM\_LEGACY\_BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ\_FMSM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
612.2'	100.0'	(SM) Light brown, silty sand with gravel, dry to damp, dense to very dense <i>(Continued)</i>		SPT-16	78.5 - 80.0	1.2	10-22-33	8	
				SPT-17	83.5 - 85.0	1.1	11-19-24	8	
				SPT-18	88.5 - 90.0	1.3	21-31-42	3	
				SPT-19	93.5 - 95.0	0.8	22-33-50	8	
				SPT-20	98.5 - 100.0	1.5	16-25-24	1	
		No Refusal / Bottom of Hole							

STANTEC\FMSM\_LEGACY\_BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ\_FMSM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Project Number	175539024	Location	Center of Dam		
Project Name	AEP Big Sandy, Main Dam Instru.	Boring No.	<b>B-2</b>	Total Depth	201.0 ft
County	Lawrence, KY	Surface Elevation	712.4 ft		
Project Type	Geotechnical Exploration	Date Started	12/10/09	Completed	12/15/09
Supervisor	J. Musselman Driller G. Thompson	Depth to Water	152.7 ft	Date/Time	2/22/10
Logged By	J. Musselman	Depth to Water	N/A	Date/Time	N/A

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core						
712.4'	0.0'	Top of Hole							
711.4'	1.0'	DGA							
		(CL) Light brown, sandy lean clay, damp, stiff		SPT-1	4.5 - 6.0	0.0	8-14-12	12	Took sample of auger cuttings
702.4'	10.0'	(SM) Bottom Ash, dry to damp, dense		SPT-2	9.5 - 11.0	1.0	5-9-11	13	
				SPT-3	14.5 - 16.0	1.4	5-8-12	15	
				SPT-4	19.5 - 21.0	1.5	7-7-12	11	
				SPT-5	24.5 - 26.0	1.5	10-11-9	28	
				SPT-6	29.5 - 31.0	1.5	10-11-8	10	
				SPT-7	34.5 - 36.0	1.5	8-10-12	15	

STANTEC\FMSM\_LEGACY\_BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ\_FMSM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

2/26/10

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
		(SM) Bottom Ash, dry to damp, dense <i>(Continued)</i>							
				SPT-8	39.5 - 41.0	1.5	6-13-18	11	
				SPT-9	44.5 - 46.0	1.5	9-15-15	12	
				SPT-10	49.5 - 51.0	1.4	6-6-15	11	
				SPT-11	54.5 - 56.0	1.5	11-16-15	18	
				SPT-12	59.5 - 61.0	1.5	12-12-11	12	
				SPT-13	64.5 - 66.0	1.5	7-11-10	21	
641.3'	71.1'			SPT-14	69.5 - 71.0	1.4	7-11-11	7	
		(SM) Light brown, silty sand with gravel, dry to damp, medium to very dense		SPT-15	74.5 - 76.0	1.0	1-7-8	1	

STANTEC/FMSM\_LEGACY\_BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ FMSM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
		(SM) Light brown, silty sand with gravel, dry to damp, medium to very dense <i>(Continued)</i>		SPT-16	79.5 - 81.0	1.1	8-13-28	8	Moist from 90' to 90.7'
				SPT-17	84.5 - 86.0	1.2	8-38-23	7	
				SPT-18	89.5 - 91.0	1.4	3-3-34	6	
				SPT-19	94.5 - 96.0	1.5	9-23-18	8	
				SPT-20	99.5 - 101.0	1.0	12-15-21	6	
				SPT-21	104.5 - 106.0	0.3	50/0.3	8	
				SPT-22	109.5 - 111.0	1.0	15-16-30	5	
				SPT-23	114.5 - 116.0	1.2	11-36-50	8	

STANTEC\FMSM\_LEGACY\_BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ\_FMSM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
		(SM) Light brown, silty sand with gravel, dry to damp, medium to very dense <i>(Continued)</i>		SPT-24	119.5 - 121.0	1.5	13-35-35	7	
				SPT-25	124.5 - 126.0	1.5	11-23-26	6	
				SPT-26	129.5 - 131.0	1.3	13-22-28	7	
				SPT-27	134.5 - 136.0	1.4	26-22-22	7	
572.4'	140.0'								
		(SM) Gray, silty sand with gravel, damp, dense (possible bottom ash)		SPT-28	139.5 - 141.0	1.2	8-18-22	17	Began using drilling mud
567.9'	144.5'								
		(SM) Gray, silty sand with gravel and rock fragments, damp, very dense		SPT-29	144.5 - 146.0	1.4	12-31-24	7	
				SPT-30	149.5 - 151.0	1.4	18-46-22	6	
				SPT-31	154.5 - 156.0	1.0	12-17-22	20	Used cathode and safety hammer for remainder of samples
552.9'	159.5'								

STANTEC\FISM\_LEGACY\_BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ\_FISM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmp rot esh0000026255.pdf

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
		(CL) Brown and gray, lean clay, rock fragments present, damp to moist, very stiff <i>(Continued)</i>		SPT-32	159.5 - 161.0	1.0	12-21-22	15	
				SPT-33	164.5 - 166.0	1.5	15-25-45	18	
				SPT-34	169.5 - 171.0	1.5	16-21-26	18	
				SPT-35	174.5 - 176.0	1.5	14-19-30	19	
				SPT-36	179.5 - 181.0	1.5	16-23-32	18	
				SPT-37	184.5 - 186.0	1.5	15-17-26	19	
522.9'	189.5'		(SM) Gray, silty sand with rock fragments, damp to moist, dense to very dense		SPT-38	189.5 - 191.0	1.5	17-24-23	14
				SPT-39	194.5 - 196.0	1.2	20-38-50	16	
511.4'	201.0'			SPT-40	199.5 - 201.0	1.0	15-15-25	14	

STANTEC\FMISM\_LEGACY\_BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ FMISM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rot esh0000026255.pdf

Project Number <u>175539024</u>	Location <u>Center of Dam</u>
Project Name <u>AEP Big Sandy, Main Dam Instru.</u>	Boring No. <u><b>B-2</b></u> Total Depth <u>201.0 ft</u>

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
		No Refusal / Bottom of Hole							

STANTEC\FMSM\_LEGACY\_BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ FMSM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Project Number	175539024	Location	East End of Dam	
Project Name	AEP Big Sandy, Main Dam Instru.	Boring No.	<b>B-3</b>	Total Depth 101.0 ft
County	Lawrence, KY	Surface Elevation	712.7 ft	
Project Type	Geotechnical Exploration	Date Started	12/9/09	Completed 12/10/09
Supervisor	J. Musselman Driller G. Thompson	Depth to Water	99.1 ft	Date/Time 2/22/10
Logged By	J. Musselman	Depth to Water	N/A	Date/Time N/A

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core						
712.7'	0.0'	Top of Hole							
711.2'	1.5'	DGA							
		(CL) Light brown, sandy lean clay, damp, stiff		SPT-1	4.5 - 6.0	1.2	2-4-8	11	
702.7'	10.0'	(ML, SM) Bottom Ash, damp, dense		SPT-2	9.5 - 11.0	1.5	3-6-7	12	
				SPT-3	14.5 - 16.0	1.5	6-11-12	13	
				SPT-4	19.5 - 21.0	1.5	4-8-10	14	
				SPT-5	24.5 - 26.0	1.2	4-5-4	31	Layers of finer material
				SPT-6	29.5 - 31.0	1.5	8-9-11	24	
				SPT-7	34.5 - 36.0	1.5	7-12-8	17	

STANTEC\FMSM\_LEGACY\_BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ\_FMSM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

2/26/10

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
		(ML, SM) Bottom Ash, damp, dense <i>(Continued)</i>							
				SPT-8	39.5 - 41.0	1.5	5-9-14	14	
				SPT-9	44.5 - 46.0	1.5	9-15-16	15	
				SPT-10	49.5 - 51.0	1.5	9-15-23	10	
				SPT-11	54.5 - 56.0	1.5	5-9-16	18	
				SPT-12	59.5 - 61.0	1.5	6-8-11	20	Moist seams
				SPT-13	64.5 - 66.0	1.5	8-15-11	12	
642.7'	70.0'	(SM) Light brown, silty sand with gravel, rock fragments present, damp to moist, dense to very dense		SPT-14	69.5 - 71.0	1.5	12-10-15	3	
				SPT-15	74.5 - 76.0	1.0	8-16-18	8	

STANTEC/FISM, LEGACY, BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ, FISM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
		(SM) Light brown, silty sand with gravel, rock fragments present, damp to moist, dense to very dense <i>(Continued)</i>		SPT-16	79.5 - 81.0	1.0	20-33-25	5	
				SPT-17	84.5 - 86.0	1.1	20-25-30	6	
				SPT-18	89.5 - 91.0	1.0	11-20-27	7	Some gray
				SPT-19	94.5 - 96.0	1.4	24-20-20	7	
611.7'	101.0'			SPT-20	99.5 - 101.0	1.3	20-14-16	5	Some gray
No Refusal / Bottom of Hole									

STANTEC/FISM\_LEGACY\_BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ\_FISM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Project Number	175539024	Location	Center of Dam	
Project Name	AEP Big Sandy, Main Dam Instru.	Boring No.	<b>B-4</b>	Total Depth 209.3 ft
County	Lawrence, KY	Surface Elevation	712.5 ft	
Project Type	Geotechnical Exploration	Date Started	12/16/09	Completed 12/17/09
Supervisor	J. Musselman Driller G. Thompson	Depth to Water	Dry	Date/Time 12/17/09
Logged By	J. Musselman	Depth to Water	N/A	Date/Time N/A

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core						
712.5'	0.0'	Top of Hole							
711.5'	1.0'	DGA							
		(CL) Brown, sandy lean clay with gravel, damp, stiff		SPT-1	4.5 - 6.0	1.0	4-5-10	17	
702.5'	10.0'	(SM) Bottom Ash, dry to damp, dense		SPT-2	9.5 - 11.0	1.5	8-15-15	18	
				SPT-3	14.5 - 16.0	1.5	6-11-15	15	
				SPT-4	19.5 - 21.0	1.5	12-12-12	14	
				SPT-5	24.5 - 26.0	1.5	8-12-13	32	
				SPT-6	29.5 - 31.0	1.5	9-16-12	16	
				SPT-7	34.5 - 36.0	1.5	9-15-21	13	

STANTEC\FMSM\_LEGACY\_BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ\_FMSM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

2/26/10

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
		(SM) Bottom Ash, dry to damp, dense <i>(Continued)</i>							
				SPT-8	39.5 - 41.0	1.5	15-16-16	15	
				SPT-9	44.5 - 46.0	1.5	11-12-12	14	
				SPT-10	49.5 - 51.0	1.5	11-6-9	12	
				SPT-11	54.5 - 56.0	1.5	18-22-24	20	
				SPT-12	59.5 - 61.0	1.5	12-14-17	16	
				SPT-13	64.5 - 66.0	1.5	12-20-15	16	
				SPT-14	69.5 - 71.0	1.5	16-13-16	14	
				SPT-15	74.5 - 76.0	1.5	20-20-29	15	

STANTEC\FMSM\_LEGACY\_BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ FMSM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
632.2'	80.3'	(SM) Bottom Ash, dry to damp, dense <i>(Continued)</i>		SPT-16	79.5 - 81.0	1.5	21-12-19	9	
		(SM) Light brown, silty sand, dry to damp, dense to very dense		SPT-17	84.5 - 86.0	1.0	12-16-12	8	
				SPT-18	89.5 - 91.0	1.5	11-17-30	10	
				SPT-19	94.5 - 96.0	0.4	50/0.4	5	Large rock fragments in sample
613.0'	99.5'	(SM) Light brown, silty sand with gravel, dry to damp, dense to very dense		SPT-20	99.5 - 101.0	1.5	10-11-9	9	Some gray, increased fines content
				SPT-21	104.5 - 106.0	1.5	17-14-19	8	
				SPT-22	109.5 - 111.0	1.5	16-45-38	7	
				SPT-23	114.5 - 116.0	1.5	20-24-50/0.2	11	

STANTEC/FMSM\_LEGACY\_BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ FMSM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
		(SM) Light brown, silty sand with gravel, dry to damp, dense to very dense <i>(Continued)</i>		SPT-24	119.5 - 121.0	0.9	40-50/0.4	8	
				SPT-25	124.5 - 126.0	0.2	50/0.2	7	Large rock fragments in sample
				SPT-26	129.5 - 131.0	0.4	50/0.4	7	
				SPT-27	134.5 - 136.0	1.5	35-50-30	9	
573.0'	139.5'								
571.5'	141.0'	(SW-SM) Gray, well graded sand with silt and gravel, dry, dense		SPT-28	139.5 - 141.0	1.1	30-25-21	2	Possible old roadbed material
		(SM) Brown, silty sand with gravel, dry to damp, dense to very dense							Unable to free augers, possibly hung on manmade debris
				SPT-29	149.5 - 151.0	1.2	27-32-50/0.2	13	Restarted hole 10' east to continue sampling and install Inclinometer

STANTEC/FNSM\_LEGACY\_BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ FNSM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
543.0'	169.5'	(SM) Brown, silty sand with gravel, dry to damp, dense to very dense <i>(Continued)</i>		SPT-30	159.5 - 161.0	1.5	27-20-13	10	
533.0'	179.5'	(SM) Brown and gray, silty sand with gravel and stone fragments, damp, very dense		SPT-31	169.5 - 171.0	1.5	37-38-23	10	
522.0'	190.5'	(CL) Brown, lean clay, moist, very stiff		SPT-32	179.5 - 181.0	1.3	20-28-26	19	
512.5'	200.0'	(CL) Dark gray, lean clay with sand, moist, very stiff		SPT-33	189.5 - 191.0	1.5	15-34-44	20	
				SPT-34	199.5 - 201.0	1.5	22-36-39	14	

STANTEC/FISM\_LEGACY\_BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ FISM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Project Number		175539024			Location		Center of Dam			
Project Name		AEP Big Sandy, Main Dam Instru.			Boring No.		B-4		Total Depth	209.3 ft
Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks	
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth		
508.4'	204.1'	(CL) Gray, sandy lean clay, damp, very stiff <i>(Continued)</i>								
		Gray sandstone, fine grained, thick bedded, hard								
503.2'	209.3'			SPT-35	209.0 - 209.3	0.1	50/0.1	8		
		No Refusal / Bottom of Hole  Top of Rock = 204.1' Elevation (508.4')								

STANTEC/FMSM\_LEGACY\_BIG SANDY MAIN DAM.GPJ FMSM-GRAPHIC LOG.GDT 2/26/10

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

# FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, 2015

Project Number		175553023		Location		Fly Ash Pond Main Dam				
Project Name		Big Sandy AEP		Boring No.		<b>FA-15-1</b>		Total Depth		30.0 ft
County		Lawrence, KY		Surface Elevation		586 (Approximate)				
Project Type		Geotechnical Exploration		Date Started		11/2/15		Completed		11/2/15
Supervisor		JRS Driller Triad		Depth to Water		Dry		Date/Time		11/2/15
Logged By		JRS		Depth to Water		N/A		Date/Time		N/A

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks	
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth		
586	0.0	Top of Hole								
(Approximate)	1.0	Gravel								
		Sand, gray, wet								
	7.0			ST-1	5.0 - 7.0	1.8		19		
		Lean Clay With Sand, brown and gray, moist, stiff		ST-2	7.5 - 9.5	1.4		13		
				SPT-3	10.0 - 11.5	0.7	3-4-6	18	PP = 3.5 tsf	
				ST-4	12.5 - 14.5	1.8		16	PP = 3.5 tsf	
				SPT-5	15.0 - 16.5	0.9	3-4-6	12	PP = 4.5+ tsf	
				ST-6	17.5 - 19.5	2.0		14	PP = 4.5+ tsf	
	21.5			SPT-7	20.0 - 21.5	1.1	5-8-17	12	PP = 4.0 tsf	
		Silty Sand, brown and gray, damp, dense to very dense		SPT-8	22.5 - 24.0	1.2	19-31-22	6		
				SPT-9	25.0 - 26.5	0.6	13-23-24	6		
	30.0			SPT-10	27.5 - 29.0	0.8	15-23-23	6		
		No Refusal / Bottom of Hole								

STANTECFMISM\_LEGACY\_175553023\_BIG\_SANDY\_CCR\_DRILLING\_GPJ\_FMSM\_GRAPHIC.LOG.GDT\_12/21/15

EPP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp\_cmp\_rot\_esh0000026255.pdf

# FLY ASH POND SADDLE DAM, 2015

Project Number	175553023	Location	Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam		
Project Name	Big Sandy AEP	Boring No.	<b>SD-15-1</b>	Total Depth	81.5 ft
County	Lawrence, KY	Surface Elevation	711 (Approximate)		
Project Type	Geotechnical Exploration	Date Started	10/30/15	Completed	10/30/15
Supervisor	JRS	Driller	Triad	Depth to Water	Dry
Logged By	JRS	Depth to Water	N/A	Date/Time	10/30/15
		Depth to Water	N/A	Date/Time	N/A

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
711	0.0	Top of Hole							
(Approximate)	2.0	Gravel							
		Lean Clay With Sand, brown and gray, moist, stiff		SPT-1	5.0 - 6.5	0.8	5-6-7	16	PP = 2.0 tsf
	8.0								
		Sand, gray, damp, medium dense to dense, (Bottom Ash)		SPT-2	10.0 - 11.5	1.0	14-14-19	12	Very dense from 13.0' to 18.0'
				SPT-3	15.0 - 16.5	1.2	22-28-23	12	
				SPT-4	20.0 - 21.5	1.0	8-9-10	20	
				SPT-5	25.0 - 26.5	1.0	10-17-19	15	
				SPT-6	30.0 - 31.5	1.0	11-15-10	13	
				SPT-7	35.0 - 36.5	1.0	10-14-14	21	Moist beginning at 33.0'

STANTECFMISM\_LEGACY\_175553023\_BIG\_SANDY\_CCR\_DRILLING\_GPJ\_FMISM\_GRAPHIC\_LOG\_GDT\_12/21/15

E:\EP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Project Number		175553023			Location		Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam			
Project Name		Big Sandy AEP			Boring No.		<b>SD-15-1</b>	Total Depth		81.5 ft
Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks	
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth		
	38.0	Lean Clay With Sand, brown and gray, moist, very stiff		SPT-8	40.0 - 41.5	0.9	6-8-11	19	PP = 3.25 tsf	
			SPT-9	45.0 - 46.5	1.3	7-11-15	15	PP = 2.5 tsf		
	49.0	Sandy Lean Clay, reddish brown to brown, moist, very stiff		SPT-10	50.0 - 51.5	1.2	9-12-16	13		
			SPT-11	55.0 - 56.5	1.1	22-12-16	13	PP = 3.5 tsf		
	58.5		SPT-12	57.0 - 58.5	0.8	18-11-14	12	Gravel from 57.0' to 57.3' PP = 3.0 tsf		
	63.0	Lean Clay With Sand, brown and gray, moist, very stiff, wood fragments (fill)		SPT-13	60.0 - 61.5	1.2	7-9-10	14	PP = 2.5 tsf	
	68.0	Sandy Lean Clay, reddish brown to brown, moist, very stiff		SPT-14	65.0 - 66.5	1.2	6-8-10	17	PP = 2.25 tsf	
		Clayey Sand, brown and gray, moist to wet, loose to medium dense		SPT-15	70.0 - 71.5	1.5	4-5-6	17	PP = 1.0 tsf	
			SPT-16	75.0 - 76.5	1.5	3-3-4	20	PP = 0.5 tsf		

STANTECFMISM\_LEGACY\_175553023\_BIG\_SANDY\_CCR\_DRILLING\_GPJ\_FISM\_GRAPHIC.LOG.GDT\_12/21/15

EPP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rot esh0000026255.pdf

Project Number <u>175553023</u>	Location <u>Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam</u>
Project Name <u>Big Sandy AEP</u>	Boring No. <u><b>SD-15-1</b></u> Total Depth <u>81.5 ft</u>

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
	81.0	Clayey Sand, brown and gray, moist to wet, loose to medium dense <i>(Continued)</i>		SPT-17	80.0 - 81.5	1.5	WOH-12-50/0.5'	15	
	81.5		Weathered Gray Shale						
		Auger Refusal / Bottom of Hole							

STANTECFMISM\_LEGACY\_175553023\_BIG\_SANDY\_CCR\_DRILLING.GPJ\_FISM\_GRAPHIC.LOG.GDT\_12/21/15

EPP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Project Number	175553023	Location	Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam		
Project Name	Big Sandy AEP	Boring No.	<b>SD-15-2</b>	Total Depth	75.2 ft
County	Lawrence, KY	Surface Elevation	711 (Approximate)		
Project Type	Geotechnical Exploration	Date Started	10/28/15	Completed	10/29/15
Supervisor	JRS	Driller	Triad	Depth to Water	Dry
Logged By	JRS	Depth to Water	N/A	Date/Time	10/29/15
		Depth to Water	N/A	Date/Time	N/A

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth	
711	0.0	Top of Hole							
(Approximate) 1.0		Gravel							
		Lean Clay With Sand, brown and gray, moist, very stiff		ST-1	5.0 - 7.0	0.0		--	
			SPT-2	10.0 - 11.5	0.5	6-7-10	15	PP = 3.0 tsf	
	16.0	Coarse Sand, gray, moist, loose, (Bottom Ash)		ST-3	15.0 - 17.0	1.8		14	
			SPT-4	20.0 - 21.5	0.8	7-6-4	17		
	23.0	Lean Clay With Gravel, brown, moist, stiff		SPT-5	25.0 - 26.5	0.8	3-5-6	20	PP = 2.5 tsf
			ST-6	30.0 - 32.0	1.8		19	PP = 3.5 tsf	
			SPT-7	35.0 - 36.5	1.3	5-6-8	15	PP = 2.0 tsf	

STANTECFMISM\_LEGACY\_175553023\_BIG\_SANDY\_CCR\_DRILLING\_GPJ\_FMSM\_GRAPHIC\_LOG\_GDT\_12/21/15

Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rpt esh0000026255.pdf

Project Number		175553023			Location		Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam			
Project Name		Big Sandy AEP			Boring No.		<b>SD-15-2</b>	Total Depth		75.2 ft

Lithology		Description	Overburden	Sample #	Depth	Rec. Ft.	Blows	Mois.Cont. %	Remarks	
Elevation	Depth		Rock Core	RQD	Run	Rec. Ft.	Rec. %	Run Depth		
	38.0	Sandy Lean Clay, brown and gray, moist, very stiff							Gravel from 38.0' to 42.0'	
			SPT-8	40.0 - 41.5	1.3	6-7-11	15	PP = 4.5+ tsf		
			SPT-9	45.0 - 46.5	1.3	8-9-12	15	PP = 2.5 tsf		
			SPT-10	50.0 - 51.5	1.2	7-10-10	15	PP = 3.0 tsf		
			SPT-11	55.0 - 56.5	1.5	8-12-15	15	PP = 3.0 tsf		
	57.3	Lean Clay With Sand, brown and gray, moist, very stiff							Gravel from 57.0' to 57.3'	
			SPT-12	60.0 - 61.5	1.3	8-11-14	15	PP = 2.5 tsf		
	63.0	Sandy Lean Clay, reddish brown and gray, moist, very stiff								
			SPT-13	65.0 - 66.5	1.5	9-12-13	15	PP = 4.5+ tsf		
	68.0	Clayey Sand, brown and gray, moist to wet, loose								
			SPT-14	70.0 - 71.5	1.5	4-4-5	19	PP = 0.5-1.0 tsf		
	74.8	Weathered Sandstone								
	75.2		SPT-15	75.0 - 75.2	0.2	50/0.2'	8			
		Auger Refusal / Bottom of Hole								

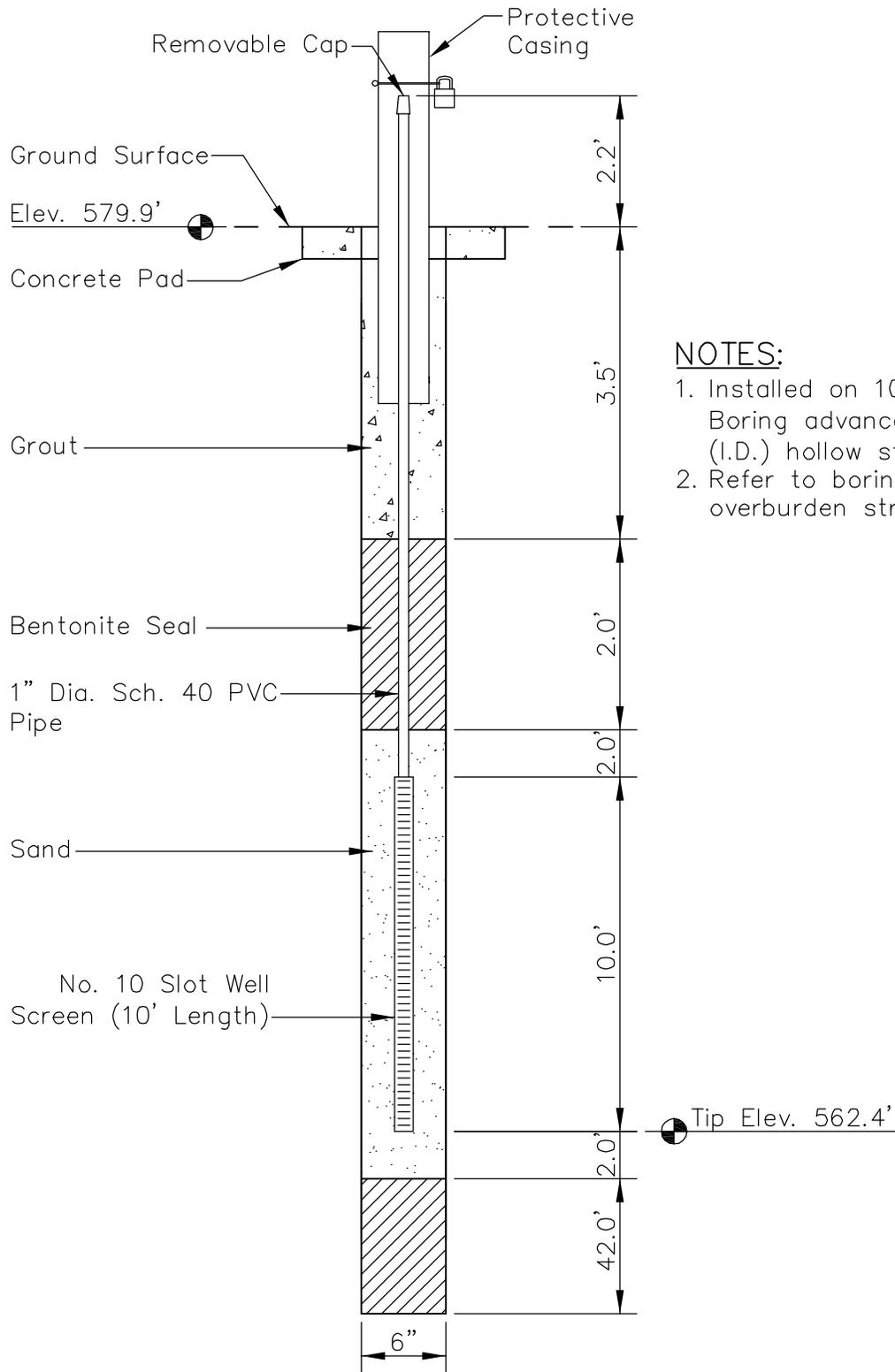
STANTECFINMIL\_LEGACY\_175553023\_BIG\_SANDY\_CCR\_DRILLING\_GPJ\_FINMIL\_GRAPHIC\_LOG\_GDT\_12/21/15

EP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rot esh0000026255.pdf

# **APPENDIX C**

## PIEZOMETER DETAILS

# BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX



**NOTES:**

1. Installed on 10/28/2009. Boring advanced with 4.25" (I.D.) hollow stem augers.
2. Refer to boring log for overburden stratigraphy.

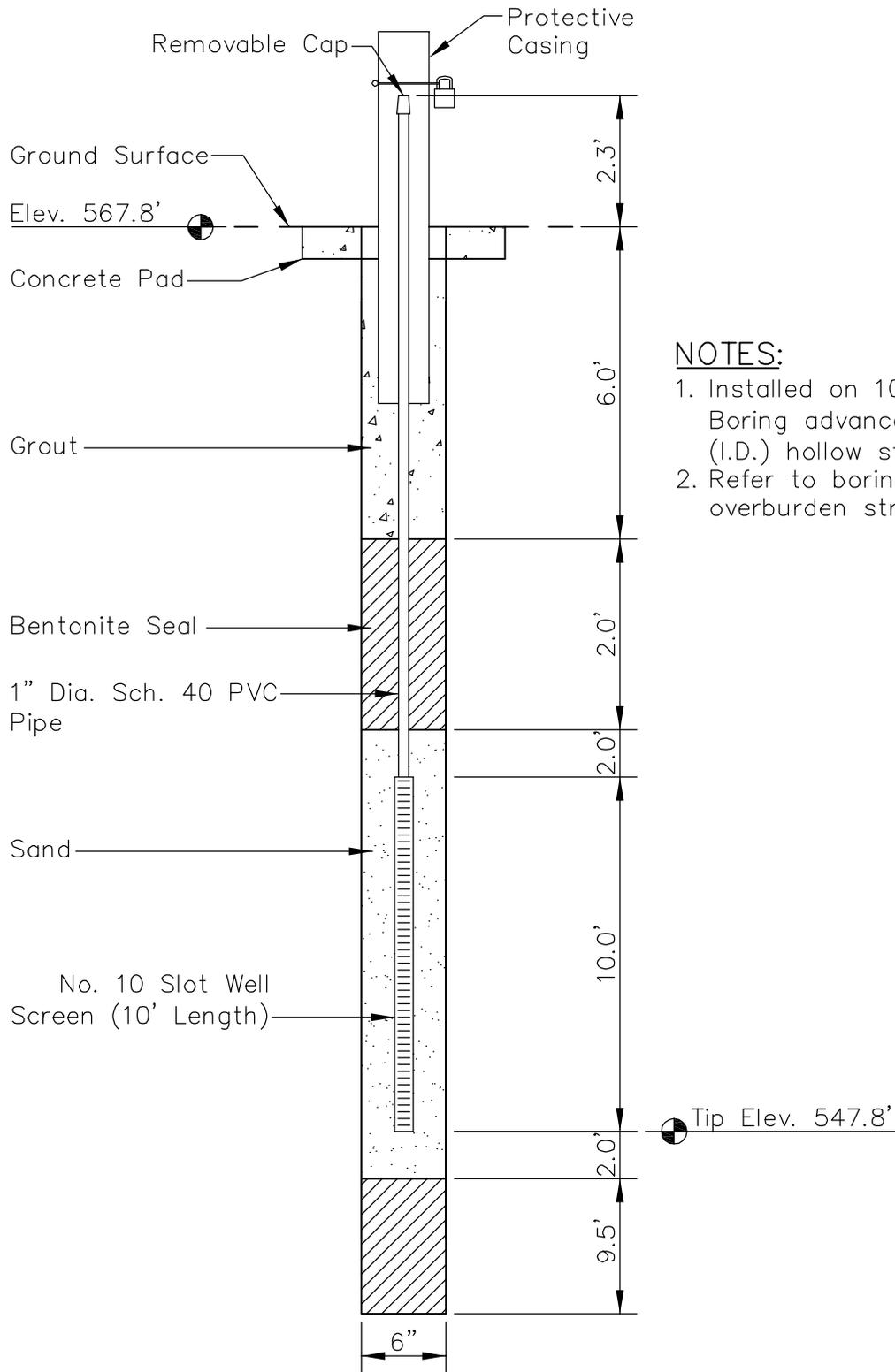
PLOT DATE: 02/25/2010 USER: WITHERS, CHEYENNE V: 1755\ACTIVE\175539021\GEO\TECHNICAL\DRAWING\INSTRUMENTS\FZ1.DWG

<b>PIEZOMETER 1 SOUTH BOTTOM ASH POND BIG SANDY</b>				
<span style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold; vertical-align: middle;">Stantec</span>			<b>Stantec Consulting Services Inc.</b> 11687 Lebanon Rd. Cincinnati, Ohio 45241-2012 513-842-8200 <a href="http://www.stantec.com">www.stantec.com</a>	
DRAWN BY	CW	DATE	FEB., 2010	REVISED
CHECKED BY	CN	PROJ. NO.	175539021	1.                      3.
CHECKED BY	EMK	SCALE	NTS	2.                      4.
				SHEET 1 OF 1

**LOCATION:**

Northing: 248,590.56  
 Easting: 2,108,627.16  
 Ground Elevation: 579.9'

Horizontal Datum: NAD83  
 Vertical Datum: NAVD88



**NOTES:**

1. Installed on 10/29/2009. Boring advanced with 4.25" (I.D.) hollow stem augers.
2. Refer to boring log for overburden stratigraphy.

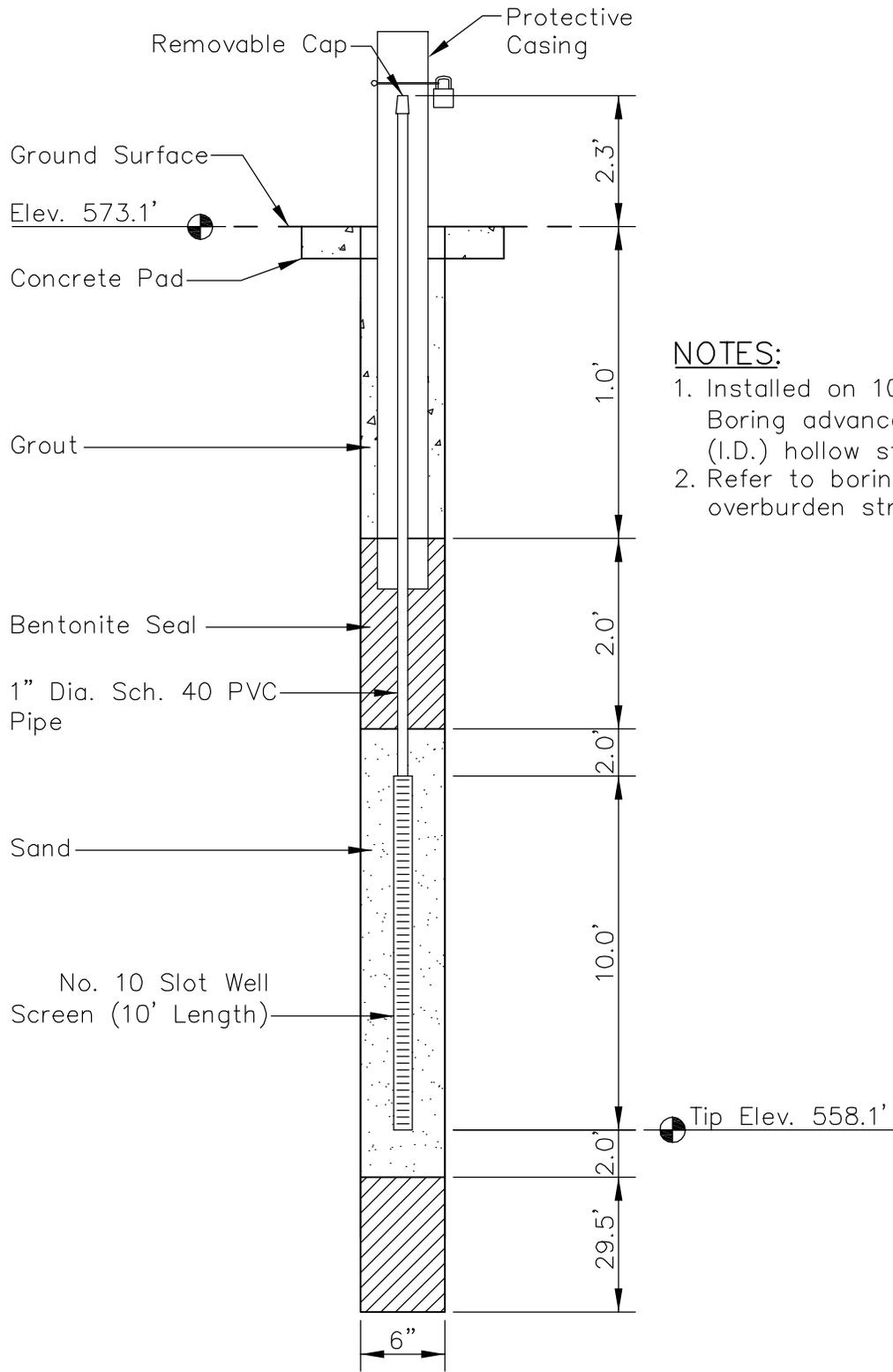
PLOT DATE: 02/25/2010 USER: WITHERS, CHEYENNE  
 V: 1755\ACTIVE\175539021\GEO\TECHNICAL\DRAWING\INSTRUMENTS\FZ2.DWG

<b>PIEZOMETER 2</b>			
<b>SOUTH BOTTOM ASH POND</b>			
<b>BIG SANDY</b>			
		<b>Stantec Consulting Services Inc.</b> 11687 Lebanon Rd. Cincinnati, Ohio 45241-2012 513-842-8200 <a href="http://www.stantec.com">www.stantec.com</a>	
DRAWN BY	CW	DATE	FEB., 2010
CHECKED BY	CN	PROJ. NO.	175539021
CHECKED BY	EMK	SCALE	NTS
		REVISED	SHEET
		1.	3.
		2.	4.
			<b>1 OF 1</b>

**LOCATION:**

Northing: 248,551.11  
 Easting: 2,108,651.85  
 Ground Elevation: 567.8'

Horizontal Datum: NAD83  
 Vertical Datum: NAVD88



**NOTES:**

1. Installed on 10/28/2009. Boring advanced with 4.25" (I.D.) hollow stem augers.
2. Refer to boring log for overburden stratigraphy.

PLOT DATE: 02/25/2010 USER: WITHERS, CHEYENNE  
 V: 1755\ACTIVE\175539021\GEO\TECHNICAL\DRAWING\INSTRUMENTS\PZ6.DWG

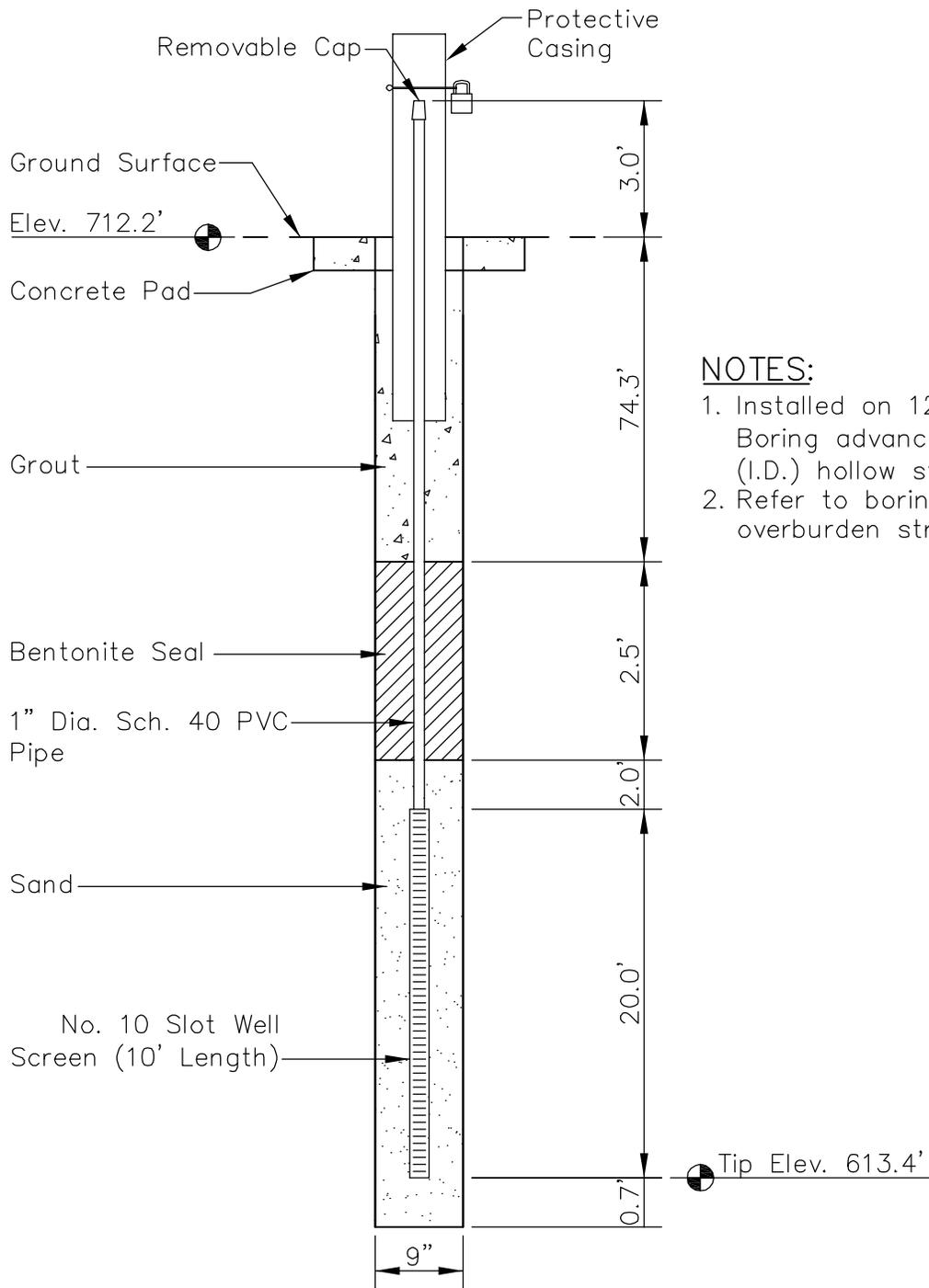
<b>PIEZOMETER 6</b>			
<b>SOUTH CLEAR WATER POND</b>			
<b>BIG SANDY</b>			
		<b>Stantec Consulting Services Inc.</b> 11687 Lebanon Rd. Cincinnati, Ohio 45241-2012 513-842-8200 <a href="http://www.stantec.com">www.stantec.com</a>	
DRAWN BY	CW	DATE	FEB., 2010
CHECKED BY	CN	PROJ. NO.	175539021
CHECKED BY	EMK	SCALE	NTS
		REVISED	
		1.	3.
		2.	4.
			<b>SHEET</b>
			<b>1 OF 1</b>

**LOCATION:**

Northing: 248,448.54  
 Easting: 2,108,233.05  
 Ground Elevation: 573.1'

Horizontal Datum: NAD83  
 Vertical Datum: NAVD88

# FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM



**NOTES:**

1. Installed on 12/08/2009.  
Boring advanced with 4.25" (I.D.) hollow stem augers.
2. Refer to boring log for overburden stratigraphy.

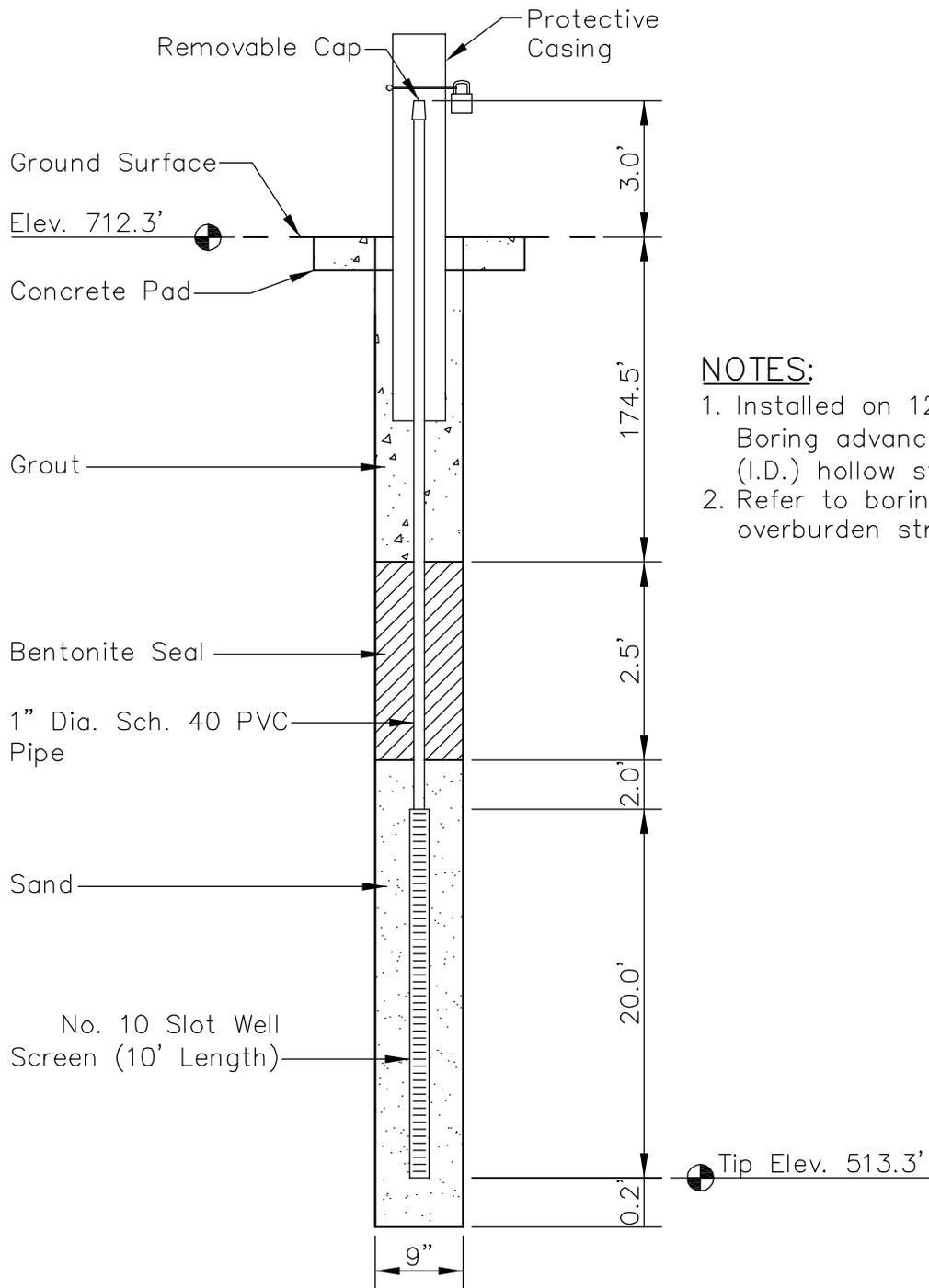
PLOT DATE: 03/01/2010 USER: JENNINGS, MATTHEW V: \1755\ACTIVE\175539024\GEO\TECHNICAL\DRAWING\INSTRUMENTS\B-1PZ.DWG

<b>B-1 PIEZOMETER BIG SANDY POWER PLANT MAIN FLY ASH POND DAM</b>			
<span style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold; vertical-align: middle;">Stantec</span>		<b>Stantec Consulting Services Inc.</b> 11687 Lebanon Rd. Cincinnati, Ohio 45241-2012 513-842-8200 <a href="http://www.stantec.com">www.stantec.com</a>	
DRAWN BY	MJ	DATE	MARCH, 2010
CHECKED BY	CN	PROJ. NO.	175539024
CHECKED BY	EMK	SCALE	NTS
		REVISED	SHEET
		1.	3.
		2.	4.
			1 OF 1

**LOCATION:**

Northing: 254,128.88  
 Easting: 2,105,032.31  
 Ground Elevation: 712.2'

Horizontal Datum: NAD83  
 Vertical Datum: NAVD88



**NOTES:**

1. Installed on 12/15/2009. Boring advanced with 4.25" (I.D.) hollow stem augers.
2. Refer to boring log for overburden stratigraphy.

PLOT DATE: 03/01/2010 USER: JENNINGS, MATTHEW V: \\1755\ACTIVE\175539024\GEO\TECHNICAL\DRAWING\INSTRUMENTS\B-2PZ.DWG

**B-2 PIEZOMETER  
BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
MAIN FLY ASH POND DAM**

**LOCATION:**

Northing: 254,147.60  
Easting: 2,105,331.79  
Ground Elevation: 712.3'

Horizontal Datum: NAD83  
Vertical Datum: NAVD88

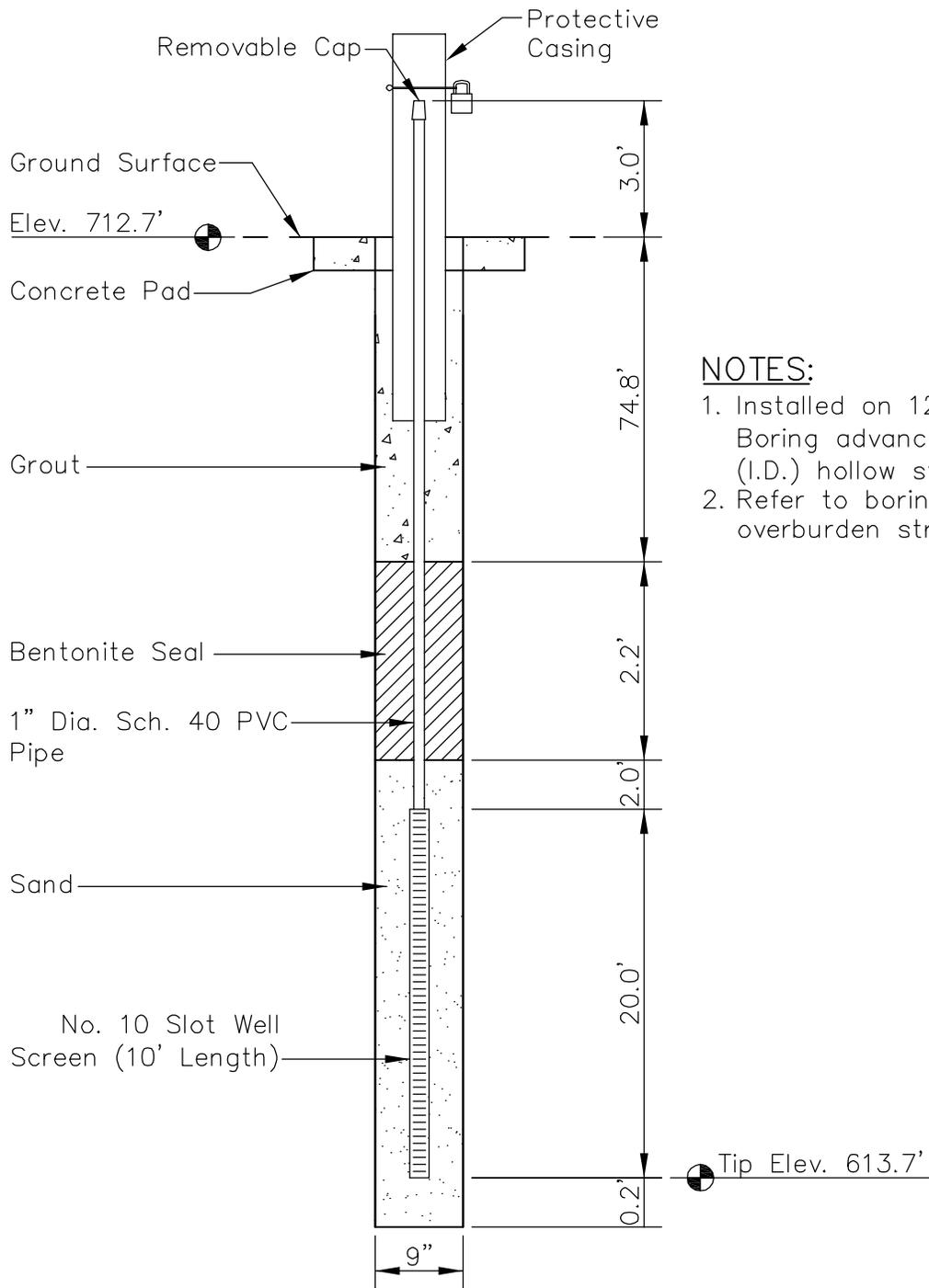


**Stantec**

**Stantec Consulting Services Inc.**  
11687 Lebanon Rd.  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
45241-2012  
513-842-8200

www.stantec.com

<b>DRAWN BY</b>	MJ	<b>DATE</b>	MARCH, 2010	<b>REVISED</b>		<b>SHEET</b>
<b>CHECKED BY</b>	CN	<b>PROJ. NO.</b>	175539024	1.	3.	<b>1 OF 1</b>
<b>CHECKED BY</b>	EMK	<b>SCALE</b>	NTS	2.	4.	



**NOTES:**

1. Installed on 12/10/2009. Boring advanced with 4.25" (I.D.) hollow stem augers.
2. Refer to boring log for overburden stratigraphy.

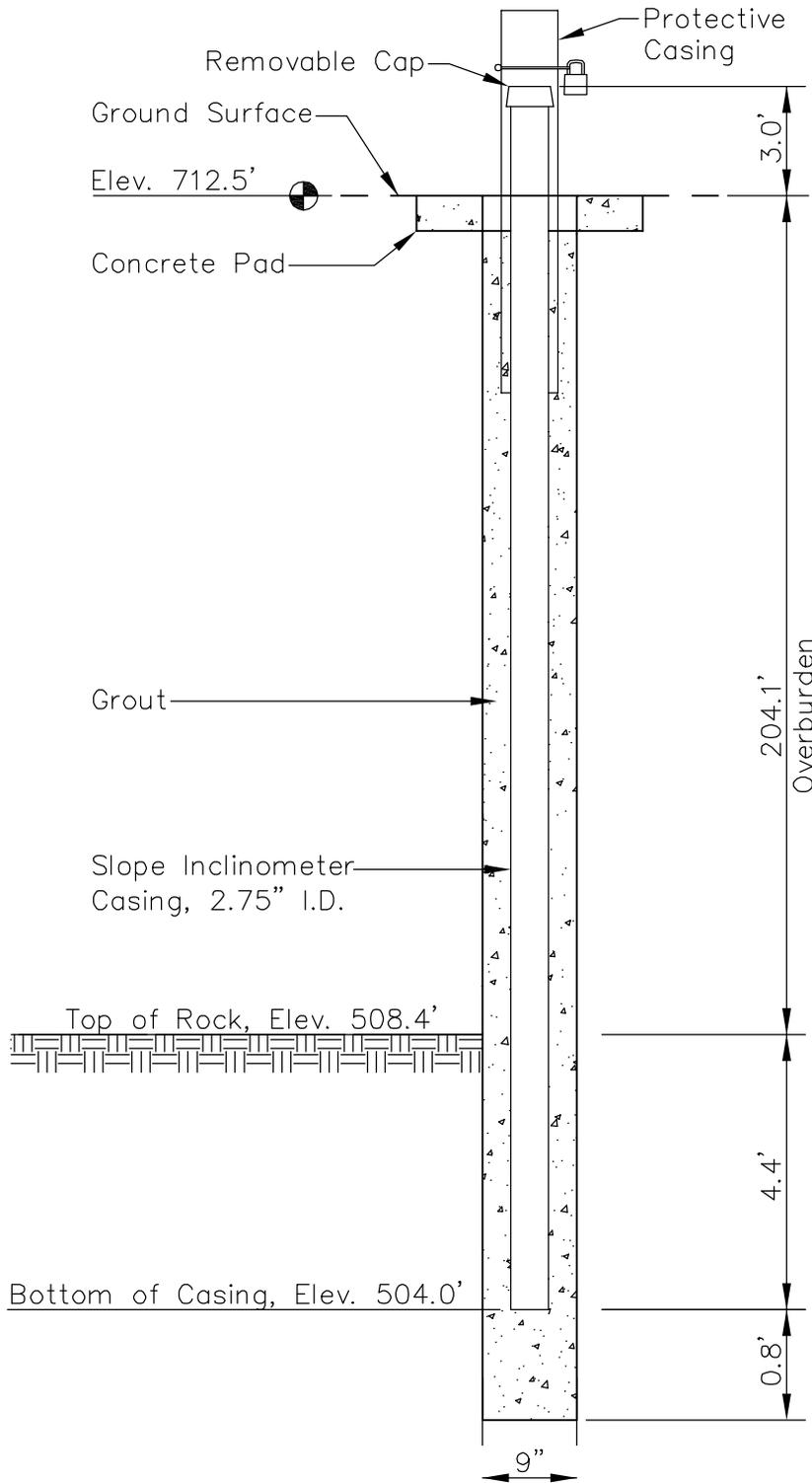
PLOT DATE: 03/01/2010 USER: JENNINGS, MATTHEW V: \\1755\ACTIVE\175539024\GEO\TECHNICAL\DRAWING\INSTRUMENTS\B-3PZ.DWG

<b>B-3 PIEZOMETER BIG SANDY POWER PLANT MAIN FLY ASH POND DAM</b>			
<span style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold; vertical-align: middle;">Stantec</span>		<b>Stantec Consulting Services Inc.</b> 11687 Lebanon Rd. Cincinnati, Ohio 45241-2012 513-842-8200 <a href="http://www.stantec.com">www.stantec.com</a>	
DRAWN BY	MJ	DATE	MARCH, 2010
CHECKED BY	CN	PROJ. NO.	175539024
CHECKED BY	EMK	SCALE	NTS
		REVISED	
		1.	3.
		2.	4.
			SHEET <b>1 OF 1</b>

**LOCATION:**

Northing: 254,165.80  
 Easting: 2,105,631.13  
 Ground Elevation: 712.7'

Horizontal Datum: NAD83  
 Vertical Datum: NAVD88



**NOTES:**

1. Installed on 01/06/2010. Boring advanced with 4.25" (I.D.) hollow stem augers.
2. Refer to boring log for overburden and rock stratigraphy.

**LOCATION:**

Northing: 254,169.90  
 Easting: 2,105,355.94  
 Ground Elevation: 712.5'

Horizontal Datum: NAD83  
 Vertical Datum: NAVD88

**B-4 SLOPE INCLINOMETER  
 BIG SANDY POWER PLANT  
 MAIN FLY ASH POND DAM**



**Stantec**

**Stantec Consulting  
 Services Inc.**  
 11687 Lebanon Rd.  
 Cincinnati, Ohio  
 45241-2012  
 513-842-8200

www.stantec.com

DRAWN BY	MJ	DATE	MARCH, 2010	REVISED		SHEET
CHECKED BY	CN	PROJ. NO.	175539024	1.	3.	<b>1 OF 1</b>
CHECKED BY	EMK	SCALE	NTS	2.	4.	

PLOT DATE: 03/01/2010 USER: JENNINGS, MATTHEW  
 V: \\1755\ACTIVE\175539024\GEO\TECHNICAL\DRAWING\INSTRUMENTS\B-4SI.DWG

EEP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp cmo rot esh0000026255.pdf

# **APPENDIX D**

## SOIL CLASSIFICATION SUMMARIES

# BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX, 2010



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis Project Number 175539021  
 Source B-1, 7.5'-9.0', 10.0'-11.5' Lab ID 3  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 11-2-09  
 Sample Type SPT Comp Date Reported 11-5-09

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 14.9

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 29  
 Plastic Limit: 15  
 Plasticity Index: 14  
 Activity Index: 0.78

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	93.9
No. 4	4.75	92.5
No. 10	2	91.8
No. 40	0.425	76.1
No. 200	0.075	56.6
	0.02	42.9
	0.005	26.2
	0.002	17.6
estimated	0.001	12.0

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	7.5	8.2
Coarse Sand	0.7	15.7
Medium Sand	15.7	---
Fine Sand	19.5	19.5
Silt	30.4	39.0
Clay	26.2	17.6

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.69

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Sandy lean clay  
 AASHTO Classification: A-6 (5)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis  
 Source B-1, 7.5'-9.0', 10.0'-11.5'

 Project Number 175539021  
 Lab ID 3
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: RG  
 Test Date: 11-03-2009  
 Date Received 11-02-2009

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	93.9
No. 4	92.5
No. 10	91.8

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

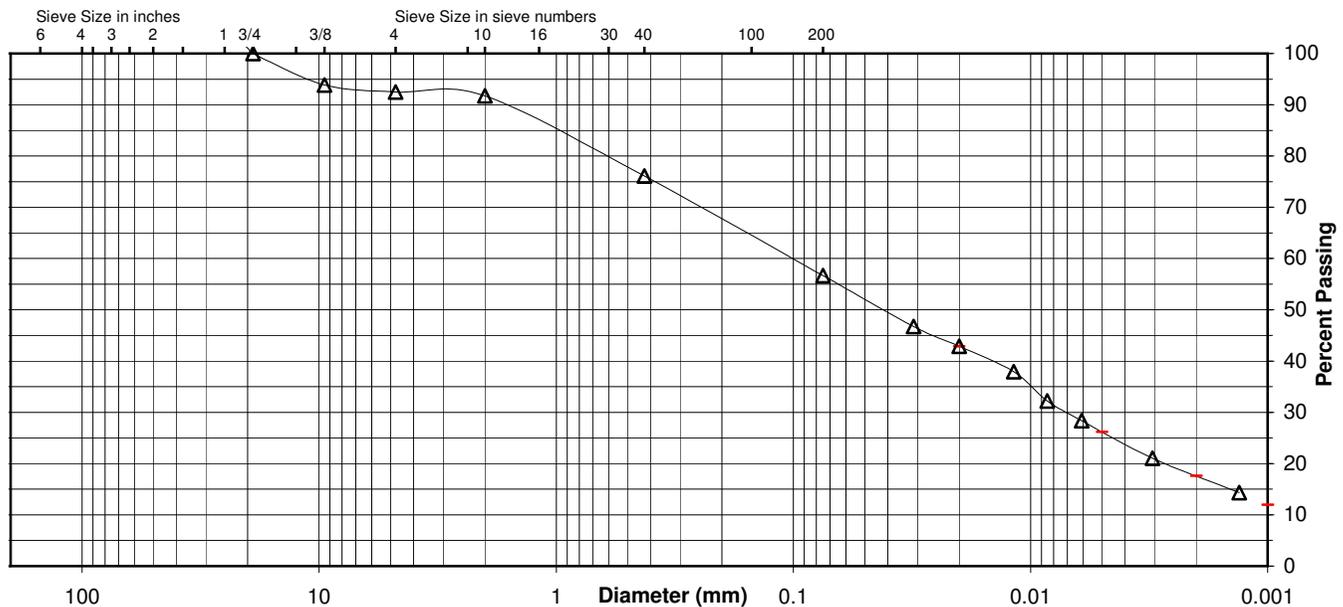
 Specific Gravity 2.69

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	76.1
No. 200	56.6
0.02 mm	42.9
0.005 mm	26.2
0.002 mm	17.6
0.001 mm	12.0

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	7.5	0.7	15.7	19.5	30.4	26.2
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	8.2		15.7	19.5	39.0		17.6



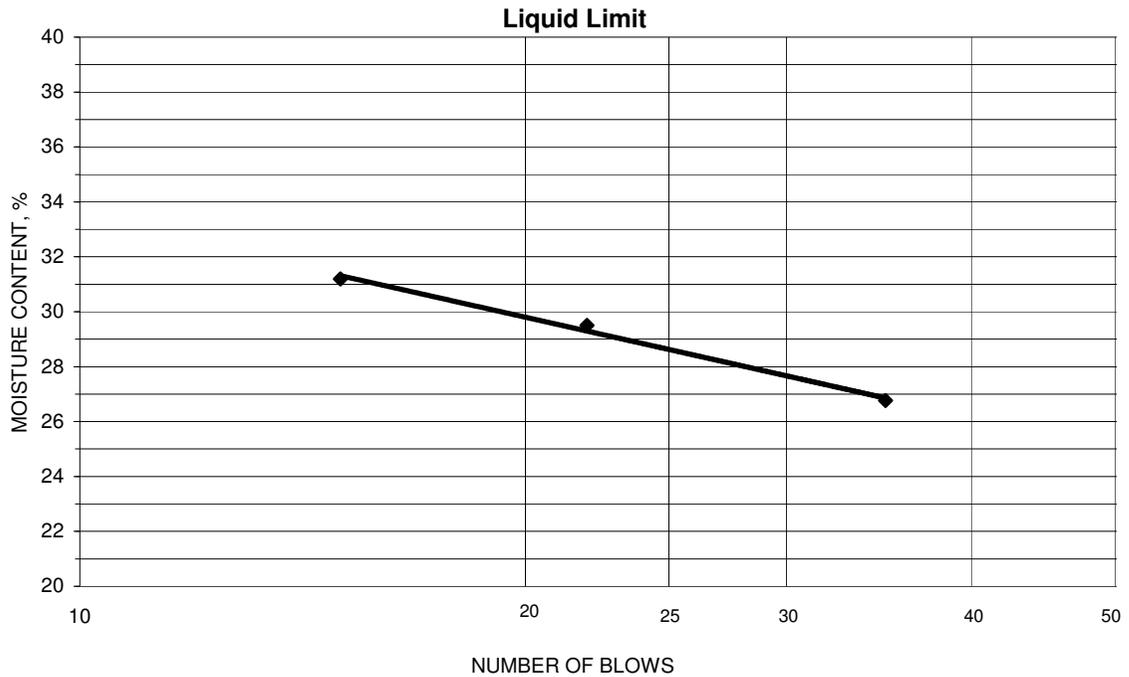
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis  
 Source B-1, 7.5'-9.0', 10.0'-11.5'  
 Tested By KR Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 11-04-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539021  
 Lab ID 3  
 % + No. 40 24  
 Date Received 11-02-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
26.48	23.85	15.42	15	31.2	29
26.38	23.95	14.87	35	26.8	
26.57	24.00	15.29	22	29.5	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
26.87	24.74	11.01	15.5	15	14
29.44	26.99	10.98	15.3		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis Project Number 175539021  
 Source B-1, 22.5'-24.0', 25.0'-26.5' Lab ID 10  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 11-2-09  
 Sample Type SPT Comp Date Reported 11-6-09

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 21.9

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 29  
 Plastic Limit: 20  
 Plasticity Index: 9  
 Activity Index: 0.56

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	
3/8"	9.5	
No. 4	4.75	100.0
No. 10	2	100.0
No. 40	0.425	99.6
No. 200	0.075	65.1
	0.02	33.6
	0.005	21.2
	0.002	15.8
estimated	0.001	13.1

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	0.0	0.0
Coarse Sand	0.0	0.4
Medium Sand	0.4	---
Fine Sand	34.5	34.5
Silt	43.9	49.3
Clay	21.2	15.8

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.72

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Sandy lean clay  
 AASHTO Classification: A-4 (4)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis  
 Source B-1, 22.5'-24.0', 25.0'-26.5'

 Project Number 175539021  
 Lab ID 10
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: RG  
 Test Date: 11-03-2009  
 Date Received: 11-02-2009

Maximum Particle size: No. 4 Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	
3/8"	
No. 4	100.0
No. 10	100.0

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

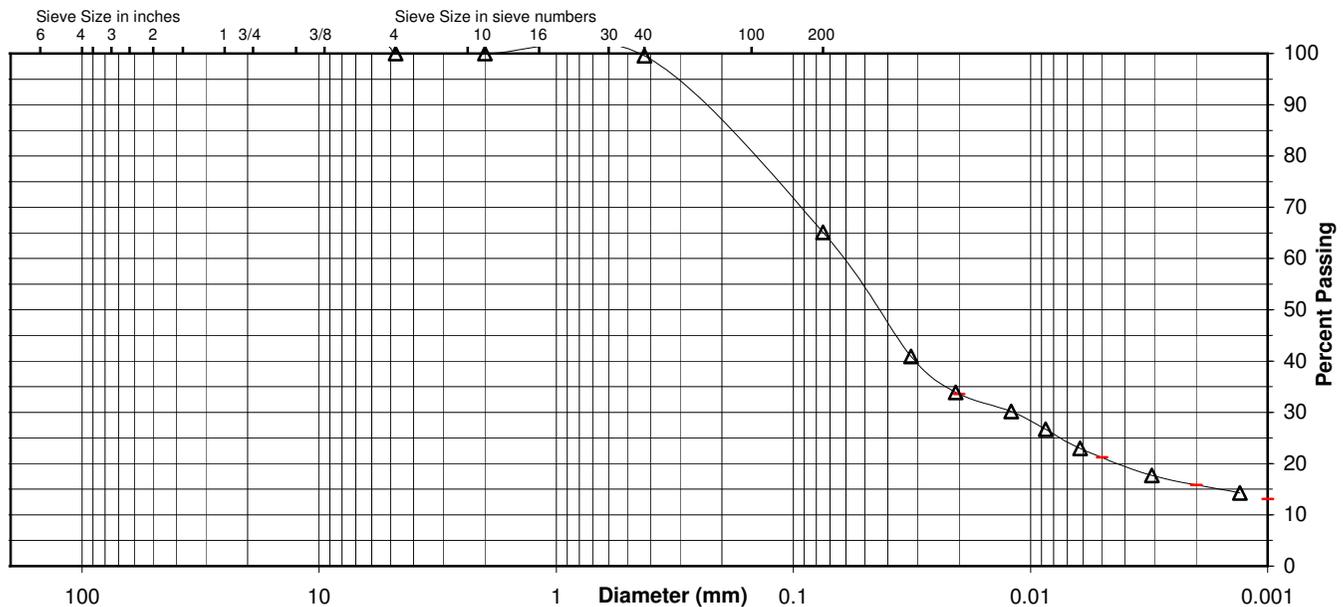
 Specific Gravity 2.72

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	99.6
No. 200	65.1
0.02 mm	33.6
0.005 mm	21.2
0.002 mm	15.8
0.001 mm	13.1

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	34.5	43.9	21.2
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	0.0		0.4	34.5	49.3		15.8



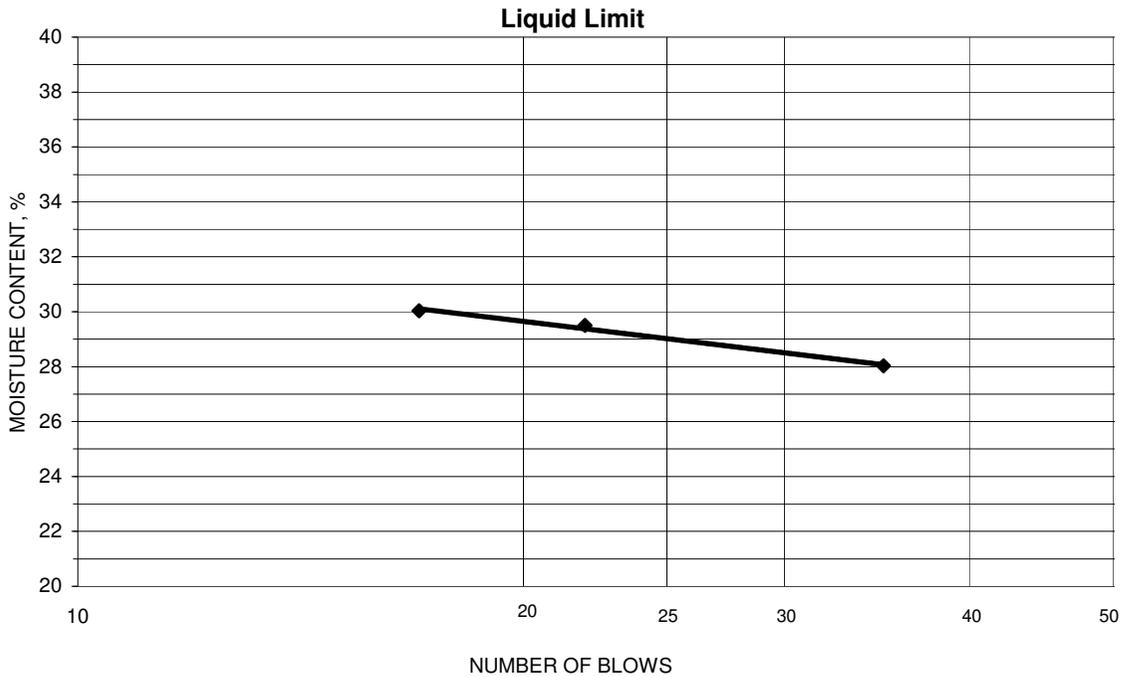
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis  
 Source B-1, 22.5'-24.0', 25.0'-26.5'  
 Tested By KR Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 11-04-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539021  
 Lab ID 10  
 % + No. 40 0  
 Date Received 11-02-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
25.81	22.50	10.69	35	28.0	29
24.13	21.13	11.14	17	30.0	
26.68	23.14	11.14	22	29.5	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
38.75	35.22	17.52	19.9	20	9
41.70	38.58	22.87	19.9		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis Project Number 175539021  
 Source B-2, 25.0'-26.5', 27.5'-29.0' Lab ID 36  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 11-2-09  
 Sample Type SPT Comp Date Reported 11-6-09

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 9.4

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	
3/8"	9.5	100.0
No. 4	4.75	99.8
No. 10	2	99.6
No. 40	0.425	48.0
No. 200	0.075	10.3
	0.02	5.9
	0.005	3.4
	0.002	2.4
estimated	0.001	2.1

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	0.2	0.4
Coarse Sand	0.2	51.6
Medium Sand	51.6	---
Fine Sand	37.7	37.7
Silt	6.9	7.9
Clay	3.4	2.4

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.66

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SW-SM  
 Group Name: Well-graded sand with silt  
 AASHTO Classification: A-1-b (0)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis  
 Source B-2, 25.0'-26.5', 27.5'-29.0'

 Project Number 175539021  
 Lab ID 36
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: RG  
 Test Date: 11-03-2009  
 Date Received: 11-02-2009

Maximum Particle size: 3/8" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	
3/8"	100.0
No. 4	99.8
No. 10	99.6

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

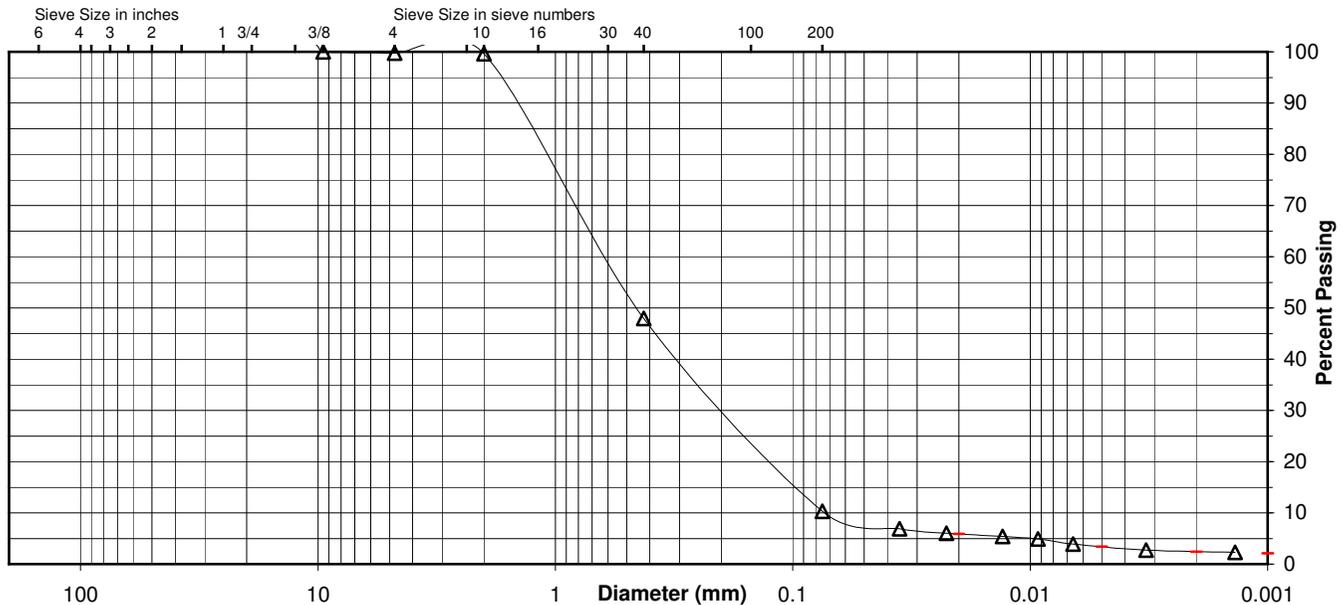
 Specific Gravity 2.66

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	48.0
No. 200	10.3
0.02 mm	5.9
0.005 mm	3.4
0.002 mm	2.4
0.001 mm	2.1

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	0.2	0.2	51.6	37.7	6.9	3.4
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	0.4		51.6	37.7	7.9		2.4



Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis  
 Source B-2, 25.0'-26.5', 27.5'-29.0'

Project No. 175539021

Lab ID 36

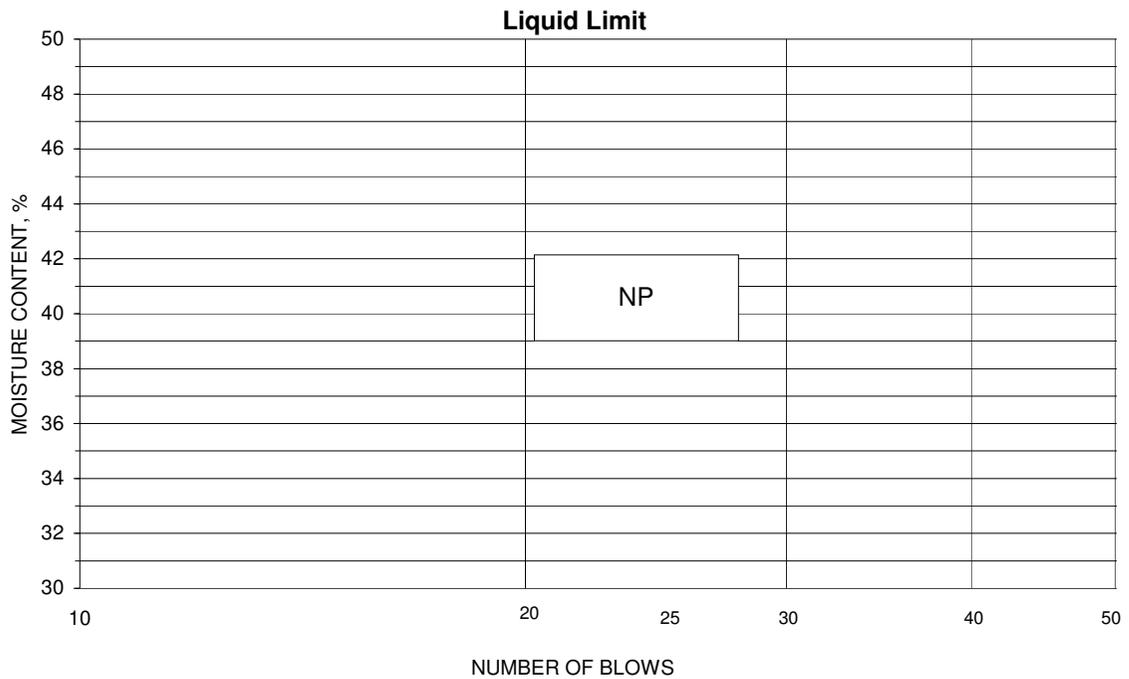
% + No. 40 52

Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A

Date Received 11-02-2009

Test Date 11-03-2009 Prepared Dry

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis Project Number 175539021  
 Source B-3, 17.5'-19.0', 20.0'-21.5' Lab ID 46  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 11-2-09  
 Sample Type SPT Comp Date Reported 11-6-09

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 25.7

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	
3/8"	9.5	
No. 4	4.75	
No. 10	2	100.0
No. 40	0.425	99.5
No. 200	0.075	48.0
	0.02	26.9
	0.005	19.3
	0.002	14.6
estimated	0.001	12.8

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	0.0	0.0
Coarse Sand	0.0	0.5
Medium Sand	0.5	---
Fine Sand	51.5	51.5
Silt	28.7	33.4
Clay	19.3	14.6

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis  
 Source B-3, 17.5'-19.0', 20.0'-21.5'

 Project Number 175539021  
 Lab ID 46
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: N/A  
 Particle Hardness: N/A

 Tested By: KR  
 Test Date: 11-03-2009  
 Date Received 11-02-2009

Maximum Particle size: No. 10 Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	
3/8"	
No. 4	
No. 10	100.0

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

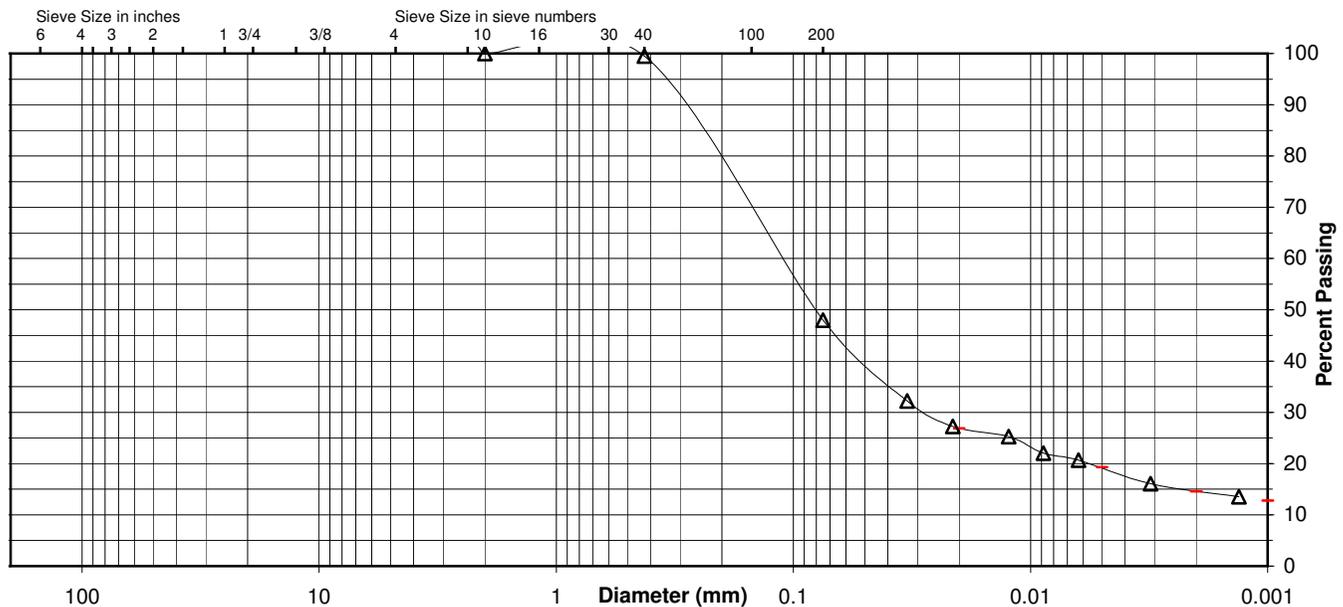
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	99.5
No. 200	48.0
0.02 mm	26.9
0.005 mm	19.3
0.002 mm	14.6
0.001 mm	12.8

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	51.5	28.7	19.3
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	0.0		0.5	51.5	33.4		14.6



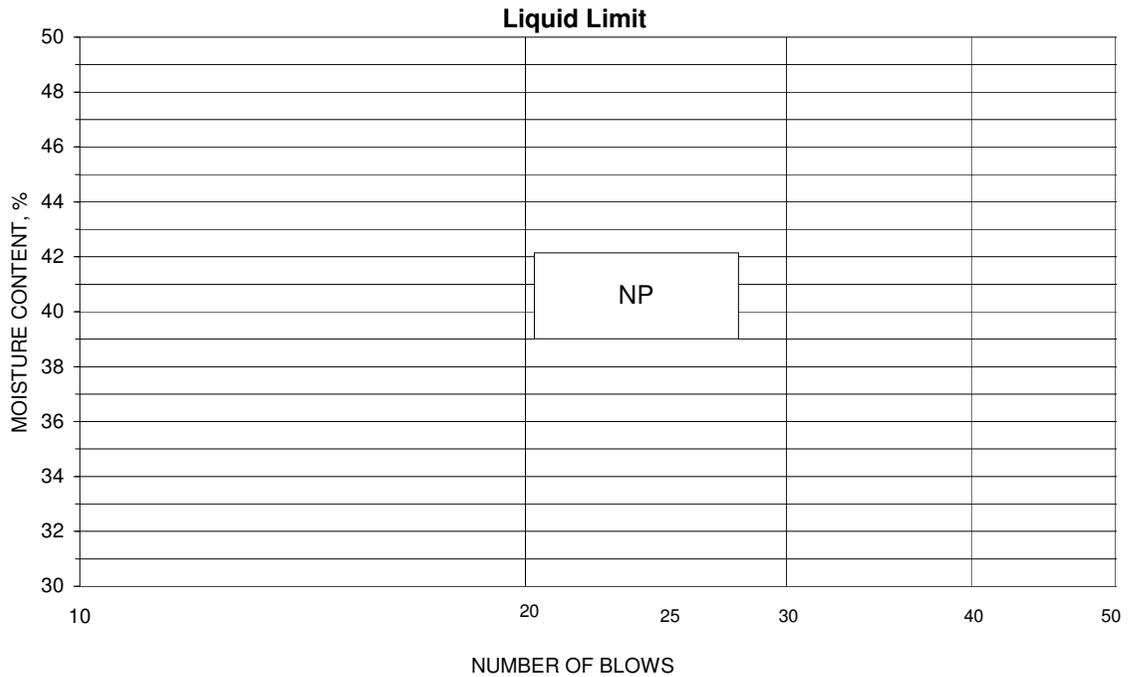
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis  
 Source B-3, 17.5'-19.0', 20.0'-21.5'  
 Tested By RG Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 11-04-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539021  
 Lab ID 46  
 % + No. 40 1  
 Date Received 11-02-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis Project Number 175539021  
 Source B-4, 12.5'-14.0', 15.0'-16.5' Lab ID 59  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 11-2-09  
 Sample Type SPT Comp Date Reported 11-6-09

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 26.7

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	96.7
No. 4	4.75	90.4
No. 10	2	81.8
No. 40	0.425	48.1
No. 200	0.075	18.1
	0.02	8.5
	0.005	3.3
	0.002	2.1
estimated	0.001	1.4

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	9.6	18.2
Coarse Sand	8.6	33.7
Medium Sand	33.7	---
Fine Sand	30.0	30.0
Silt	14.8	16.0
Clay	3.3	2.1

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.17

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-1-b ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis  
 Source B-4, 12.5'-14.0', 15.0'-16.5'

 Project Number 175539021  
 Lab ID 59
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: RG  
 Test Date: 11-03-2009  
 Date Received: 11-02-2009

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	96.7
No. 4	90.4
No. 10	81.8

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

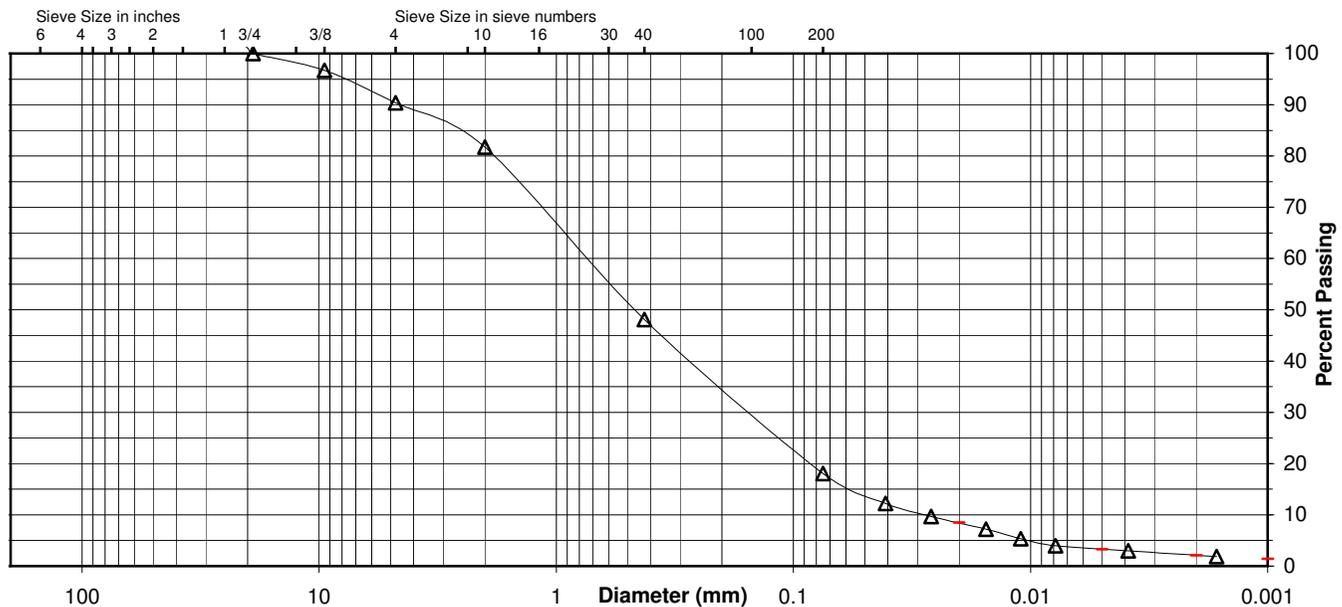
 Specific Gravity 2.17

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	48.1
No. 200	18.1
0.02 mm	8.5
0.005 mm	3.3
0.002 mm	2.1
0.001 mm	1.4

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	9.6	8.6	33.7	30.0	14.8	3.3
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	18.2		33.7	30.0	16.0		2.1



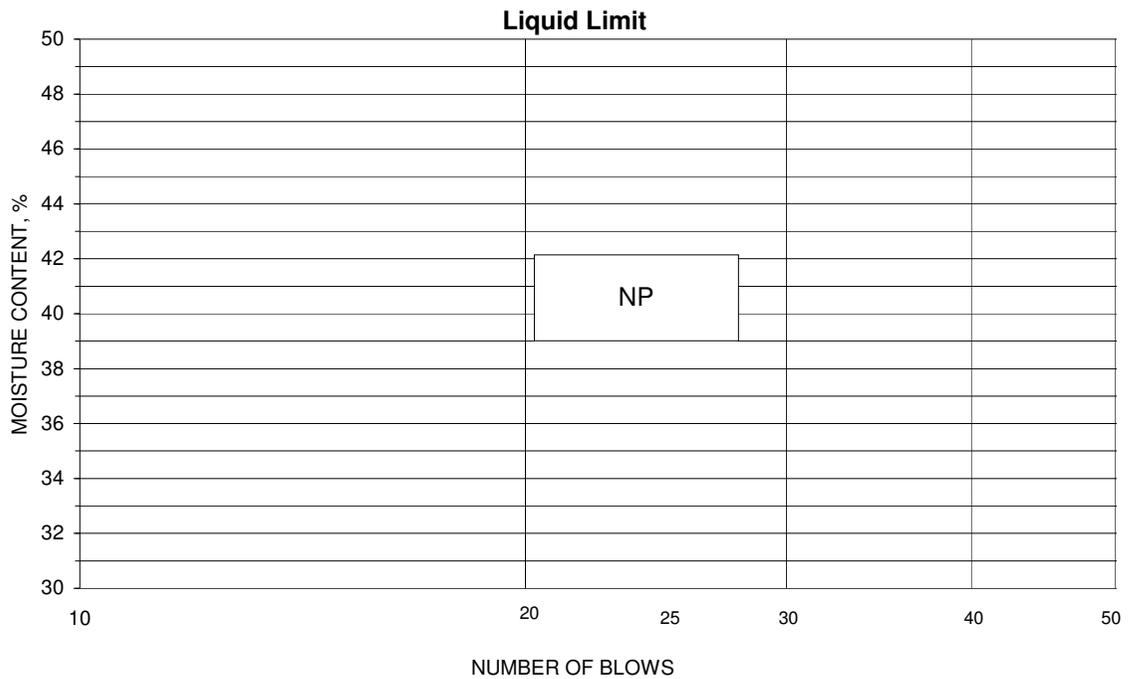
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis  
 Source B-4, 12.5'-14.0', 15.0'-16.5'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 11-03-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539021  
 Lab ID 59  
 % + No. 40 52  
 Date Received 11-02-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis Project Number 175539021  
 Source B-4, 47.5'-49.0', 50.0'-51.5' Lab ID 74  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 11-2-09  
 Sample Type SPT Comp Date Reported 11-6-09

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 26.7

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 26  
 Plastic Limit: 21  
 Plasticity Index: 5  
 Activity Index: 0.33

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	99.8
No. 4	4.75	99.8
No. 10	2	99.8
No. 40	0.425	99.5
No. 200	0.075	84.6
	0.02	47.8
	0.005	23.5
	0.002	15.4
estimated	0.001	11.5

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	0.2	0.2
Coarse Sand	0.0	0.3
Medium Sand	0.3	---
Fine Sand	14.9	14.9
Silt	61.1	69.2
Clay	23.5	15.4

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.69

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: CL-ML  
 Group Name: Silty clay with sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-4 (3)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis  
 Source B-4, 47.5'-49.0', 50.0'-51.5'

 Project Number 175539021  
 Lab ID 74
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: RG  
 Test Date: 11-03-2009  
 Date Received: 11-02-2009

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	99.8
No. 4	99.8
No. 10	99.8

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

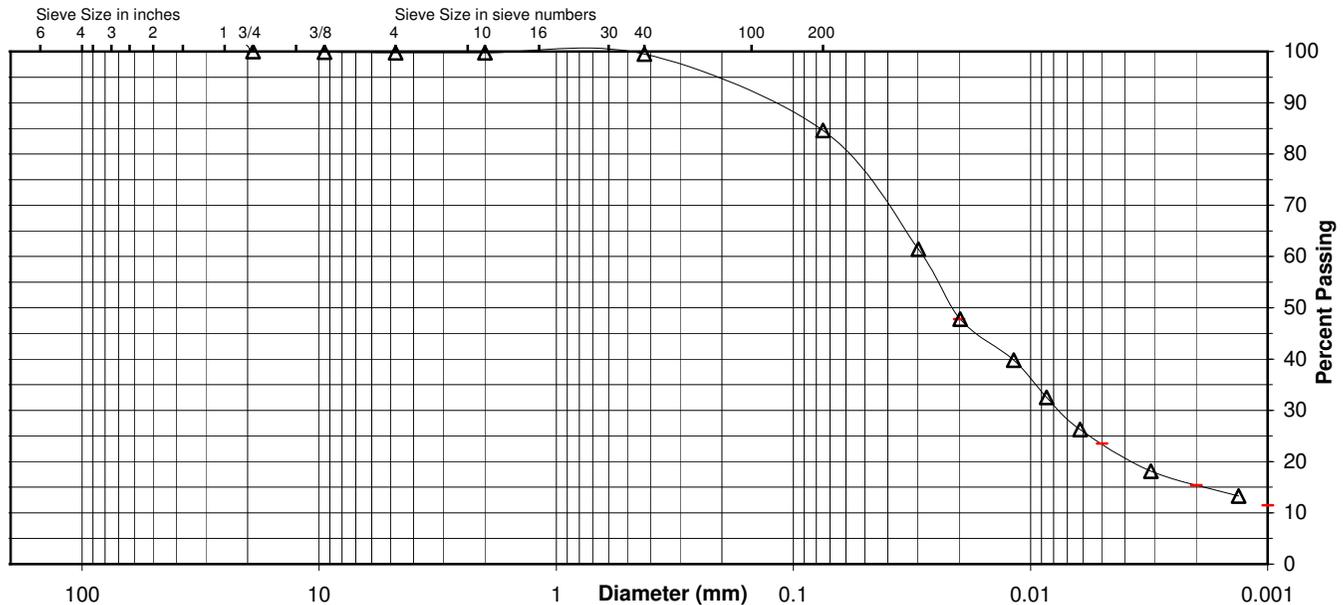
 Specific Gravity 2.69

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	99.5
No. 200	84.6
0.02 mm	47.8
0.005 mm	23.5
0.002 mm	15.4
0.001 mm	11.5

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	14.9	61.1	23.5
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.2		0.3		14.9	69.2	15.4



Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis  
 Source B-4, 47.5'-49.0', 50.0'-51.5'

Project No. 175539021

Lab ID 74

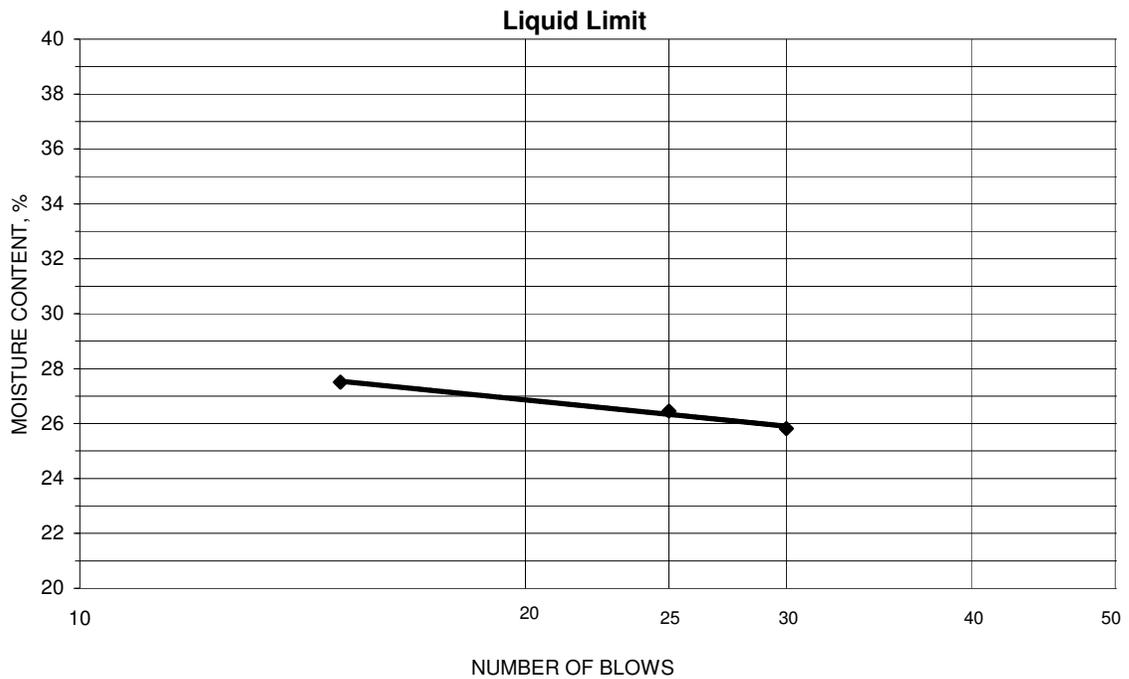
% + No. 40 0

Tested By RG Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A

Date Received 11-02-2009

Test Date 11-04-2009 Prepared Dry

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
22.72	20.27	10.78	30	25.8	26
24.76	21.72	10.67	15	27.5	
23.61	20.88	10.56	25	26.5	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
31.28	27.73	10.61	20.7	21	5
33.21	29.43	11.08	20.6		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis Project Number 175539021  
 Source B-5, 22.5'-24.0', 25.0'-26.5' Lab ID 87  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 11-2-09  
 Sample Type SPT Comp Date Reported 11-6-09

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 30.1

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 30  
 Plastic Limit: 23  
 Plasticity Index: 7  
 Activity Index: 0.39

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	
3/8"	9.5	
No. 4	4.75	
No. 10	2	100.0
No. 40	0.425	99.8
No. 200	0.075	77.1
	0.02	41.2
	0.005	24.0
	0.002	17.7
estimated	0.001	13.3

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	0.0	0.0
Coarse Sand	0.0	0.2
Medium Sand	0.2	---
Fine Sand	22.7	22.7
Silt	53.1	59.4
Clay	24.0	17.7

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.63

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: ML  
 Group Name: Silt with sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-4 (4)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



# Particle-Size Analysis of Soils

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis  
 Source B-5, 22.5'-24.0', 25.0'-26.5'

Project Number 175539021  
 Lab ID 87

### Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

Particle Shape: N/A  
 Particle Hardness: N/A

Tested By: KR  
 Test Date: 11-03-2009  
 Date Received: 11-02-2009

Maximum Particle size: No. 10 Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	
3/8"	
No. 4	
No. 10	100.0

### Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

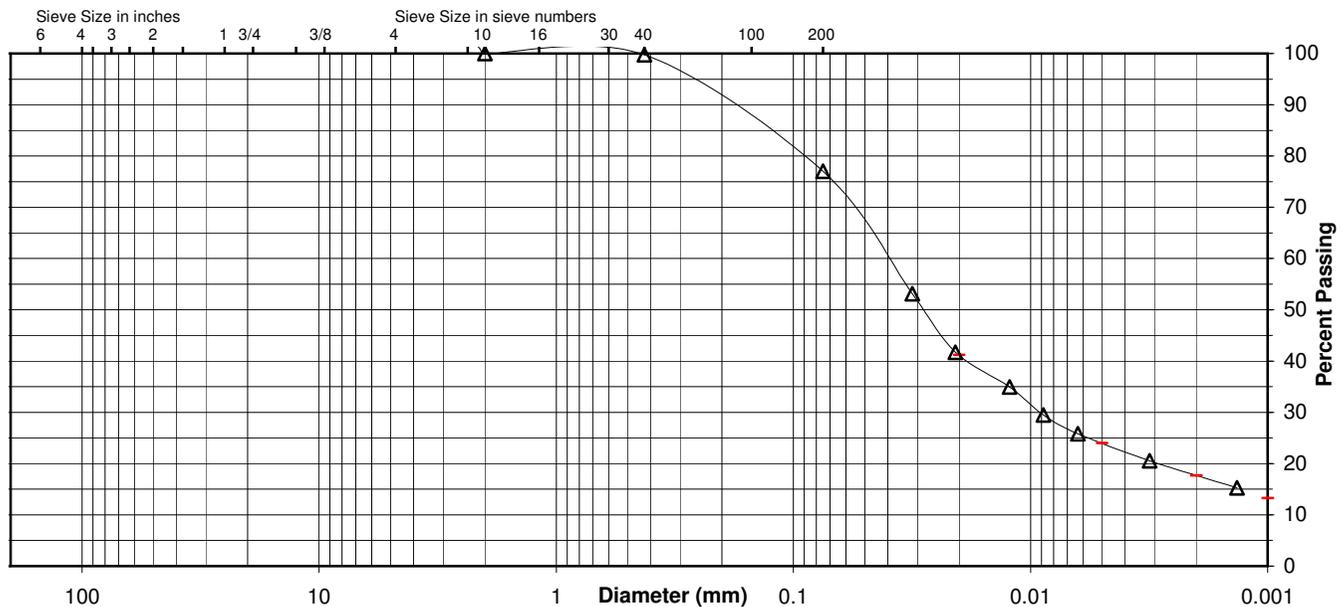
Specific Gravity 2.63

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	99.8
No. 200	77.1
0.02 mm	41.2
0.005 mm	24.0
0.002 mm	17.7
0.001 mm	13.3

### Particle Size Distribution

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	22.7	53.1	24.0
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0		0.2		22.7	59.4	17.7



Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis  
 Source B-5, 22.5'-24.0', 25.0'-26.5'

Project No. 175539021

Lab ID 87

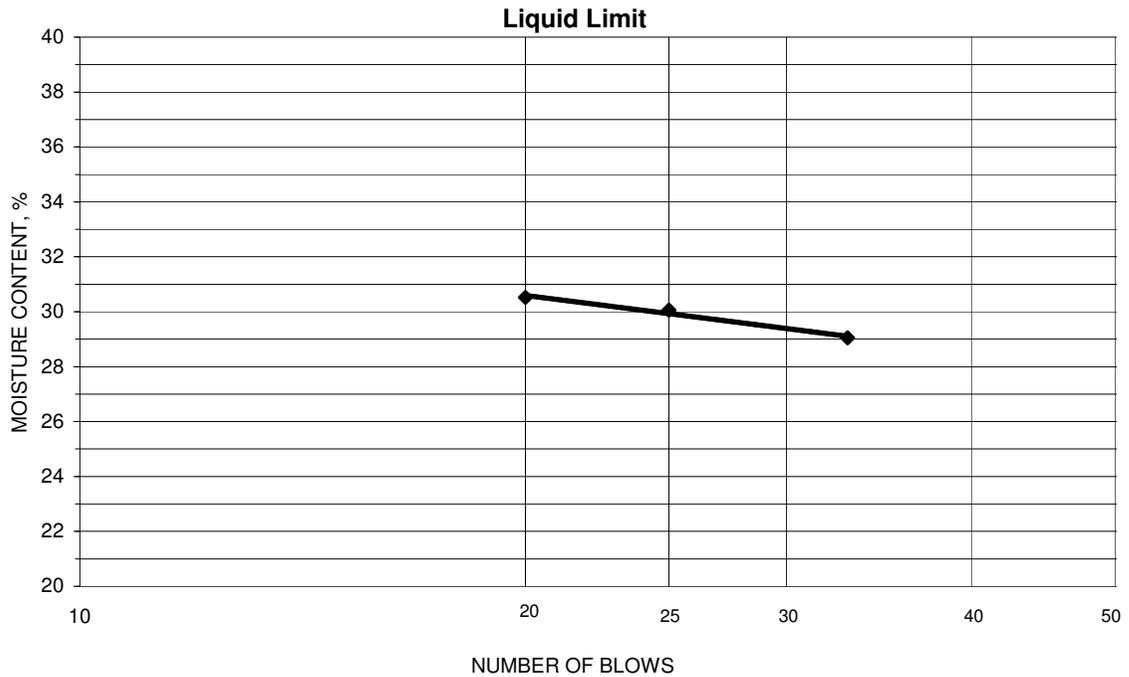
% + No. 40 0

Tested By RG Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A

Date Received 11-02-2009

Test Date 11-04-2009 Prepared Dry

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
23.44	20.60	11.15	25	30.1	30
23.36	20.51	10.70	33	29.1	
23.90	20.82	10.73	20	30.5	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
31.66	27.76	10.98	23.2	23	7
32.49	28.47	10.95	22.9		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis Project Number 175539021  
 Source B-6, 40.0'-41.5', 42.5'-44.0' Lab ID 118  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 11-2-09  
 Sample Type SPT Comp Date Reported 11-6-09

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 6.1

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	100.0
3/4"	19	99.2
3/8"	9.5	97.8
No. 4	4.75	96.6
No. 10	2	96.5
No. 40	0.425	57.8
No. 200	0.075	10.0
	0.02	6.1
	0.005	3.6
	0.002	2.7
estimated	0.001	2.1

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	3.4	3.5
Coarse Sand	0.1	38.7
Medium Sand	38.7	---
Fine Sand	47.8	47.8
Silt	6.4	7.3
Clay	3.6	2.7

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.65

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SP-SM  
 Group Name: Poorly graded sand with silt  
 AASHTO Classification: A-3 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis  
 Source B-6, 40.0'-41.5', 42.5'-44.0'

 Project Number 175539021  
 Lab ID 118
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: RG  
 Test Date: 11-03-2009  
 Date Received: 11-02-2009

Maximum Particle size: 1" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	100.0
3/4"	99.2
3/8"	97.8
No. 4	96.6
No. 10	96.5

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

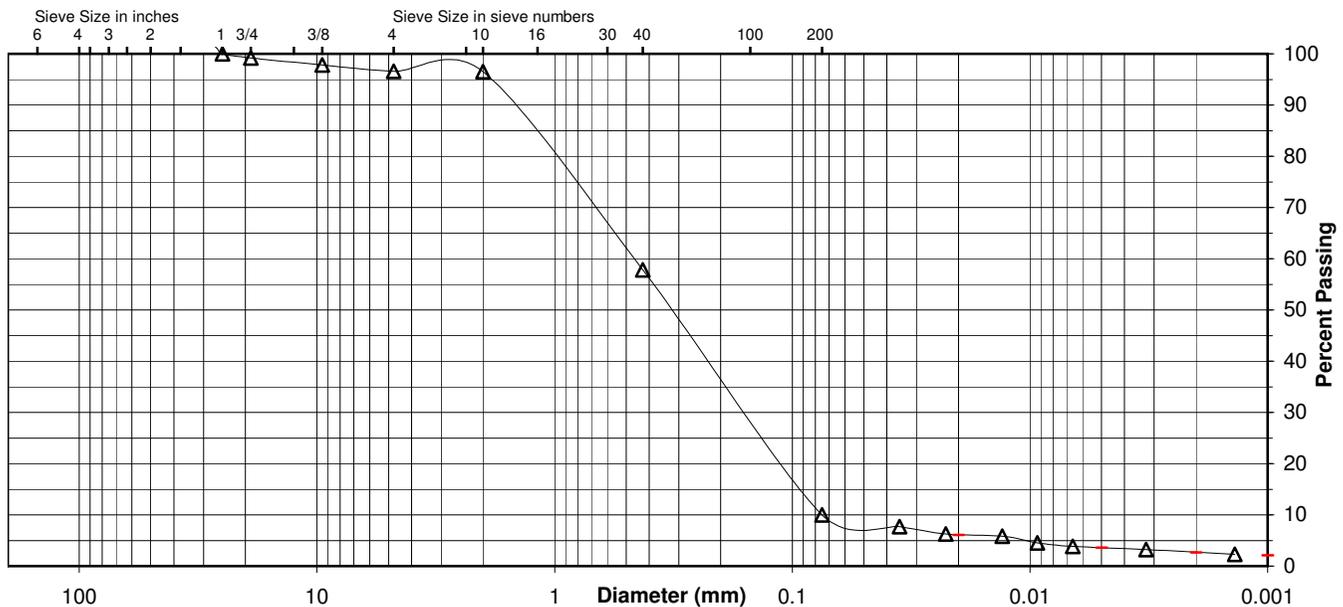
 Specific Gravity 2.65

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	57.8
No. 200	10.0
0.02 mm	6.1
0.005 mm	3.6
0.002 mm	2.7
0.001 mm	2.1

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.8	2.6	0.1	38.7	47.8	6.4	3.6
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	3.5		38.7	47.8	7.3		2.7



Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy : Bottom Ash Subsurface investigation analysis  
 Source B-6, 40.0'-41.5', 42.5'-44.0'

Project No. 175539021

Lab ID 118

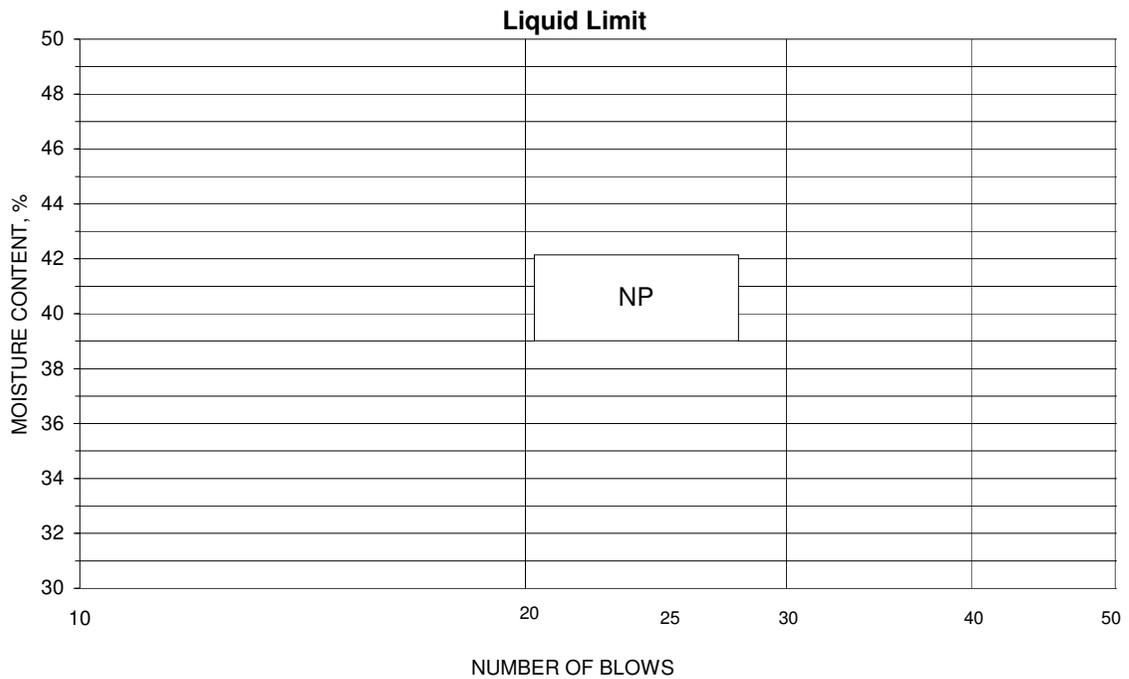
% + No. 40 42

Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A

Date Received 11-02-2009

Test Date 11-03-2009 Prepared Dry

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

# BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX, 2015



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities Project Number 175553023  
 Source BA-15-1, 25.0'-26.5' Lab ID 7  
 Sample Type SPT Date Received 11-4-15  
 Date Reported 12-1-15

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 25.8

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 26  
 Plastic Limit: 20  
 Plasticity Index: 6  
 Activity Index: 0.43

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		% Passing
Sieve Size	(mm)	
	N/A	
No. 10	2	100.0
No. 40	0.425	99.8
No. 200	0.075	66.3
	0.02	35.4
	0.005	18.7
	0.002	13.6
estimated	0.001	12.0

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	0.0	0.0
Coarse Sand	0.0	0.2
Medium Sand	0.2	---
Fine Sand	33.5	33.5
Silt	47.6	52.7
Clay	18.7	13.6

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: CL-ML  
 Group Name: Sandy silty clay  
 AASHTO Classification: A-4 (2)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



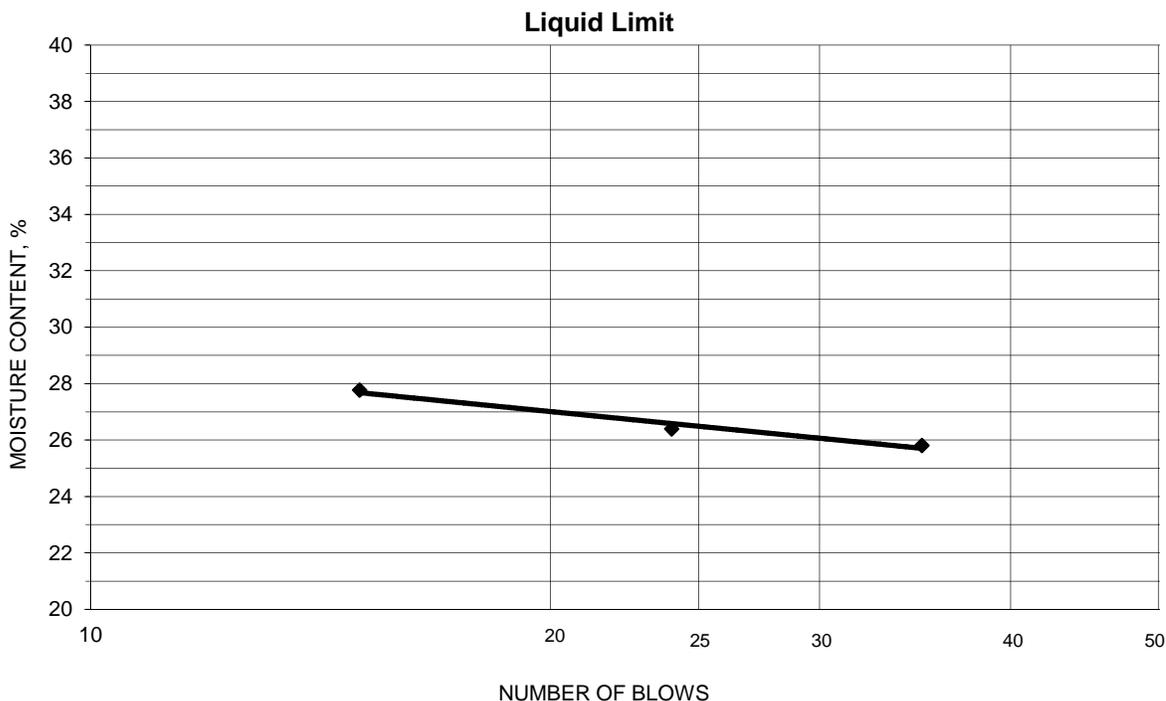


**ATTERBERG LIMITS**

Project Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source BA-15-1, 25.0'-26.5'  
 Tested By KWS Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 11-12-2015 Prepared Dry

Project No. 17553023  
 Lab ID 7  
 % + No. 40 0  
 Date Received 11-04-2015

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
19.95	18.12	11.03	35	25.8	26
19.46	17.66	10.84	24	26.4	
22.33	19.87	11.01	15	27.8	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
18.31	17.13	11.16	19.8	20	6
17.92	16.75	11.02	20.4		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ

# FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, 2010



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-1, 3.5'-5.0' Lab ID 1  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 7.9

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 38  
 Plastic Limit: 17  
 Plasticity Index: 21  
 Activity Index: 0.84

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	97.0
No. 4	4.75	96.6
No. 10	2	93.4
No. 40	0.425	80.8
No. 200	0.075	61.9
	0.02	47.7
	0.005	33.4
	0.002	25.0
estimated	0.001	20.0

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	3.4	6.6
Coarse Sand	3.2	12.6
Medium Sand	12.6	---
Fine Sand	18.9	18.9
Silt	28.5	36.9
Clay	33.4	25.0

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Sandy lean clay  
 AASHTO Classification: A-6 ( 10 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-1, 3.5'-5.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 1

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421  
 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable  
 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received: 12-11-2009

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	97.0
No. 4	96.6
No. 10	93.4

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

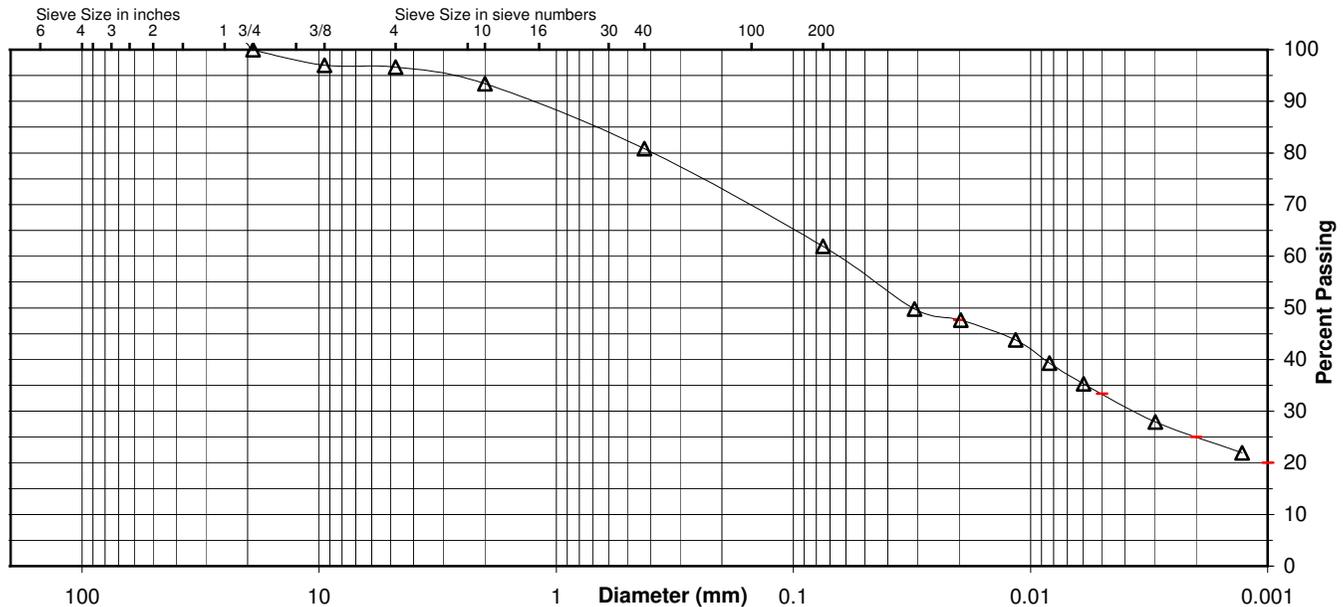
Analysis Based on: Total Sample  
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	80.8
No. 200	61.9
0.02 mm	47.7
0.005 mm	33.4
0.002 mm	25.0
0.001 mm	20.0

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	3.4	3.2	12.6	18.9	28.5	33.4
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	6.6		12.6		18.9	36.9	25.0



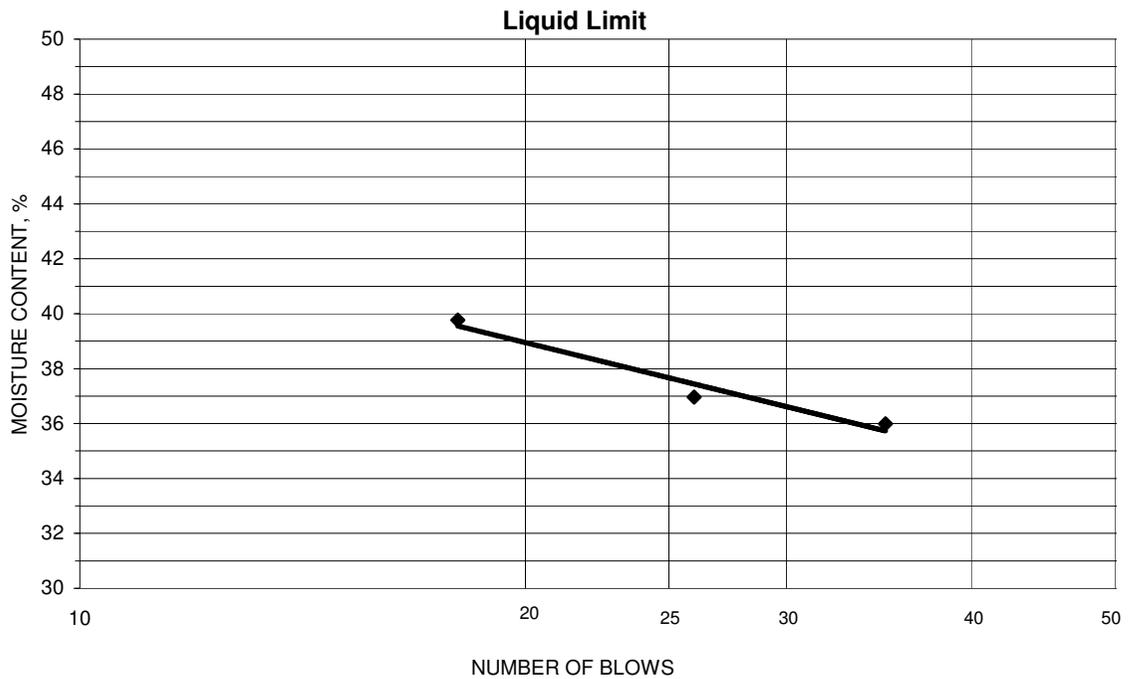
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-1, 3.5'-5.0'  
 Tested By KAF Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-06-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 1  
 % + No. 40 19  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
34.66	27.84	10.69	18	39.8	38
34.82	28.27	10.55	26	37.0	
34.20	28.07	11.04	35	36.0	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
28.22	25.72	11.01	17.0	17	21
29.12	26.49	10.91	16.9		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-1, 13.5'-15.0'      Lab ID 3  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 8.5

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	98.5
No. 4	4.75	93.3
No. 10	2	85.5
No. 40	0.425	61.1
No. 200	0.075	29.5
	0.02	10.0
	0.005	3.0
	0.002	1.7
estimated	0.001	1.0

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	6.7	14.5
Coarse Sand	7.8	24.4
Medium Sand	24.4	---
Fine Sand	31.6	31.6
Silt	26.5	27.8
Clay	3.0	1.7

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.14

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-1, 13.5'-15.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 3

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421  
 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable  
 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	98.5
No. 4	93.3
No. 10	85.5

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

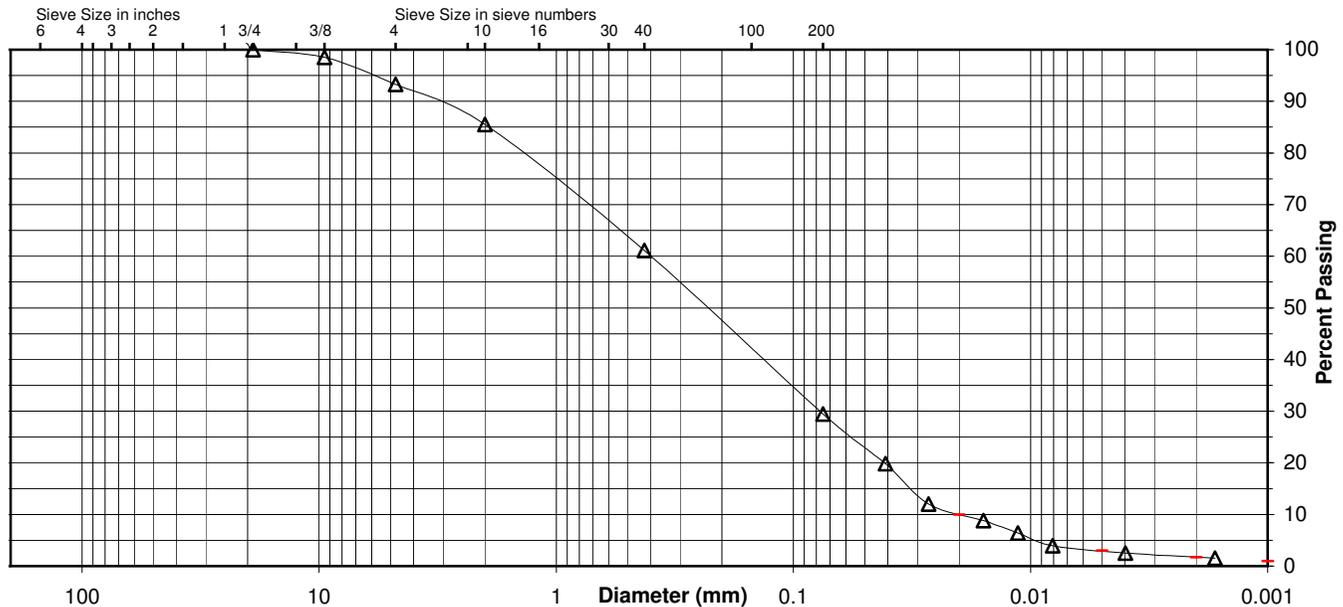
Analysis Based on: Total Sample  
 Specific Gravity 2.14

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	61.1
No. 200	29.5
0.02 mm	10.0
0.005 mm	3.0
0.002 mm	1.7
0.001 mm	1.0

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay	
	0.0	6.7	7.8	24.4	31.6	26.5	3.0	
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	14.5		24.4		31.6	27.8		1.7



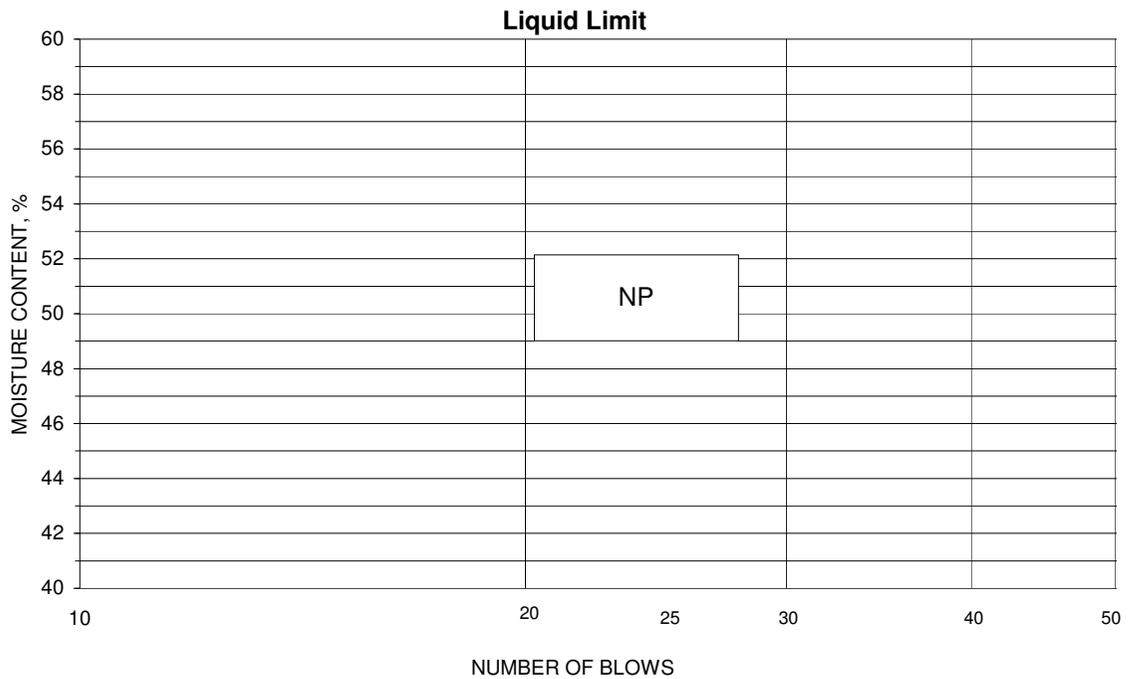
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-1, 13.5'-15.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-18-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 3  
 % + No. 40 39  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-1, 48.5'-50.0'      Lab ID 10  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 13.5

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	98.9
No. 4	4.75	90.8
No. 10	2	78.8
No. 40	0.425	61.3
No. 200	0.075	31.1
	0.02	10.1
	0.005	2.7
	0.002	1.4
estimated	0.001	1.1

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	9.2	21.2
Coarse Sand	12.0	17.5
Medium Sand	17.5	---
Fine Sand	30.2	30.2
Silt	28.4	29.7
Clay	2.7	1.4

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.33

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-1, 48.5'-50.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 10
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	98.9
No. 4	90.8
No. 10	78.8

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

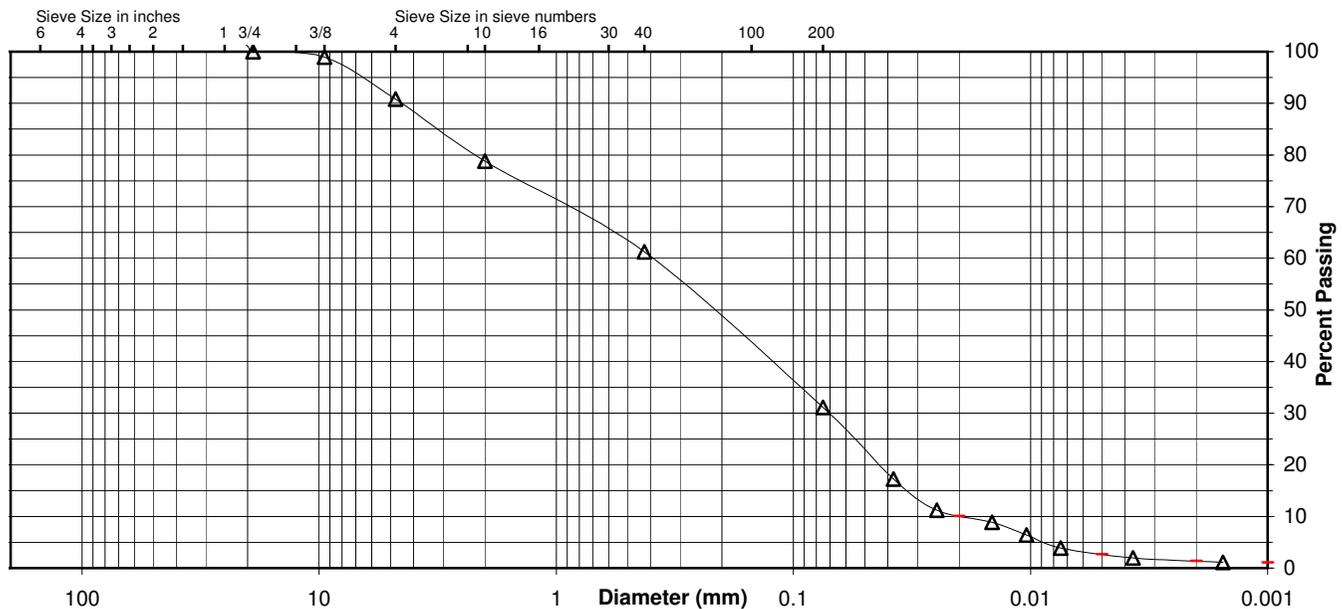
 Specific Gravity 2.33

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	61.3
No. 200	31.1
0.02 mm	10.1
0.005 mm	2.7
0.002 mm	1.4
0.001 mm	1.1

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay	
	0.0	9.2	12.0	17.5	30.2	28.4	2.7	
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	21.2		17.5		30.2	29.7		1.4



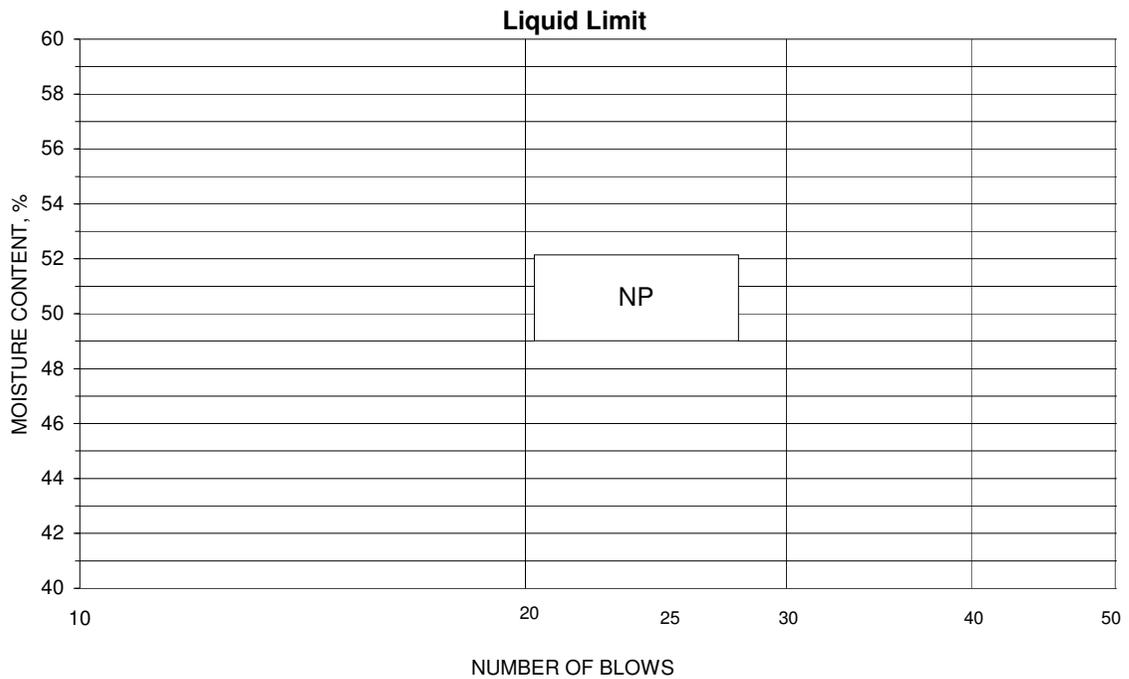
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-1, 48.5'-50.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-18-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 10  
 % + No. 40 39  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-1, 58.5'-60.0'      Lab ID 12  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 20.9

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	98.9
No. 4	4.75	96.6
No. 10	2	89.8
No. 40	0.425	74.4
No. 200	0.075	32.8
	0.02	8.8
	0.005	2.2
	0.002	1.4
estimated	0.001	1.0

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	3.4	10.2
Coarse Sand	6.8	15.4
Medium Sand	15.4	---
Fine Sand	41.6	41.6
Silt	30.6	31.4
Clay	2.2	1.4

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.28

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-1, 58.5'-60.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 12
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	98.9
No. 4	96.6
No. 10	89.8

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

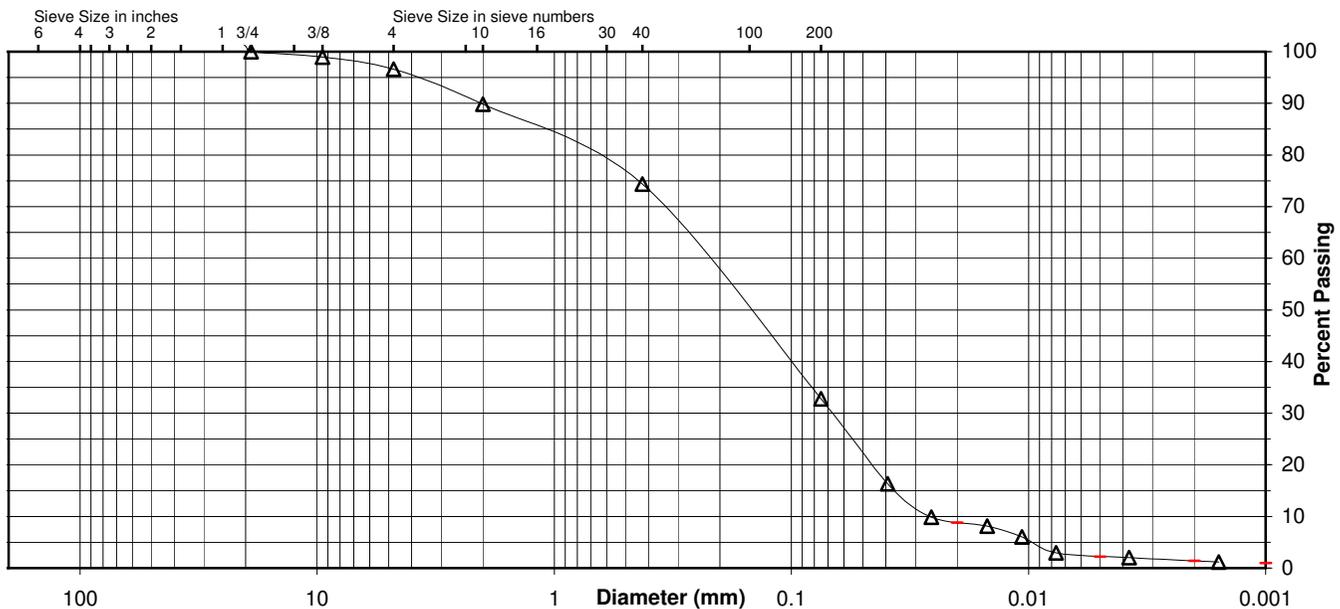
 Specific Gravity 2.28

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	74.4
No. 200	32.8
0.02 mm	8.8
0.005 mm	2.2
0.002 mm	1.4
0.001 mm	1.0

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	3.4	6.8	15.4	41.6	30.6	2.2
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	10.2		15.4		41.6	31.4	1.4



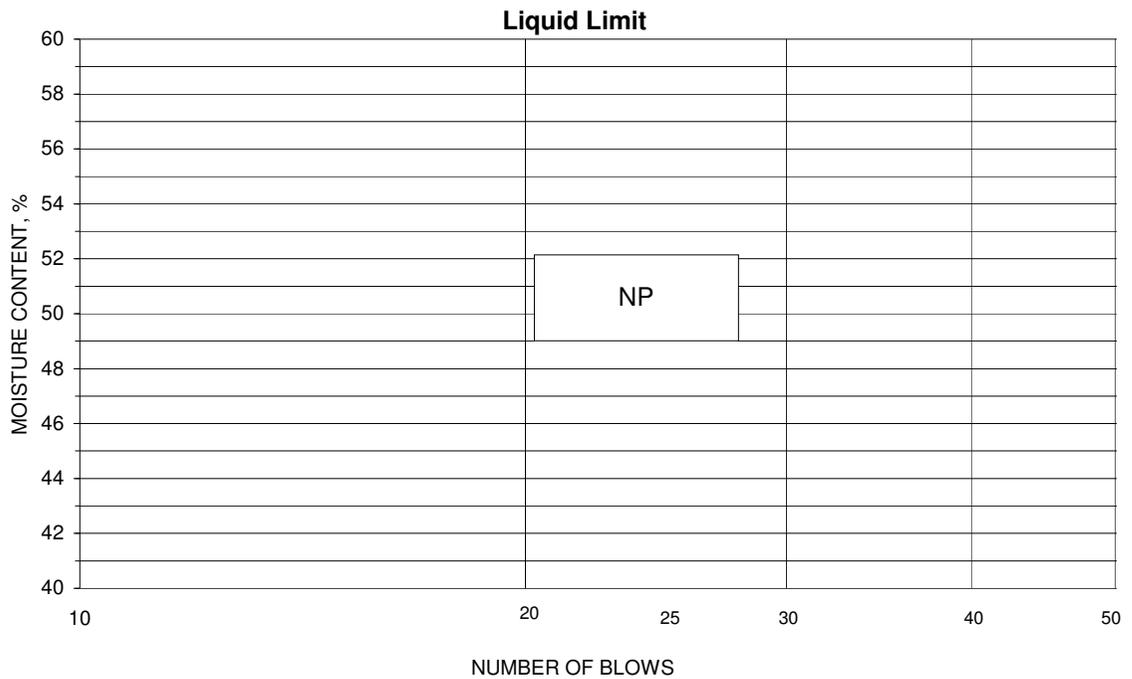
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-1, 58.5'-60.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-18-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 12  
 % + No. 40 26  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-1, 73.5'-75.0' Lab ID 15  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 6.3

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	100.0
3/4"	19	94.0
3/8"	9.5	85.9
No. 4	4.75	84.1
No. 10	2	82.6
No. 40	0.425	66.1
No. 200	0.075	24.5
	0.02	14.0
	0.005	7.7
	0.002	4.5
estimated	0.001	1.6

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	15.9	17.4
Coarse Sand	1.5	16.5
Medium Sand	16.5	---
Fine Sand	41.6	41.6
Silt	16.8	20.0
Clay	7.7	4.5

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand with gravel  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 (0)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-1, 73.5'-75.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 15
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received: 12-11-2009

Maximum Particle size: 1" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	100.0
3/4"	94.0
3/8"	85.9
No. 4	84.1
No. 10	82.6

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

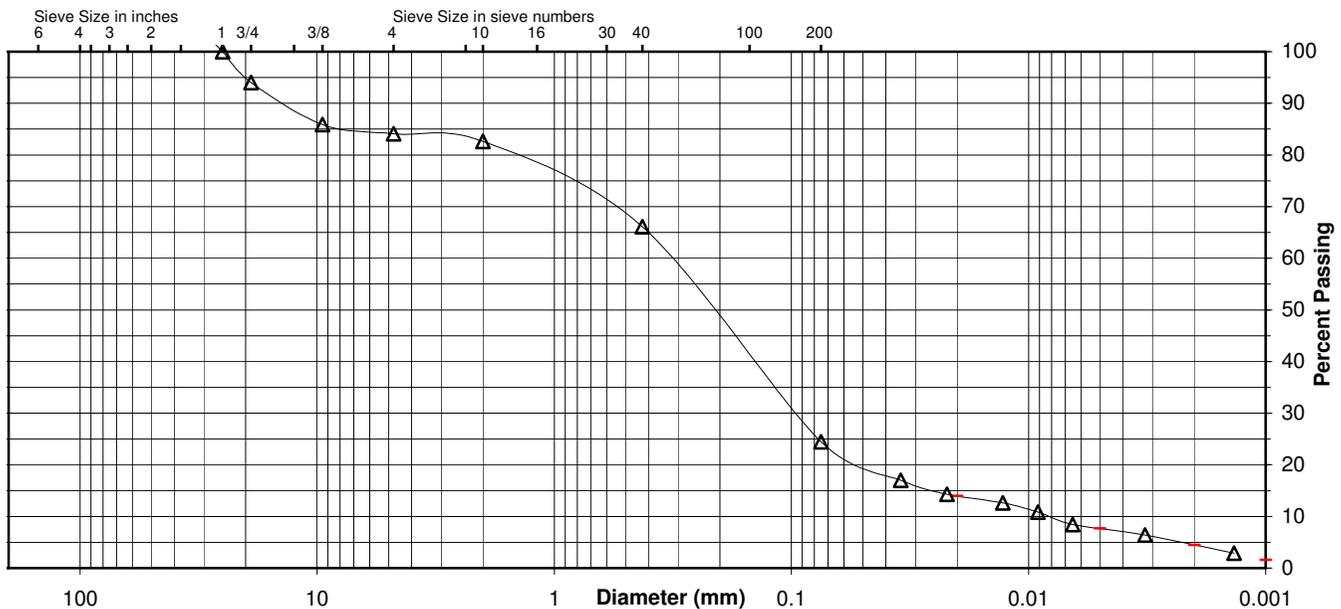
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	66.1
No. 200	24.5
0.02 mm	14.0
0.005 mm	7.7
0.002 mm	4.5
0.001 mm	1.6

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	6.0	9.9	1.5	16.5	41.6	16.8	7.7
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	17.4		16.5	41.6	20.0		4.5



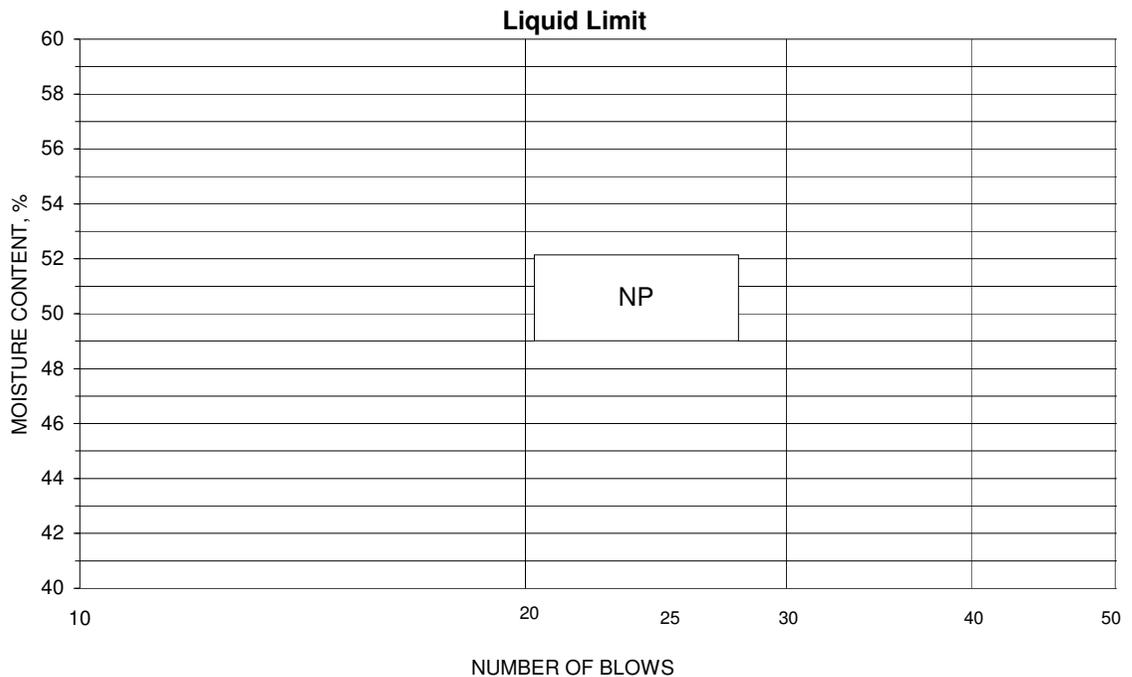
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-1, 73.5'-75.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-18-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 15  
 % + No. 40 34  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-1, 88.5'-90.0'      Lab ID 18  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 2.5

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	100.0
3/4"	19	83.5
3/8"	9.5	77.5
No. 4	4.75	74.8
No. 10	2	71.7
No. 40	0.425	59.8
No. 200	0.075	24.6
	0.02	13.8
	0.005	8.9
	0.002	5.6
estimated	0.001	3.5

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	25.2	28.3
Coarse Sand	3.1	11.9
Medium Sand	11.9	---
Fine Sand	35.2	35.2
Silt	15.7	19.0
Clay	8.9	5.6

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand with gravel  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 (0)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-1, 88.5'-90.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 18
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received: 12-11-2009

Maximum Particle size: 1" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	100.0
3/4"	83.5
3/8"	77.5
No. 4	74.8
No. 10	71.7

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

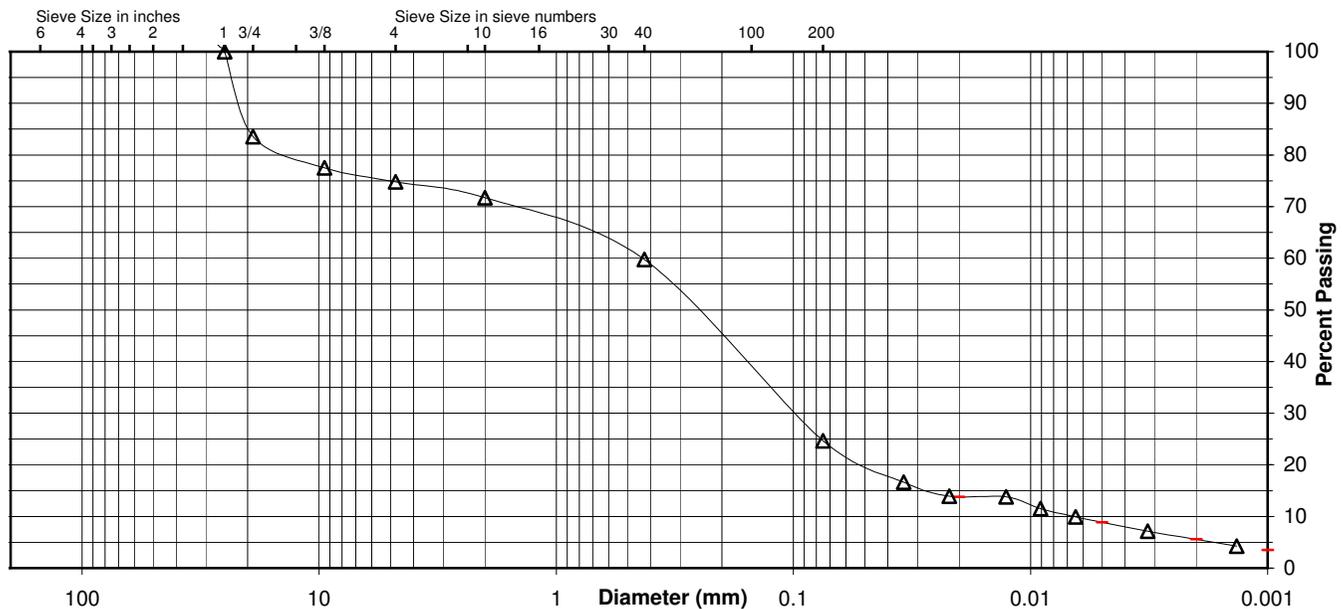
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	59.8
No. 200	24.6
0.02 mm	13.8
0.005 mm	8.9
0.002 mm	5.6
0.001 mm	3.5

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay	
	16.5	8.7	3.1	11.9	35.2	15.7	8.9	
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	28.3		11.9		35.2	19.0		5.6



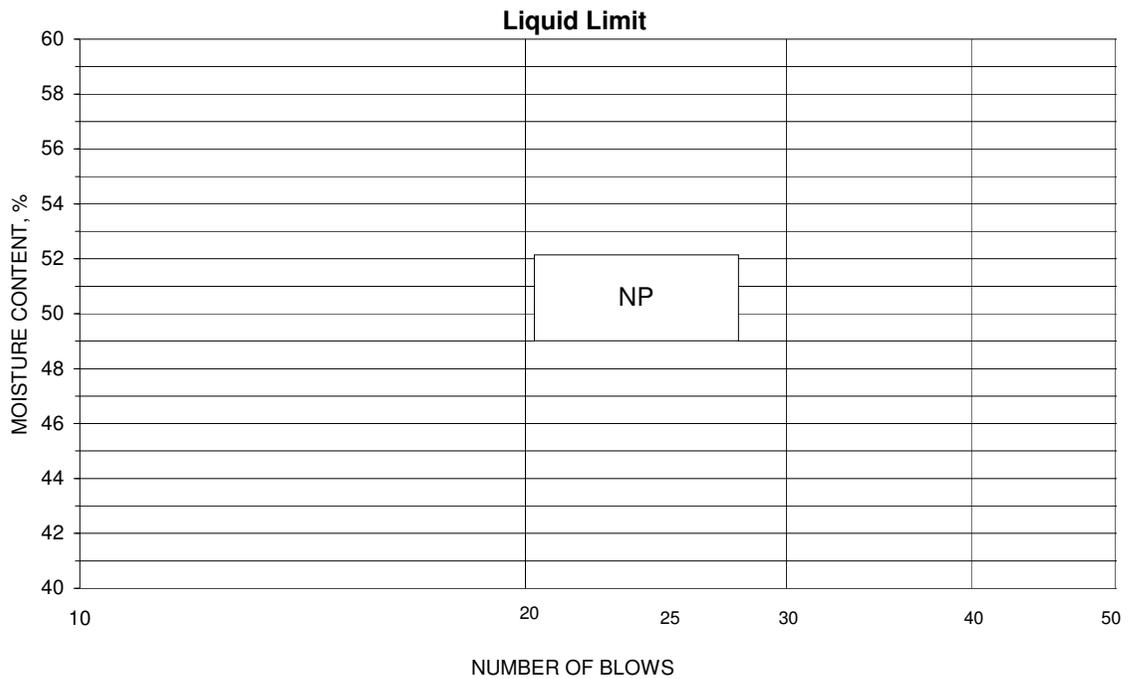
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-1, 88.5'-90.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-18-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 18  
 % + No. 40 40  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-1, 98.5'-100.0'      Lab ID 20  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 0.6

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	100.0
3/4"	19	95.6
3/8"	9.5	83.6
No. 4	4.75	78.1
No. 10	2	71.3
No. 40	0.425	64.4
No. 200	0.075	31.4
	0.02	19.5
	0.005	11.5
	0.002	7.6
estimated	0.001	5.7

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	21.9	28.7
Coarse Sand	6.8	6.9
Medium Sand	6.9	---
Fine Sand	33.0	33.0
Silt	19.9	23.8
Clay	11.5	7.6

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand with gravel  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-1, 98.5'-100.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 20
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received: 12-11-2009

Maximum Particle size: 1" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	100.0
3/4"	95.6
3/8"	83.6
No. 4	78.1
No. 10	71.3

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

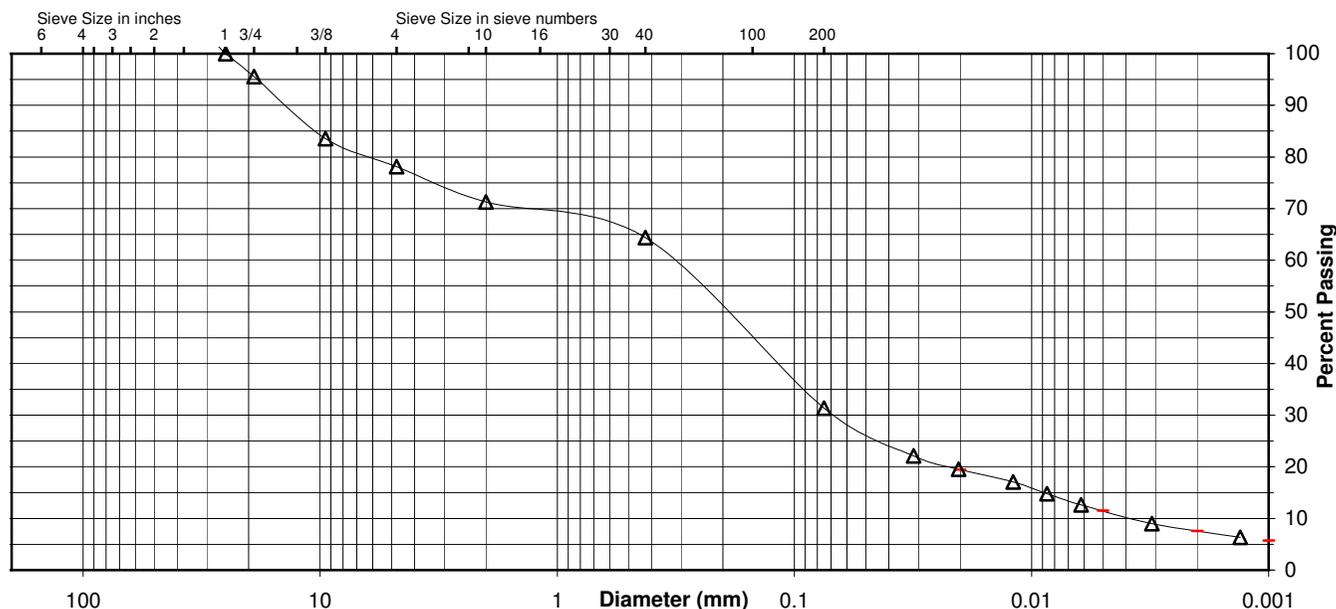
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	64.4
No. 200	31.4
0.02 mm	19.5
0.005 mm	11.5
0.002 mm	7.6
0.001 mm	5.7

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay	
	4.4	17.5	6.8	6.9	33.0	19.9	11.5	
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	28.7		6.9		33.0	23.8		7.6



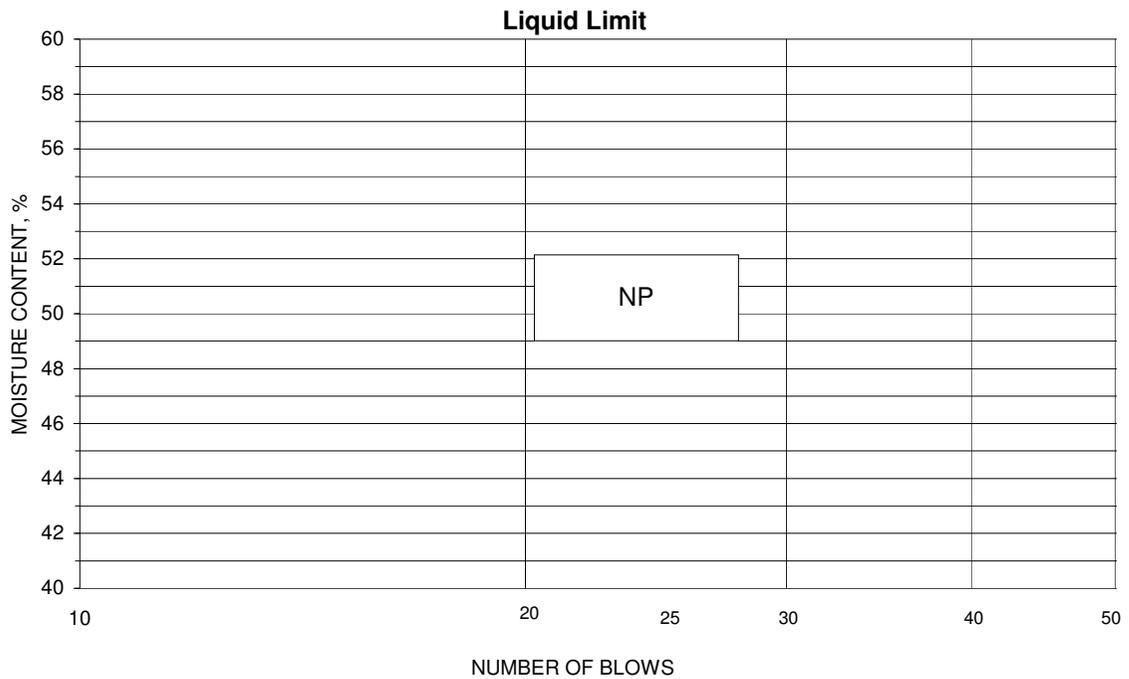
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-1, 98.5'-100.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-18-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 20  
 % + No. 40 36  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-3, 4.5'-6.0'      Lab ID 21  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 11.3

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 34  
 Plastic Limit: 17  
 Plasticity Index: 17  
 Activity Index: 0.89

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	100.0
3/4"	19	93.0
3/8"	9.5	90.5
No. 4	4.75	89.2
No. 10	2	84.9
No. 40	0.425	71.5
No. 200	0.075	51.2
	0.02	38.3
	0.005	25.8
	0.002	18.6
estimated	0.001	14.6

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	10.8	15.1
Coarse Sand	4.3	13.4
Medium Sand	13.4	---
Fine Sand	20.3	20.3
Silt	25.4	32.6
Clay	25.8	18.6

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Sandy lean clay  
 AASHTO Classification: A-6 (5)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_



# Particle-Size Analysis of Soils

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-3, 4.5'-6.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 21

## Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421  
 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable  
 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received: 12-11-2009

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	100.0
3/4"	93.0
3/8"	90.5
No. 4	89.2
No. 10	84.9

Maximum Particle size: 1" Sieve

## Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

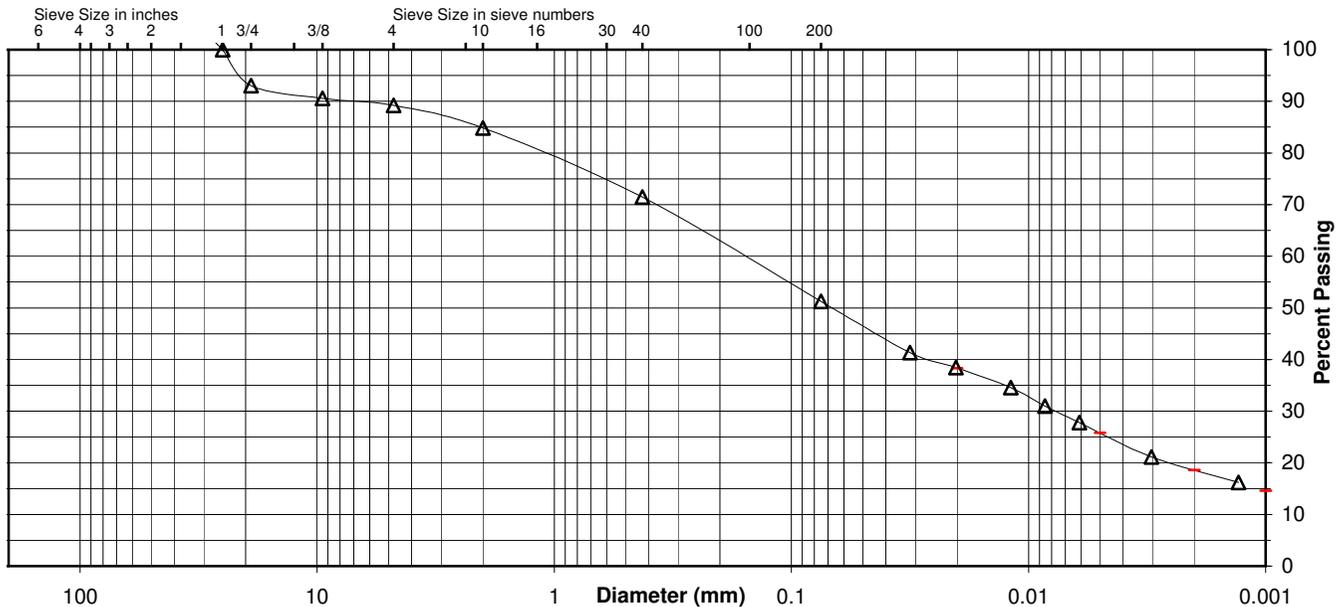
Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	71.5
No. 200	51.2
0.02 mm	38.3
0.005 mm	25.8
0.002 mm	18.6
0.001 mm	14.6

## Particle Size Distribution

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	7.0	3.8	4.3	13.4	20.3	25.4	25.8
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Clay	
	15.1		13.4		20.3	32.6	



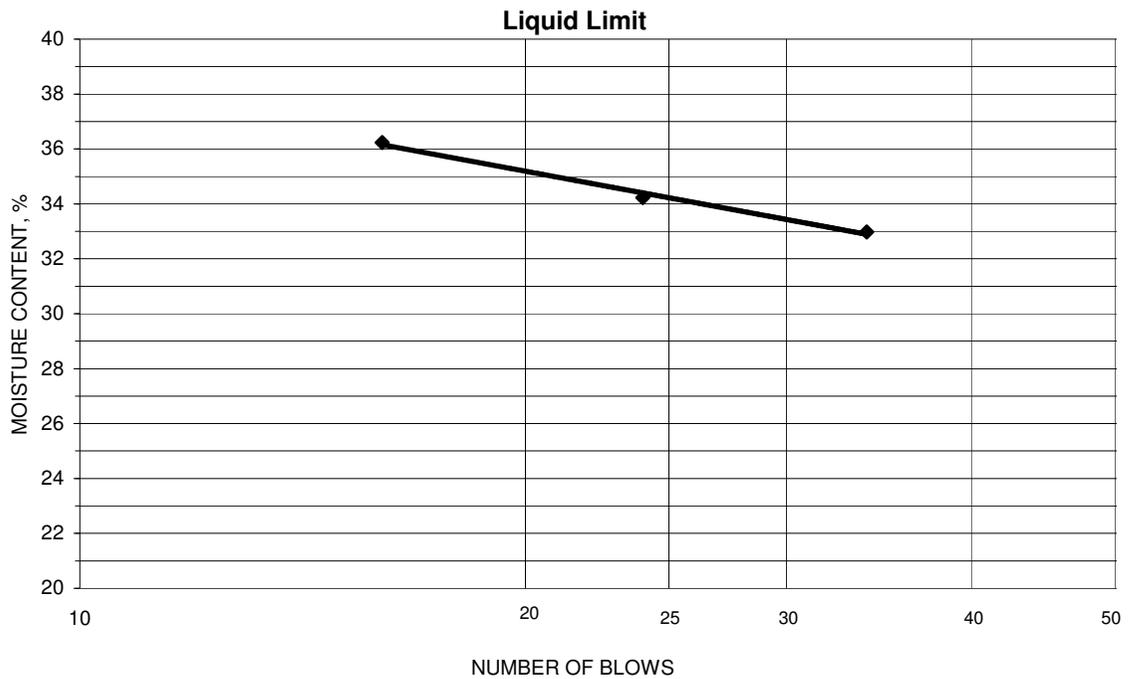
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-3, 4.5'-6.0'  
 Tested By KAF Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-06-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 21  
 % + No. 40 29  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
36.15	29.36	10.62	16	36.2	34
37.54	30.69	10.68	24	34.2	
39.08	32.19	11.30	34	33.0	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
28.69	26.12	10.68	16.6	17	17
30.09	27.36	11.05	16.7		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-3, 24.5'-26.0'      Lab ID 25  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 30.8

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	
3/8"	9.5	100.0
No. 4	4.75	99.6
No. 10	2	96.5
No. 40	0.425	86.0
No. 200	0.075	59.7
	0.02	32.7
	0.005	13.3
	0.002	8.3
estimated	0.001	5.1

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	0.4	3.5
Coarse Sand	3.1	10.5
Medium Sand	10.5	---
Fine Sand	26.3	26.3
Silt	46.4	51.4
Clay	13.3	8.3

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.19

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: ML  
 Group Name: Sandy silt  
 AASHTO Classification: A-4 (0)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-3, 24.5'-26.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 25
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Maximum Particle size: 3/8" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	
3/8"	100.0
No. 4	99.6
No. 10	96.5

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

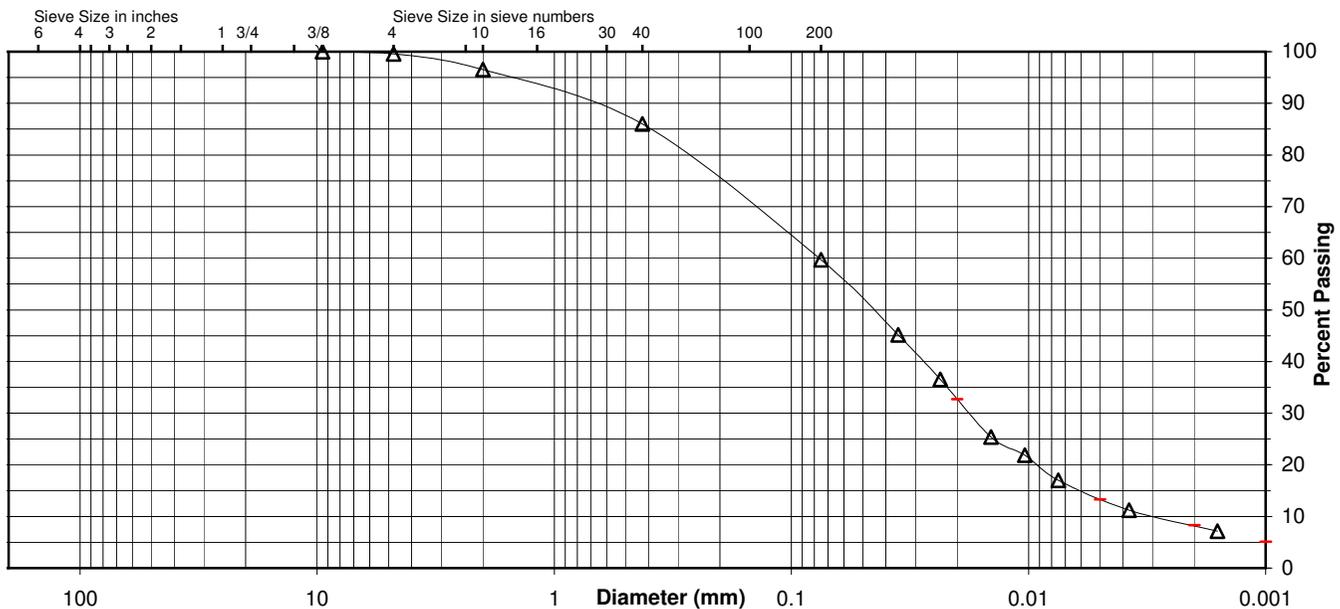
 Specific Gravity 2.19

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	86.0
No. 200	59.7
0.02 mm	32.7
0.005 mm	13.3
0.002 mm	8.3
0.001 mm	5.1

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	0.4	3.1	10.5	26.3	46.4	13.3
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	3.5		10.5	26.3	51.4		8.3



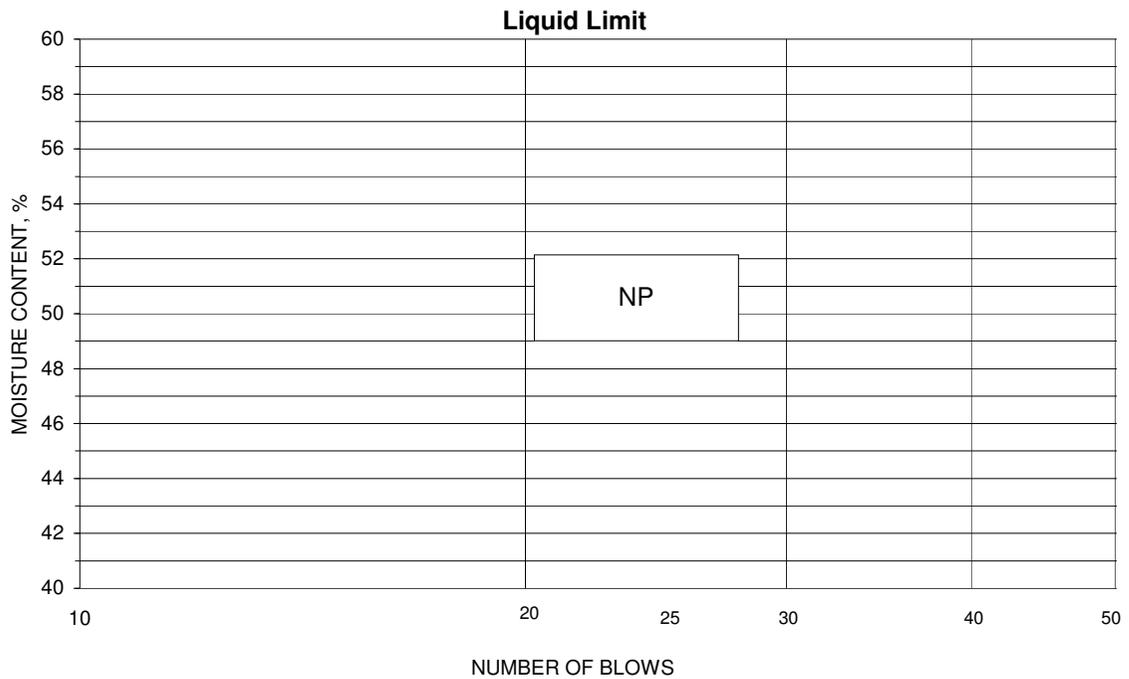
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-3, 24.5'-26.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-18-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 25  
 % + No. 40 14  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-3, 49.5'-51.0' Lab ID 30  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 10.4

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	96.5
No. 4	4.75	88.7
No. 10	2	78.6
No. 40	0.425	61.4
No. 200	0.075	31.0
	0.02	10.7
	0.005	3.4
	0.002	2.1
estimated	0.001	1.5

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	11.3	21.4
Coarse Sand	10.1	17.2
Medium Sand	17.2	---
Fine Sand	30.4	30.4
Silt	27.6	28.9
Clay	3.4	2.1

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.30

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-3, 49.5'-51.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 30
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received: 12-11-2009

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	96.5
No. 4	88.7
No. 10	78.6

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

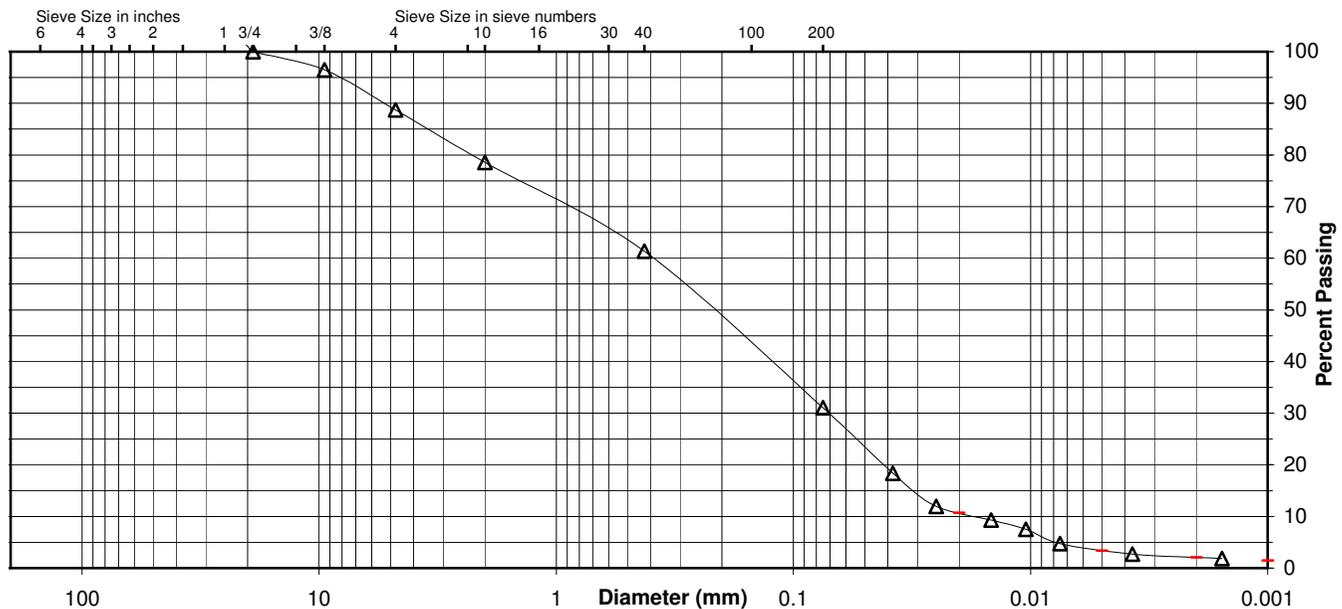
 Specific Gravity 2.3

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	61.4
No. 200	31.0
0.02 mm	10.7
0.005 mm	3.4
0.002 mm	2.1
0.001 mm	1.5

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	11.3	10.1	17.2	30.4	27.6	3.4
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	21.4		17.2	30.4	28.9		2.1



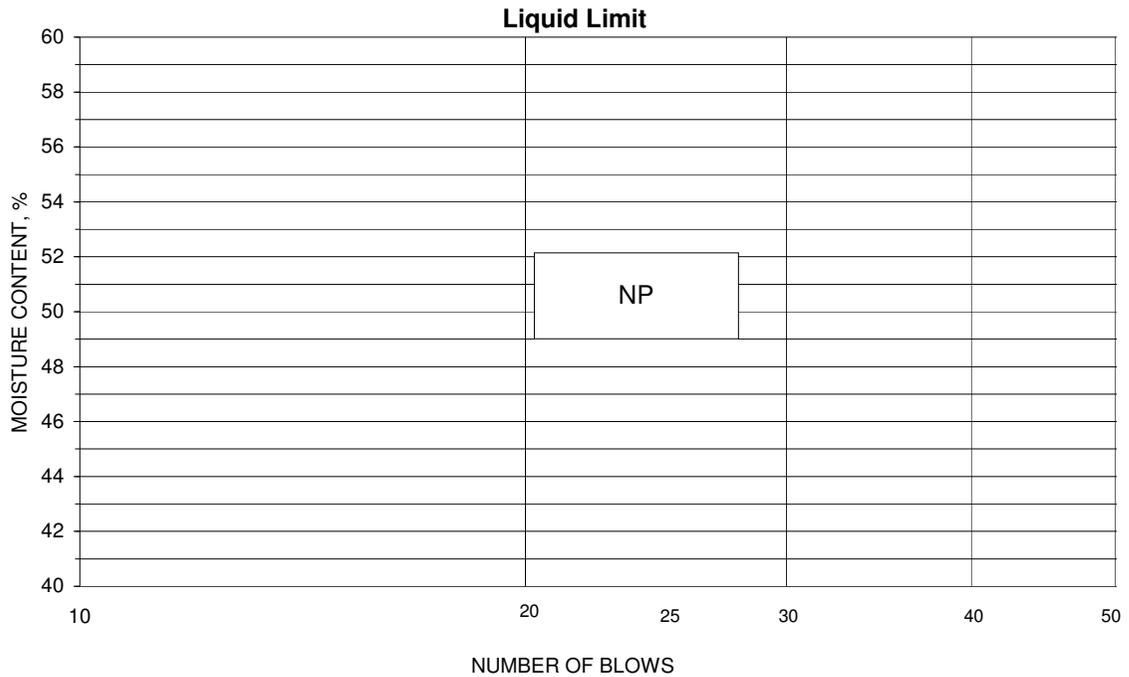
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-3, 49.5'-51.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-18-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 30  
 % + No. 40 39  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-3, 64.5'-66.0'      Lab ID 33  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 12.3

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	98.8
No. 4	4.75	91.5
No. 10	2	78.2
No. 40	0.425	56.5
No. 200	0.075	22.9
	0.02	5.5
	0.005	1.4
	0.002	1.0
estimated	0.001	0.8

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	8.5	21.8
Coarse Sand	13.3	21.7
Medium Sand	21.7	---
Fine Sand	33.6	33.6
Silt	21.5	21.9
Clay	1.4	1.0

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.30

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-3, 64.5'-66.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 33

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421  
 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable  
 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received: 12-11-2009

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	98.8
No. 4	91.5
No. 10	78.2

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

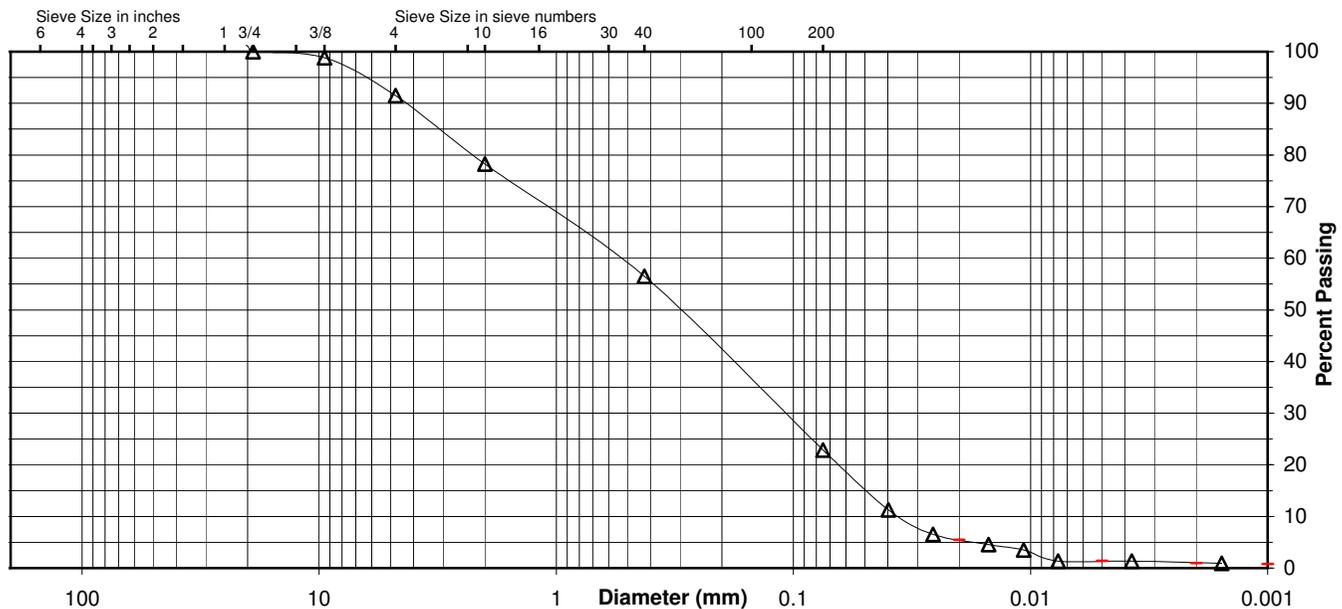
Specific Gravity 2.3

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	56.5
No. 200	22.9
0.02 mm	5.5
0.005 mm	1.4
0.002 mm	1.0
0.001 mm	0.8

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	8.5	13.3	21.7	33.6	21.5	1.4
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	21.8		21.7	33.6	21.9		1.0



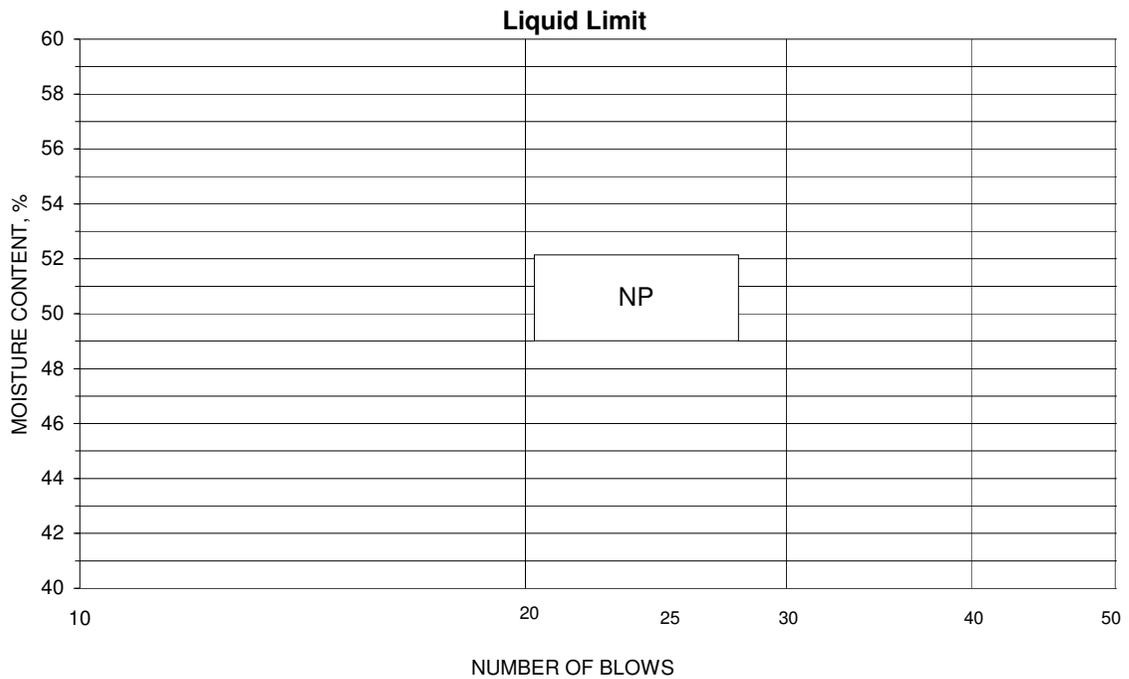
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-3, 64.5'-66.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-17-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 33  
 % + No. 40 43  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-3, 69.5'-71.0'      Lab ID 34  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 3.0

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	94.3
No. 4	4.75	92.5
No. 10	2	88.7
No. 40	0.425	65.1
No. 200	0.075	27.1
	0.02	17.4
	0.005	9.1
	0.002	5.5
estimated	0.001	3.7

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	7.5	11.3
Coarse Sand	3.8	23.6
Medium Sand	23.6	---
Fine Sand	38.0	38.0
Silt	18.0	21.6
Clay	9.1	5.5

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-3, 69.5'-71.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 34

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421  
 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable  
 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	94.3
No. 4	92.5
No. 10	88.7

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

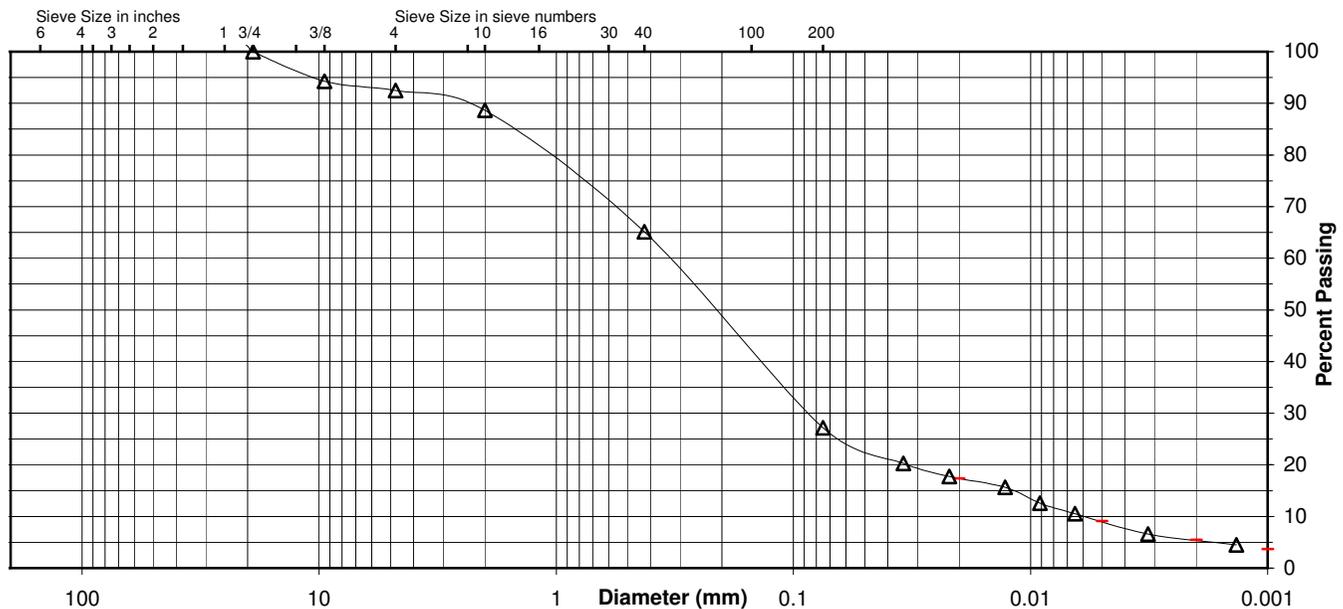
Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	65.1
No. 200	27.1
0.02 mm	17.4
0.005 mm	9.1
0.002 mm	5.5
0.001 mm	3.7

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	7.5	3.8	23.6	38.0	18.0	9.1
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	11.3		23.6	38.0	21.6		5.5



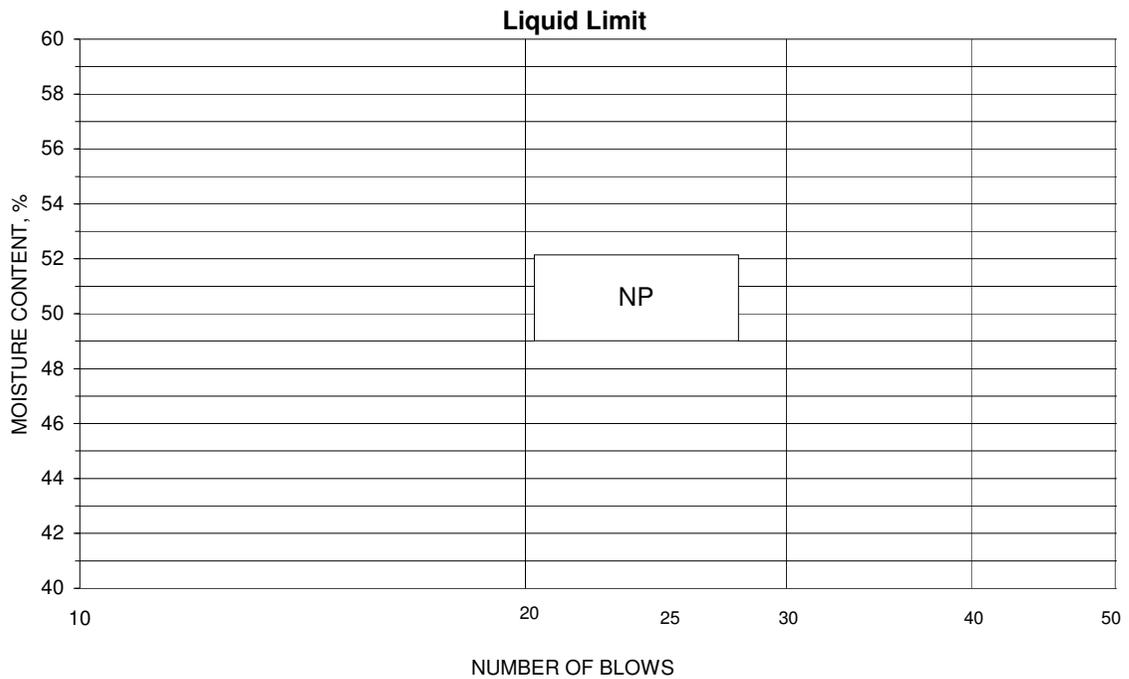
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-3, 69.5'-71.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-17-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 34  
 % + No. 40 35  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-3, 79.5'-81.0'      Lab ID 36  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 4.6

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	100.0
3/4"	19	96.8
3/8"	9.5	85.9
No. 4	4.75	82.7
No. 10	2	79.7
No. 40	0.425	62.0
No. 200	0.075	22.3
	0.02	9.7
	0.005	5.5
	0.002	3.0
estimated	0.001	2.6

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	17.3	20.3
Coarse Sand	3.0	17.7
Medium Sand	17.7	---
Fine Sand	39.7	39.7
Silt	16.8	19.3
Clay	5.5	3.0

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand with gravel  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-3, 79.5'-81.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 36
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received: 12-11-2009

Maximum Particle size: 1" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	100.0
3/4"	96.8
3/8"	85.9
No. 4	82.7
No. 10	79.7

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

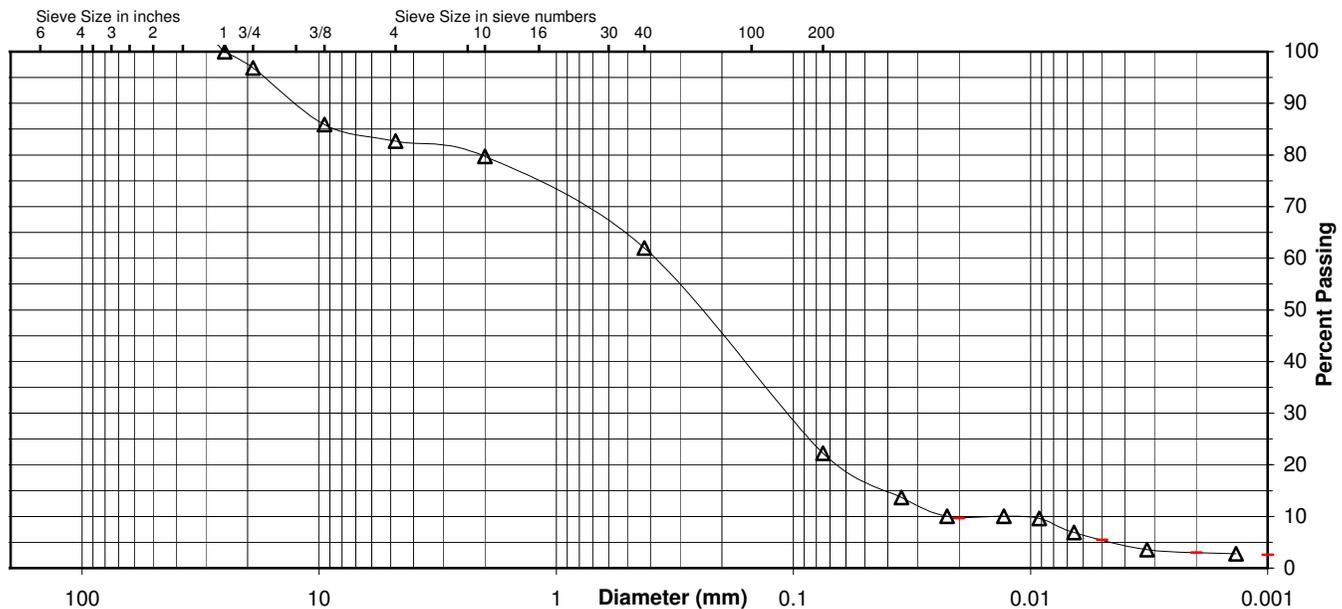
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	62.0
No. 200	22.3
0.02 mm	9.7
0.005 mm	5.5
0.002 mm	3.0
0.001 mm	2.6

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	3.2	14.1	3.0	17.7	39.7	16.8	5.5
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Clay	
	20.3		17.7		39.7	19.3	



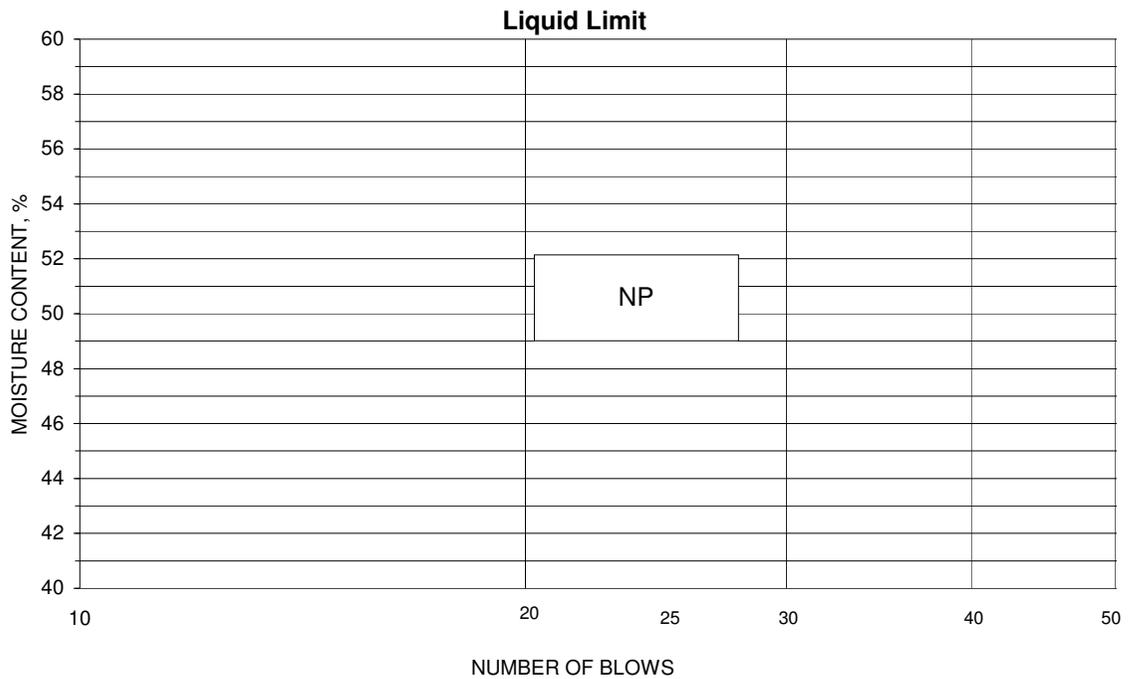
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-3, 79.5'-81.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-17-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 36  
 % + No. 40 38  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-3, 99.5'-101.0' Lab ID 40  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 4.5

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	100.0
3/4"	19	96.0
3/8"	9.5	79.3
No. 4	4.75	73.5
No. 10	2	68.3
No. 40	0.425	57.5
No. 200	0.075	25.0
	0.02	16.2
	0.005	10.0
	0.002	5.7
estimated	0.001	3.1

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	26.5	31.7
Coarse Sand	5.2	10.8
Medium Sand	10.8	---
Fine Sand	32.5	32.5
Silt	15.0	19.3
Clay	10.0	5.7

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand with gravel  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-3, 99.5'-101.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 40

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Maximum Particle size: 1" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	100.0
3/4"	96.0
3/8"	79.3
No. 4	73.5
No. 10	68.3

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

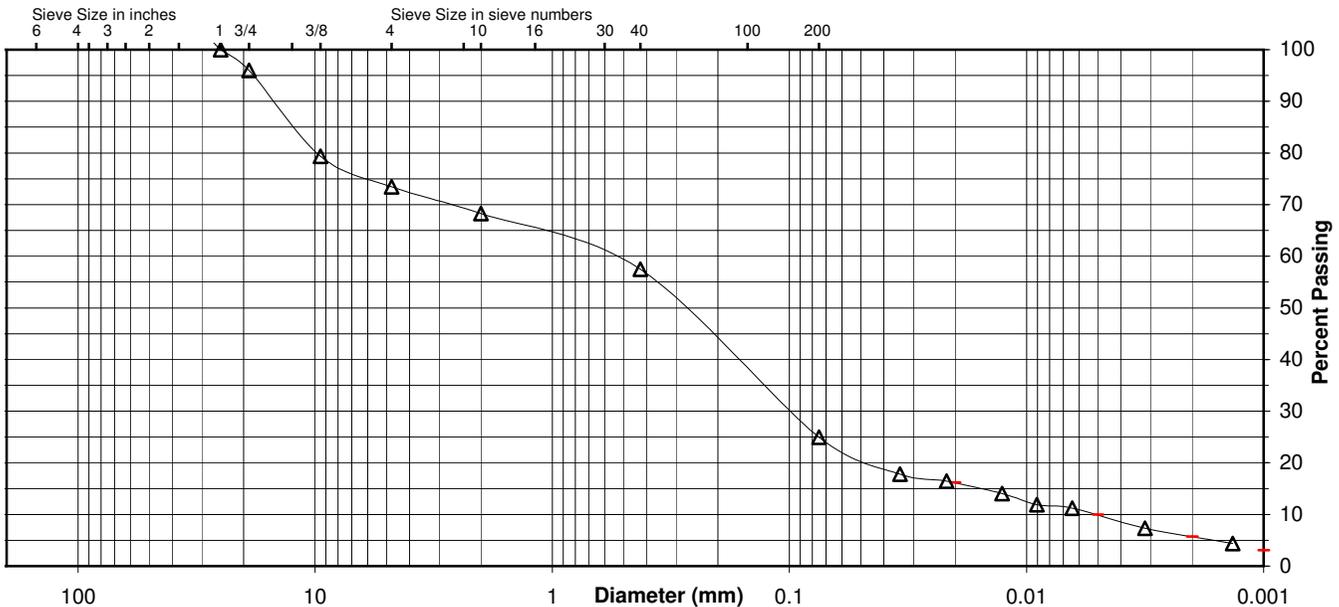
Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	57.5
No. 200	25.0
0.02 mm	16.2
0.005 mm	10.0
0.002 mm	5.7
0.001 mm	3.1

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel 4.0	Fine Gravel 22.5	C. Sand 5.2	Medium Sand 10.8	Fine Sand 32.5	Silt 15.0	Clay 10.0
AASHTO	Gravel 31.7			Coarse Sand 10.8	Fine Sand 32.5	Silt 19.3	Clay 5.7



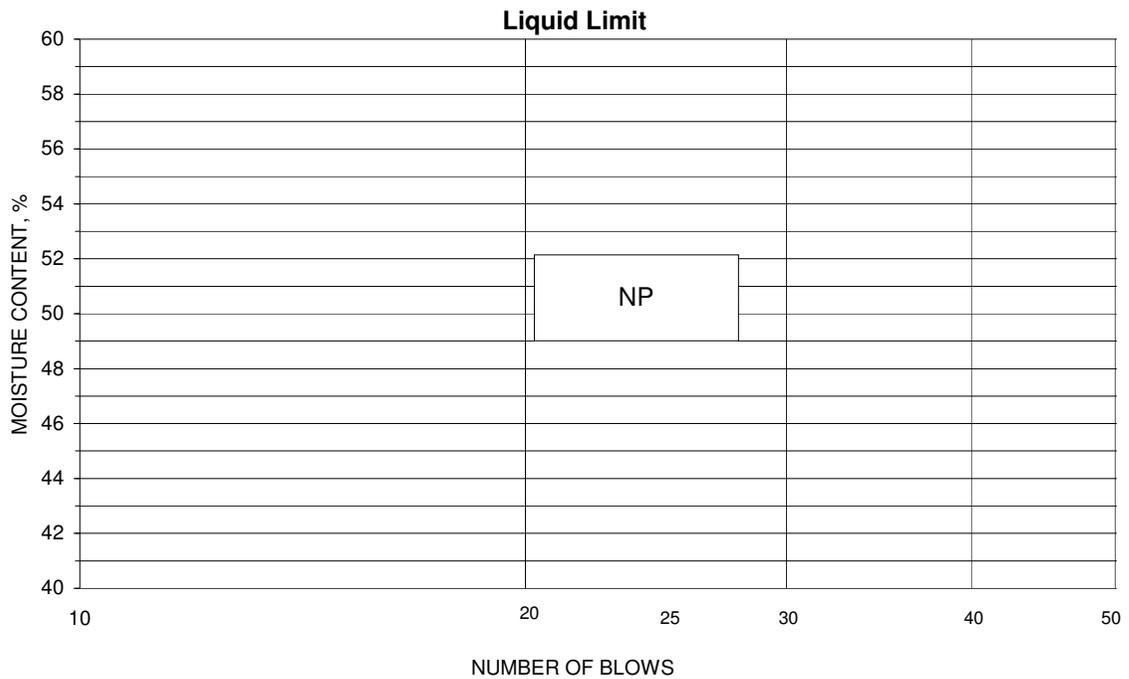
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-3, 99.5'-101.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-17-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 40  
 % + No. 40 42  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-2, 4.5'-6.0' Lab ID 41  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 12.1

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 39  
 Plastic Limit: 18  
 Plasticity Index: 21  
 Activity Index: 1.00

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	97.5
No. 4	4.75	86.9
No. 10	2	80.4
No. 40	0.425	69.3
No. 200	0.075	51.5
	0.02	40.4
	0.005	27.7
	0.002	20.8
estimated	0.001	16.0

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	13.1	19.6
Coarse Sand	6.5	11.1
Medium Sand	11.1	---
Fine Sand	17.8	17.8
Silt	23.8	30.7
Clay	27.7	20.8

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Sandy lean clay  
 AASHTO Classification: A-6 (7)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 4.5'-6.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 41

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421  
 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable  
 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received: 12-11-2009

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	97.5
No. 4	86.9
No. 10	80.4

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

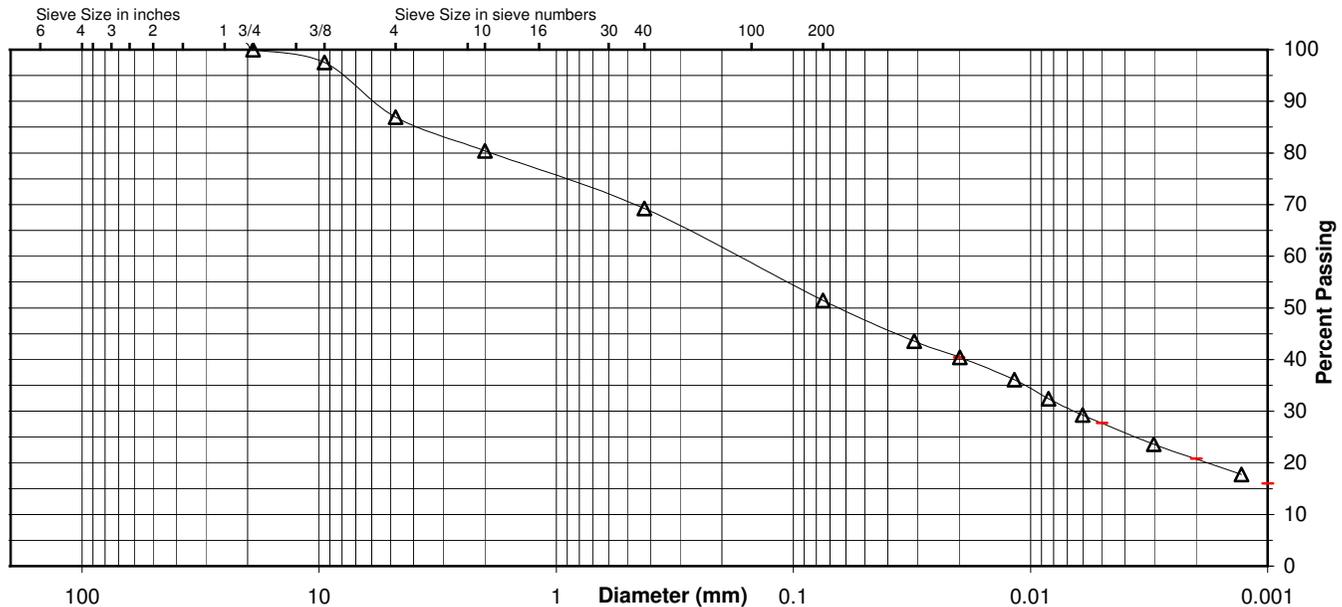
Analysis Based on: Total Sample  
 Specific Gravity 2.7

No. 40	69.3
No. 200	51.5
0.02 mm	40.4
0.005 mm	27.7
0.002 mm	20.8
0.001 mm	16.0

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	13.1	6.5	11.1	17.8	23.8	27.7
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Clay	
	19.6		11.1		17.8	30.7	



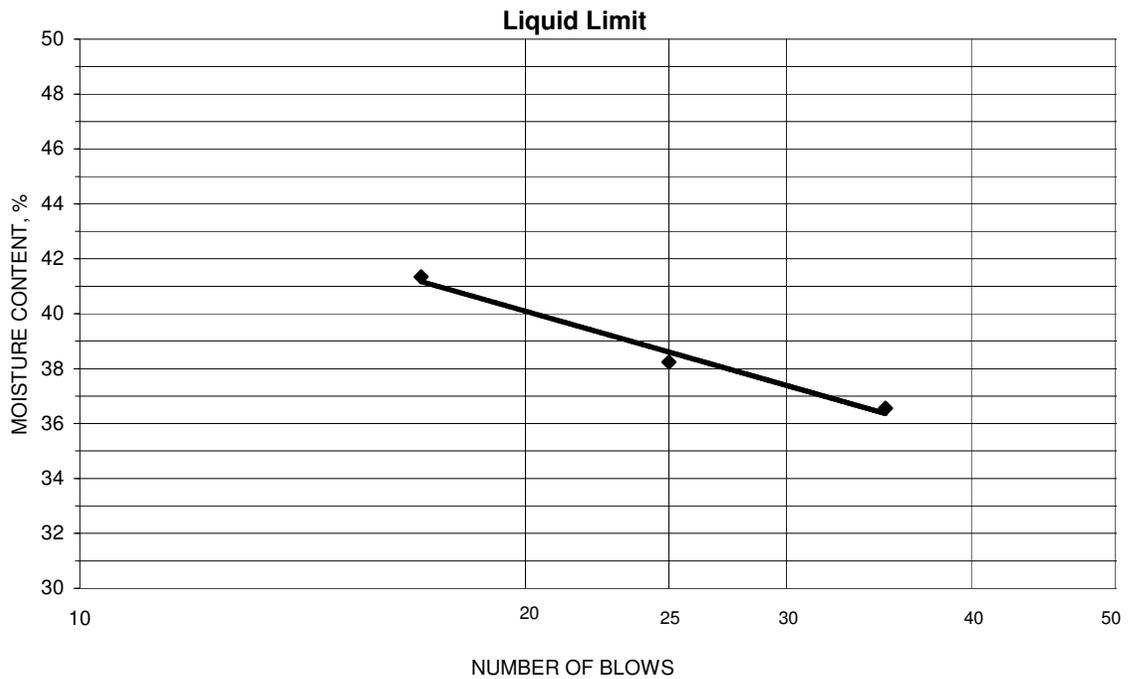
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 4.5'-6.0'  
 Tested By KAF Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-06-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 41  
 % + No. 40 31  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
34.84	27.77	10.67	17	41.3	39
36.81	29.69	11.07	25	38.2	
37.06	30.11	11.10	35	36.6	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
31.05	27.99	11.03	18.0	18	21
30.54	27.54	10.88	18.0		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-2, 29.5'-31.0'      Lab ID 46  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 9.5

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	97.5
No. 4	4.75	94.3
No. 10	2	86.5
No. 40	0.425	60.9
No. 200	0.075	40.5
	0.02	21.4
	0.005	5.7
	0.002	2.7
estimated	0.001	2.0

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	5.7	13.5
Coarse Sand	7.8	25.6
Medium Sand	25.6	---
Fine Sand	20.4	20.4
Silt	34.8	37.8
Clay	5.7	2.7

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.25

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 29.5'-31.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 46

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421  
 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable  
 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received: 12-11-2009

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	97.5
No. 4	94.3
No. 10	86.5

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

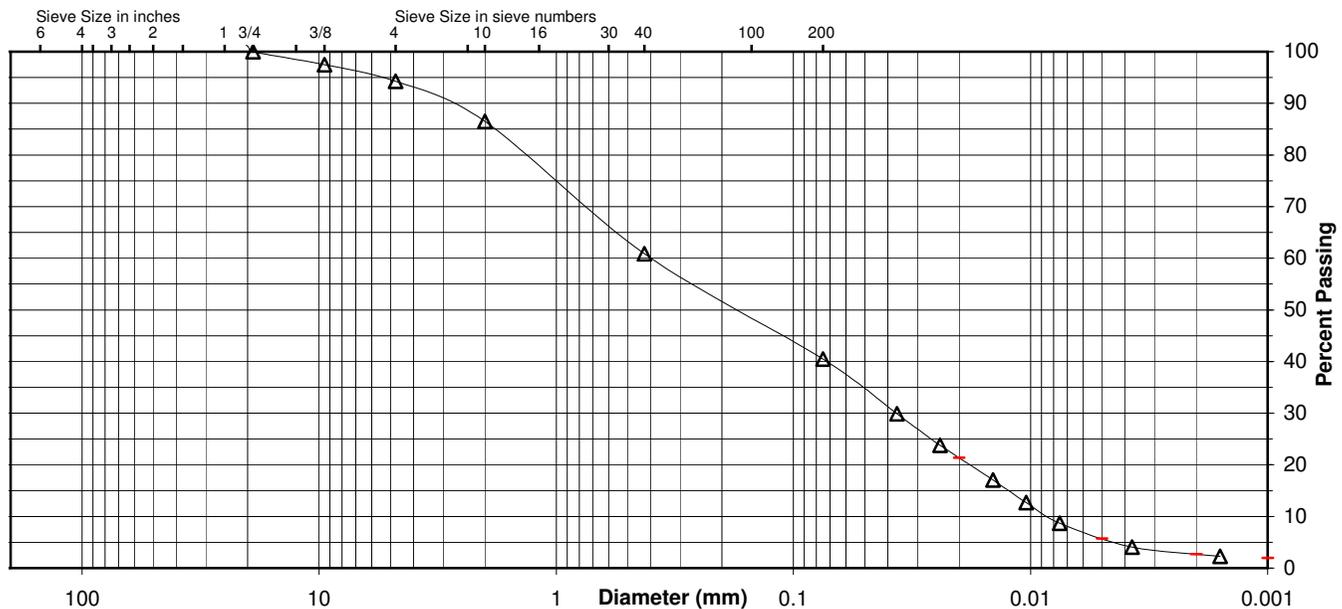
Analysis Based on: Total Sample  
 Specific Gravity 2.25

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	60.9
No. 200	40.5
0.02 mm	21.4
0.005 mm	5.7
0.002 mm	2.7
0.001 mm	2.0

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	5.7	7.8	25.6	20.4	34.8	5.7
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	13.5		25.6	20.4	37.8		2.7



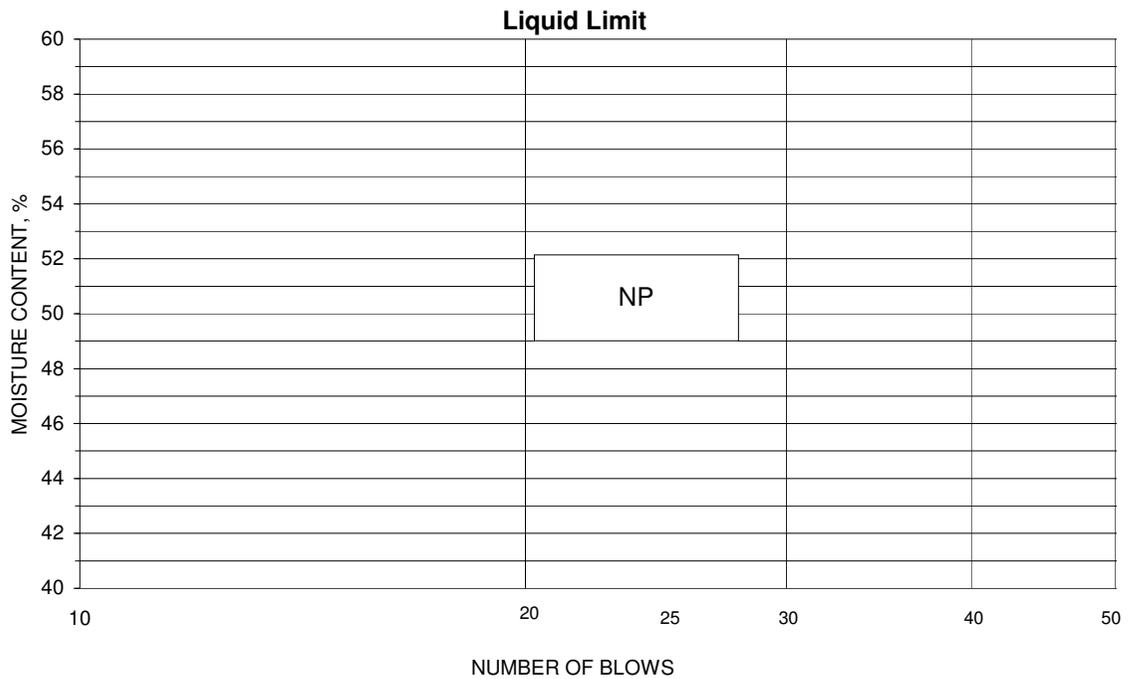
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 29.5'-31.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-17-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 46  
 % + No. 40 39  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-2, 44.5'-46.0' Lab ID 49  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 11.5

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	98.5
No. 4	4.75	94.3
No. 10	2	80.3
No. 40	0.425	48.0
No. 200	0.075	19.7
	0.02	6.5
	0.005	1.1
	0.002	0.2
estimated	0.001	0.1

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	5.7	19.7
Coarse Sand	14.0	32.3
Medium Sand	32.3	---
Fine Sand	28.3	28.3
Silt	18.6	19.5
Clay	1.1	0.2

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.32

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-1-b (0)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 44.5'-46.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 49
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received: 12-11-2009

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	98.5
No. 4	94.3
No. 10	80.3

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

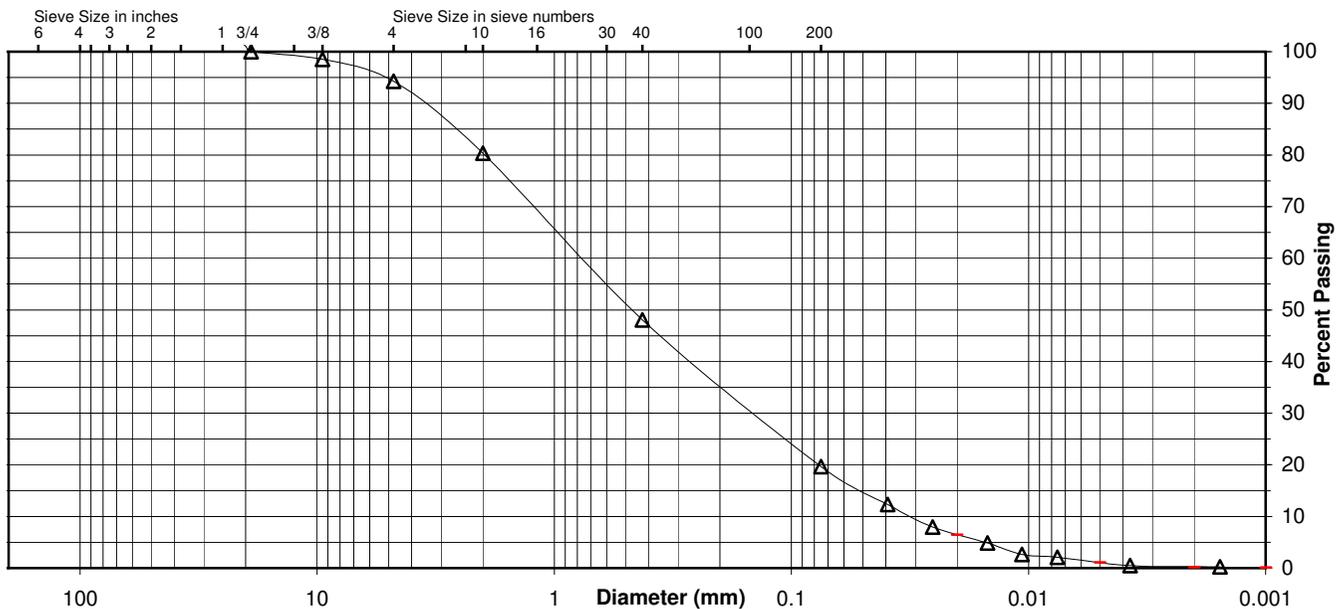
 Specific Gravity 2.32

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	48.0
No. 200	19.7
0.02 mm	6.5
0.005 mm	1.1
0.002 mm	0.2
0.001 mm	0.1

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	5.7	14.0	32.3	28.3	18.6	1.1
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	19.7		32.3	28.3	19.5		0.2



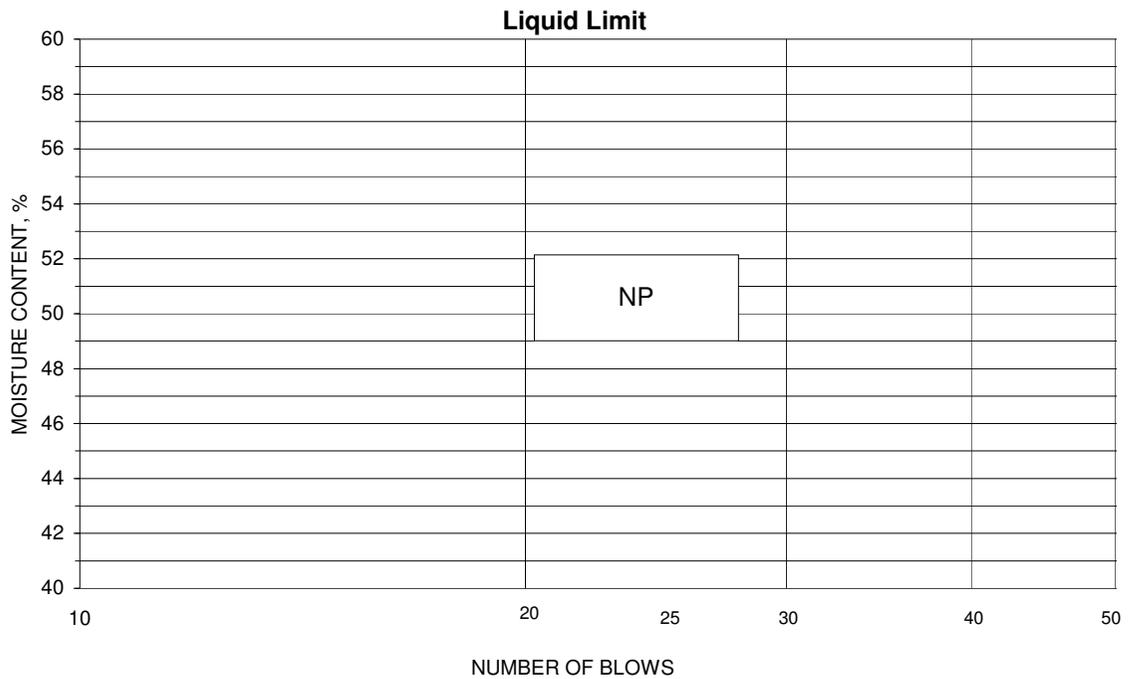
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 44.5'-46.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-17-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 49  
 % + No. 40 52  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-2, 59.5'-61.0'      Lab ID 52  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 12.0

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	96.6
No. 4	4.75	92.2
No. 10	2	81.8
No. 40	0.425	59.7
No. 200	0.075	29.3
	0.02	9.2
	0.005	2.0
	0.002	1.4
estimated	0.001	1.2

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	7.8	18.2
Coarse Sand	10.4	22.1
Medium Sand	22.1	---
Fine Sand	30.4	30.4
Silt	27.3	27.9
Clay	2.0	1.4

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.28

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 59.5'-61.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 52
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received: 12-11-2009

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	96.6
No. 4	92.2
No. 10	81.8

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

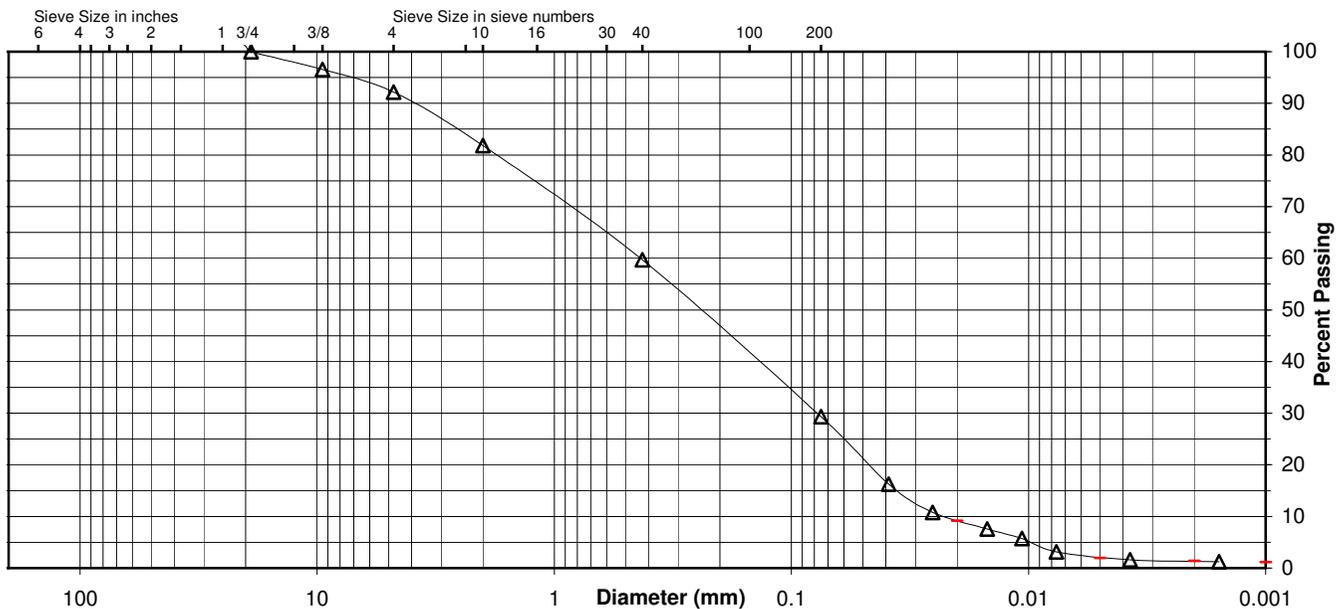
 Specific Gravity 2.28

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	59.7
No. 200	29.3
0.02 mm	9.2
0.005 mm	2.0
0.002 mm	1.4
0.001 mm	1.2

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	7.8	10.4	22.1	30.4	27.3	2.0
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	18.2		22.1	30.4	27.9		1.4



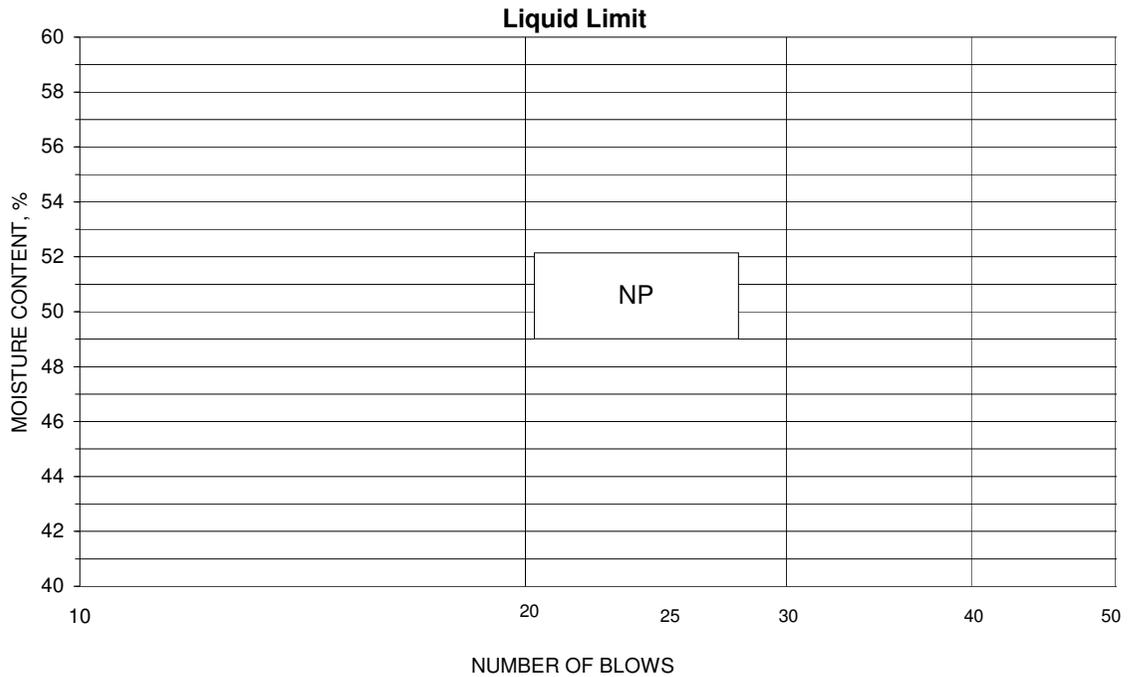
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 59.5'-61.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-17-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 52  
 % + No. 40 40  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-2, 74.5'-76.0' Lab ID 55  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 1.0

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	100.0
3/4"	19	91.0
3/8"	9.5	90.4
No. 4	4.75	89.2
No. 10	2	87.7
No. 40	0.425	68.5
No. 200	0.075	27.6
	0.02	16.0
	0.005	9.6
	0.002	5.2
estimated	0.001	2.5

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	10.8	12.3
Coarse Sand	1.5	19.2
Medium Sand	19.2	---
Fine Sand	40.9	40.9
Silt	18.0	22.4
Clay	9.6	5.2

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 74.5'-76.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 55

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421  
 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable  
 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received: 12-11-2009

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	100.0
3/4"	91.0
3/8"	90.4
No. 4	89.2
No. 10	87.7

Maximum Particle size: 1" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

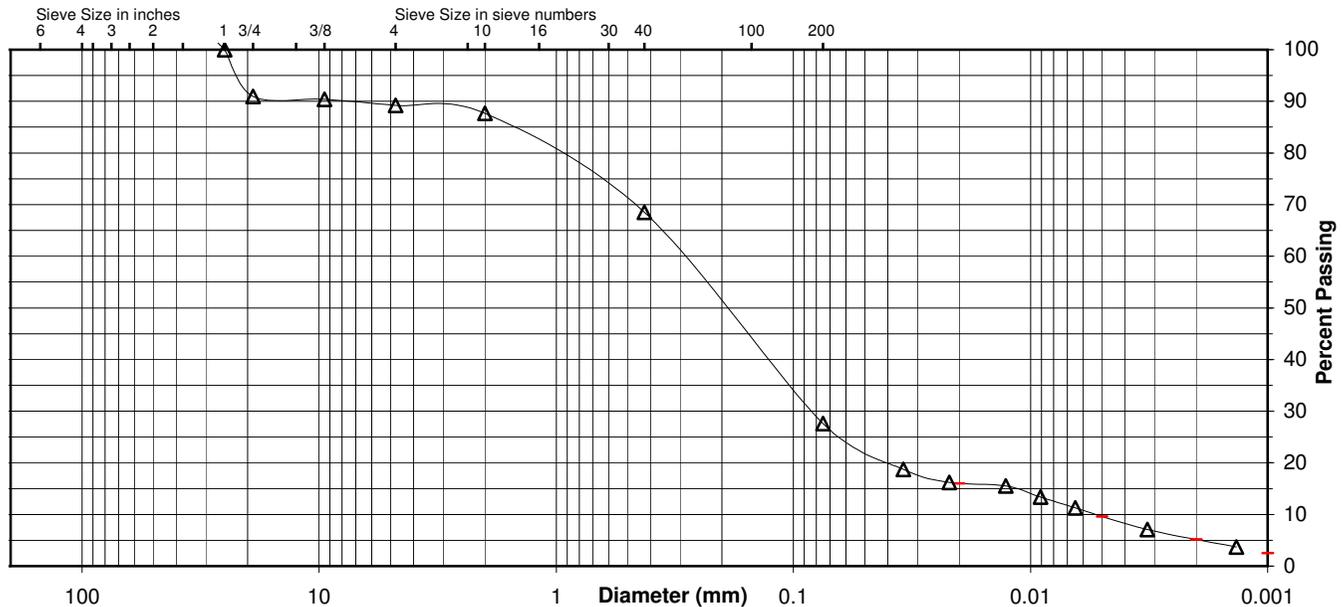
Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	68.5
No. 200	27.6
0.02 mm	16.0
0.005 mm	9.6
0.002 mm	5.2
0.001 mm	2.5

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay	
	9.0	1.8	1.5	19.2	40.9	18.0	9.6	
AASHTO	Gravel			Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	12.3			19.2	40.9	22.4		5.2



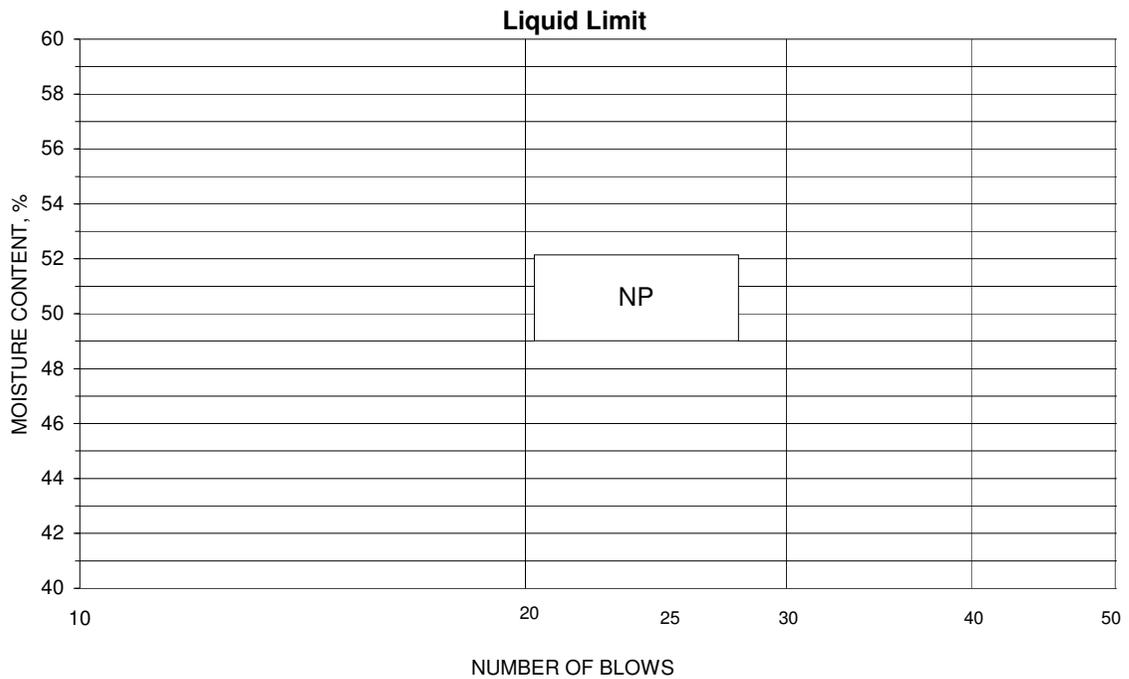
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 74.5'-76.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-17-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 55  
 % + No. 40 31  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-2, 89.5'-91.0' Lab ID 58  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 5.9

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	100.0
3/4"	19	96.2
3/8"	9.5	93.4
No. 4	4.75	92.0
No. 10	2	87.9
No. 40	0.425	68.3
No. 200	0.075	26.7
	0.02	16.1
	0.005	9.7
	0.002	5.8
estimated	0.001	2.8

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	8.0	12.1
Coarse Sand	4.1	19.6
Medium Sand	19.6	---
Fine Sand	41.6	41.6
Silt	17.0	20.9
Clay	9.7	5.8

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 89.5'-91.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 58
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received: 12-11-2009

Maximum Particle size: 1" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	100.0
3/4"	96.2
3/8"	93.4
No. 4	92.0
No. 10	87.9

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

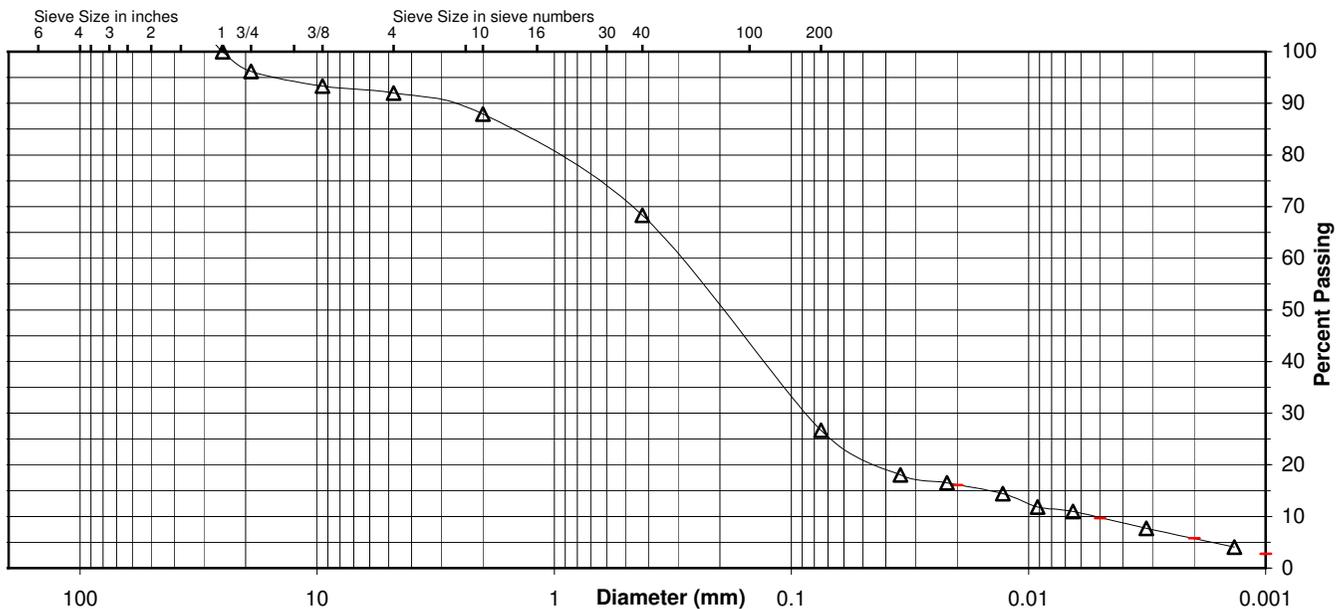
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	68.3
No. 200	26.7
0.02 mm	16.1
0.005 mm	9.7
0.002 mm	5.8
0.001 mm	2.8

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	3.8	4.2	4.1	19.6	41.6	17.0	9.7
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	12.1		19.6	41.6	20.9		5.8



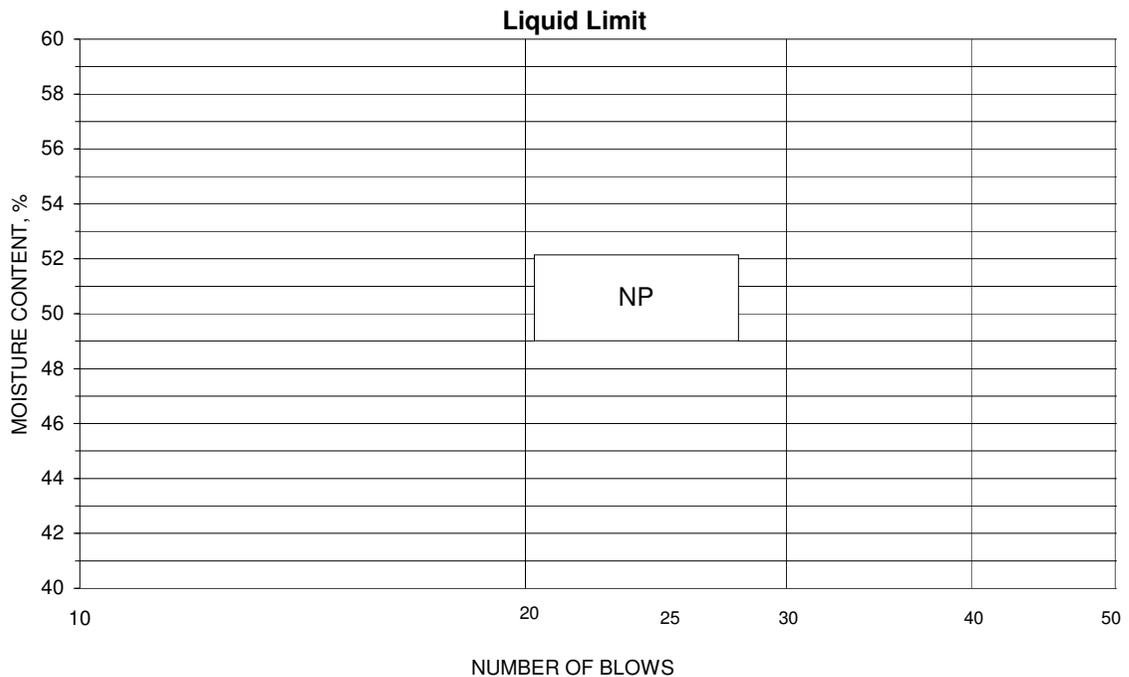
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 89.5'-91.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-17-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 58  
 % + No. 40 32  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-2, 109.5'-111.0'      Lab ID 62  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 5.1

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	100.0
3/4"	19	83.4
3/8"	9.5	79.6
No. 4	4.75	75.7
No. 10	2	70.0
No. 40	0.425	60.5
No. 200	0.075	27.5
	0.02	15.6
	0.005	9.6
	0.002	6.1
estimated	0.001	3.0

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	24.3	30.0
Coarse Sand	5.7	9.5
Medium Sand	9.5	---
Fine Sand	33.0	33.0
Silt	17.9	21.4
Clay	9.6	6.1

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand with gravel  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 (0)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 109.5'-111.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 62

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421  
 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable  
 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	100.0
3/4"	83.4
3/8"	79.6
No. 4	75.7
No. 10	70.0

Maximum Particle size: 1" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

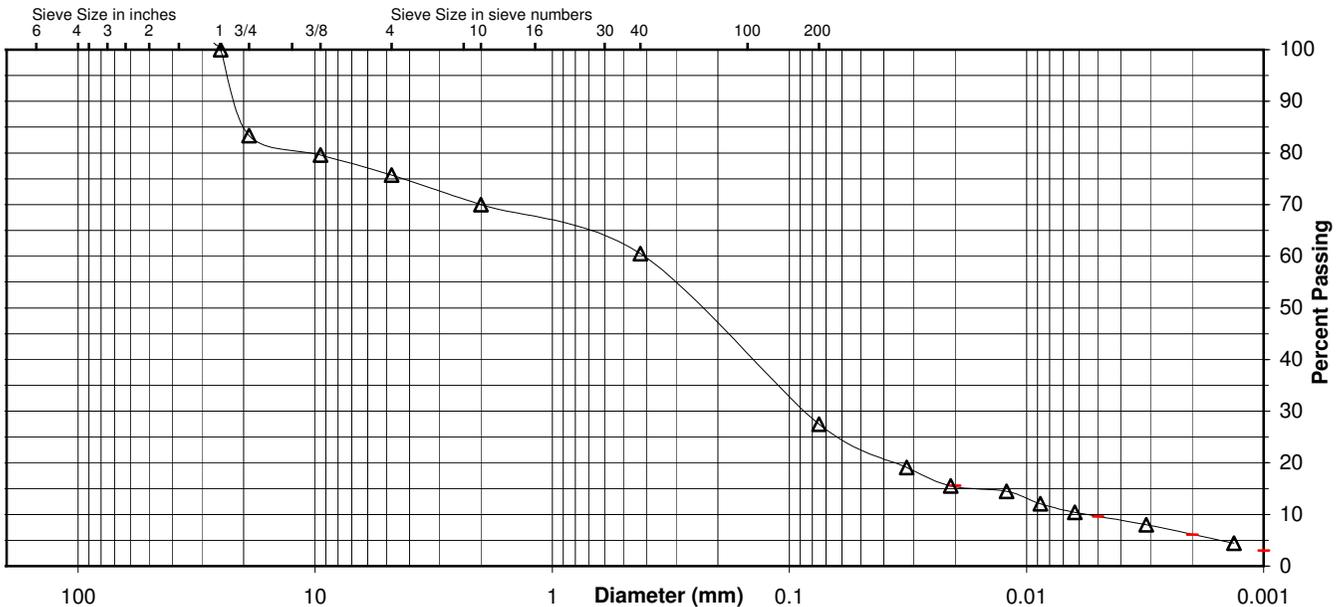
Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	60.5
No. 200	27.5
0.02 mm	15.6
0.005 mm	9.6
0.002 mm	6.1
0.001 mm	3.0

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	16.6	7.7	5.7	9.5	33.0	17.9	9.6
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	30.0		9.5	33.0	21.4		6.1



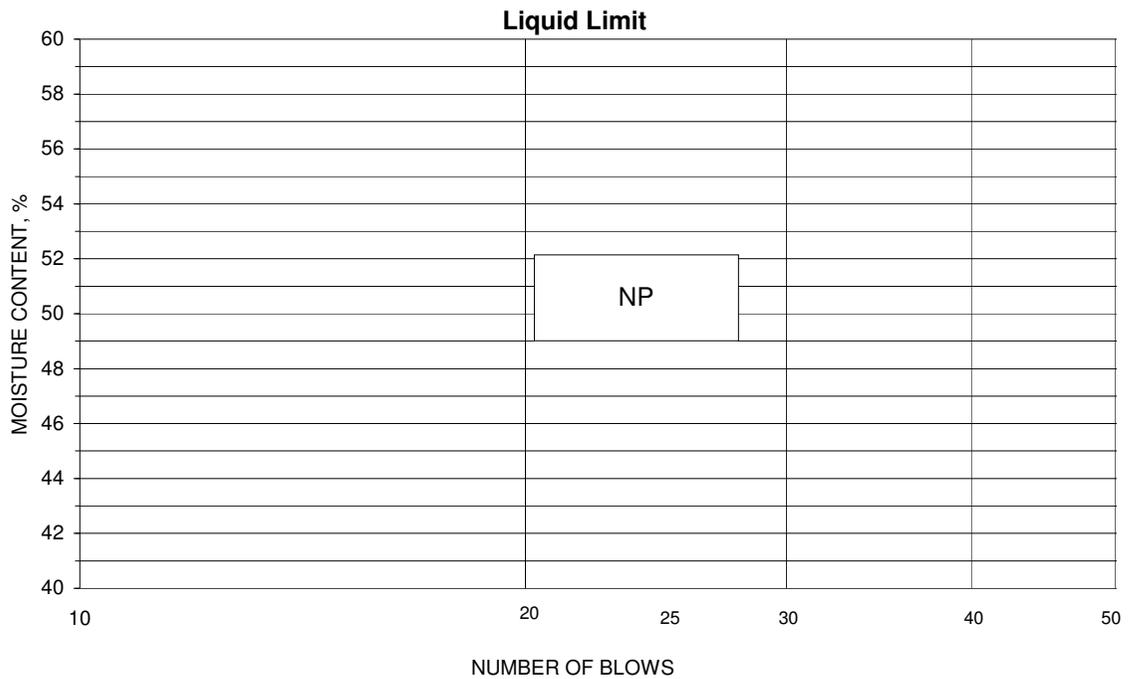
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 109.5'-111.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-17-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 62  
 % + No. 40 39  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-2, 139.5'-141.0' Lab ID 68  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 16.9

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	100.0
3/4"	19	98.0
3/8"	9.5	88.6
No. 4	4.75	77.9
No. 10	2	62.1
No. 40	0.425	38.1
No. 200	0.075	19.5
	0.02	9.3
	0.005	3.2
	0.002	2.1
estimated	0.001	1.6

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	22.1	37.9
Coarse Sand	15.8	24.0
Medium Sand	24.0	---
Fine Sand	18.6	18.6
Silt	16.3	17.4
Clay	3.2	2.1

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.28

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand with gravel  
 AASHTO Classification: A-1-b (0)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 139.5'-141.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 68

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Maximum Particle size: 1" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	100.0
3/4"	98.0
3/8"	88.6
No. 4	77.9
No. 10	62.1

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

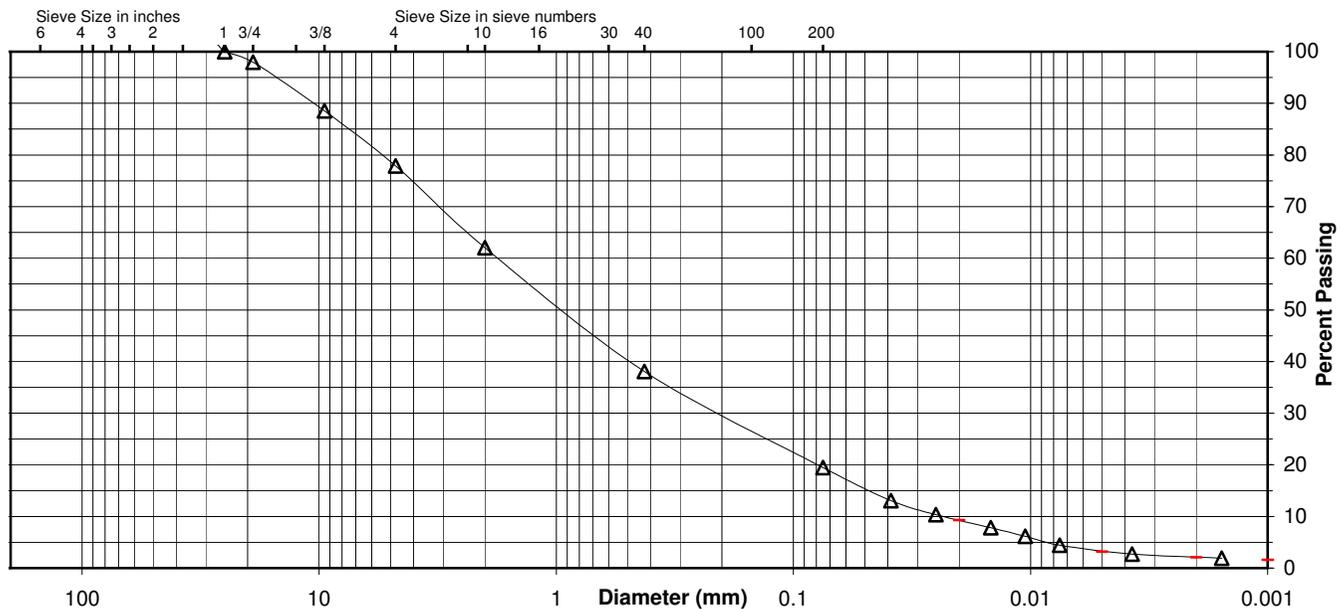
Specific Gravity 2.28

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	38.1
No. 200	19.5
0.02 mm	9.3
0.005 mm	3.2
0.002 mm	2.1
0.001 mm	1.6

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	2.0	20.1	15.8	24.0	18.6	16.3	3.2
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	37.9		24.0	18.6	17.4		2.1



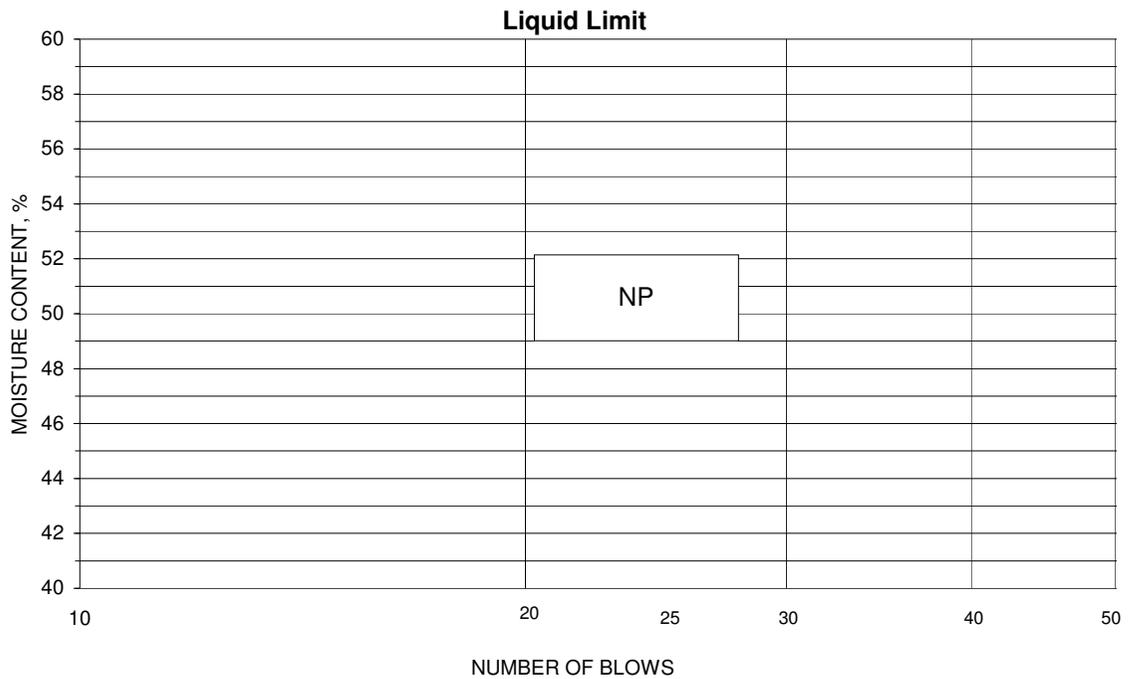
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 139.5'-141.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-17-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 68  
 % + No. 40 62  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-2, 144.5'-146.0'      Lab ID 69  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 6.9

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	100.0
3/4"	19	95.7
3/8"	9.5	88.4
No. 4	4.75	80.1
No. 10	2	72.2
No. 40	0.425	63.4
No. 200	0.075	36.4
	0.02	25.0
	0.005	14.9
	0.002	9.3
estimated	0.001	5.8

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	19.9	27.8
Coarse Sand	7.9	8.8
Medium Sand	8.8	---
Fine Sand	27.0	27.0
Silt	21.5	27.1
Clay	14.9	9.3

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand with gravel  
 AASHTO Classification: A-4 (0)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 144.5'-146.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 69
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Maximum Particle size: 1" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	100.0
3/4"	95.7
3/8"	88.4
No. 4	80.1
No. 10	72.2

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

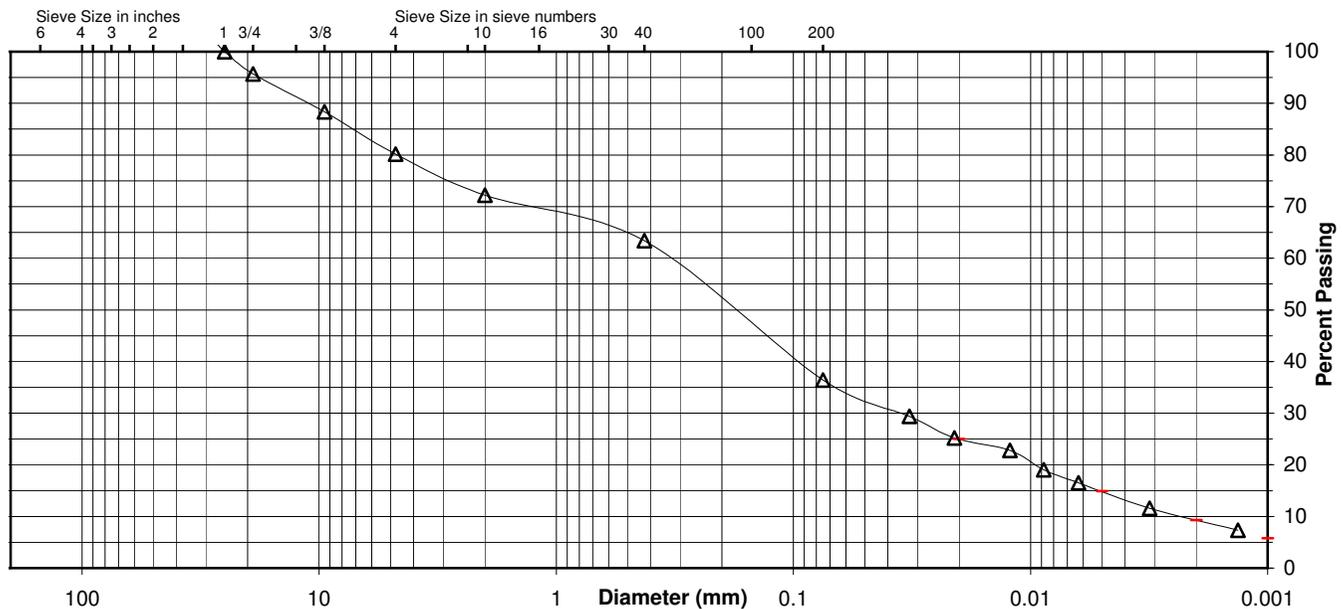
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	63.4
No. 200	36.4
0.02 mm	25.0
0.005 mm	14.9
0.002 mm	9.3
0.001 mm	5.8

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	4.3	15.6	7.9	8.8	27.0	21.5	14.9
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	27.8		8.8		27.0	27.1	9.3



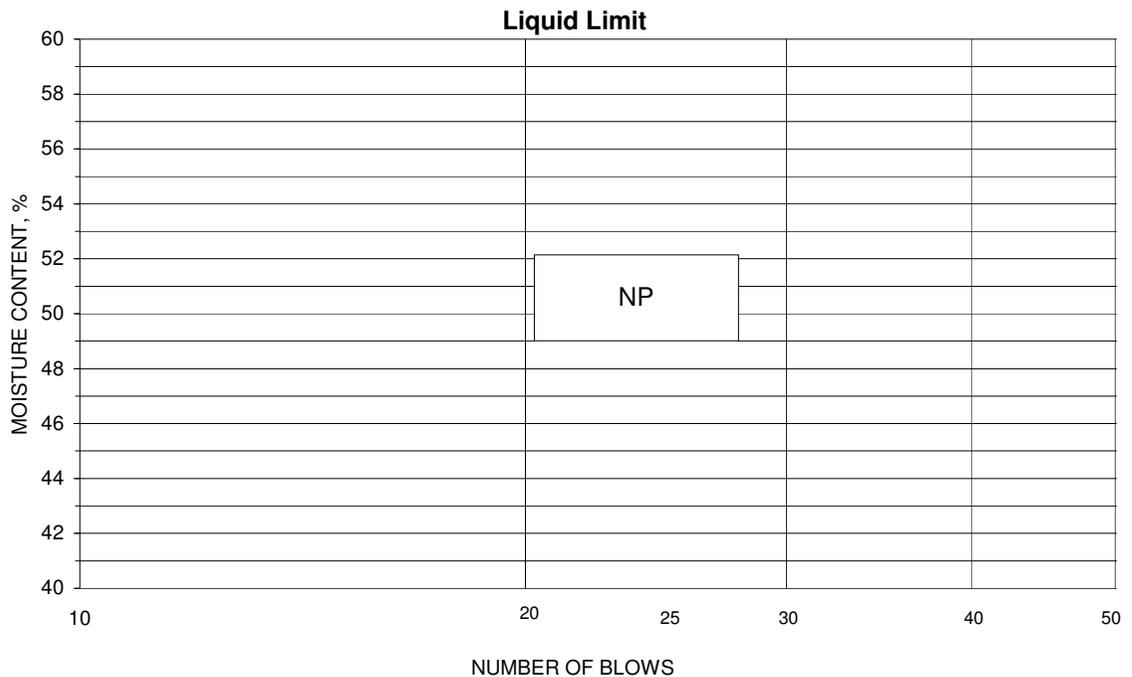
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 144.5'-146.0'  
 Tested By KAF Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-06-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 69  
 % + No. 40 37  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-2, 149.5'-151.0' Lab ID 70  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 12-11-09  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-8-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 5.7

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	100.0
3/4"	19	78.6
3/8"	9.5	73.3
No. 4	4.75	68.8
No. 10	2	62.1
No. 40	0.425	54.4
No. 200	0.075	24.2
	0.02	14.3
	0.005	7.4
	0.002	4.0
estimated	0.001	2.6

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	31.2	37.9
Coarse Sand	6.7	7.7
Medium Sand	7.7	---
Fine Sand	30.2	30.2
Silt	16.8	20.2
Clay	7.4	4.0

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand with gravel  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



# Particle-Size Analysis of Soils

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 149.5'-151.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 70

### Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421  
 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable  
 Tested By: BB  
 Test Date: 12-13-2009  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	100.0
3/4"	78.6
3/8"	73.3
No. 4	68.8
No. 10	62.1

Maximum Particle size: 1" Sieve

### Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

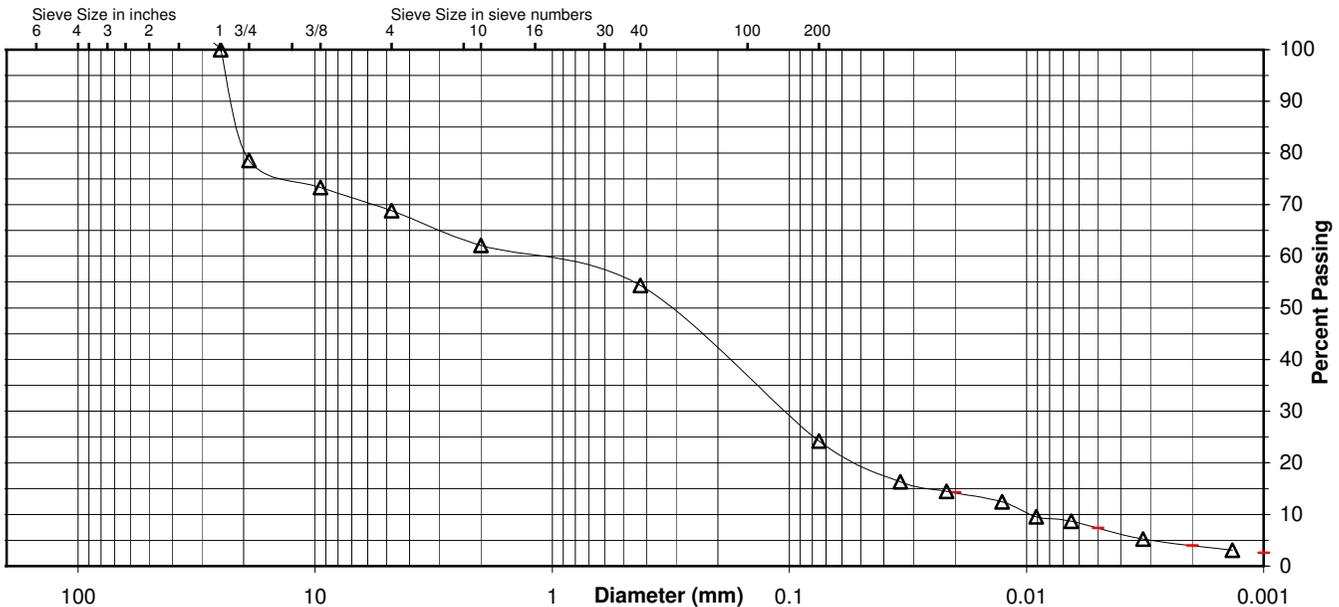
Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	54.4
No. 200	24.2
0.02 mm	14.3
0.005 mm	7.4
0.002 mm	4.0
0.001 mm	2.6

### Particle Size Distribution

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay	
	21.4	9.8	6.7	7.7	30.2	16.8	7.4	
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	37.9		7.7		30.2	20.2		4.0



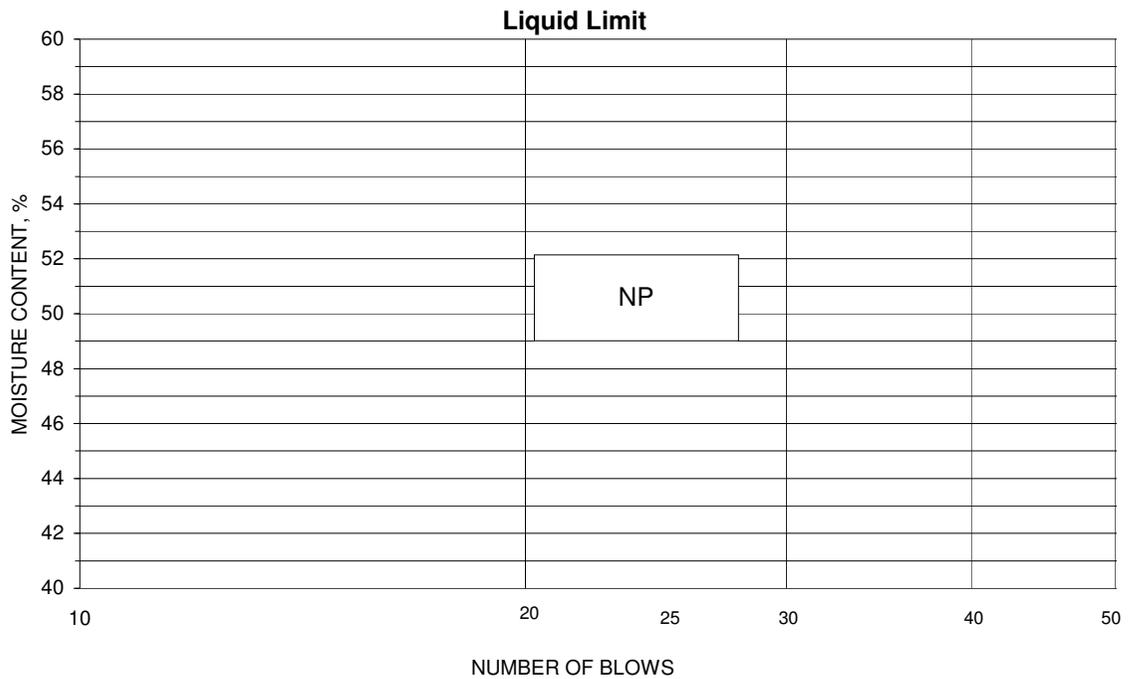
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 149.5'-151.0'  
 Tested By BB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-17-2009 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 70  
 % + No. 40 46  
 Date Received 12-11-2009

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-2, 169.5'-171.0' Lab ID 74  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 12-21-10  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-18-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 17.5

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 33  
 Plastic Limit: 17  
 Plasticity Index: 16  
 Activity Index: 0.67

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	98.9
No. 4	4.75	98.9
No. 10	2	98.9
No. 40	0.425	97.7
No. 200	0.075	87.9
	0.02	61.9
	0.005	35.3
	0.002	24.0
estimated	0.001	18.5

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	1.1	1.1
Coarse Sand	0.0	1.2
Medium Sand	1.2	---
Fine Sand	9.8	9.8
Silt	52.6	63.9
Clay	35.3	24.0

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Lean clay  
 AASHTO Classification: A-6 ( 13 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 169.5'-171.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 74

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421  
 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable  
 Tested By: KAF  
 Test Date: 01-11-2010  
 Date Received: 12-21-2010

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	98.9
No. 4	98.9
No. 10	98.9

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

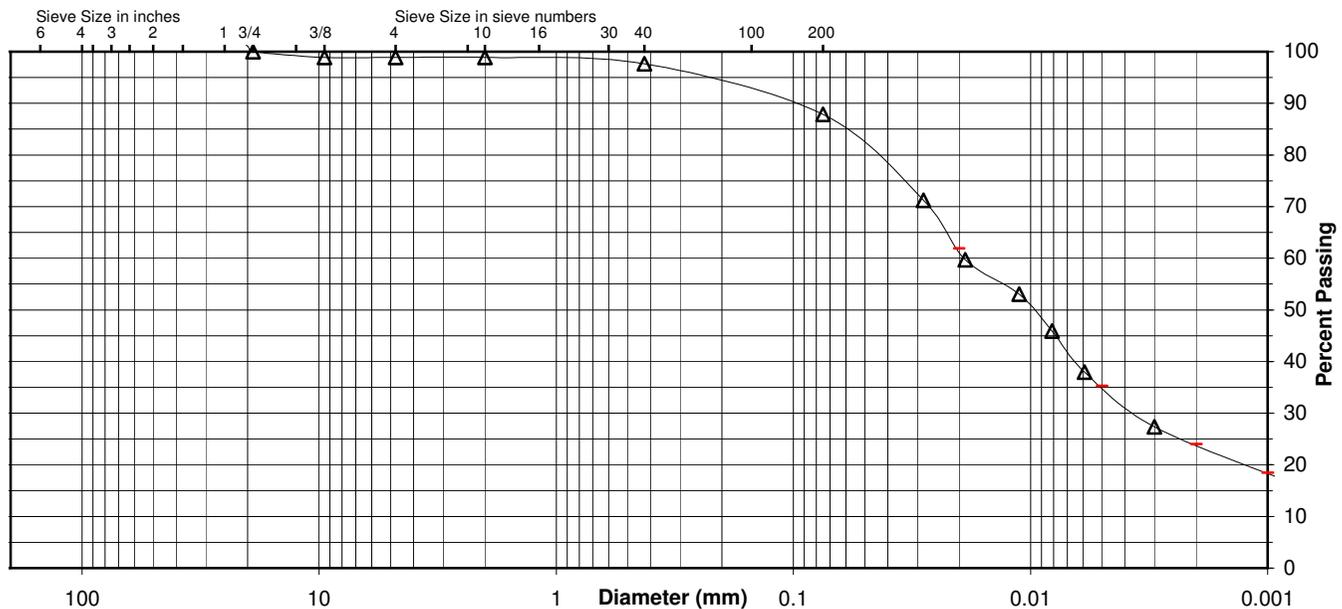
Analysis Based on: Total Sample  
 Specific Gravity 2.7

No. 40	97.7
No. 200	87.9
0.02 mm	61.9
0.005 mm	35.3
0.002 mm	24.0
0.001 mm	18.5

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.2	9.8	52.6	35.3
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	1.1		1.2		9.8	63.9	24.0



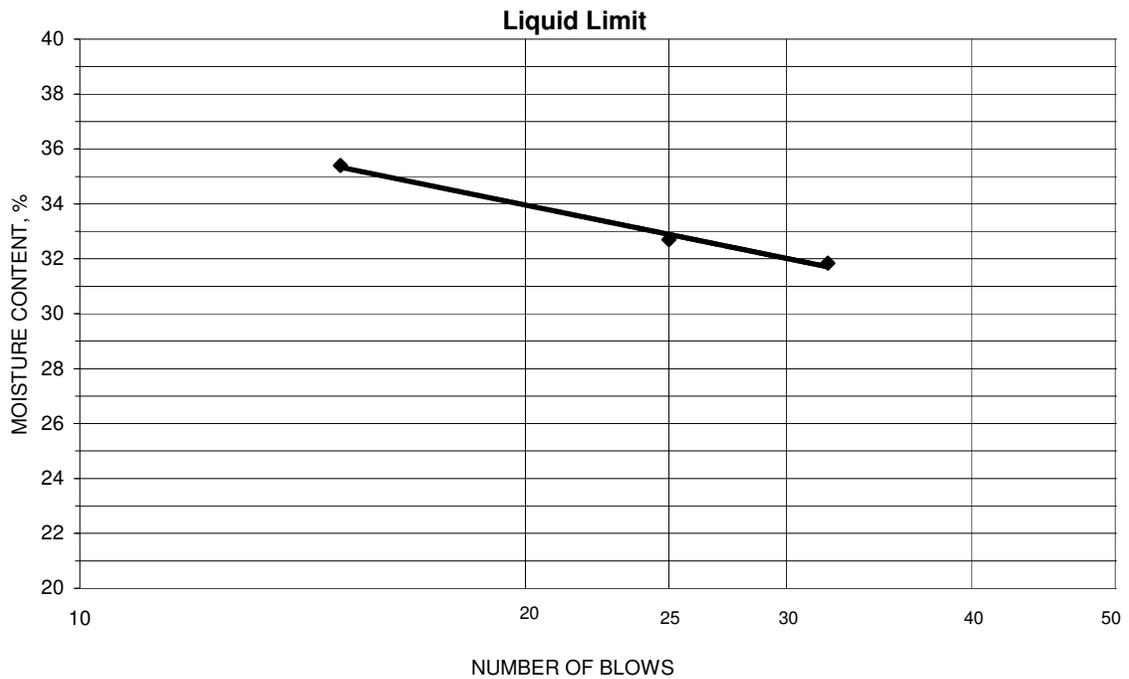
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 169.5'-171.0'  
 Tested By KR Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-14-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 74  
 % + No. 40 2  
 Date Received 12-21-2010

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
25.13	21.47	11.13	15	35.4	33
21.85	19.11	10.73	25	32.7	
22.61	19.84	11.14	32	31.8	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
20.36	18.98	11.12	17.6	17	16
18.87	17.65	10.58	17.3		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-2, 194.5'-196.0' Lab ID 79  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 12-21-10  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-18-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 15.7

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	100.0
1"	25	94.6
3/4"	19	94.6
3/8"	9.5	91.9
No. 4	4.75	89.6
No. 10	2	88.3
No. 40	0.425	63.9
No. 200	0.075	27.5
	0.02	14.0
	0.005	7.0
	0.002	5.2
estimated	0.001	3.7

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	10.4	11.7
Coarse Sand	1.3	24.4
Medium Sand	24.4	---
Fine Sand	36.4	36.4
Silt	20.5	22.3
Clay	7.0	5.2

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



# Particle-Size Analysis of Soils

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 194.5'-196.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 79

### Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421  
 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable  
 Tested By: KAF  
 Test Date: 01-11-2010  
 Date Received: 12-21-2010

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	100.0
1"	94.6
3/4"	94.6
3/8"	91.9
No. 4	89.6
No. 10	88.3

Maximum Particle size: 1 1/2" Sieve

### Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

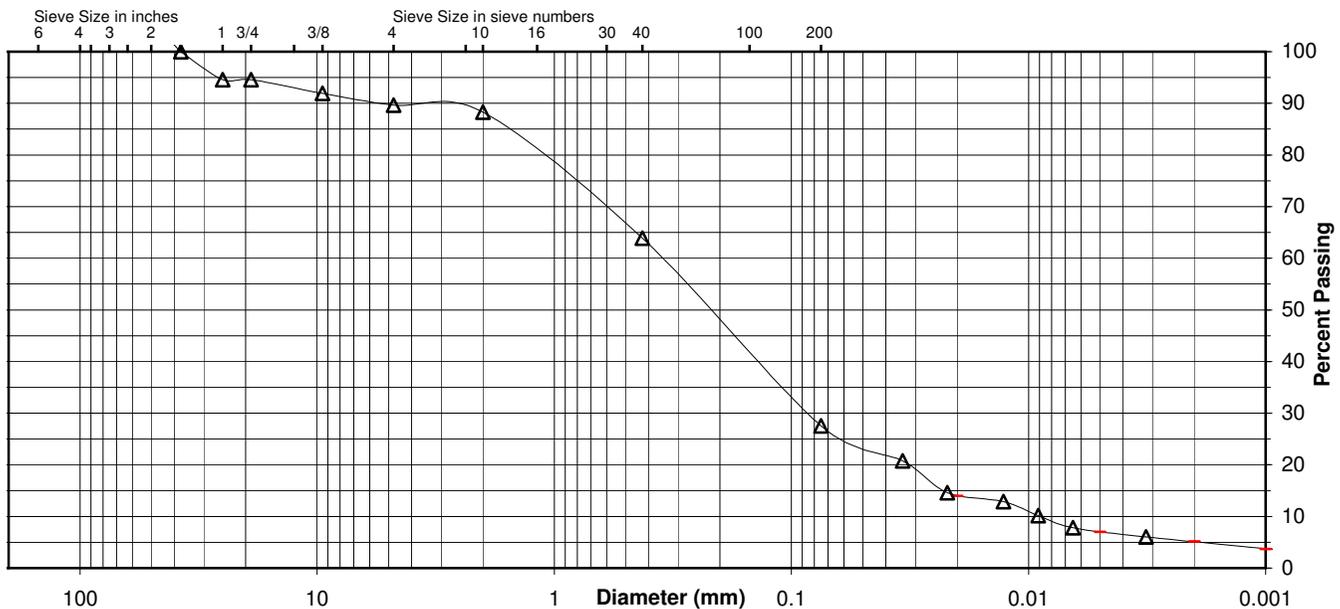
Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	63.9
No. 200	27.5
0.02 mm	14.0
0.005 mm	7.0
0.002 mm	5.2
0.001 mm	3.7

### Particle Size Distribution

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	5.4	5.0	1.3	24.4	36.4	20.5	7.0
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	11.7		24.4	36.4	22.3		5.2



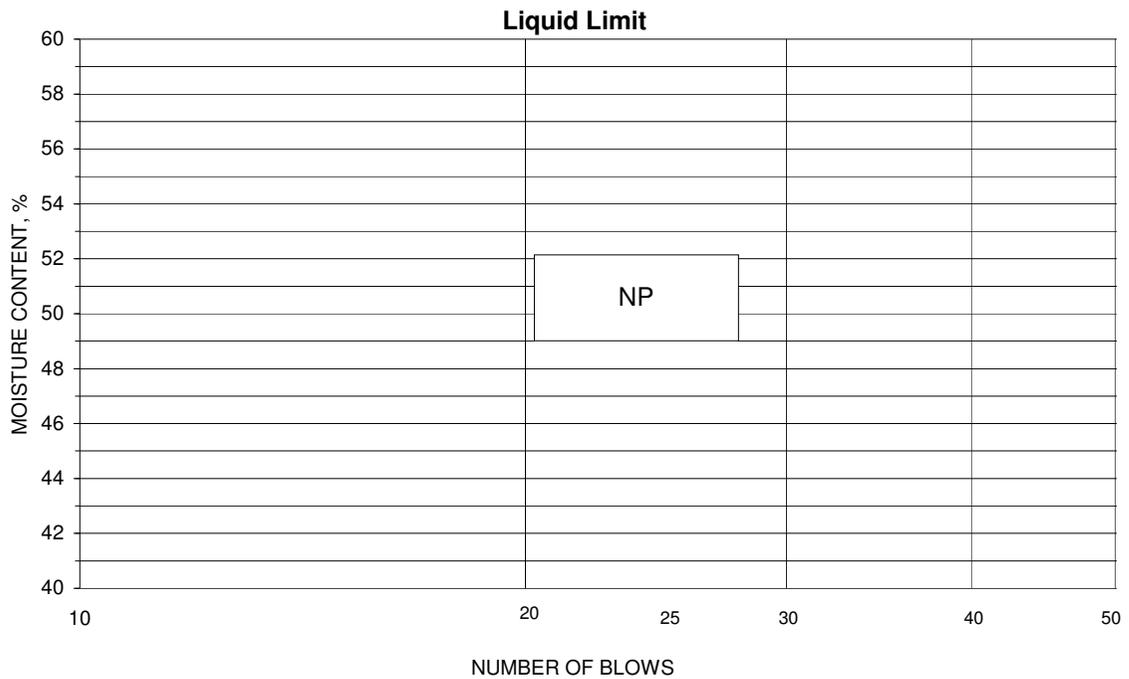
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 194.5'-196.0'  
 Tested By KR Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-14-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 79  
 % + No. 40 36  
 Date Received 12-21-2010

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-2, 199.5'-201.0' Lab ID 80  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 12-21-10  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-18-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 13.8

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	97.6
No. 4	4.75	96.3
No. 10	2	96.1
No. 40	0.425	73.4
No. 200	0.075	22.6
	0.02	11.6
	0.005	4.8
	0.002	3.5
estimated	0.001	2.4

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	3.7	3.9
Coarse Sand	0.2	22.7
Medium Sand	22.7	---
Fine Sand	50.8	50.8
Silt	17.8	19.1
Clay	4.8	3.5

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 199.5'-201.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 80
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: KAF  
 Test Date: 01-11-2010  
 Date Received: 12-21-2010

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	97.6
No. 4	96.3
No. 10	96.1

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

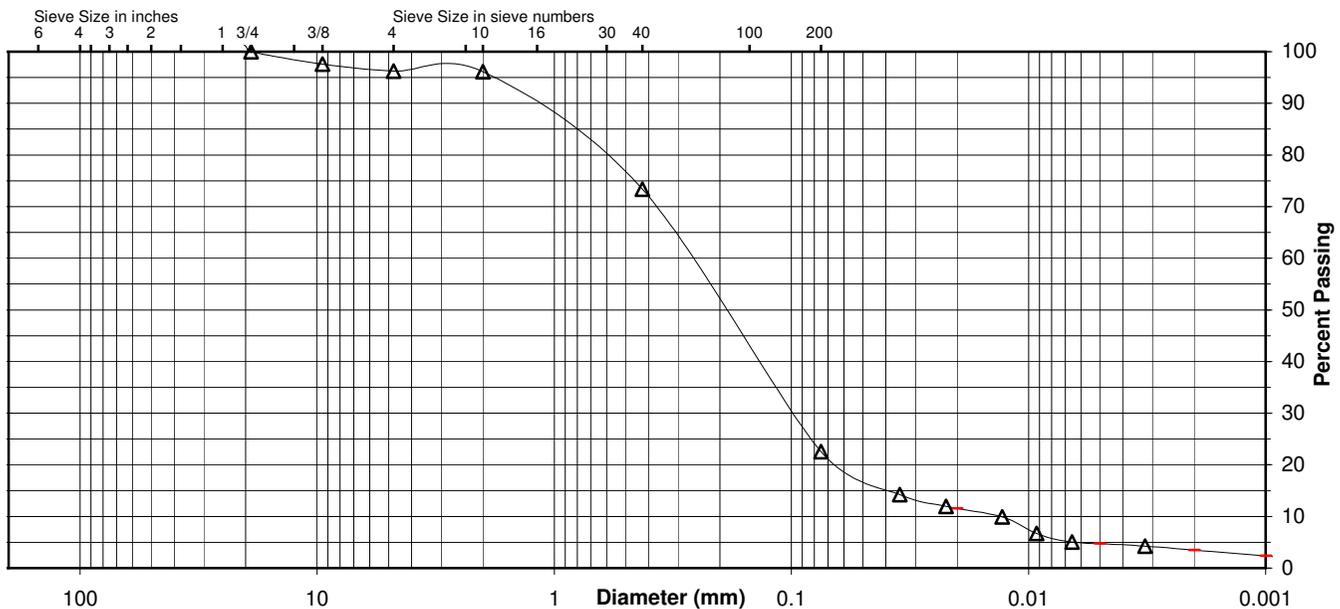
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	73.4
No. 200	22.6
0.02 mm	11.6
0.005 mm	4.8
0.002 mm	3.5
0.001 mm	2.4

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay	
	0.0	3.7	0.2	22.7	50.8	17.8	4.8	
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	3.9		22.7		50.8	19.1		3.5



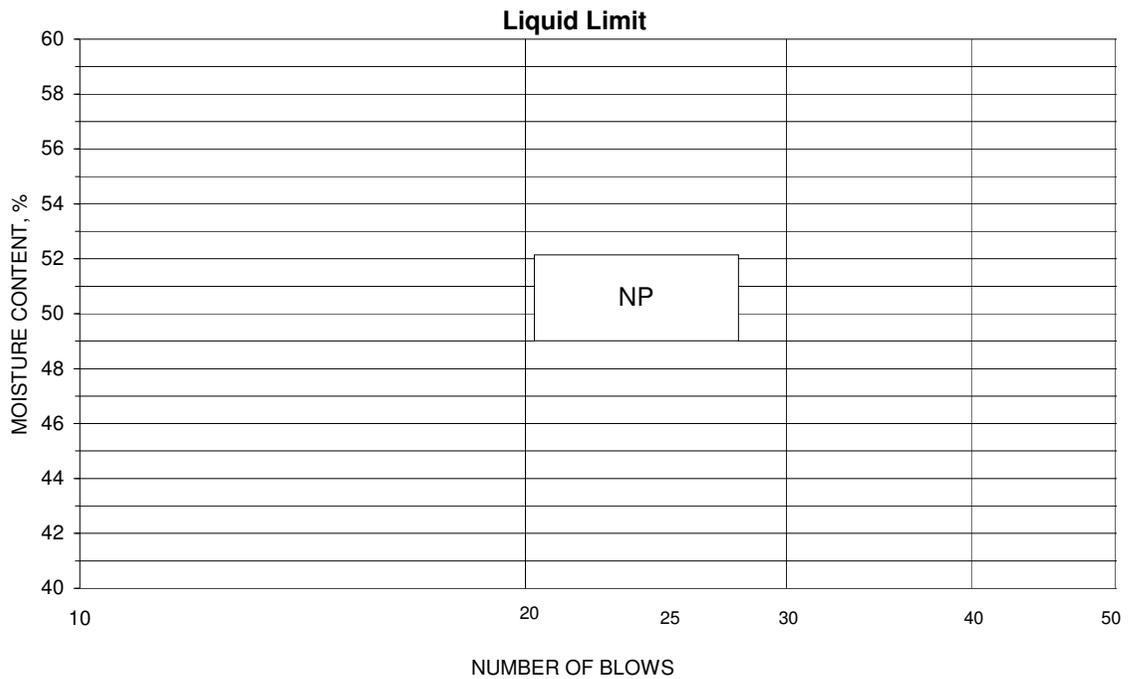
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-2, 199.5'-201.0'  
 Tested By KR Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-14-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 80  
 % + No. 40 27  
 Date Received 12-21-2010

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-4, 4.5'-6.0' Lab ID 81  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 12-21-10  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-18-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 16.6

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 33  
 Plastic Limit: 17  
 Plasticity Index: 16  
 Activity Index: 0.94

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	100.0
1"	25	82.4
3/4"	19	82.4
3/8"	9.5	81.9
No. 4	4.75	81.8
No. 10	2	81.2
No. 40	0.425	67.7
No. 200	0.075	50.9
	0.02	38.0
	0.005	23.3
	0.002	16.8
estimated	0.001	12.8

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	18.2	18.8
Coarse Sand	0.6	13.5
Medium Sand	13.5	---
Fine Sand	16.8	16.8
Silt	27.6	34.1
Clay	23.3	16.8

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Sandy lean clay with gravel  
 AASHTO Classification: A-6 (5)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 4.5'-6.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 81

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421  
 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable  
 Tested By: KAF  
 Test Date: 01-11-2010  
 Date Received: 12-21-2010

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	100.0
1"	82.4
3/4"	82.4
3/8"	81.9
No. 4	81.8
No. 10	81.2

Maximum Particle size: 1 1/2" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

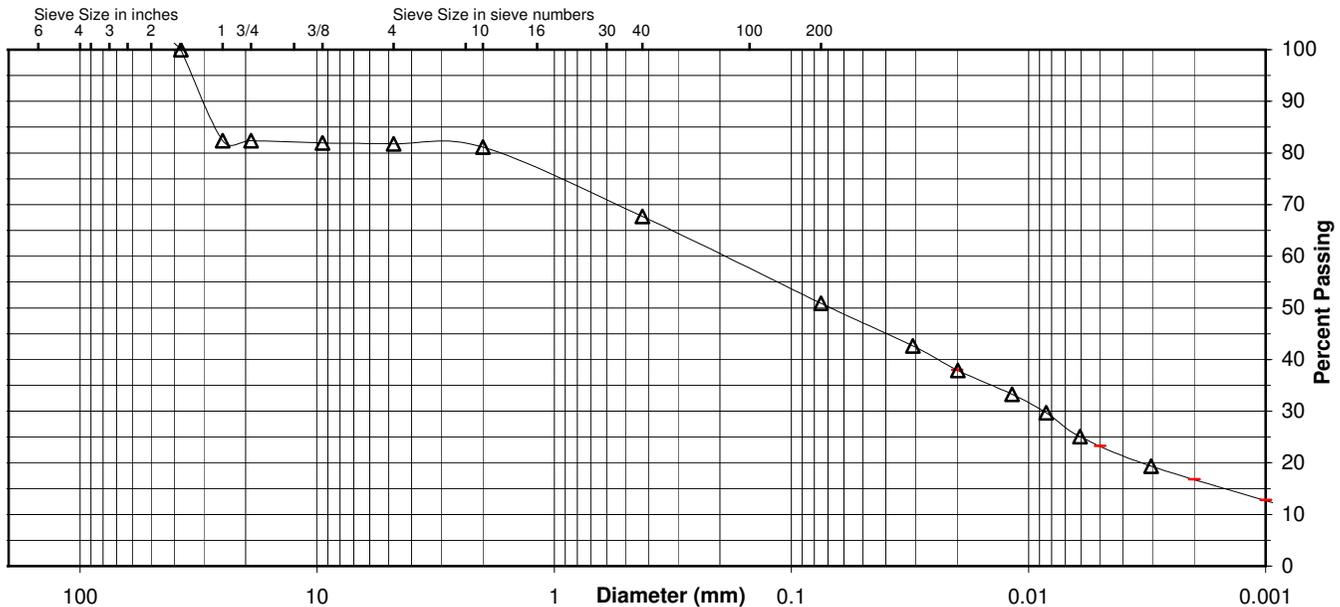
Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	67.7
No. 200	50.9
0.02 mm	38.0
0.005 mm	23.3
0.002 mm	16.8
0.001 mm	12.8

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	17.6	0.6	0.6	13.5	16.8	27.6	23.3
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Clay	
	18.8		13.5		16.8	34.1	



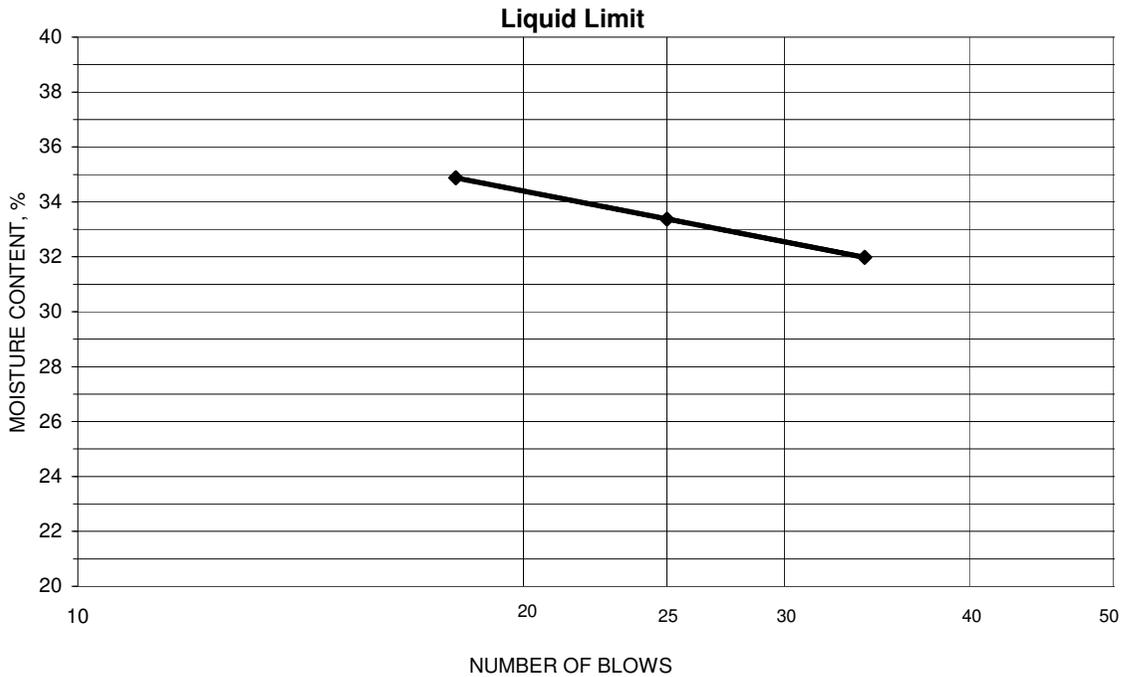
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 4.5'-6.0'  
 Tested By KR Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-13-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 81  
 % + No. 40 32  
 Date Received 12-21-2010

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
22.51	19.42	10.56	18	34.9	33
21.35	18.79	11.12	25	33.4	
21.42	18.82	10.69	34	32.0	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
24.16	22.30	11.07	16.6	17	16
21.86	20.30	11.01	16.8		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-4, 29.5'-31.0' Lab ID 86  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 12-21-10  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-18-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 15.5

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	98.2
No. 4	4.75	93.6
No. 10	2	84.2
No. 40	0.425	46.4
No. 200	0.075	20.8
	0.02	8.0
	0.005	2.0
	0.002	0.8
estimated	0.001	0.0

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	6.4	15.8
Coarse Sand	9.4	37.8
Medium Sand	37.8	---
Fine Sand	25.6	25.6
Silt	18.8	20.0
Clay	2.0	0.8

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-1-b (0)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 29.5'-31.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 86
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: KAF  
 Test Date: 01-11-2010  
 Date Received: 12-21-2010

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	98.2
No. 4	93.6
No. 10	84.2

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

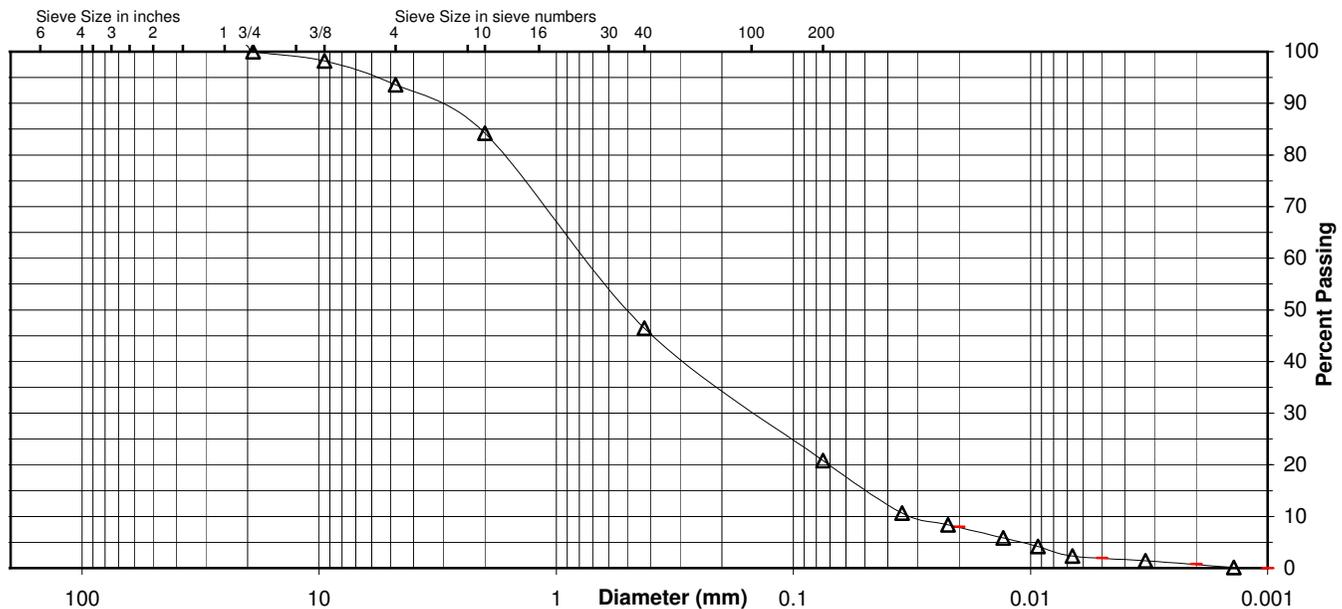
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	46.4
No. 200	20.8
0.02 mm	8.0
0.005 mm	2.0
0.002 mm	0.8
0.001 mm	0.0

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	6.4	9.4	37.8	25.6	18.8	2.0
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	15.8		37.8	25.6	20.0		0.8



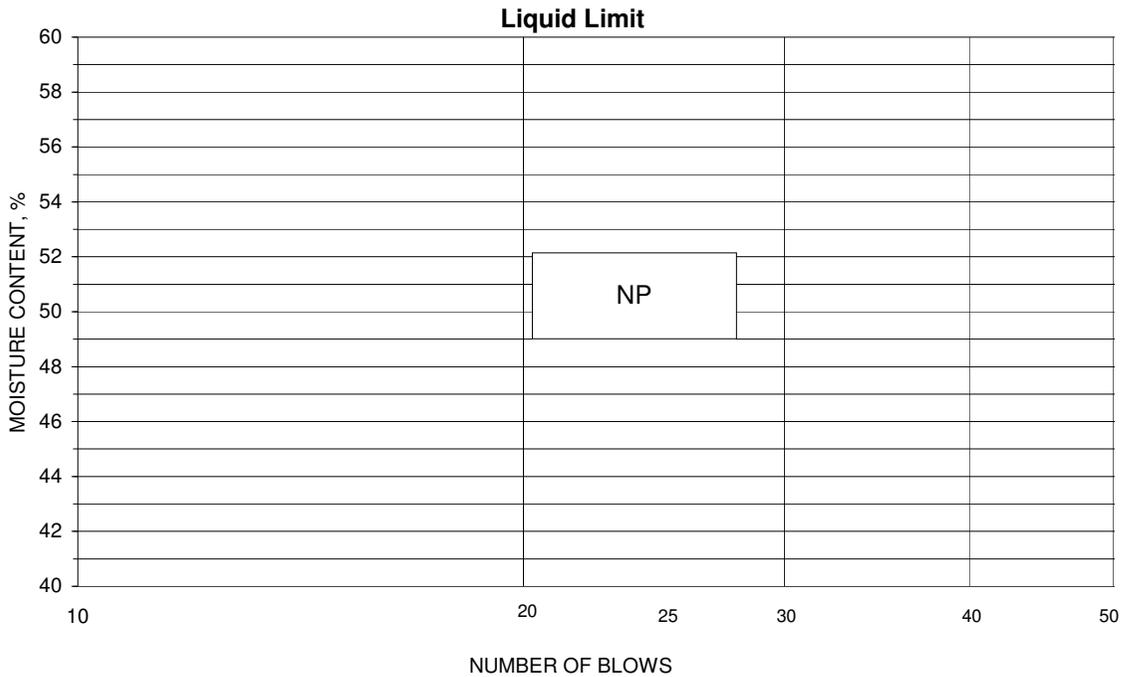
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 29.5'-31.0'  
 Tested By KR Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-14-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 86  
 % + No. 40 54  
 Date Received 12-21-2010

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-4, 69.5'-71.0' Lab ID 94  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 12-21-10  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-18-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 14.4

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	99.8
No. 4	4.75	95.3
No. 10	2	85.1
No. 40	0.425	54.5
No. 200	0.075	27.1
	0.02	9.1
	0.005	2.8
	0.002	1.5
estimated	0.001	0.2

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	4.7	14.9
Coarse Sand	10.2	30.6
Medium Sand	30.6	---
Fine Sand	27.4	27.4
Silt	24.3	25.6
Clay	2.8	1.5

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 69.5'-71.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 94
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: KAF  
 Test Date: 01-11-2010  
 Date Received: 12-21-2010

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	99.8
No. 4	95.3
No. 10	85.1

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

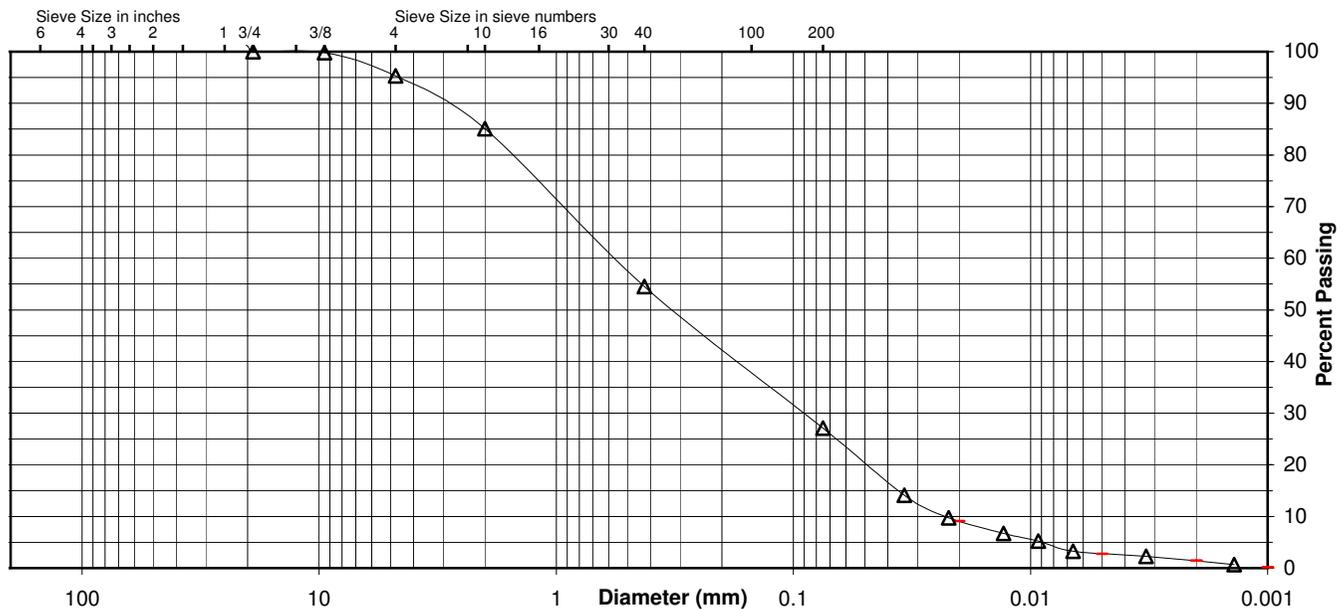
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	54.5
No. 200	27.1
0.02 mm	9.1
0.005 mm	2.8
0.002 mm	1.5
0.001 mm	0.2

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	4.7	10.2	30.6	27.4	24.3	2.8
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	14.9		30.6	27.4	25.6		1.5



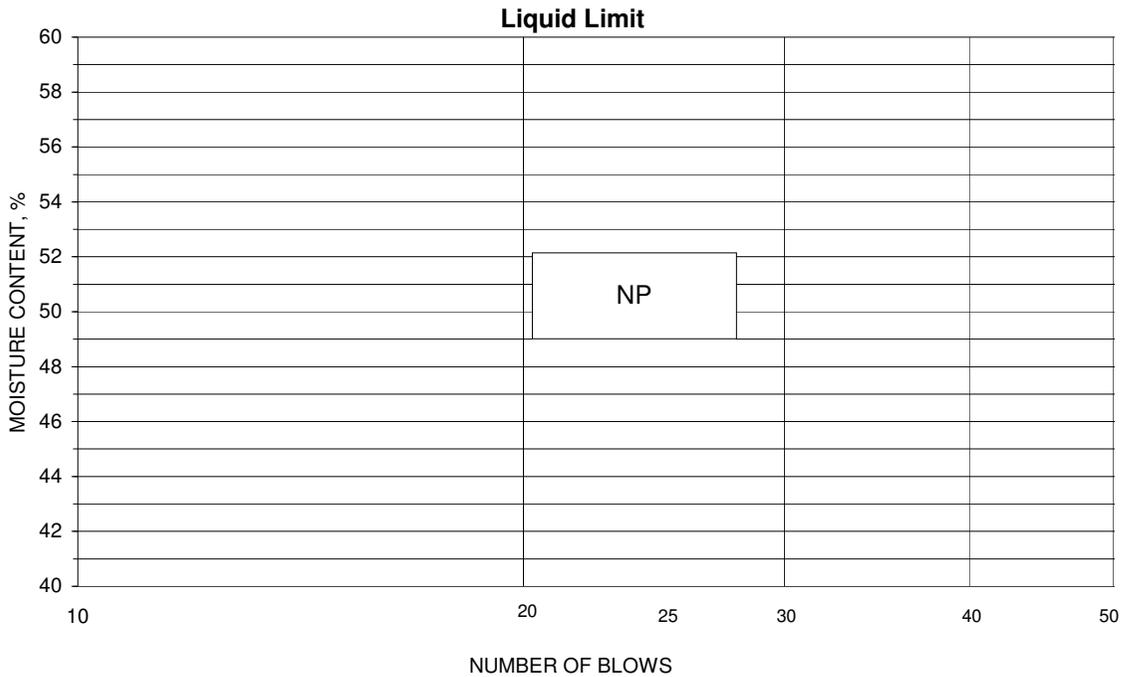
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 69.5'-71.0'  
 Tested By KR Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-14-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 94  
 % + No. 40 45  
 Date Received 12-21-2010

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-4, 89.5'-91.0' Lab ID 98  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 12-21-10  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-18-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 10.2

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	100.0
3/4"	19	96.5
3/8"	9.5	86.3
No. 4	4.75	85.3
No. 10	2	85.0
No. 40	0.425	69.8
No. 200	0.075	25.3
	0.02	15.0
	0.005	7.1
	0.002	3.6
estimated	0.001	0.6

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	14.7	15.0
Coarse Sand	0.3	15.2
Medium Sand	15.2	---
Fine Sand	44.5	44.5
Silt	18.2	21.7
Clay	7.1	3.6

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 89.5'-91.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 98

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421  
 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable  
 Tested By: KAF  
 Test Date: 01-11-2010  
 Date Received: 12-21-2010

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	100.0
3/4"	96.5
3/8"	86.3
No. 4	85.3
No. 10	85.0

Maximum Particle size: 1" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

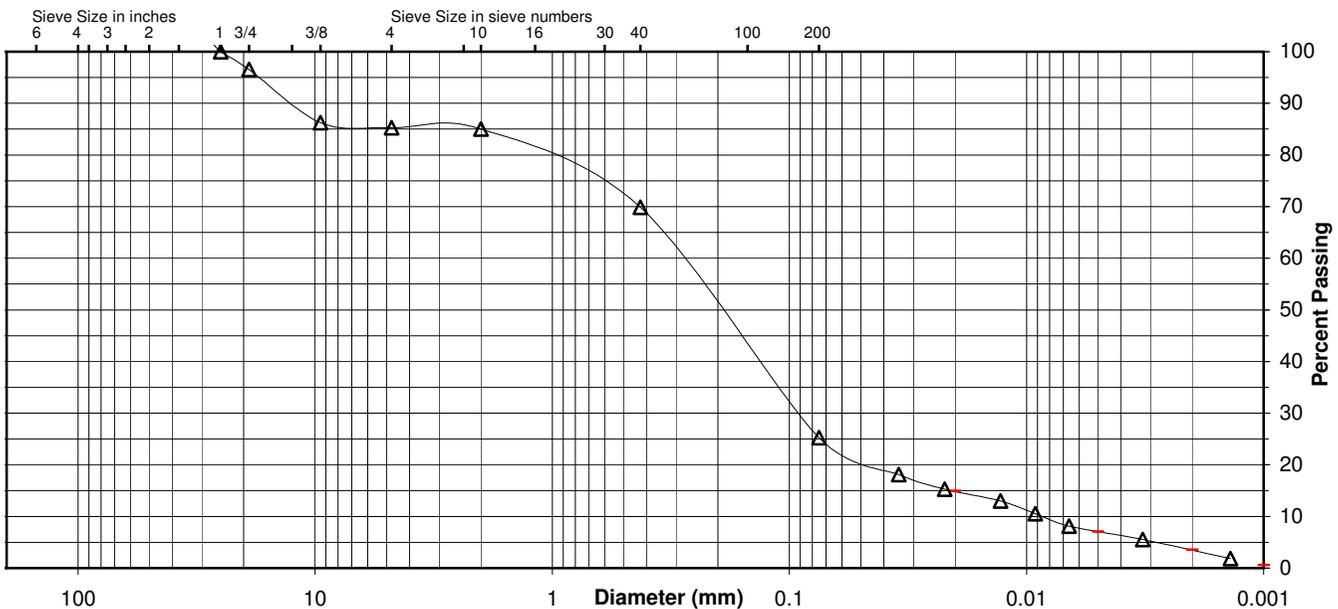
Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	69.8
No. 200	25.3
0.02 mm	15.0
0.005 mm	7.1
0.002 mm	3.6
0.001 mm	0.6

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay	
	3.5	11.2	0.3	15.2	44.5	18.2	7.1	
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	15.0		15.2		44.5	21.7		3.6



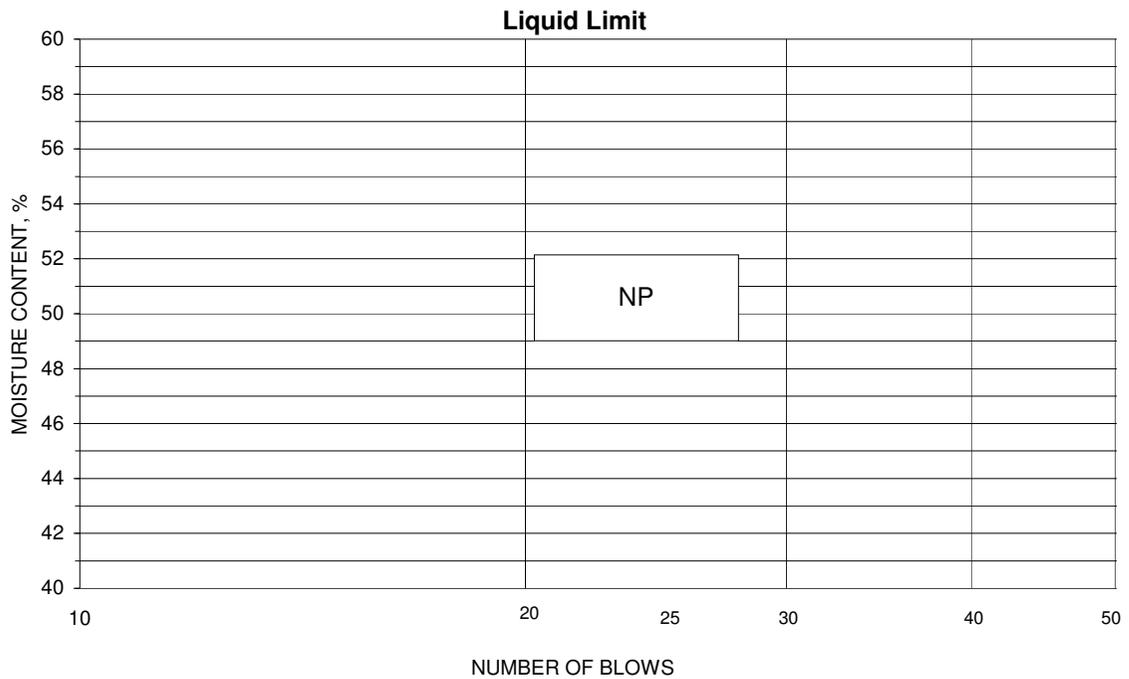
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 89.5'-91.0'  
 Tested By KR Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-14-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 98  
 % + No. 40 30  
 Date Received 12-21-2010

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-4, 99.5'-101.0'      Lab ID 100  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 12-21-10  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-18-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 9.4

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	100.0
1"	25	94.5
3/4"	19	92.4
3/8"	9.5	74.1
No. 4	4.75	69.4
No. 10	2	68.1
No. 40	0.425	56.1
No. 200	0.075	27.1
	0.02	17.3
	0.005	9.5
	0.002	5.6
estimated	0.001	2.9

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	30.6	31.9
Coarse Sand	1.3	12.0
Medium Sand	12.0	---
Fine Sand	29.0	29.0
Silt	17.6	21.5
Clay	9.5	5.6

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand with gravel  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 99.5'-101.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 100
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: KAF  
 Test Date: 01-11-2010  
 Date Received: 12-21-2010

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	100.0
1"	94.5
3/4"	92.4
3/8"	74.1
No. 4	69.4
No. 10	68.1

Maximum Particle size: 1 1/2" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

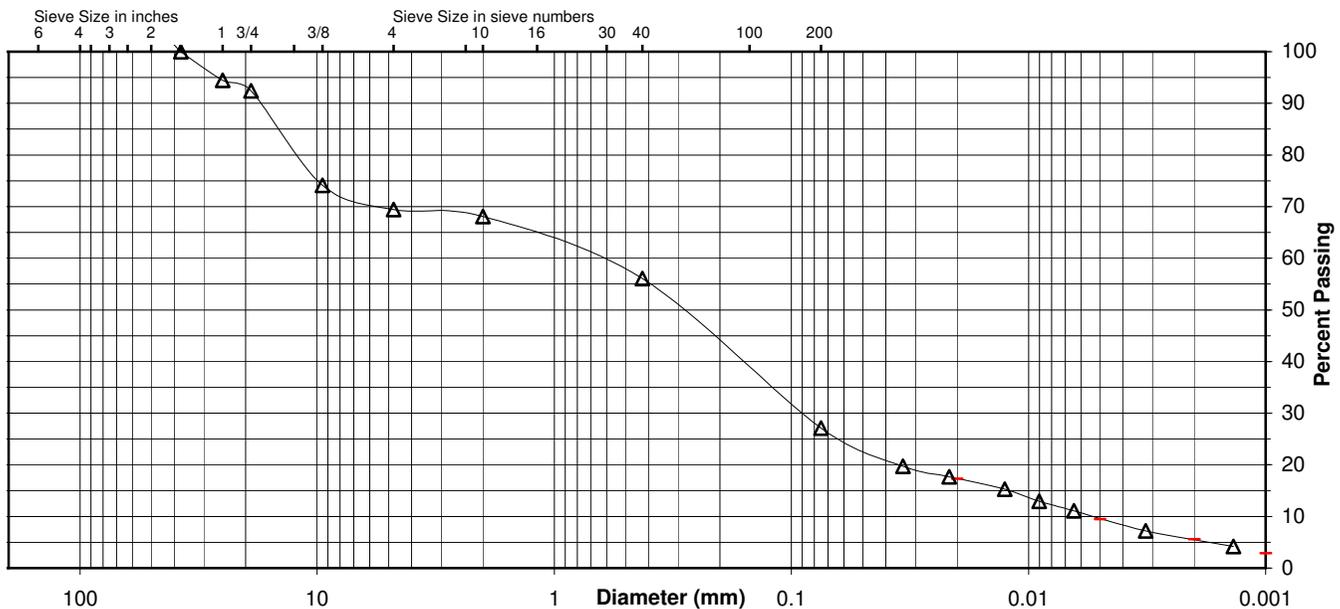
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	56.1
No. 200	27.1
0.02 mm	17.3
0.005 mm	9.5
0.002 mm	5.6
0.001 mm	2.9

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay	
	7.6	23.0	1.3	12.0	29.0	17.6	9.5	
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	31.9		12.0		29.0	21.5		5.6



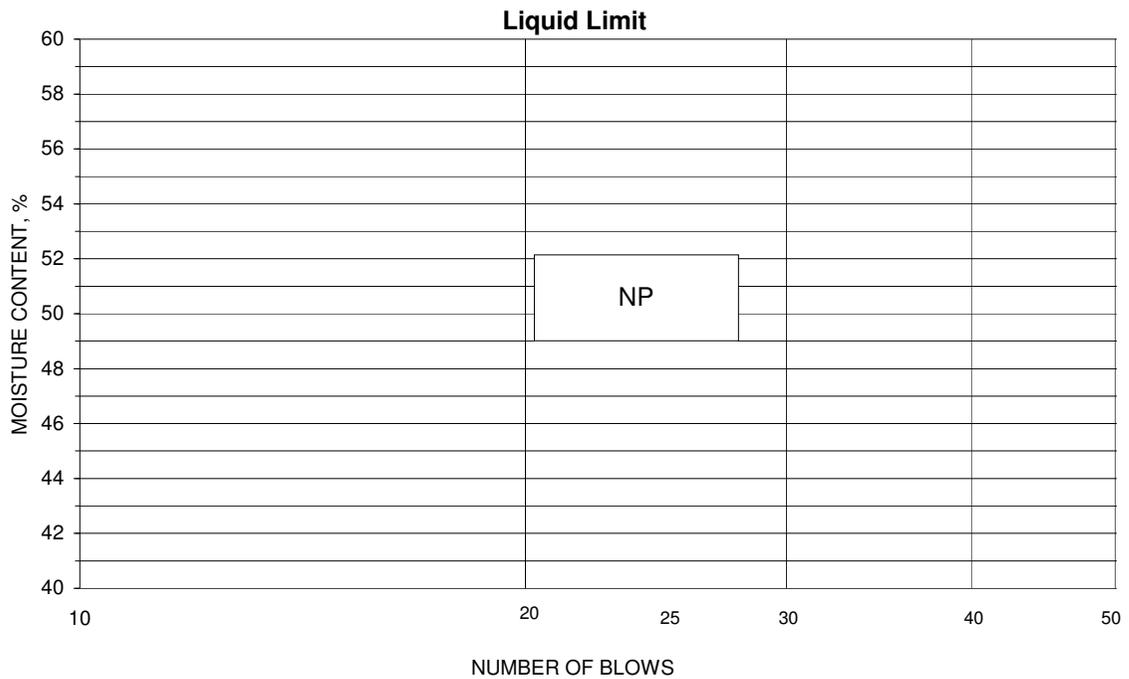
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 99.5'-101.0'  
 Tested By KR Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-14-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 100  
 % + No. 40 44  
 Date Received 12-21-2010

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-4, 134.5'-136.0'      Lab ID 107  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 12-21-10  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-18-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 8.7

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	100.0
3/4"	19	94.8
3/8"	9.5	89.3
No. 4	4.75	89.3
No. 10	2	89.3
No. 40	0.425	77.9
No. 200	0.075	26.9
	0.02	16.1
	0.005	7.7
	0.002	5.0
estimated	0.001	2.9

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	10.7	10.7
Coarse Sand	0.0	11.4
Medium Sand	11.4	---
Fine Sand	51.0	51.0
Silt	19.2	21.9
Clay	7.7	5.0

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 134.5'-136.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 107

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421  
 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable  
 Tested By: KAF  
 Test Date: 01-11-2010  
 Date Received: 12-21-2010

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	100.0
3/4"	94.8
3/8"	89.3
No. 4	89.3
No. 10	89.3

Maximum Particle size: 1" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

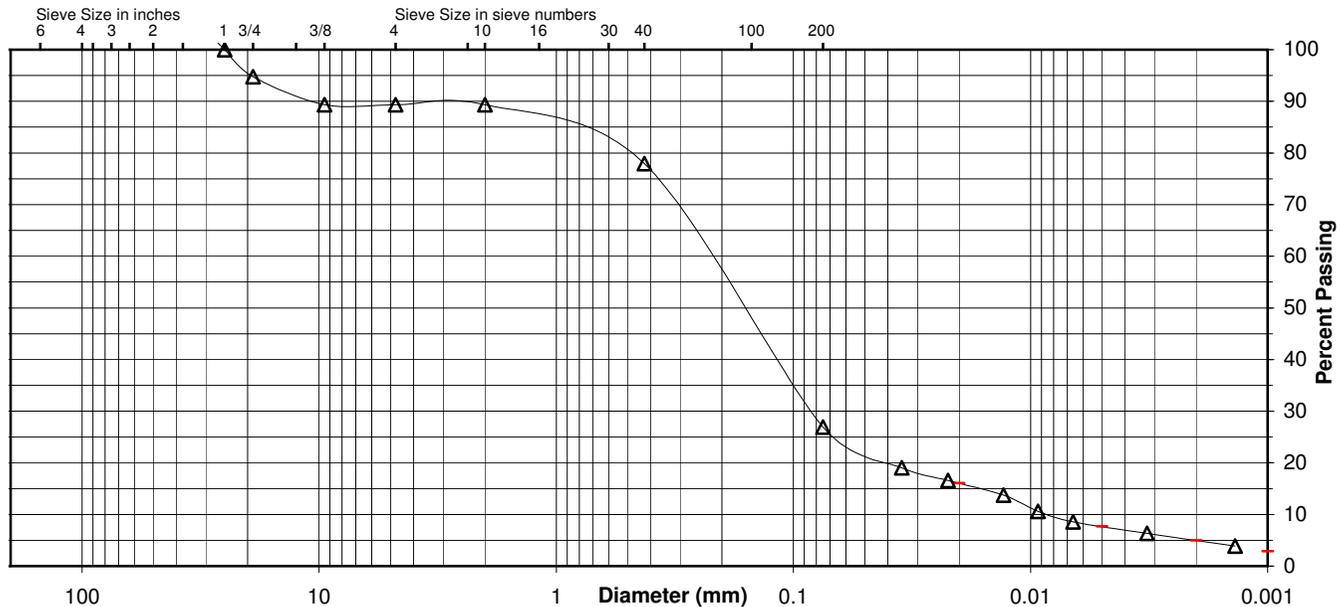
Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	77.9
No. 200	26.9
0.02 mm	16.1
0.005 mm	7.7
0.002 mm	5.0
0.001 mm	2.9

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay	
	5.2	5.5	0.0	11.4	51.0	19.2	7.7	
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	10.7		11.4		51.0	21.9		5.0



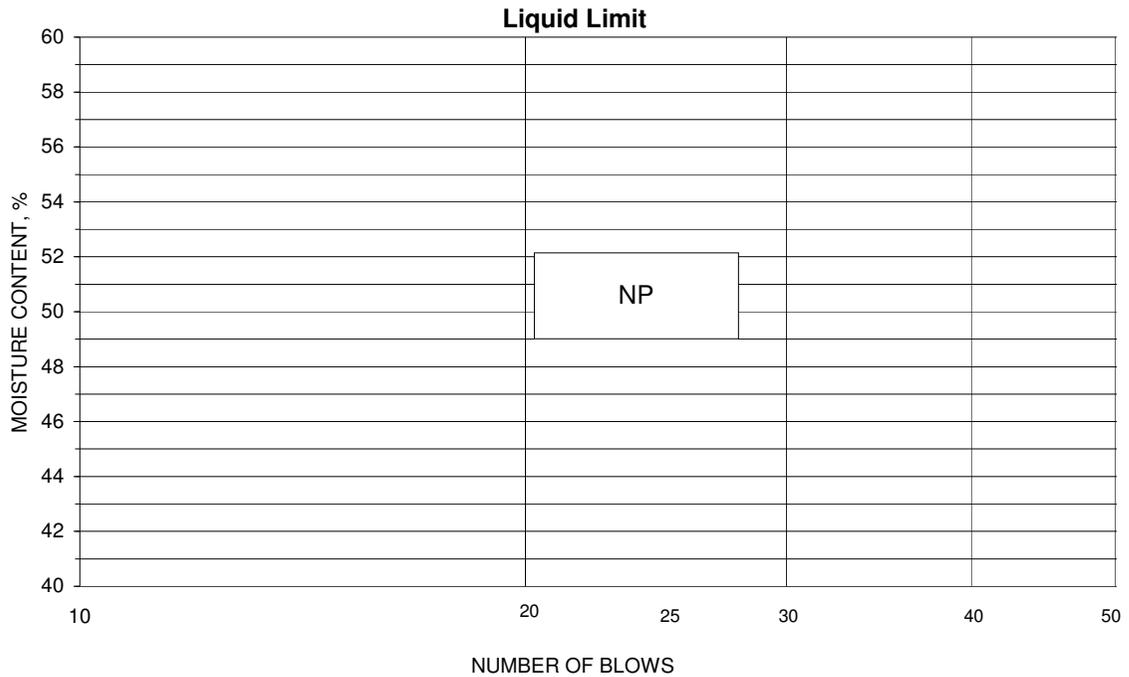
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 134.5'-136.0'  
 Tested By KR Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-14-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 107  
 % + No. 40 22  
 Date Received 12-21-2010

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-4, 139.5'-141.0'      Lab ID 108  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 12-21-10  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-18-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 2.3

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	96.3
No. 4	4.75	63.8
No. 10	2	38.5
No. 40	0.425	17.5
No. 200	0.075	9.3
	0.02	5.2
	0.005	2.5
	0.002	1.5
estimated	0.001	1.0

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	36.2	61.5
Coarse Sand	25.3	21.0
Medium Sand	21.0	---
Fine Sand	8.2	8.2
Silt	6.8	7.8
Clay	2.5	1.5

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SW-SM  
 Group Name: Well-graded sand with silt and gravel  
 AASHTO Classification: A-1-a (1)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 139.5'-141.0'

Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 108

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421  
 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable  
 Tested By: KAF  
 Test Date: 01-11-2010  
 Date Received: 12-21-2010

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	96.3
No. 4	63.8
No. 10	38.5

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

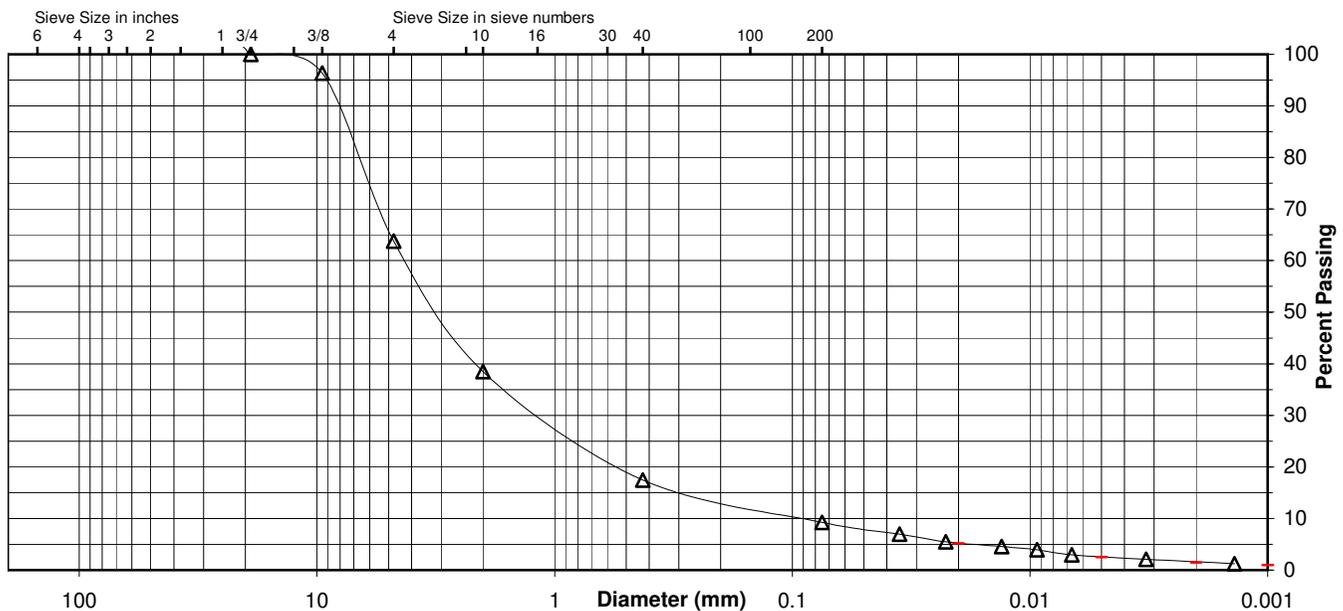
Analysis Based on: Total Sample  
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	17.5
No. 200	9.3
0.02 mm	5.2
0.005 mm	2.5
0.002 mm	1.5
0.001 mm	1.0

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	36.2	25.3	21.0	8.2	6.8	2.5
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	61.5		21.0	8.2	7.8		1.5



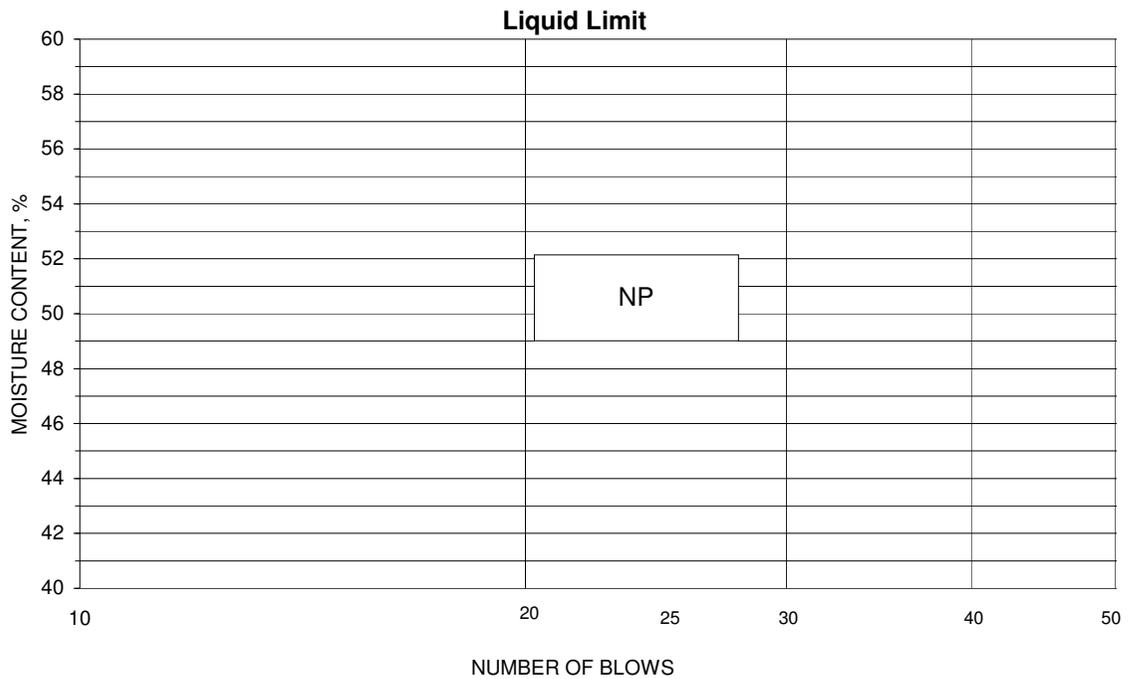
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 139.5'-141.0'  
 Tested By KR Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-14-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 108  
 % + No. 40 83  
 Date Received 12-21-2010

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-4, 159.5'-161.0' Lab ID 110  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 1-8-10  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-18-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 10.3

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	100.0
1"	25	95.5
3/4"	19	92.7
3/8"	9.5	83.6
No. 4	4.75	80.3
No. 10	2	78.9
No. 40	0.425	66.6
No. 200	0.075	27.6
	0.02	16.8
	0.005	9.4
	0.002	6.5
estimated	0.001	4.2

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	19.7	21.1
Coarse Sand	1.4	12.3
Medium Sand	12.3	---
Fine Sand	39.0	39.0
Silt	18.2	21.1
Clay	9.4	6.5

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand with gravel  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 159.5'-161.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 110
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: KAF  
 Test Date: 01-11-2010  
 Date Received: 01-08-2010

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	100.0
1"	95.5
3/4"	92.7
3/8"	83.6
No. 4	80.3
No. 10	78.9

Maximum Particle size: 1 1/2" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

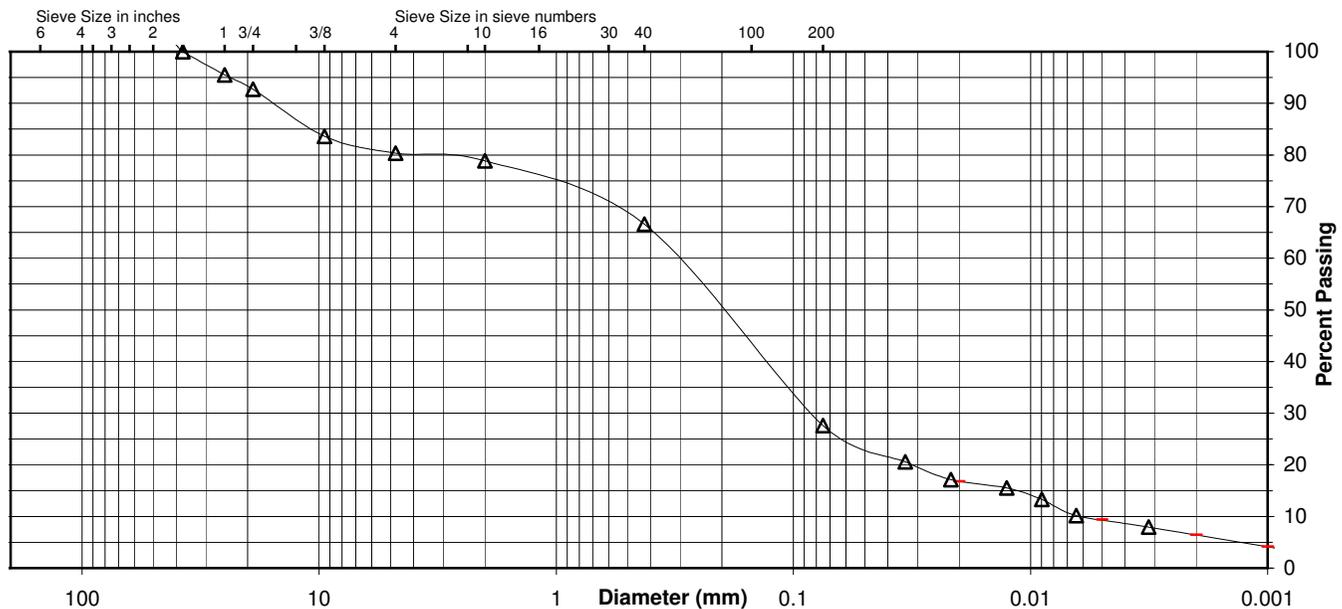
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	66.6
No. 200	27.6
0.02 mm	16.8
0.005 mm	9.4
0.002 mm	6.5
0.001 mm	4.2

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	7.3	12.4	1.4	12.3	39.0	18.2	9.4
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	21.1		12.3	39.0	21.1		6.5



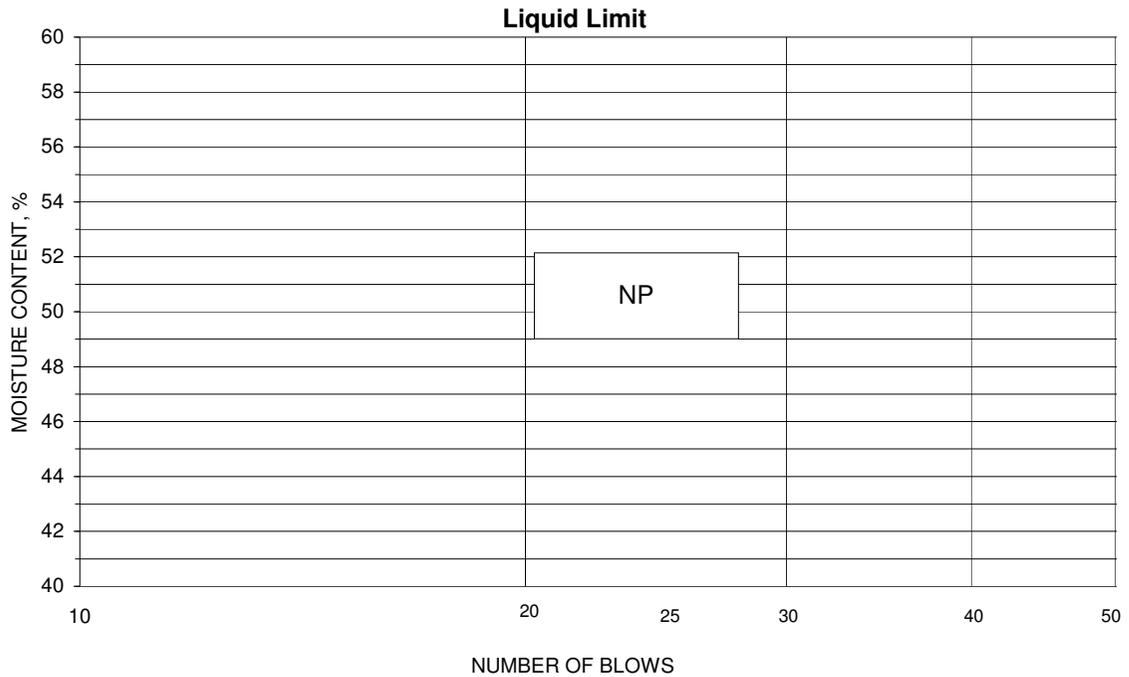
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 159.5'-161.0'  
 Tested By KR Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-14-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 110  
 % + No. 40 33  
 Date Received 01-08-2010

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation      Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-4, 169.5'-171.0'      Lab ID 111  
 County Lawrence, KY      Date Received 1-8-10  
 Sample Type ST      Date Reported 1-18-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 9.9

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: ---  
 Plastic Limit: Non Plastic  
 Plasticity Index: ---  
 Activity Index: N/A

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	100.0
1"	25	92.4
3/4"	19	86.6
3/8"	9.5	74.3
No. 4	4.75	67.2
No. 10	2	66.8
No. 40	0.425	48.7
No. 200	0.075	28.8
	0.02	16.6
	0.005	9.2
	0.002	6.4
estimated	0.001	5.7

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	32.8	33.2
Coarse Sand	0.4	18.1
Medium Sand	18.1	---
Fine Sand	19.9	19.9
Silt	19.6	22.4
Clay	9.2	6.4

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand with gravel  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 (0)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 169.5'-171.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 111
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: KAF  
 Test Date: 01-11-2010  
 Date Received 01-08-2010

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	100.0
1"	92.4
3/4"	86.6
3/8"	74.3
No. 4	67.2
No. 10	66.8

Maximum Particle size: 1 1/2" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

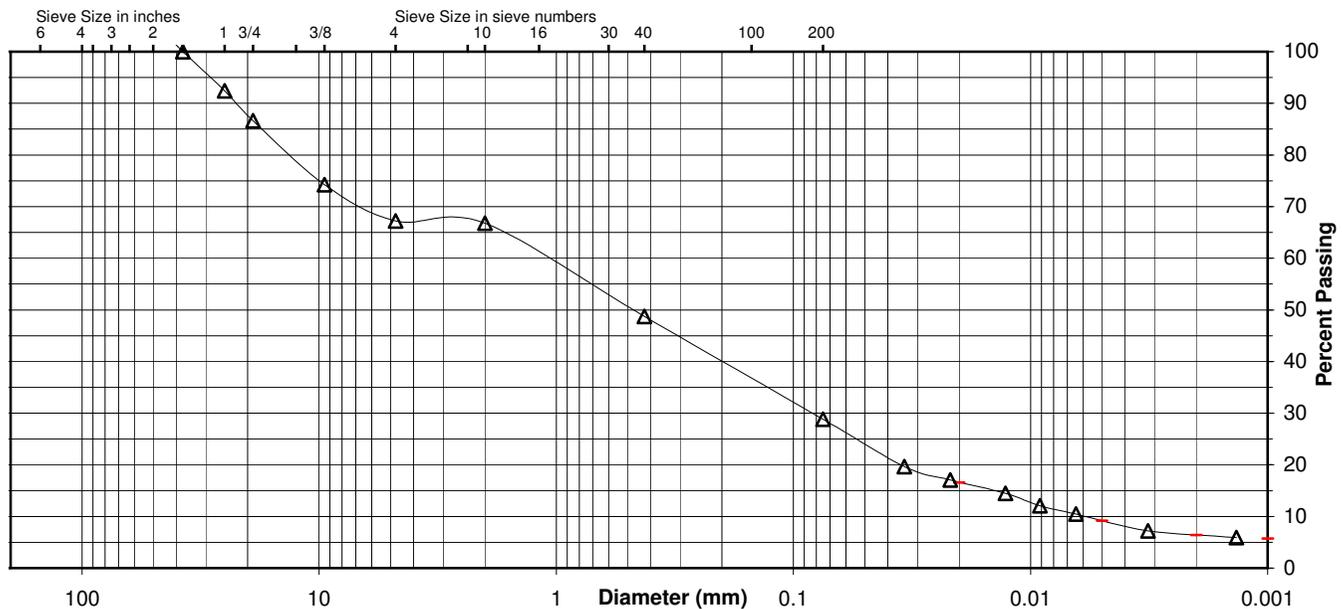
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	48.7
No. 200	28.8
0.02 mm	16.6
0.005 mm	9.2
0.002 mm	6.4
0.001 mm	5.7

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay	
	13.4	19.4	0.4	18.1	19.9	19.6	9.2	
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	33.2		18.1		19.9	22.4		6.4



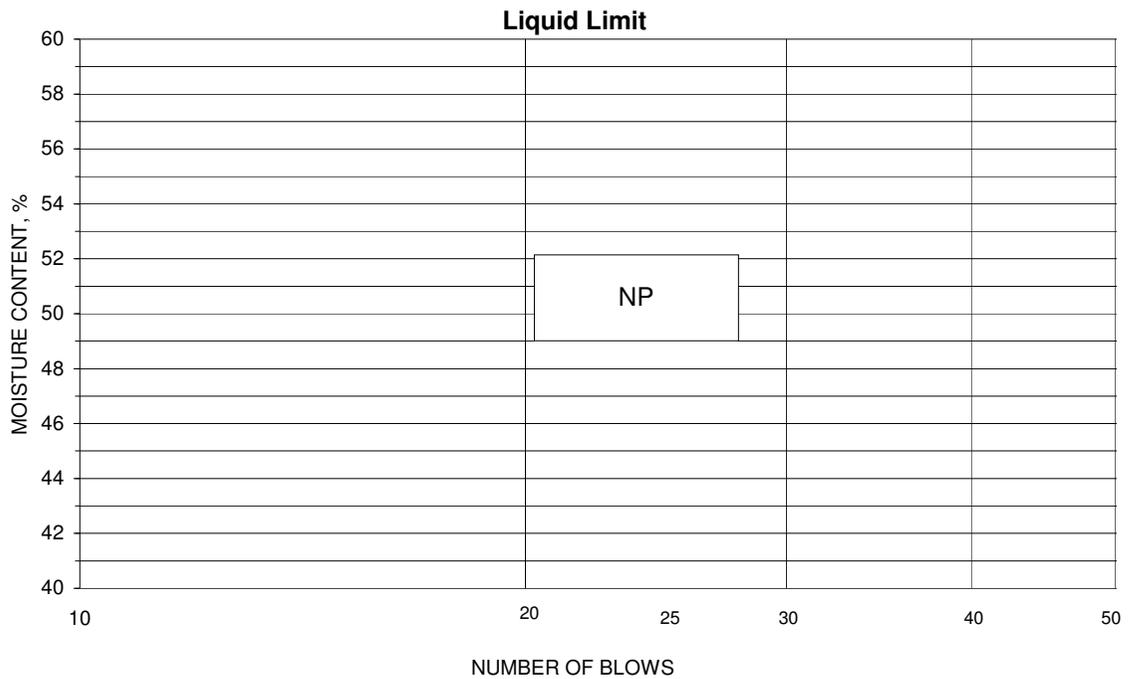
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 169.5'-171.0'  
 Tested By KR Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-14-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 111  
 % + No. 40 51  
 Date Received 01-08-2010

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
					#VALUE!



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
					#VALUE!

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-4, 179.5'-181.0' Lab ID 112  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 1-8-10  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-18-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 19.2

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 36  
 Plastic Limit: 18  
 Plasticity Index: 18  
 Activity Index: 0.62

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	100.0
3/4"	19	96.7
3/8"	9.5	96.7
No. 4	4.75	96.7
No. 10	2	96.7
No. 40	0.425	94.9
No. 200	0.075	87.6
	0.02	69.5
	0.005	41.2
	0.002	29.3
estimated	0.001	23.9

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	3.3	3.3
Coarse Sand	0.0	1.8
Medium Sand	1.8	---
Fine Sand	7.3	7.3
Silt	46.4	58.3
Clay	41.2	29.3

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Lean clay  
 AASHTO Classification: A-6 ( 15 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 179.5'-181.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 112
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: KAF  
 Test Date: 01-11-2010  
 Date Received: 01-08-2010

Maximum Particle size: 1" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	100.0
3/4"	96.7
3/8"	96.7
No. 4	96.7
No. 10	96.7

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

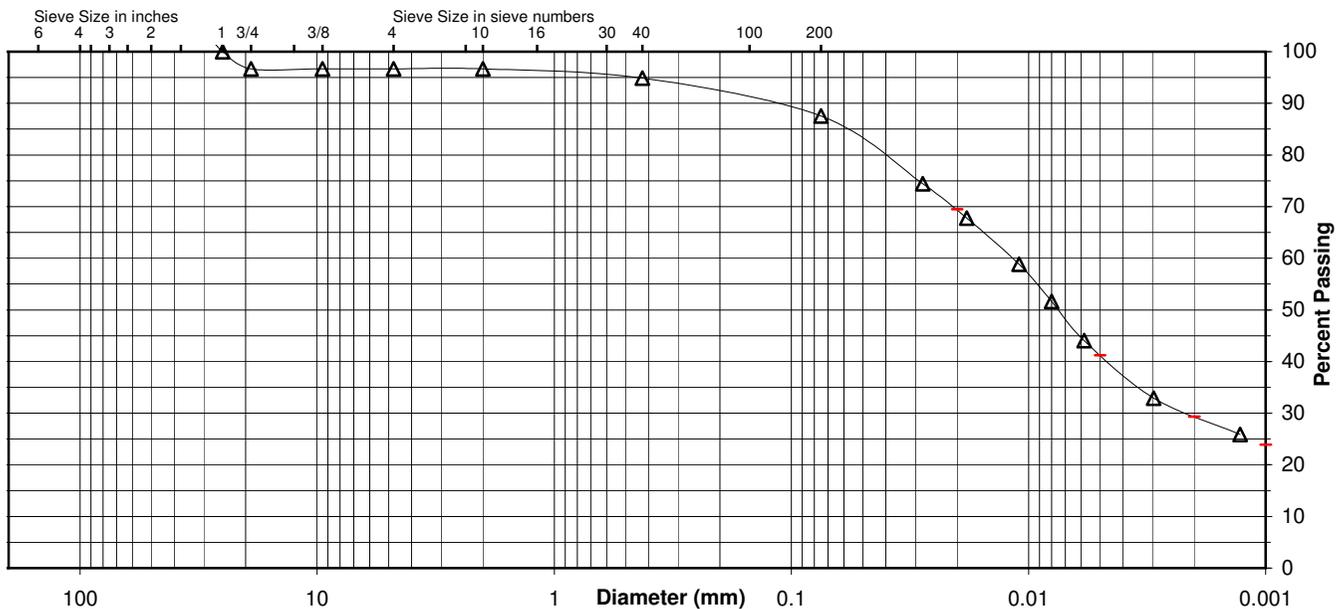
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	94.9
No. 200	87.6
0.02 mm	69.5
0.005 mm	41.2
0.002 mm	29.3
0.001 mm	23.9

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.8	7.3	46.4	41.2
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	3.3		1.8	7.3	58.3		29.3



Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 179.5'-181.0'

Project No. 175539024

Lab ID 112

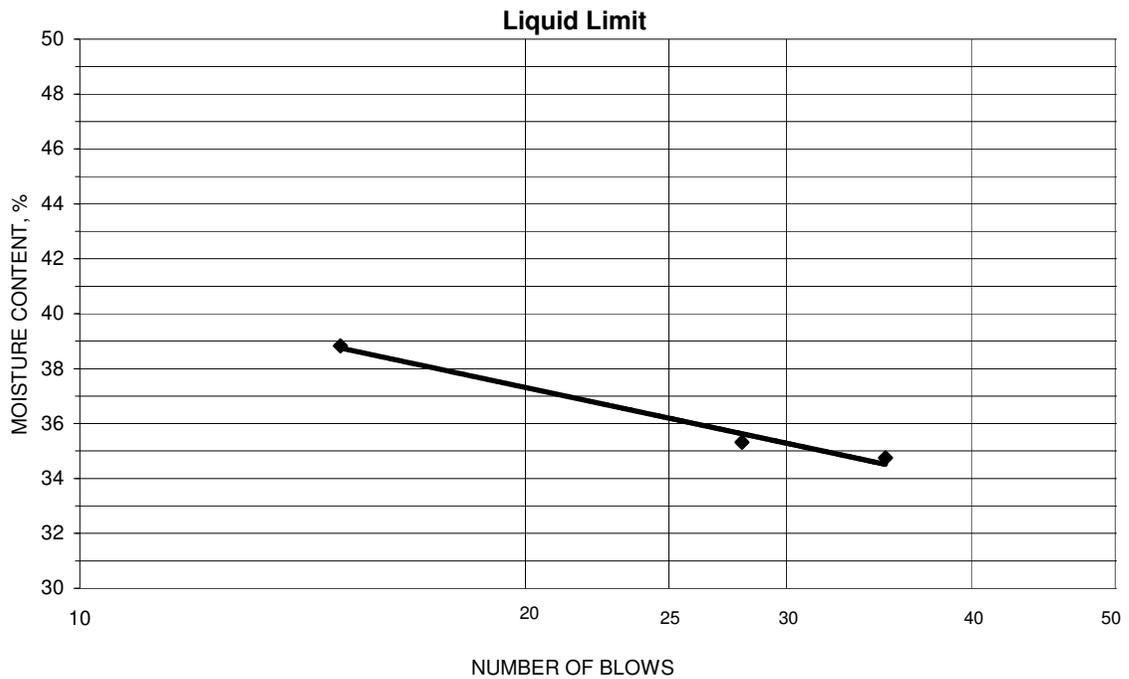
% + No. 40 5

Tested By KR Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A

Date Received 01-08-2010

Test Date 01-12-2010 Prepared Dry

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
22.53	19.44	10.69	28	35.3	36
23.48	20.29	11.11	35	34.7	
21.82	18.69	10.63	15	38.8	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
24.26	22.25	10.88	17.7	18	18
24.18	22.14	11.07	18.4		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-4, 189.5'-191.0' Lab ID 113  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 1-8-10  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-18-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 19.8

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 32  
 Plastic Limit: 17  
 Plasticity Index: 15  
 Activity Index: 0.52

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	Passing
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	99.6
No. 4	4.75	99.1
No. 10	2	99.0
No. 40	0.425	90.1
No. 200	0.075	77.0
	0.02	60.6
	0.005	39.1
	0.002	28.6
estimated	0.001	22.9

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	0.9	1.0
Coarse Sand	0.1	8.9
Medium Sand	8.9	---
Fine Sand	13.1	13.1
Silt	37.9	48.4
Clay	39.1	28.6

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Lean clay with sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-6 ( 10 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 189.5'-191.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 113
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: KAF  
 Test Date: 01-11-2010  
 Date Received: 01-08-2010

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	99.6
No. 4	99.1
No. 10	99.0

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

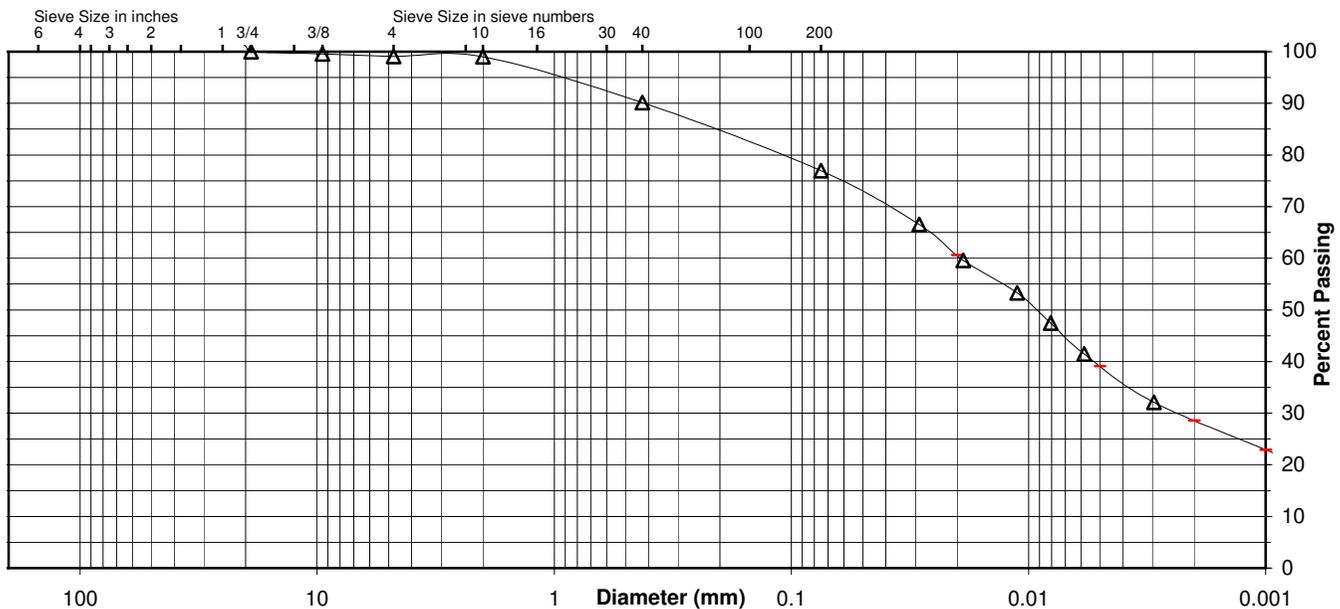
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	90.1
No. 200	77.0
0.02 mm	60.6
0.005 mm	39.1
0.002 mm	28.6
0.001 mm	22.9

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	0.9	0.1	8.9	13.1	37.9	39.1
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	1.0		8.9	13.1	48.4		28.6



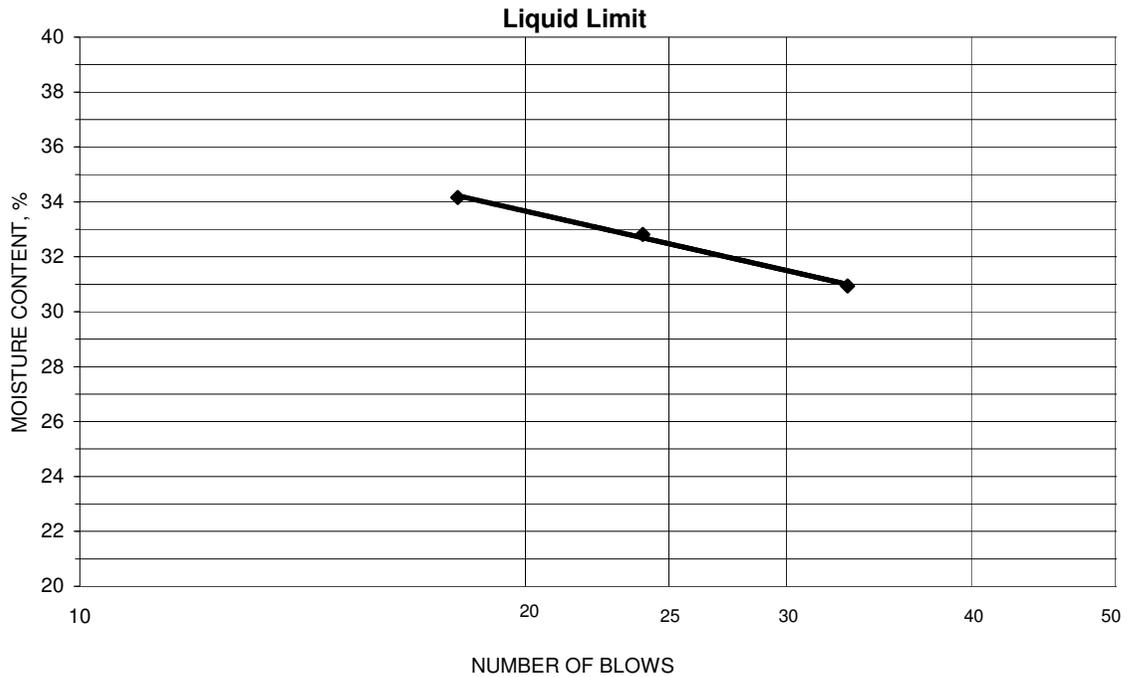
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 189.5'-191.0'  
 Tested By KR Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-13-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 113  
 % + No. 40 10  
 Date Received 01-08-2010

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
24.00	20.70	11.04	18	34.2	32
25.66	22.10	11.25	24	32.8	
23.00	20.07	10.60	33	30.9	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
21.42	19.93	10.96	16.6	17	15
22.59	20.92	11.12	17.0		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation Project Number 175539024  
 Source B-4, 199.5'-201.0' Lab ID 114  
 County Lawrence, KY Date Received 1-8-10  
 Sample Type ST Date Reported 1-18-10

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 14.4

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 25  
 Plastic Limit: 17  
 Plasticity Index: 8  
 Activity Index: 0.62

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	
3"	75	
2"	50	
1 1/2"	37.5	
1"	25	
3/4"	19	
3/8"	9.5	100.0
No. 4	4.75	99.4
No. 10	2	99.4
No. 40	0.425	94.6
No. 200	0.075	69.2
	0.02	39.7
	0.005	18.8
	0.002	12.9
estimated	0.001	8.6

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	0.6	0.6
Coarse Sand	0.0	4.8
Medium Sand	4.8	---
Fine Sand	25.4	25.4
Silt	50.4	56.3
Clay	18.8	12.9

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Sandy lean clay  
 AASHTO Classification: A-4 (3)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 199.5'-201.0'

 Project Number 175539024  
 Lab ID 114
**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

 Test Method: ASTM D 422  
 Prepared using: ASTM D 421

 Particle Shape: Angular  
 Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

 Tested By: KAF  
 Test Date: 01-11-2010  
 Date Received: 01-08-2010

Maximum Particle size: 3/8" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3"	
2"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	
3/8"	100.0
No. 4	99.4
No. 10	99.4

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on: Total Sample

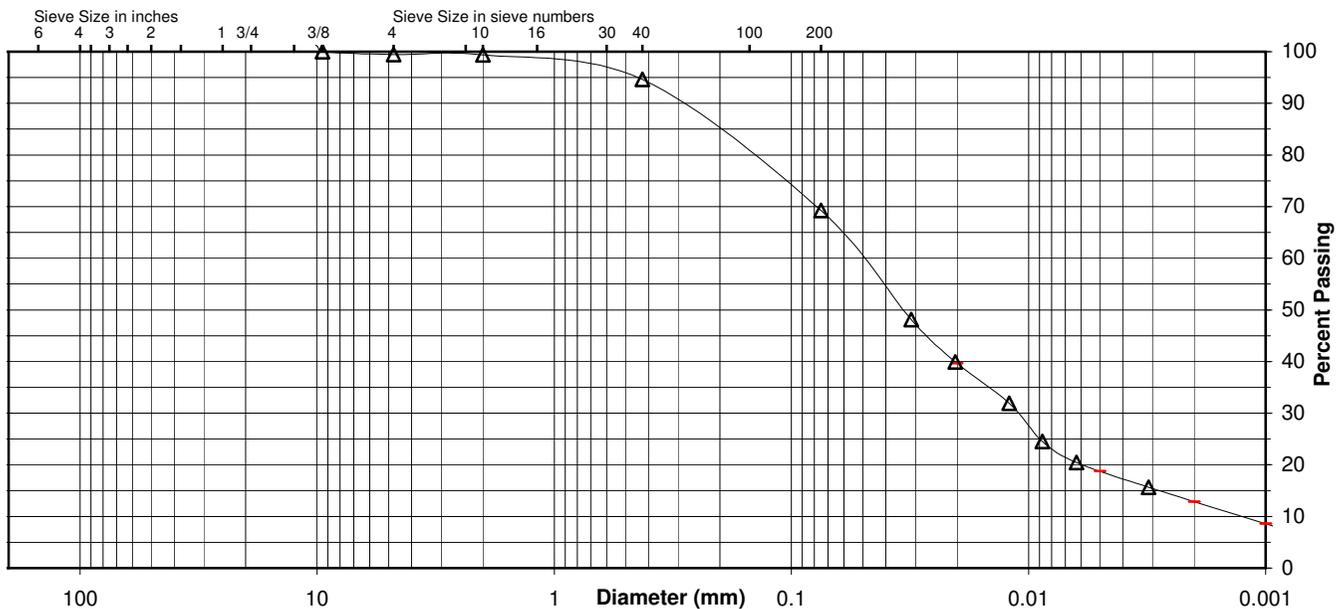
 Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using: Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	94.6
No. 200	69.2
0.02 mm	39.7
0.005 mm	18.8
0.002 mm	12.9
0.001 mm	8.6

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	0.6	0.0	4.8	25.4	50.4	18.8
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	0.6		4.8	25.4	56.3		12.9



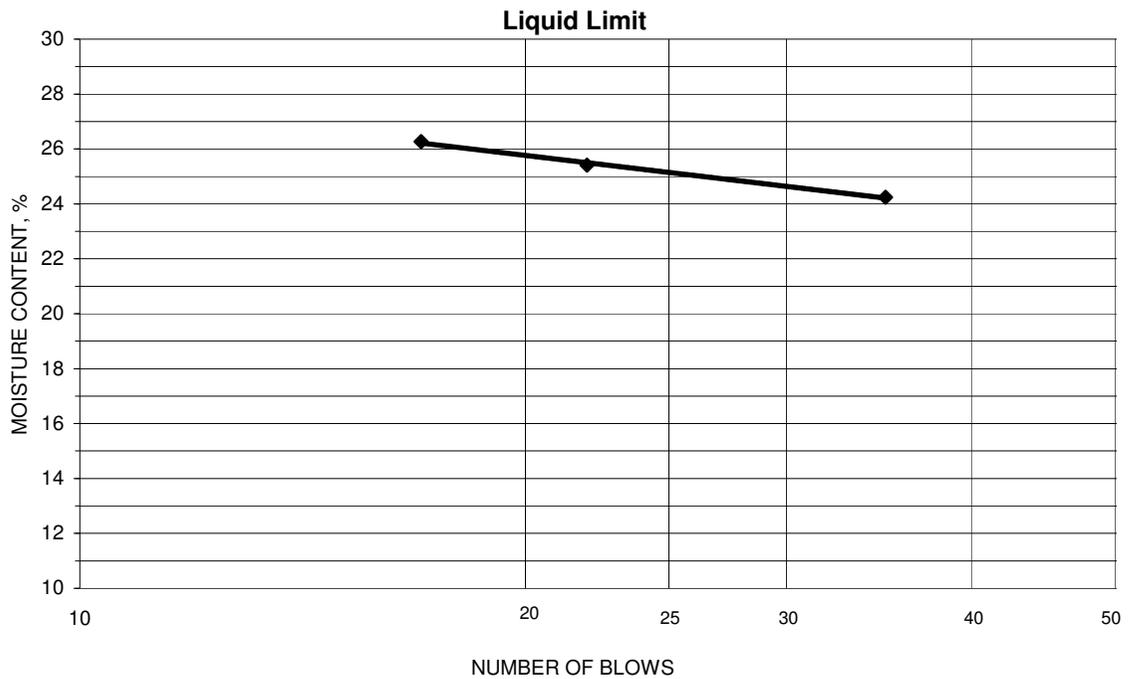
Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

Project Big Sandy Unit 12 Main Dam Instrumentation  
 Source B-4, 199.5'-201.0'  
 Tested By KR Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 01-14-2010 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175539024  
 Lab ID 114  
 % + No. 40 5  
 Date Received 01-08-2010

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
22.54	20.23	11.14	22	25.4	25
23.62	21.04	11.22	17	26.3	
26.95	23.83	10.96	35	24.2	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
24.43	22.54	11.13	16.6	17	8
22.08	20.49	11.09	16.9		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewed By \_\_\_\_\_

# FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, 2015



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities Project Number 17553023  
 Source FA-15-1, 13.2'-13.7' Lab ID 50B  
 Sample Type ST Date Received 11-4-15  
 Date Reported 12-9-15

### Test Results

**Natural Moisture Content**  
 Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 16.1

**Atterberg Limits**  
 Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 35  
 Plastic Limit: 20  
 Plasticity Index: 15  
 Activity Index: 0.79

**Particle Size Analysis**  
 Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	
	N/A	Passing
	N/A	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	99.6
No. 4	4.75	99.6
No. 10	2	99.5
No. 40	0.425	90.4
No. 200	0.075	80.6
	0.02	57.1
	0.005	31.8
	0.002	18.9
estimated	0.001	14.0

**Moisture-Density Relationship**  
 Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	0.4	0.5
Coarse Sand	0.1	9.1
Medium Sand	9.1	---
Fine Sand	9.8	9.8
Silt	48.8	61.7
Clay	31.8	18.9

**California Bearing Ratio**  
 Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

**Specific Gravity**  
 Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.78

**Classification**  
 Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Lean clay with sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-6 ( 11 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**  
ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
Source FA-15-1, 13.2'-13.7'

Project Number 175553023  
Lab ID 50B

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method ASTM D 422  
Prepared using ASTM D 421

Particle Shape Rounded and Angular  
Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

Tested By GW  
Test Date 12-04-2015  
Date Received 11-04-2015

Sieve Size	% Passing
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	99.6
No. 4	99.6
No. 10	99.5

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on -3 inch fraction only

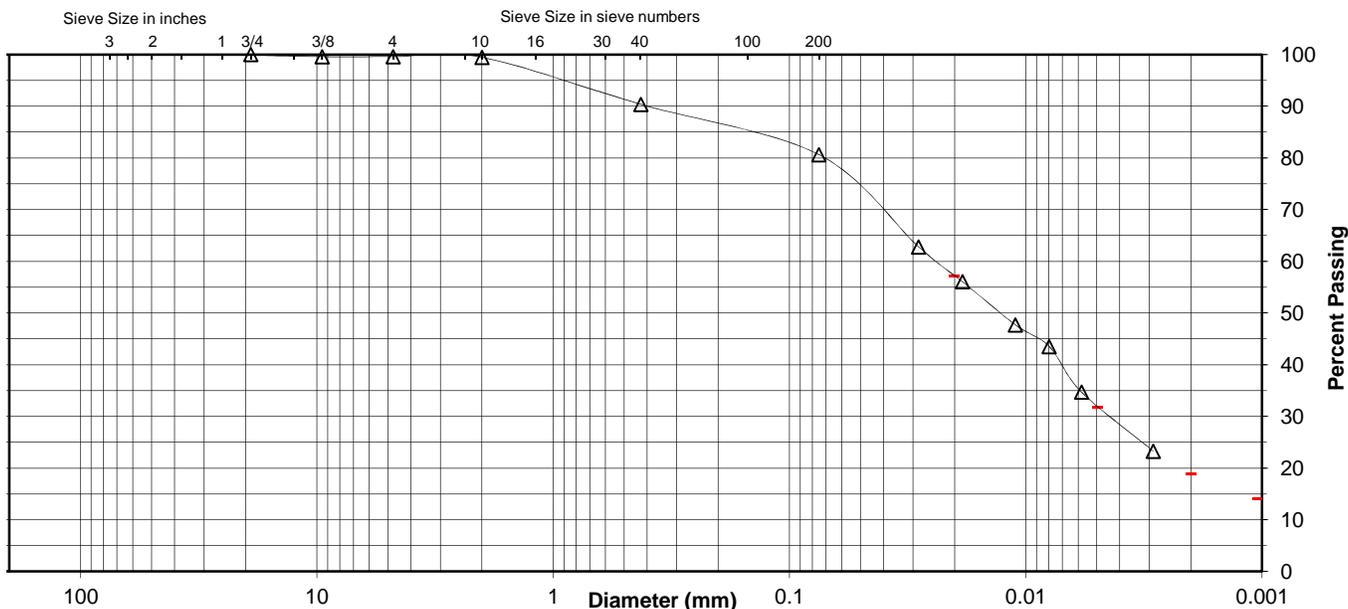
Specific Gravity 2.78

Dispersed using Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	90.4
No. 200	80.6
0.02 mm	57.1
0.005 mm	31.8
0.002 mm	18.9
0.001 mm	14.0

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	0.4	0.1	9.1	9.8	48.8	31.8
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.5		9.1		9.8	61.7	18.9



Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ

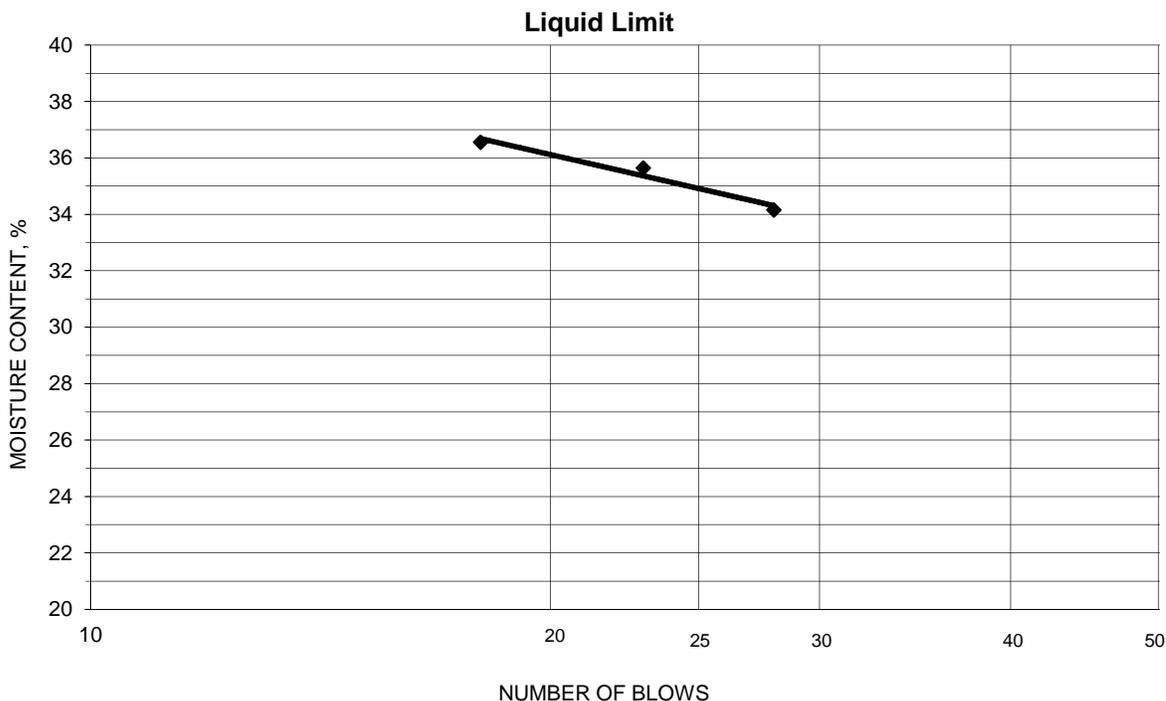


**ATTERBERG LIMITS**

Project Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source FA-15-1, 13.2'-13.7'  
 Tested By KWS Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-07-2015 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175553023  
 Lab ID 50B  
 % + No. 40  
 Date Received 11-04-2015

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
19.30	17.21	11.09	28	34.2	35
19.07	16.91	10.85	23	35.6	
20.40	18.02	11.51	18	36.6	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
17.62	16.52	11.13	20.4	20	15
18.51	17.37	11.75	20.3		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities Project Number 175553023  
 Source FA-15-1, 22.5'-24.0', 27.5'-29.0' Lab ID 54  
 Sample Type SPT Composite Date Received 11-4-15  
 Date Reported 12-1-15

### Test Results

**Natural Moisture Content**  
 Test Not Performed  
 Moisture Content (%): N/A

**Atterberg Limits**  
 Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: NP  
 Plastic Limit: NP  
 Plasticity Index: NP  
 Activity Index: N/A

**Particle Size Analysis**  
 Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		% Passing
Sieve Size	(mm)	
	N/A	
	N/A	
1 1/2"	37.5	100.0
	N/A	
3/4"	19	86.6
3/8"	9.5	86.6
No. 4	4.75	86.0
No. 10	2	84.8
No. 40	0.425	76.6
No. 200	0.075	25.8
	0.02	13.7
	0.005	8.1
	0.002	4.0
estimated	0.001	1.0

**Moisture-Density Relationship**  
 Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	14.0	15.2
Coarse Sand	1.1	8.2
Medium Sand	8.2	---
Fine Sand	50.8	50.8
Silt	17.7	21.8
Clay	8.1	4.0

**California Bearing Ratio**  
 Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

**Specific Gravity**  
 Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

**Classification**  
 Unified Group Symbol: SM  
 Group Name: Silty sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-2-4 ( 0 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**  
ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
Source FA-15-1, 22.5'-24.0', 27.5'-29.0'

Project Number 175553023  
Lab ID 54

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method ASTM D 422  
Prepared using ASTM D 421

Particle Shape Angular  
Particle Hardness: Weathered and Friable

Tested By MC  
Test Date 11-12-2015  
Date Received 11-04-2015

Sieve Size	% Passing
1 1/2"	100.0
3/4"	86.6
3/8"	86.6
No. 4	86.0
No. 10	84.8

Maximum Particle size: 1 1/2" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on -3 inch fraction only

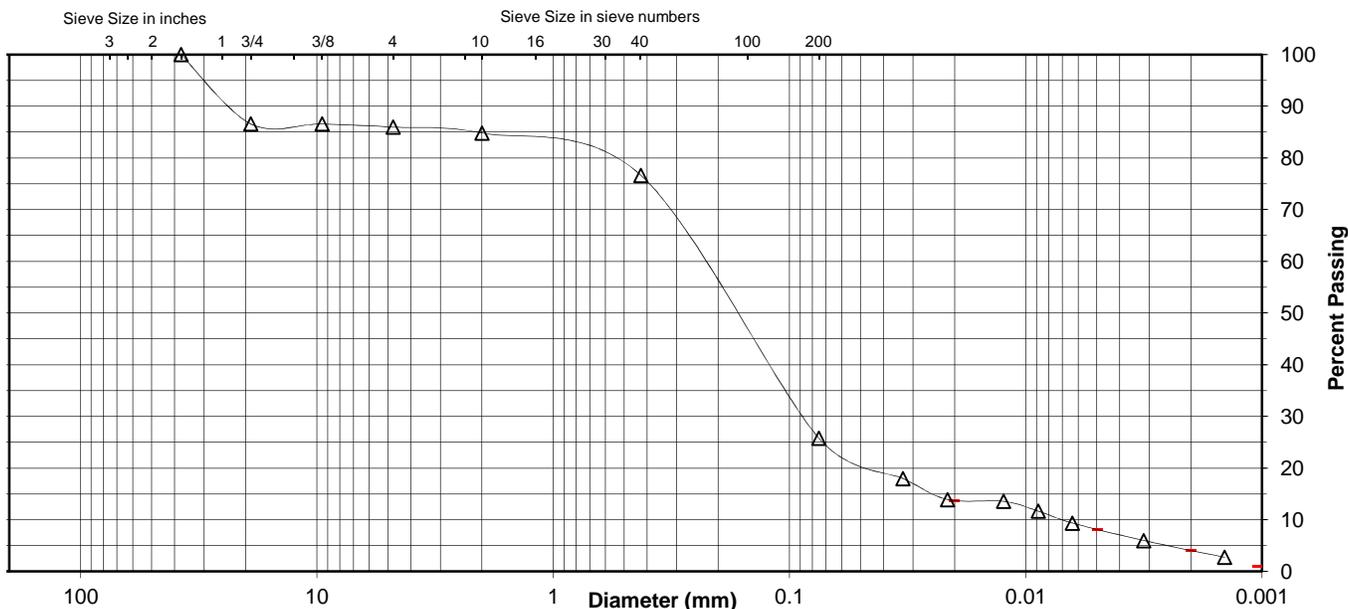
Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	76.6
No. 200	25.8
0.02 mm	13.7
0.005 mm	8.1
0.002 mm	4.0
0.001 mm	1.0

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay	
	13.4	0.6	1.2	8.2	50.8	17.7	8.1	
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	15.2		8.2		50.8	21.8		4.0



Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ

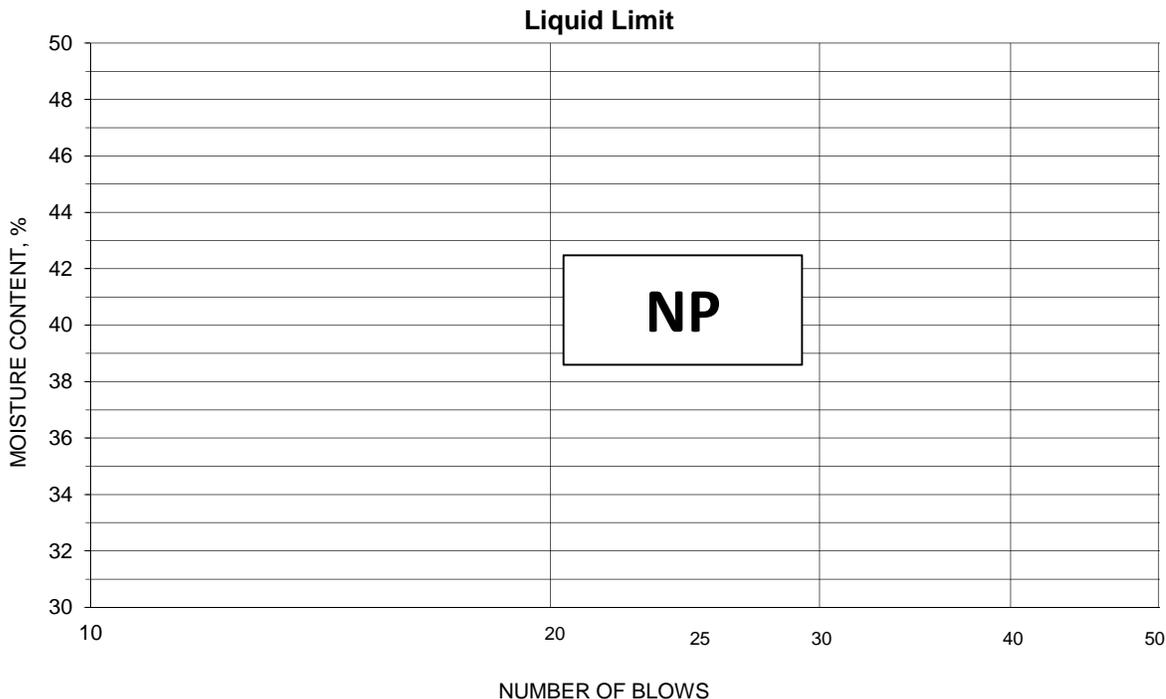


**ATTERBERG LIMITS**

Project Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source FA-15-1, 22.5'-24.0', 27.5'-29.0'  
 Tested By KWS Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 11-12-2015 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175553023  
 Lab ID 54  
 % + No. 40 23  
 Date Received 11-04-2015

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ

# FLY ASH POND SADDLE DAM, 2015



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities Project Number 175553023  
 Source SD-15-1, 40.0'-41.5', 45.0'-46.5' Lab ID 16  
 Sample Type SPT Composite Date Received 11-4-15  
 Date Reported 12-1-15

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Not Performed  
 Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 37  
 Plastic Limit: 18  
 Plasticity Index: 19  
 Activity Index: 0.66

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		% Passing
Sieve Size	(mm)	
	N/A	
	N/A	
1 1/2"	37.5	100.0
	N/A	
3/4"	19	95.6
3/8"	9.5	95.6
No. 4	4.75	95.0
No. 10	2	93.4
No. 40	0.425	87.8
No. 200	0.075	72.5
	0.02	61.0
	0.005	42.9
	0.002	29.0
estimated	0.001	20.0

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	5.0	6.6
Coarse Sand	1.6	5.6
Medium Sand	5.6	---
Fine Sand	15.3	15.3
Silt	29.6	43.5
Clay	42.9	29.0

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Lean clay with sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-6 ( 12 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**  
ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
Source SD-15-1, 40.0'-41.5', 45.0'-46.5'

Project Number 175553023  
Lab ID 16

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method ASTM D 422  
Prepared using ASTM D 421

Particle Shape Angular  
Particle Hardness: Weathered and Friable

Tested By MC  
Test Date 11-11-2015  
Date Received 11-04-2015

Sieve Size	% Passing
1 1/2"	100.0
3/4"	95.6
3/8"	95.6
No. 4	95.0
No. 10	93.4

Maximum Particle size: 1 1/2" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on -3 inch fraction only

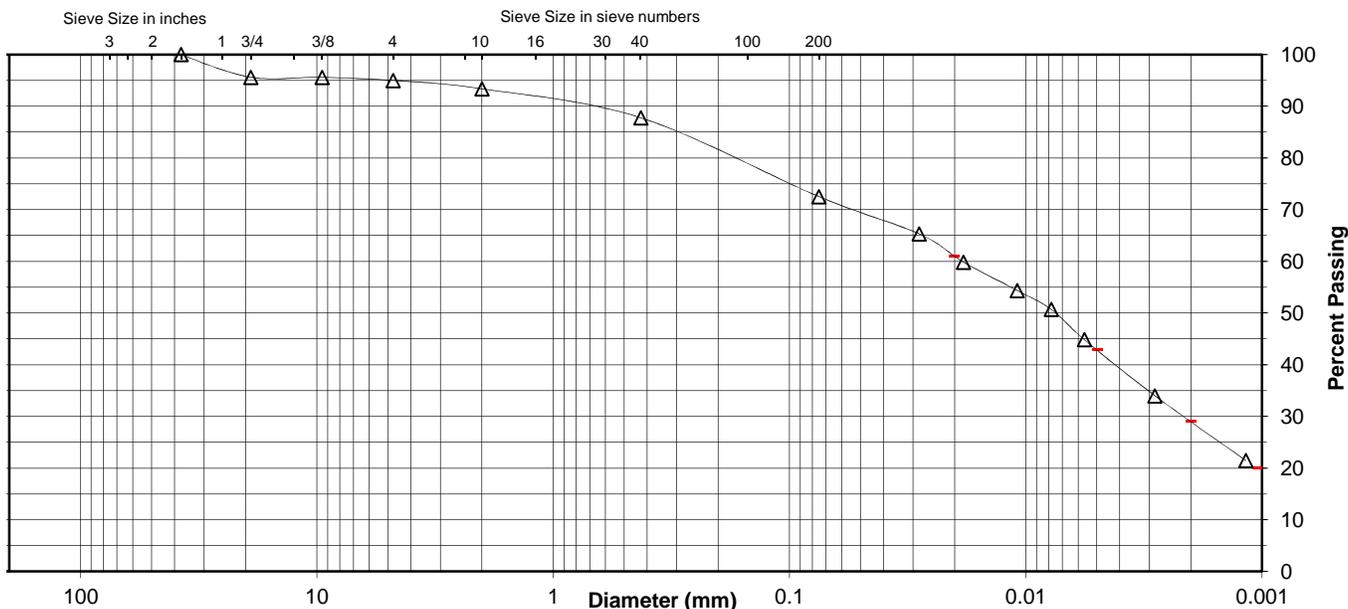
Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	87.8
No. 200	72.5
0.02 mm	61.0
0.005 mm	42.9
0.002 mm	29.0
0.001 mm	20.0

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	4.4	0.6	1.6	5.6	15.3	29.6	42.9
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	6.6		5.6		15.3	43.5	29.0



Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ

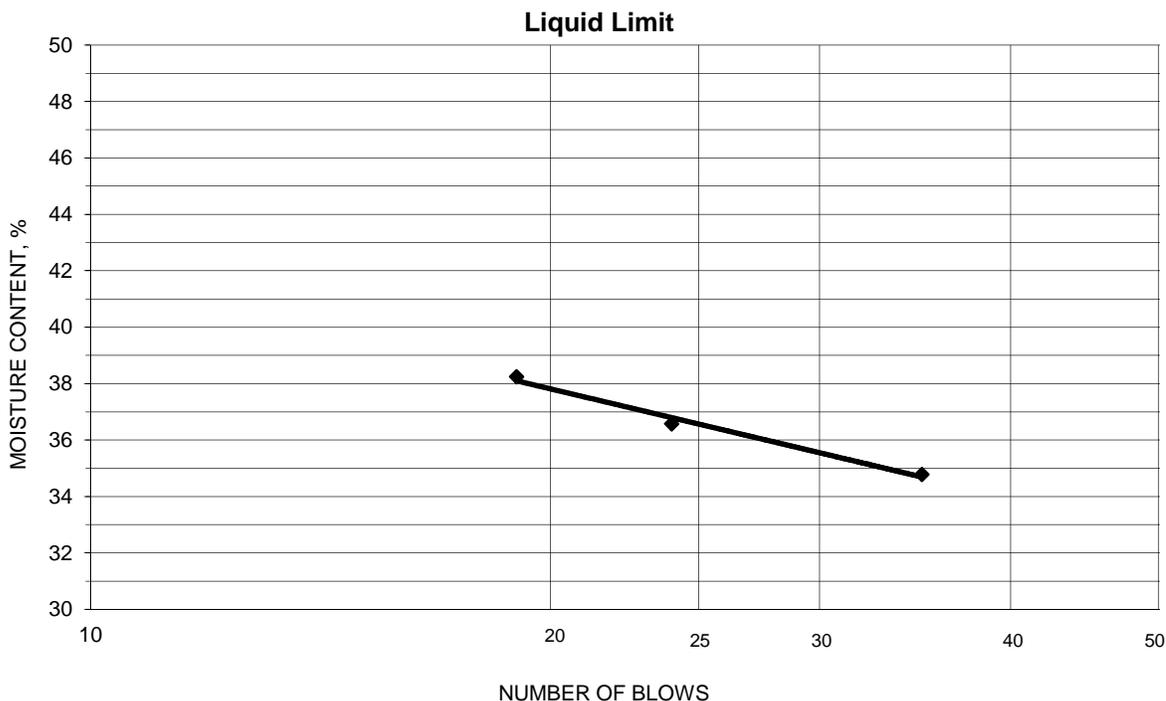


**ATTERBERG LIMITS**

Project Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source SD-15-1, 40.0'-41.5', 45.0'-46.5'  
 Tested By KWS Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 11-12-2015 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175553023  
 Lab ID 16  
 % + No. 40 12  
 Date Received 11-04-2015

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
18.00	16.15	10.83	35	34.8	37
20.82	18.22	11.11	24	36.6	
20.60	18.08	11.49	19	38.2	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
18.55	17.45	11.47	18.4	18	19
17.83	16.75	10.93	18.6		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities Project Number 17553023  
 Source SD-15-1, 50.0'-51.5', 55.0'-56.5' Lab ID 19  
 Sample Type SPT Composite Date Received 11-4-15  
 Date Reported 12-1-15

### Test Results

**Natural Moisture Content**  
 Test Not Performed  
 Moisture Content (%): N/A

**Atterberg Limits**  
 Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 30  
 Plastic Limit: 17  
 Plasticity Index: 13  
 Activity Index: 0.62

**Particle Size Analysis**  
 Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		% Passing
Sieve Size	(mm)	
	N/A	
	N/A	
1 1/2"	37.5	100.0
	N/A	
3/4"	19	97.4
3/8"	9.5	92.8
No. 4	4.75	91.1
No. 10	2	90.0
No. 40	0.425	83.2
No. 200	0.075	56.4
	0.02	43.3
	0.005	28.8
	0.002	20.8
estimated	0.001	16.0

**Moisture-Density Relationship**  
 Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	8.9	10.0
Coarse Sand	1.2	6.8
Medium Sand	6.8	---
Fine Sand	26.8	26.8
Silt	27.6	35.6
Clay	28.8	20.8

**California Bearing Ratio**  
 Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

**Specific Gravity**  
 Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

**Classification**  
 Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Sandy lean clay  
 AASHTO Classification: A-6 ( 4 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**  
ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
Source SD-15-1, 50.0'-51.5', 55.0'-56.5'

Project Number 175553023  
Lab ID 19

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method ASTM D 422  
Prepared using ASTM D 421

Particle Shape Angular  
Particle Hardness: Weathered and Friable

Tested By MC  
Test Date 11-11-2015  
Date Received 11-04-2015

Sieve Size	% Passing
1 1/2"	100.0
3/4"	97.4
3/8"	92.8
No. 4	91.1
No. 10	90.0

Maximum Particle size: 1 1/2" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on -3 inch fraction only

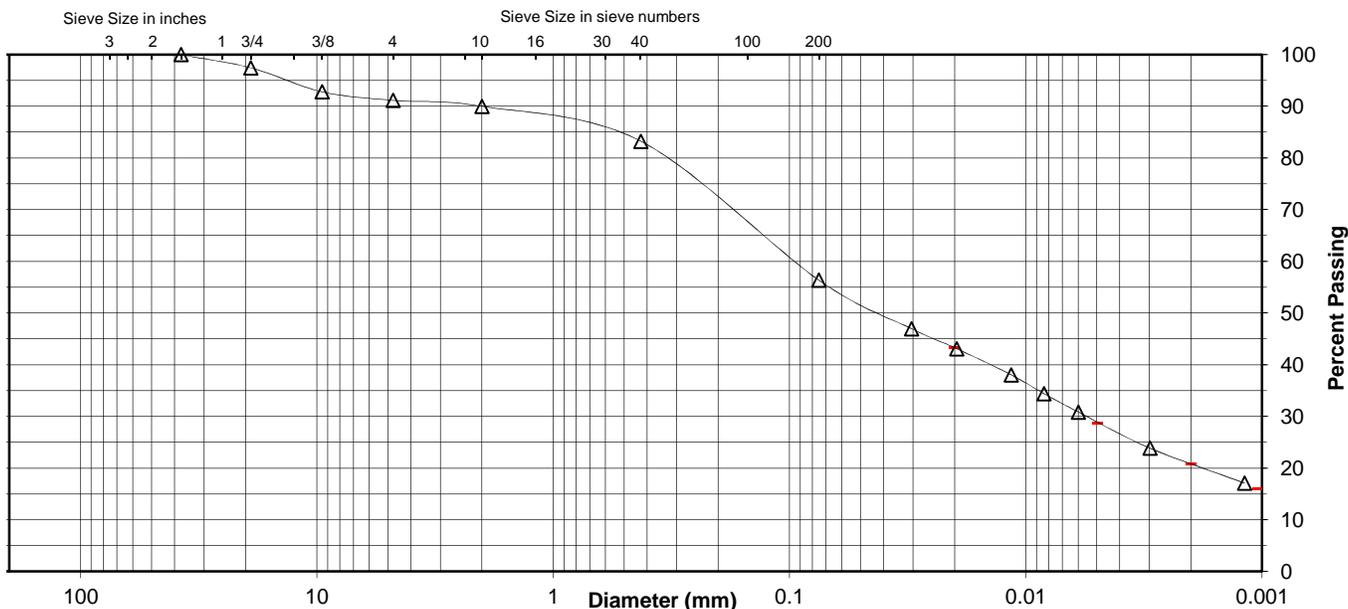
Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	83.2
No. 200	56.4
0.02 mm	43.3
0.005 mm	28.8
0.002 mm	20.8
0.001 mm	16.0

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	2.6	6.3	1.1	6.8	26.8	27.6	28.8
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	10.0		6.8		26.8	35.6	20.8



Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ

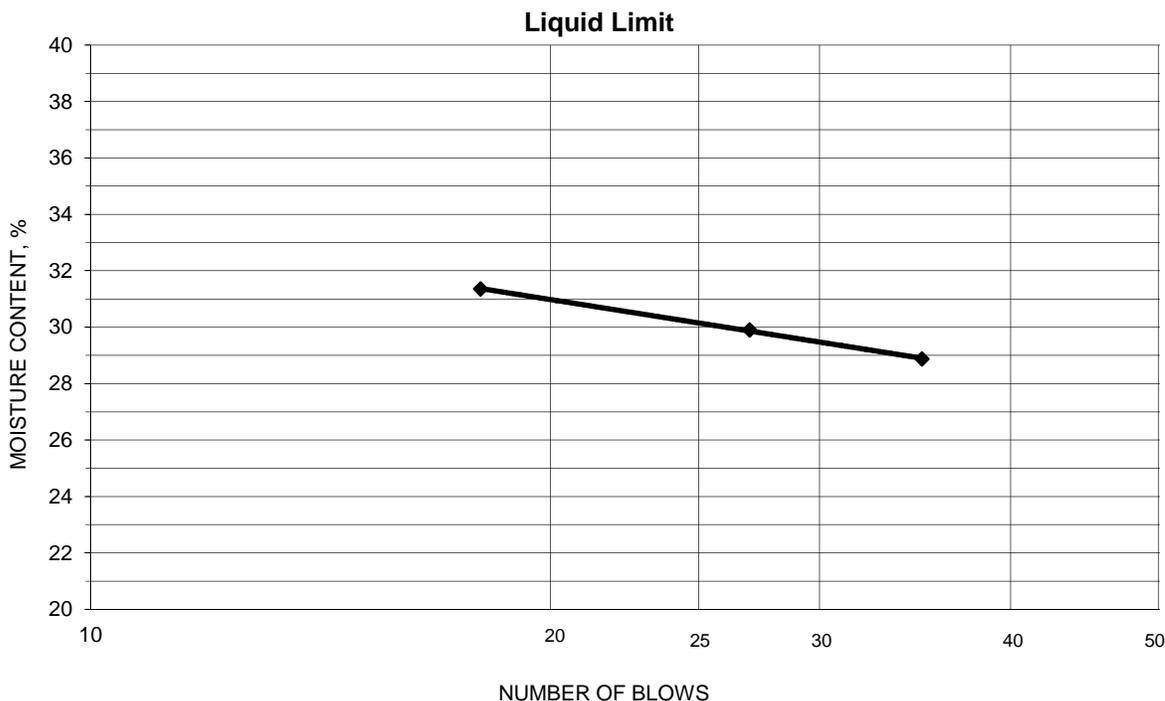


**ATTERBERG LIMITS**

Project Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source SD-15-1, 50.0'-51.5', 55.0'-56.5'  
 Tested By KWS Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 11-12-2015 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175553023  
 Lab ID 19  
 % + No. 40 17  
 Date Received 11-04-2015

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
21.89	19.84	12.74	35	28.9	30
21.00	19.11	12.79	27	29.9	
21.45	19.39	12.82	18	31.4	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
18.71	17.65	11.51	17.3	17	13
18.64	17.62	11.49	16.6		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities Project Number 175553023  
 Source SD-15-1, 60.0'-61.5' & SD-15-2, 60.0'-61.5' Lab ID 23  
 Sample Type SPT Composite Date Received 11-4-15  
 Date Reported 12-1-15

### Test Results

**Natural Moisture Content**  
 Test Not Performed  
 Moisture Content (%): N/A

**Atterberg Limits**  
 Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 37  
 Plastic Limit: 18  
 Plasticity Index: 19  
 Activity Index: 0.68

**Particle Size Analysis**  
 Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		% Passing
Sieve Size	(mm)	
	N/A	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	98.4
No. 4	4.75	97.7
No. 10	2	96.6
No. 40	0.425	88.6
No. 200	0.075	74.4
	0.02	61.0
	0.005	41.7
	0.002	28.1
estimated	0.001	20.0

**Moisture-Density Relationship**  
 Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	2.3	3.4
Coarse Sand	1.1	8.0
Medium Sand	8.0	---
Fine Sand	14.2	14.2
Silt	32.7	46.3
Clay	41.7	28.1

**California Bearing Ratio**  
 Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

**Specific Gravity**  
 Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

**Classification**  
 Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Lean clay with sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-6 ( 13 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**  
ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
Source SD-15-1, 60.0'-61.5' & SD-15-2, 60.0'-61.5'

Project Number 175553023  
Lab ID 23

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method ASTM D 422  
Prepared using ASTM D 421

Particle Shape Angular  
Particle Hardness: Weathered and Friable

Tested By MC  
Test Date 11-11-2015  
Date Received 11-04-2015

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

Sieve Size	% Passing
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	98.4
No. 4	97.7
No. 10	96.6

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on -3 inch fraction only

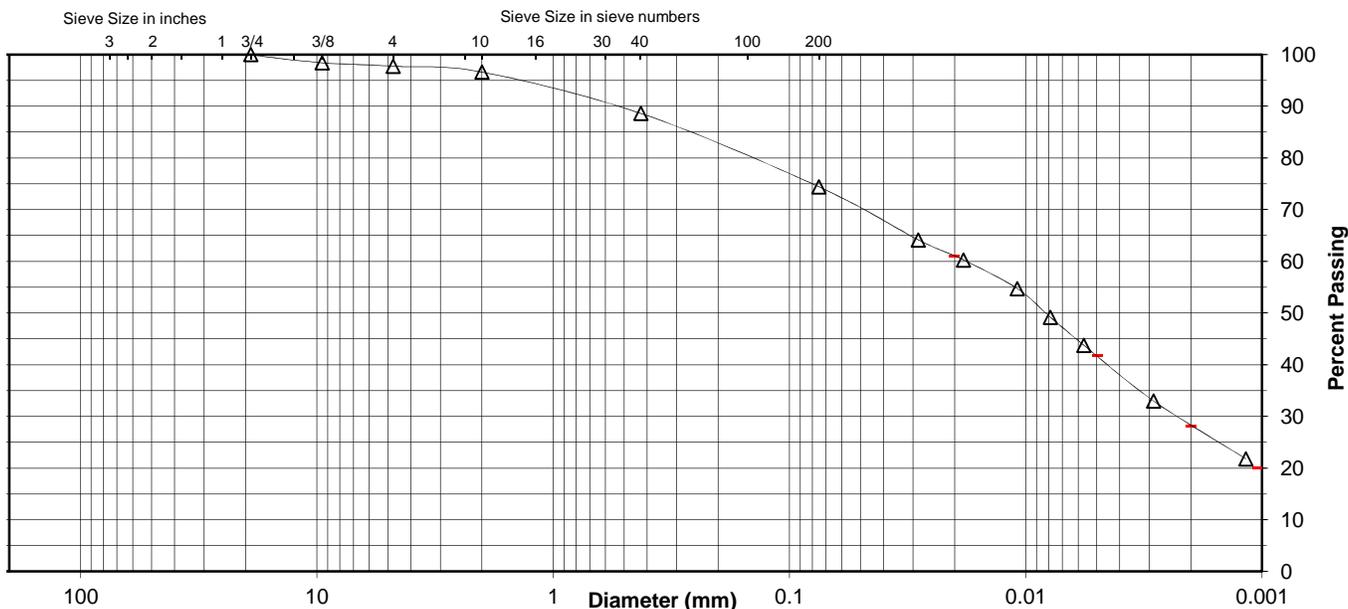
Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	88.6
No. 200	74.4
0.02 mm	61.0
0.005 mm	41.7
0.002 mm	28.1
0.001 mm	20.0

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	2.3	1.1	8.0	14.2	32.7	41.7
AASHTO	Gravel			Coarse Sand		Silt	
	3.4			8.0		46.3	
							Clay
							28.1



Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ

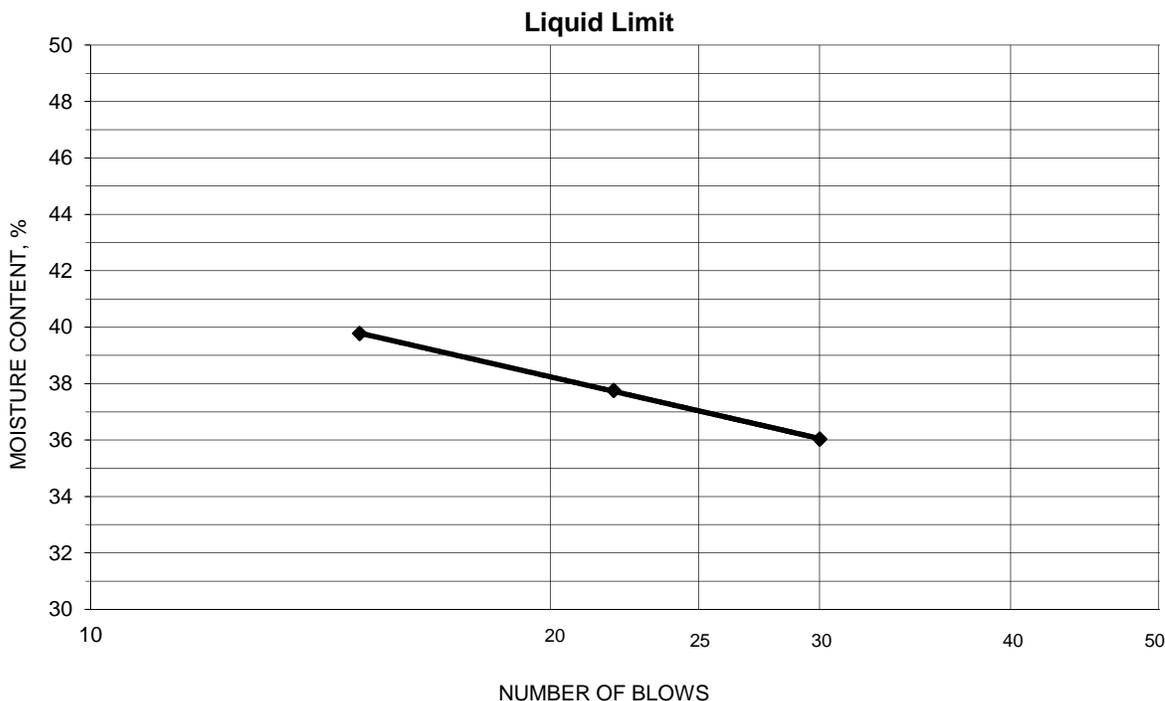


**ATTERBERG LIMITS**

Project Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source SD-15-1, 60.0'-61.5' & SD-15-2, 60.0'-61.5'  
 Tested By KWS Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 11-12-2015 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175553023  
 Lab ID 23  
 % + No. 40 11  
 Date Received 11-04-2015

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
17.80	16.02	11.08	30	36.0	37
19.59	17.23	10.98	22	37.8	
21.47	18.63	11.49	15	39.8	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
18.27	17.22	11.45	18.2	18	19
18.28	17.26	11.54	17.8		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities Project Number 175553023  
 Source SD-15-1, 65.0'-66.5' & SD-15-2, 65.0'-66.5' Lab ID 25  
 Sample Type SPT Composite Date Received 11-4-15  
 Date Reported 12-1-15

### Test Results

**Natural Moisture Content**  
 Test Not Performed  
 Moisture Content (%): N/A

**Atterberg Limits**  
 Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 24  
 Plastic Limit: 16  
 Plasticity Index: 8  
 Activity Index: 0.50

**Particle Size Analysis**  
 Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		% Passing
Sieve Size	(mm)	
	N/A	
No. 4	4.75	100.0
No. 10	2	99.7
No. 40	0.425	95.3
No. 200	0.075	54.7
	0.02	37.1
	0.005	24.1
	0.002	16.1
estimated	0.001	11.0

**Moisture-Density Relationship**  
 Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	0.0	0.3
Coarse Sand	0.3	4.4
Medium Sand	4.4	---
Fine Sand	40.6	40.6
Silt	30.6	38.6
Clay	24.1	16.1

**California Bearing Ratio**  
 Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

**Specific Gravity**  
 Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

**Classification**  
 Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Sandy lean clay  
 AASHTO Classification: A-4 ( 2 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



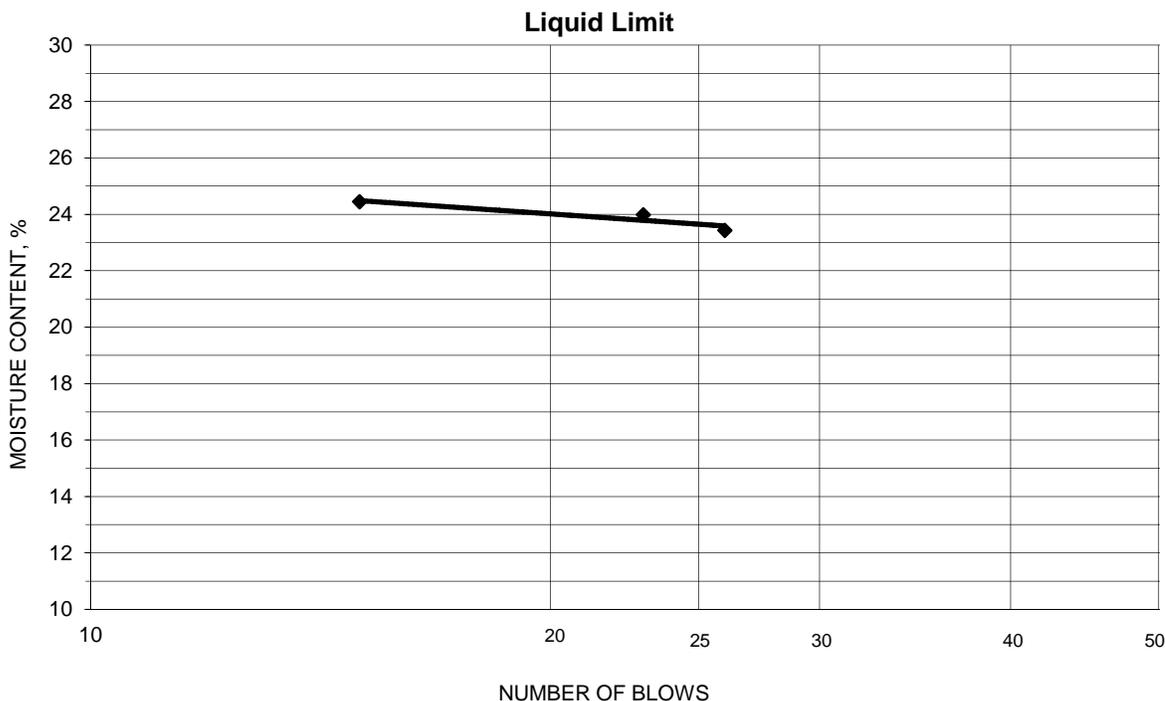


**ATTERBERG LIMITS**

Project Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source SD-15-1, 65.0'-66.5' & SD-15-2, 65.0'-66.5'  
 Tested By KWS Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 11-12-2015 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175553023  
 Lab ID 25  
 % + No. 40 5  
 Date Received 11-04-2015

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
22.29	20.10	11.14	15	24.4	24
22.83	20.53	10.94	23	24.0	
21.67	19.65	11.03	26	23.4	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
18.01	17.05	11.11	16.2	16	8
18.76	17.76	11.46	15.9		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities Project Number 175553023  
 Source SD-15-1, 70.0'-71.5', 75.0'-76.5' Lab ID 27  
 Sample Type SPT Composite Date Received 11-4-15  
 Date Reported 12-1-15

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Not Performed  
 Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 25  
 Plastic Limit: 15  
 Plasticity Index: 10  
 Activity Index: 0.59

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		% Passing
Sieve Size	(mm)	
	N/A	
No. 10	2	100.0
No. 40	0.425	92.7
No. 200	0.075	45.4
	0.02	33.4
	0.005	24.2
	0.002	16.7
estimated	0.001	13.0

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	0.0	0.0
Coarse Sand	0.0	7.3
Medium Sand	7.3	---
Fine Sand	47.3	47.3
Silt	21.2	28.7
Clay	24.2	16.7

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: SC  
 Group Name: Clayey sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-4 ( 1 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



# Particle-Size Analysis of Soils

ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
Source SD-15-1, 70.0'-71.5', 75.0'-76.5'

Project Number 175553023  
Lab ID 27

### Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve

Test Method ASTM D 422  
Prepared using ASTM D 421

Particle Shape N/A  
Particle Hardness: N/A

Tested By MC  
Test Date 11-12-2015  
Date Received 11-04-2015

Sieve Size	% Passing
No. 10	100.0

Maximum Particle size: No. 10 Sieve

### Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve

Analysis Based on -3 inch fraction only

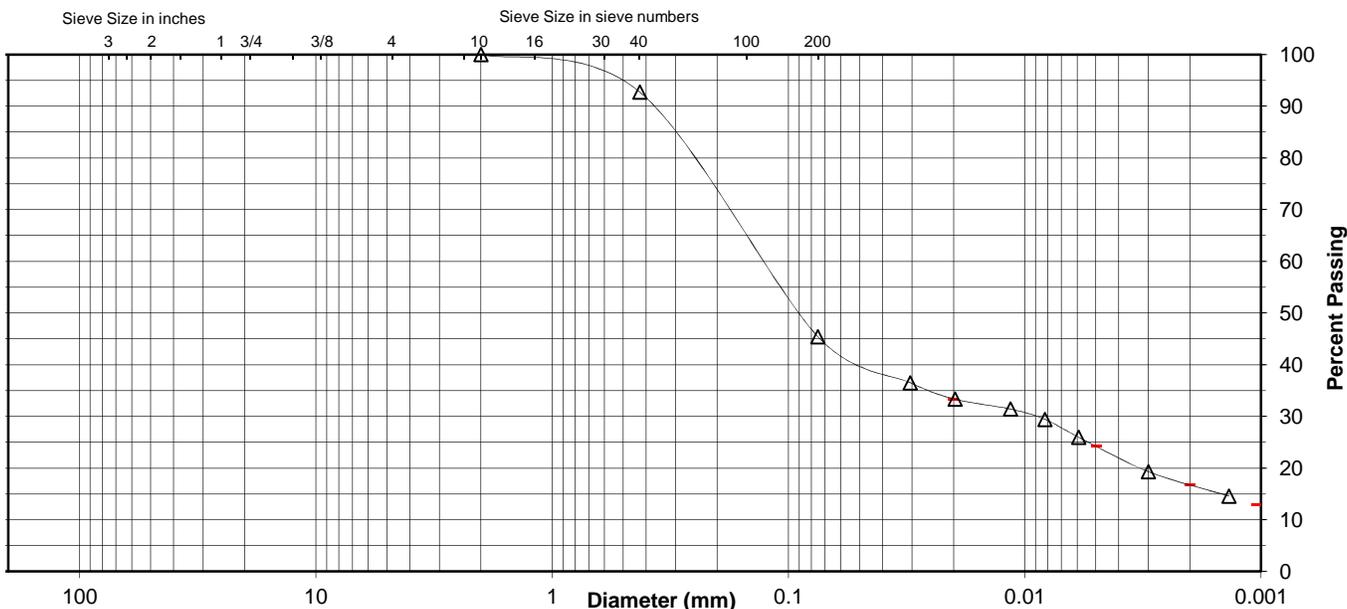
Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	92.7
No. 200	45.4
0.02 mm	33.4
0.005 mm	24.2
0.002 mm	16.7
0.001 mm	13.0

### Particle Size Distribution

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	47.3	21.2	24.2
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand	Fine Sand	Silt		Clay
	0.0		7.3	47.3	28.7		16.7



Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ

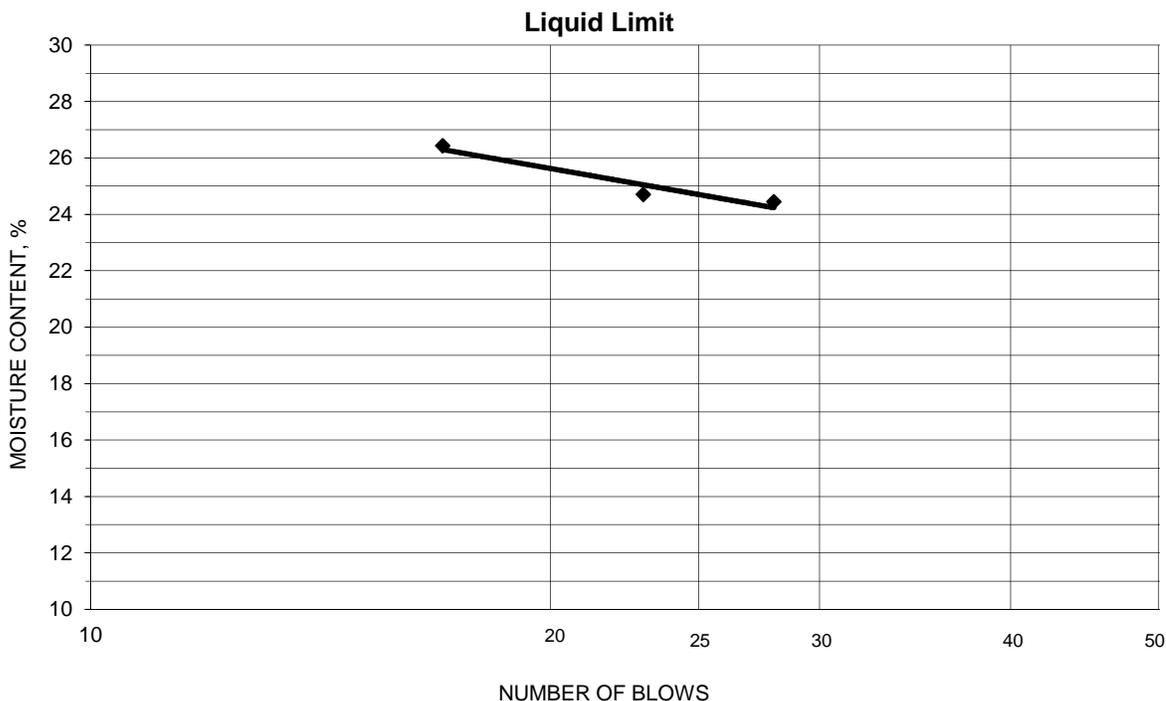


**ATTERBERG LIMITS**

Project Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source SD-15-1, 70.0'-71.5', 75.0'-76.5'  
 Tested By KWS Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 11-13-2015 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175553023  
 Lab ID 27  
 % + No. 40 7  
 Date Received 11-04-2015

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
20.90	18.93	10.87	28	24.4	25
20.48	18.60	10.99	23	24.7	
21.53	19.36	11.15	17	26.4	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
18.98	18.01	11.67	15.3	15	10
18.12	17.20	11.16	15.2		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities Project Number 17553023  
 Source SD-15-2, 15.0'-15.5' Lab ID 33A  
 Sample Type ST Date Received 11-4-15  
 Date Reported 12-9-15

### Test Results

**Natural Moisture Content**  
 Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 17.8

**Atterberg Limits**  
 Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 39  
 Plastic Limit: 20  
 Plasticity Index: 19  
 Activity Index: 0.61

**Particle Size Analysis**  
 Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	
	N/A	Passing
	N/A	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	98.8
No. 4	4.75	97.7
No. 10	2	94.9
No. 40	0.425	89.3
No. 200	0.075	73.5
	0.02	58.2
	0.005	42.5
	0.002	31.1
estimated	0.001	24.0

**Moisture-Density Relationship**  
 Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	2.3	5.1
Coarse Sand	2.8	5.6
Medium Sand	5.6	---
Fine Sand	15.8	15.8
Silt	31.0	42.4
Clay	42.5	31.1

**California Bearing Ratio**  
 Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

**Specific Gravity**  
 Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.73

**Classification**  
 Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Lean clay with sand  
 AASHTO Classification: A-6 ( 13 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**  
ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
Source SD-15-2, 15.0'-15.5'

Project Number 175553023  
Lab ID 33A

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method ASTM D 422  
Prepared using ASTM D 421

Particle Shape Rounded and Angular  
Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

Tested By GW  
Test Date 11-20-2015  
Date Received 11-04-2015

Sieve Size	% Passing
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	98.8
No. 4	97.7
No. 10	94.9

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on -3 inch fraction only

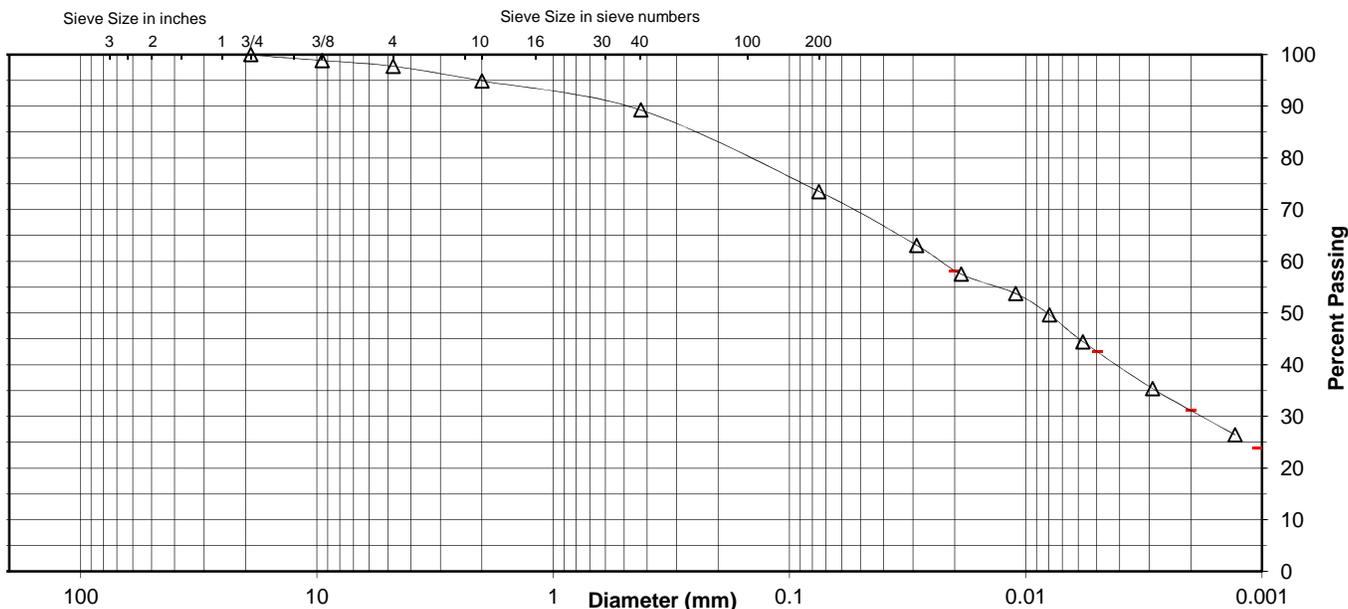
Specific Gravity 2.73

Dispersed using Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	89.3
No. 200	73.5
0.02 mm	58.2
0.005 mm	42.5
0.002 mm	31.1
0.001 mm	24.0

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	2.3	2.8	5.6	15.8	31.0	42.5
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	5.1		5.6		15.8	42.4	31.1



Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ

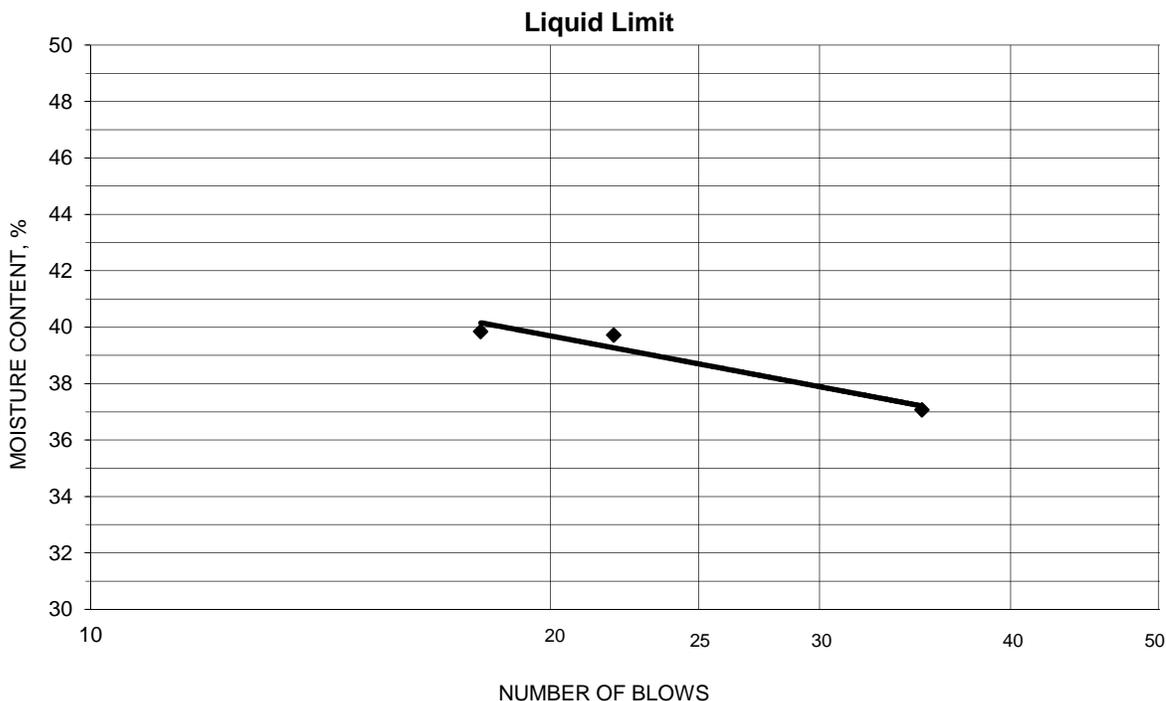


**ATTERBERG LIMITS**

Project Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source SD-15-2, 15.0'-15.5'  
 Tested By KWS Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 11-30-2015 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175553023  
 Lab ID 33A  
 % + No. 40  
 Date Received 11-04-2015

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
20.18	17.61	11.16	18	39.8	39
20.02	17.49	11.12	22	39.7	
20.64	18.16	11.47	35	37.1	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
17.80	16.69	10.98	19.4	20	19
18.63	17.48	11.61	19.6		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities Project Number 175553023  
 Source SD-15-2, 30.0'-30.5' Lab ID 36A  
 Sample Type ST Date Received 11-4-15  
 Date Reported 12-9-15

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Method: ASTM D 2216  
 Moisture Content (%): 18.7

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 43  
 Plastic Limit: 20  
 Plasticity Index: 23  
 Activity Index: 0.79

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		% Passing
Sieve Size	(mm)	
	N/A	
	N/A	
1 1/2"	37.5	100.0
	N/A	
3/4"	19	96.5
3/8"	9.5	88.2
No. 4	4.75	88.1
No. 10	2	86.2
No. 40	0.425	83.9
No. 200	0.075	76.6
	0.02	63.7
	0.005	45.0
	0.002	29.0
estimated	0.001	19.0

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	11.9	13.8
Coarse Sand	2.0	2.3
Medium Sand	2.3	---
Fine Sand	7.3	7.3
Silt	31.6	47.6
Clay	45.0	29.0

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Test Method: ASTM D 854  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.76

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Lean clay with gravel  
 AASHTO Classification: A-7-6 ( 17 )

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**  
ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
Source SD-15-2, 30.0'-30.5'

Project Number 175553023  
Lab ID 36A

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method ASTM D 422  
Prepared using ASTM D 421

Particle Shape Rounded and Angular  
Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

Tested By GW  
Test Date 12-02-2015  
Date Received 11-04-2015

Sieve Size	% Passing
1 1/2"	100.0
3/4"	96.5
3/8"	88.2
No. 4	88.1
No. 10	86.2

Maximum Particle size: 1 1/2" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on -3 inch fraction only

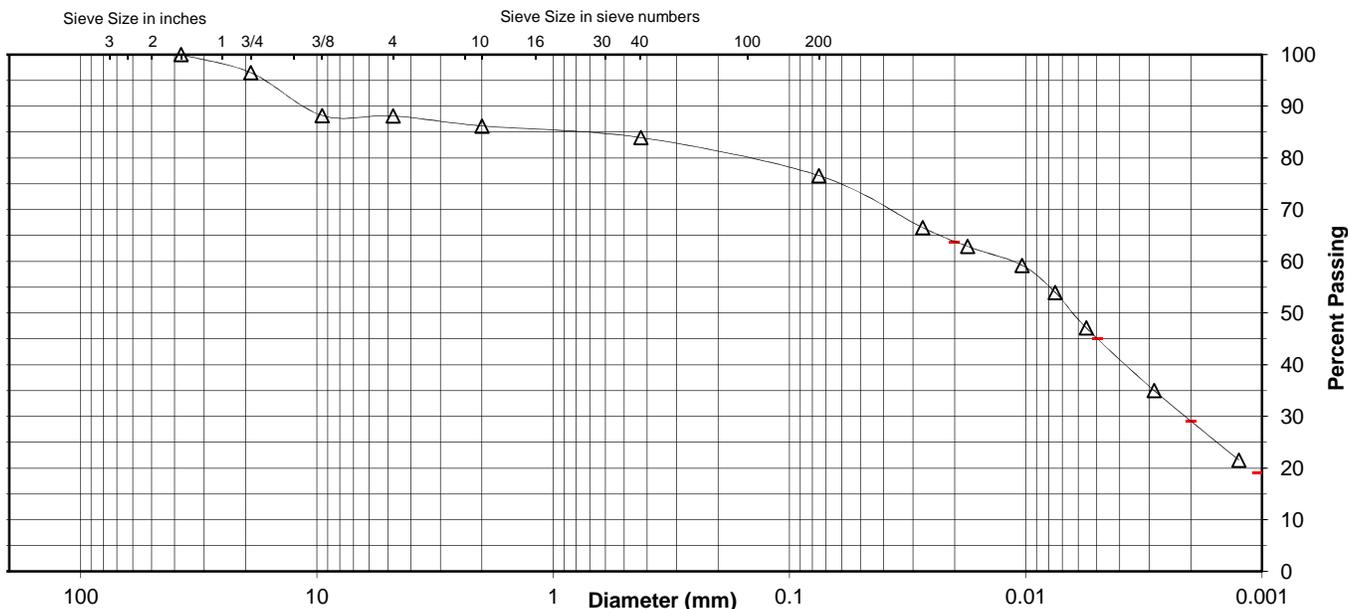
Specific Gravity 2.76

Dispersed using Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	83.9
No. 200	76.6
0.02 mm	63.7
0.005 mm	45.0
0.002 mm	29.0
0.001 mm	19.0

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	3.5	8.4	1.9	2.3	7.3	31.6	45.0
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	13.8		2.3		7.3	47.6	29.0



Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ

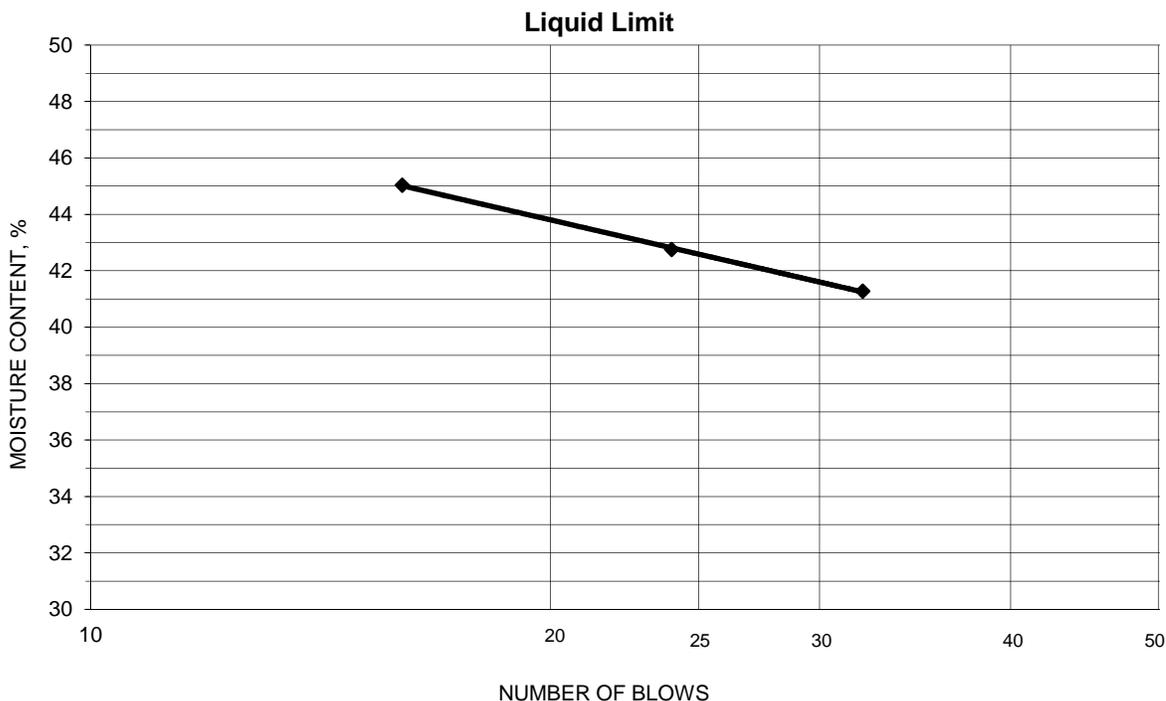


**ATTERBERG LIMITS**

Project Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source SD-15-2, 30.0'-30.5'  
 Tested By DB Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 12-03-2015 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175553023  
 Lab ID 36A  
 % + No. 40  
 Date Received 11-04-2015

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
19.41	17.09	11.47	32	41.3	43
19.11	16.66	10.93	24	42.8	
19.11	16.66	11.22	16	45.0	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
17.49	16.40	10.86	19.7	20	23
17.30	16.25	10.93	19.7		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



## Summary of Soil Tests

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities Project Number 17553023  
 Source SD-15-2, 40.0'-41.5', 45.0'-46.5' Lab ID 38  
 Sample Type SPT Composite Date Received 11-4-15  
 Date Reported 12-1-15

### Test Results

#### Natural Moisture Content

Test Not Performed  
 Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Atterberg Limits

Test Method: ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Prepared: Dry  
 Liquid Limit: 33  
 Plastic Limit: 19  
 Plasticity Index: 14  
 Activity Index: 0.64

#### Particle Size Analysis

Preparation Method: ASTM D 421  
 Gradation Method: ASTM D 422  
 Hydrometer Method: ASTM D 422

Particle Size		%
Sieve Size	(mm)	
	N/A	Passing
	N/A	
3/4"	19	100.0
3/8"	9.5	95.3
No. 4	4.75	95.0
No. 10	2	91.9
No. 40	0.425	83.1
No. 200	0.075	65.2
	0.02	47.4
	0.005	32.1
	0.002	21.8
estimated	0.001	16.0

Plus 3 in. material, not included: 0 (%)

Range	ASTM (%)	AASHTO (%)
Gravel	5.0	8.1
Coarse Sand	3.1	8.8
Medium Sand	8.8	---
Fine Sand	17.9	17.9
Silt	33.1	43.4
Clay	32.1	21.8

#### Moisture-Density Relationship

Test Not Performed  
 Maximum Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Maximum Dry Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Optimum Moisture Content (%): N/A  
 Over Size Correction %: N/A

#### California Bearing Ratio

Test Not Performed  
 Bearing Ratio (%): N/A  
 Compacted Dry Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): N/A  
 Compacted Moisture Content (%): N/A

#### Specific Gravity

Estimated  
 Particle Size: No. 10  
 Specific Gravity at 20° Celsius: 2.70

#### Classification

Unified Group Symbol: CL  
 Group Name: Sandy lean clay  
 AASHTO Classification: A-6 (7)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ



**Particle-Size Analysis of Soils**  
ASTM D 422

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
Source SD-15-2, 40.0'-41.5', 45.0'-46.5'

Project Number 175553023  
Lab ID 38

**Sieve analysis for the Portion Coarser than the No. 10 Sieve**

Test Method ASTM D 422  
Prepared using ASTM D 421

Particle Shape Rounded and Angular  
Particle Hardness: Hard and Durable

Tested By GW  
Test Date 11-12-2015  
Date Received 11-04-2015

Sieve Size	% Passing
3/4"	100.0
3/8"	95.3
No. 4	95.0
No. 10	91.9

Maximum Particle size: 3/4" Sieve

**Analysis for the portion Finer than the No. 10 Sieve**

Analysis Based on -3 inch fraction only

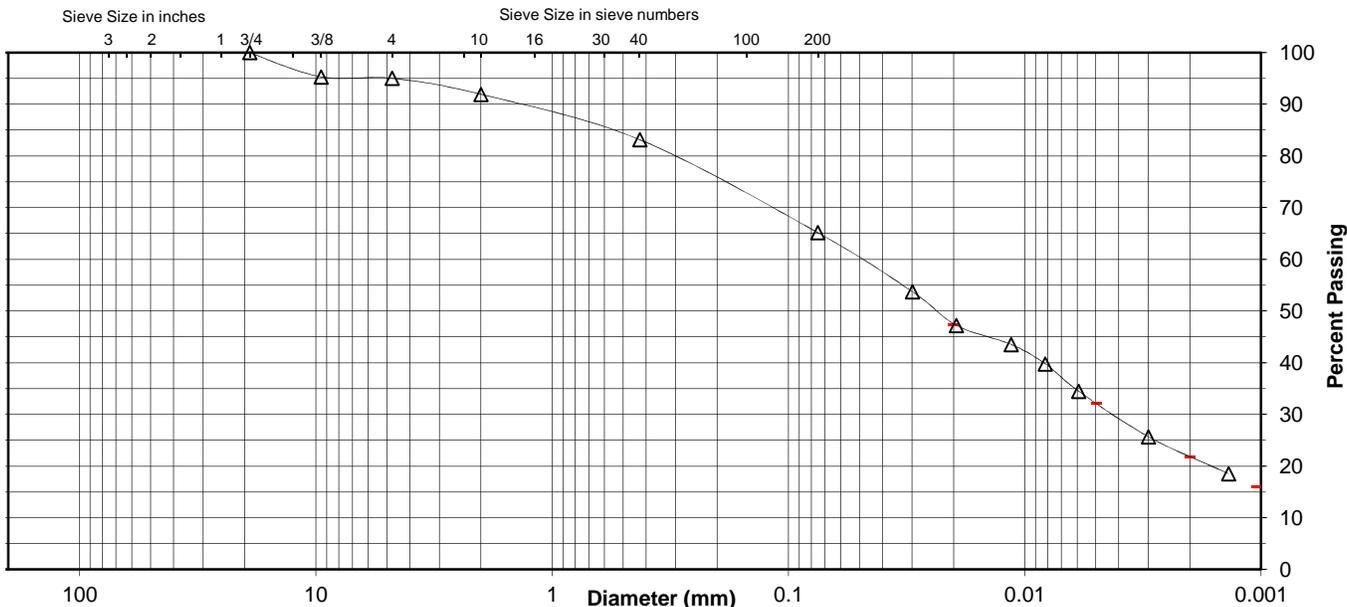
Specific Gravity 2.7

Dispersed using Apparatus A - Mechanical, for 1 minute

No. 40	83.1
No. 200	65.2
0.02 mm	47.4
0.005 mm	32.1
0.002 mm	21.8
0.001 mm	16.0

**Particle Size Distribution**

ASTM	Coarse Gravel	Fine Gravel	C. Sand	Medium Sand	Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	0.0	5.0	3.1	8.8	17.9	33.1	32.1
AASHTO	Gravel		Coarse Sand		Fine Sand	Silt	Clay
	8.1		8.8		17.9	43.4	21.8



Comments \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By RJ

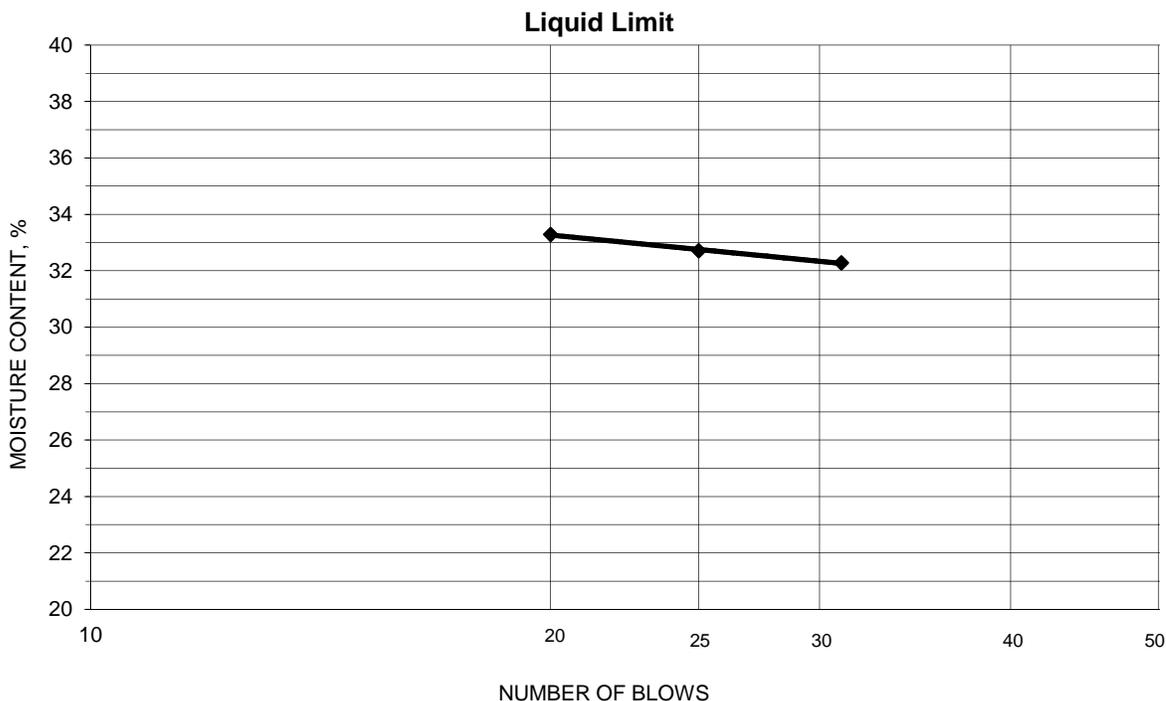


**ATTERBERG LIMITS**

Project Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source SD-15-2, 40.0'-41.5', 45.0'-46.5'  
 Tested By KWS Test Method ASTM D 4318 Method A  
 Test Date 11-13-2015 Prepared Dry

Project No. 175553023  
 Lab ID 38  
 % + No. 40 17  
 Date Received 11-04-2015

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Number of Blows	Water Content (%)	Liquid Limit
20.97	18.53	11.20	20	33.3	33
21.60	19.15	11.66	25	32.7	
20.05	17.90	11.24	31	32.3	



**PLASTIC LIMIT AND PLASTICITY INDEX**

Wet Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Dry Soil and Tare Mass (g)	Tare Mass (g)	Water Content (%)	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index
18.00	16.87	10.84	18.7	19	14
18.10	16.96	10.84	18.6		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

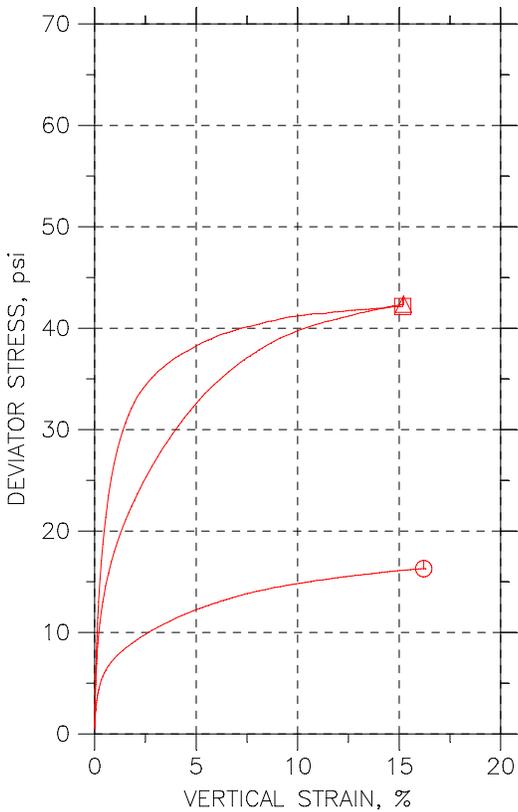
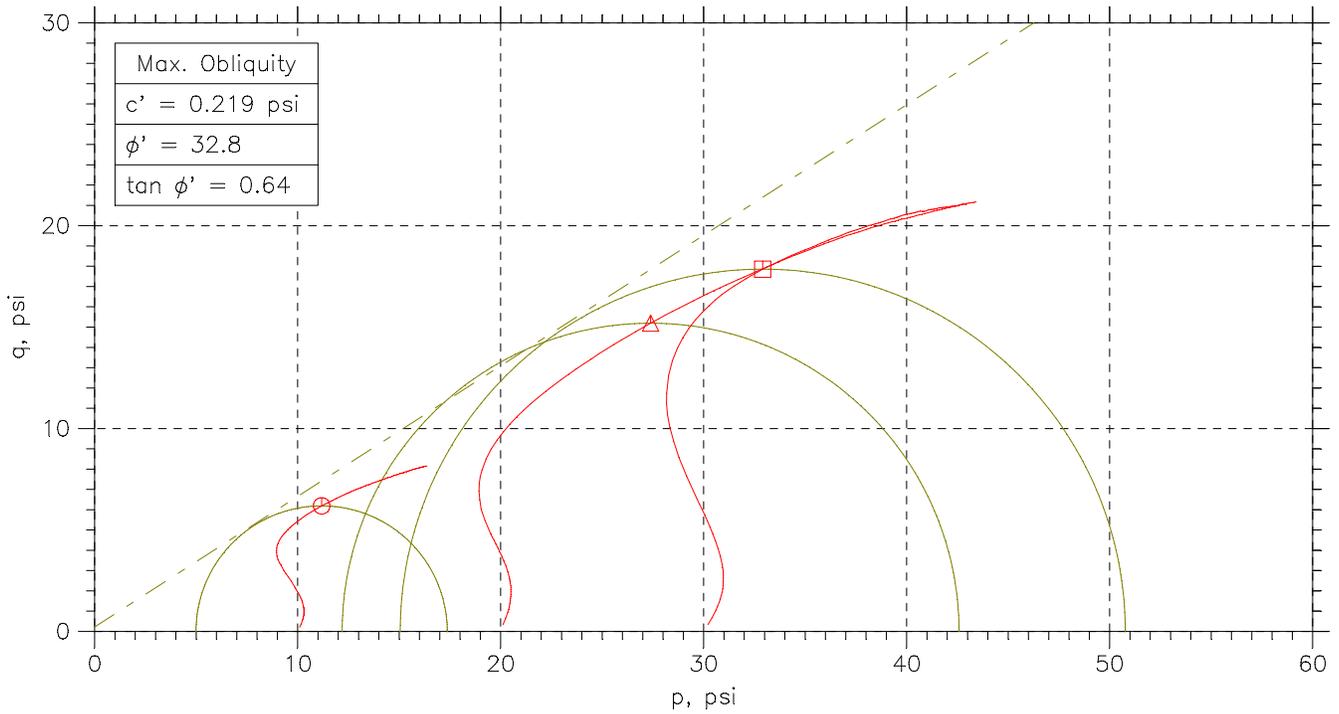
Reviewed By RJ

# **APPENDIX E**

## CONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TESTS

# BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX, 2010

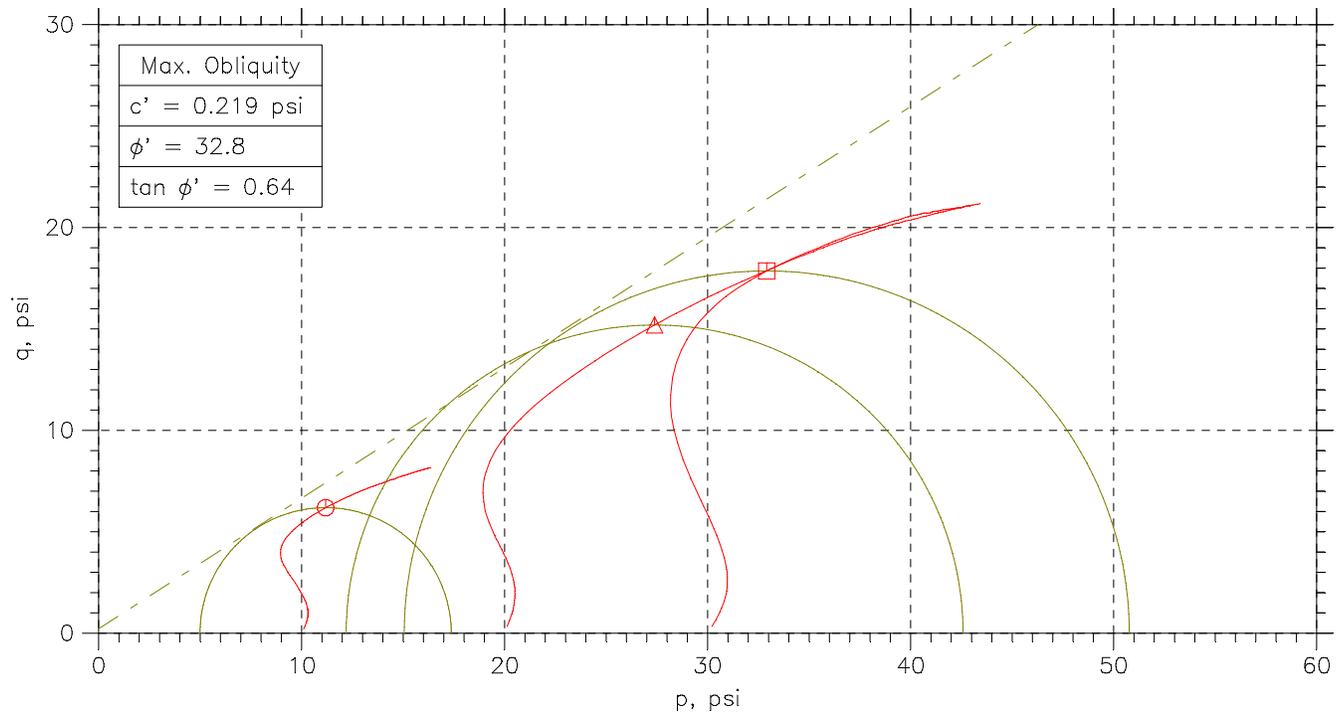
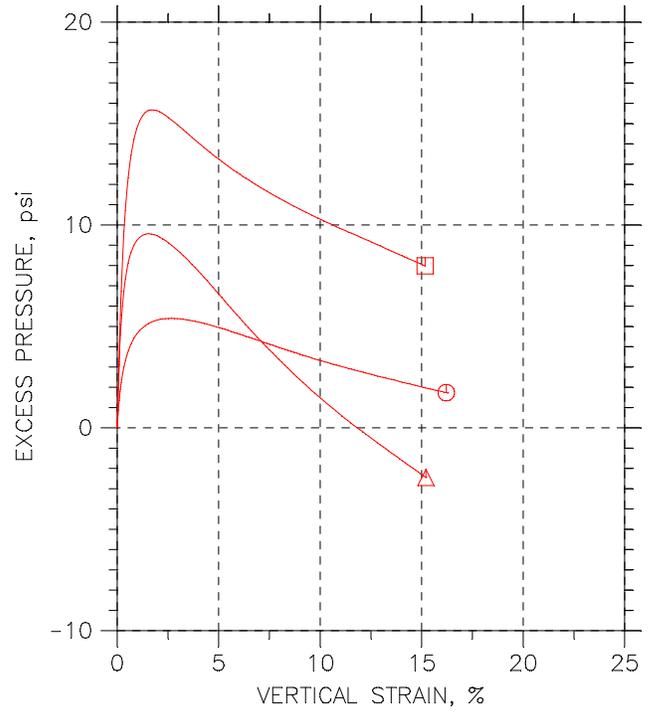
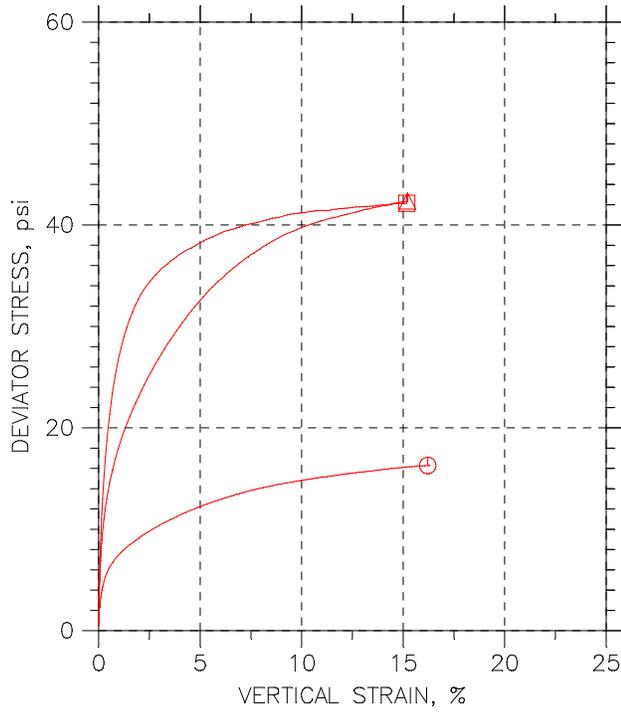
# CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	⊙	△	□	
Sample No.	2-A	29-A	2-B	
Test No.	1.1	1.2	1.3	
Depth	5.5-6.0	7.5-8.0	6.1-6.6	
Initial	Diameter, in	2.851	2.849	2.856
	Height, in	5.995	5.988	5.984
	Water Content, %	16.2	21.0	13.9
	Dry Density, pcf	111.7	106.5	122.4
	Saturation, %	85.8	97.1	99.5
Before Shear	Void Ratio	0.509	0.583	0.377
	Water Content, %	17.2	21.7	14.3
	Dry Density, pcf	115.	106.3	121.6
	Saturation*, %	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Void Ratio	0.466	0.586	0.386
	Back Press., psi	71.57	101	104.4
	Ver. Eff. Cons. Stress, psi	9.894	19.78	29.88
	Shear Strength, psi	8.145	21.18	21.07
	Strain at Failure, %	16.2	15.2	15.2
	Strain Rate, %/min	0.07	0.07	0.07
	B-Value	0.95	0.96	0.95
	Estimated Specific Gravity	2.7	2.7	2.7
	Liquid Limit	---	---	---
	Plastic Limit	---	---	---

 <small>a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation</small>	Project: Big Sandy				
	Location: ---				
	Project No.: GTX-1515				
	Boring No.: B-1 & B-4				
	Sample Type: UD				
	Description: Light Brown Silty lean clay with sand				
Remarks: 2054					

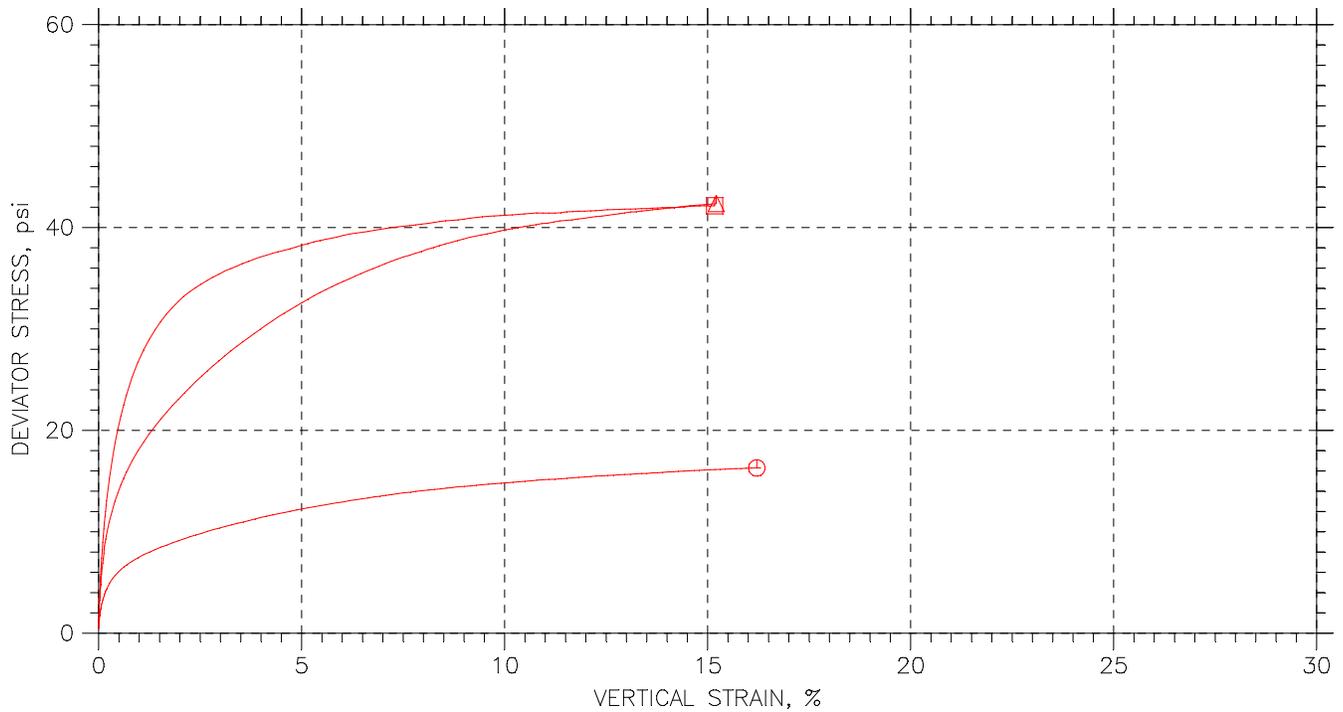
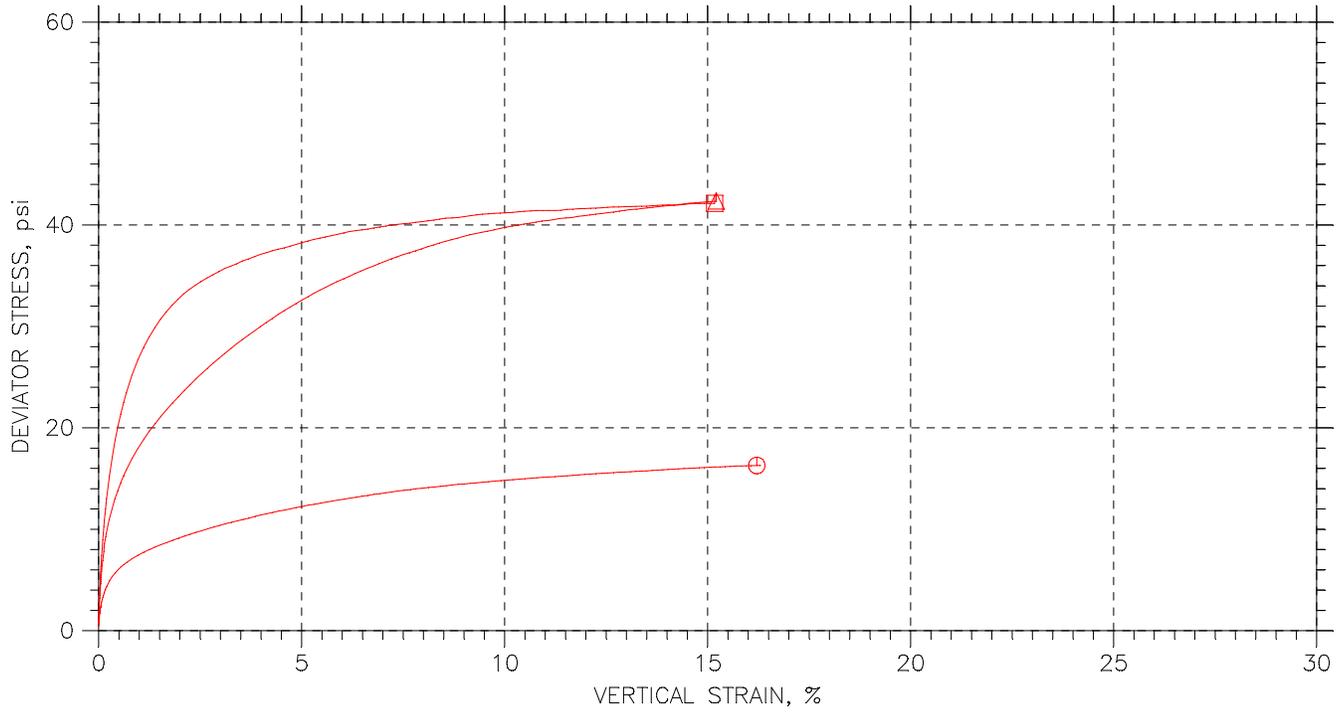
# CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
⊙	2-A	5.5-6.0	MM	12/1/09	GT		1515-1.1.dat
△	29-A	7.5-8.0	jm	12/2/09	mm		1515-1.2.dat
□	2-B	6.1-6.6	jm	11/30/09	mm		1515-1.3.dat

<p style="font-size: small;">a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation</p>	Project: Big Sandy		Location: ---		Project No.: GTX-1515	
	Boring No.: B-1 & B-4		Sample Type: UD			
	Description: Light Brown Silty lean clay with sand					
	Remarks: 2054					

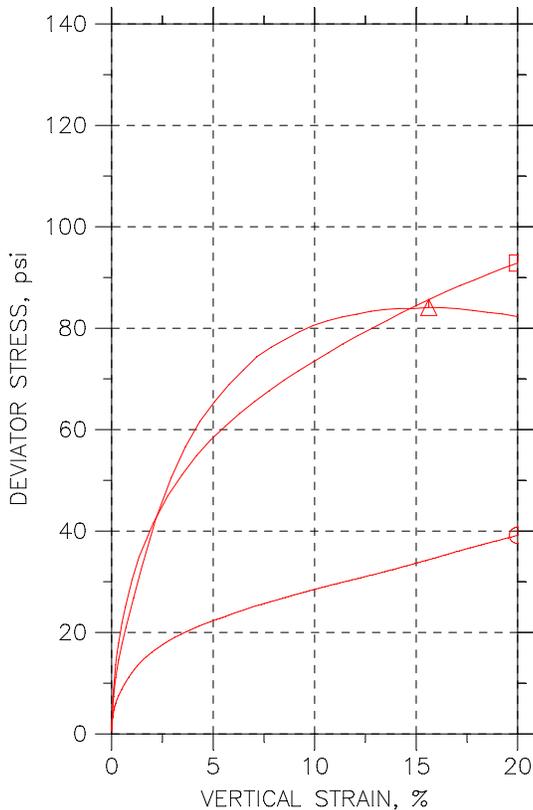
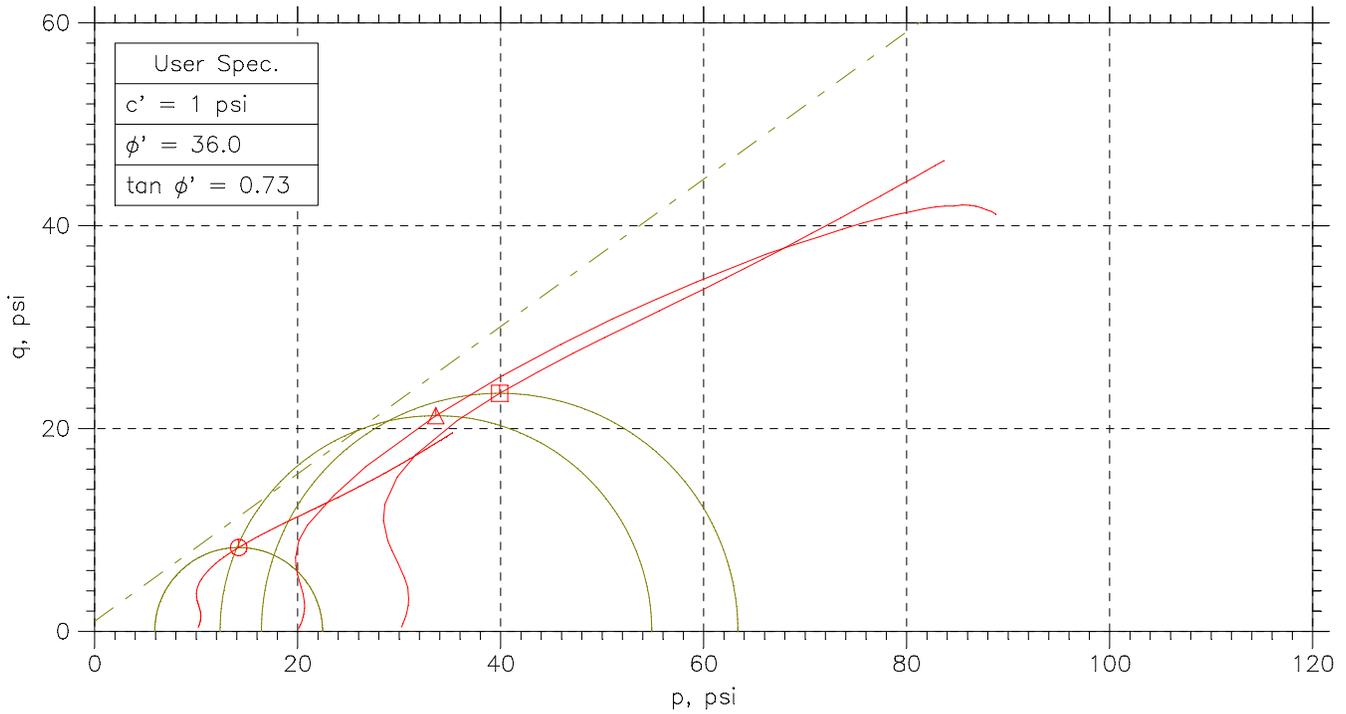
# CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



	Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
⊙	2-A	1.1	5.5-6.0	MM	12/1/09	GT		1515-1.1.dat
△	29-A	1.2	7.5-8.0	jm	12/2/09	mm		1515-1.2.dat
□	2-B	1.3	6.1-6.6	jm	11/30/09	mm		1515-1.3.dat

 <p style="font-size: small;">a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation</p>	Project: Big Sandy		Location: ---		Project No.: GTX-1515	
	Boring No.: B-1 & B-4		Sample Type: UD			
	Description: Light Brown Silty lean clay with sand					
	Remarks: 2054					

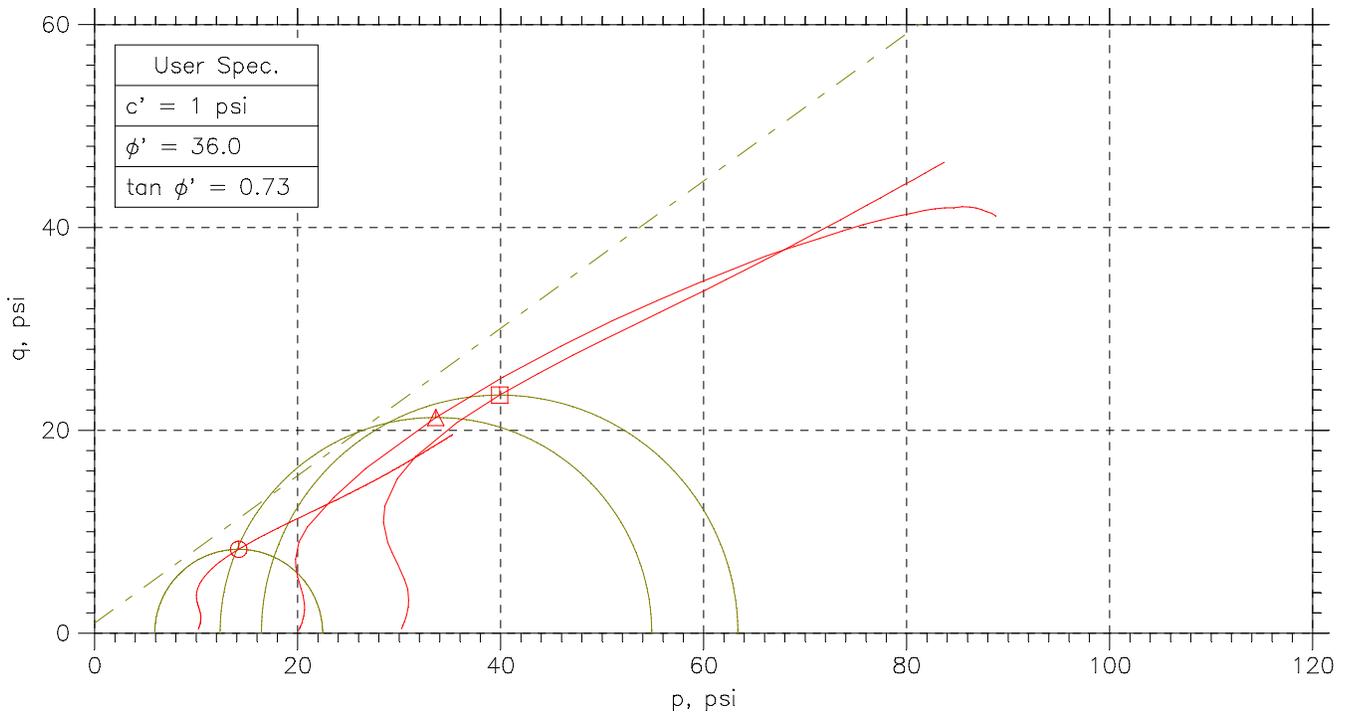
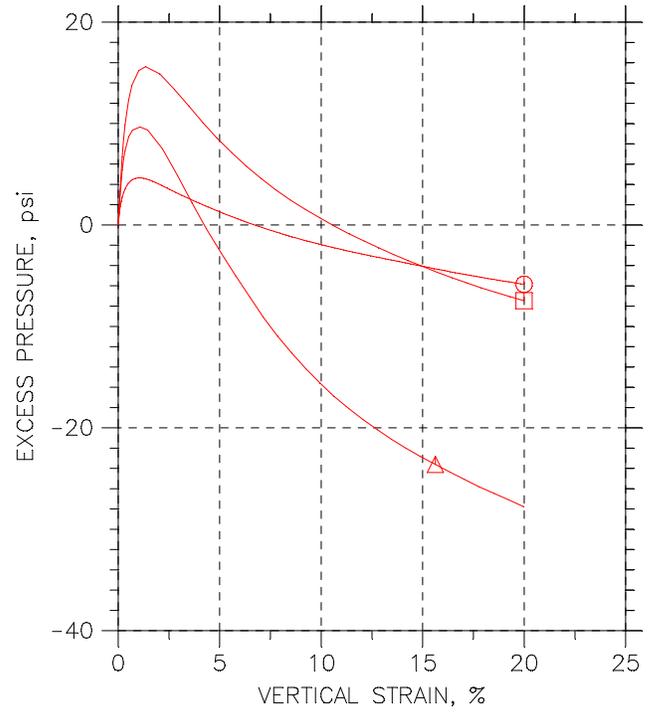
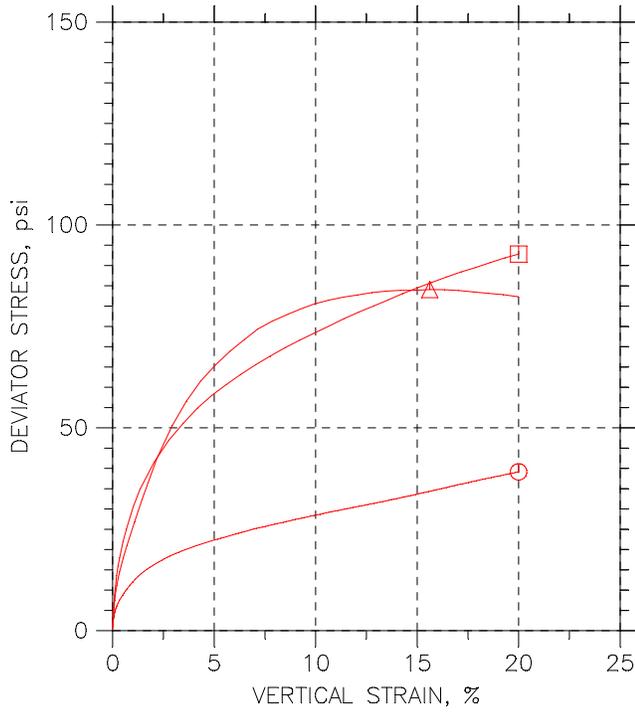
# CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	⊙	△	□	
Sample No.	7A	7-B	7-c	
Test No.	2.1	2.2	2.3	
Depth	15.0-15.5	15.6-16.1	16.2-16.7	
Initial	Diameter, in	2.869	2.832	2.849
	Height, in	5.999	6.014	5.988
	Water Content, %	19.4	20.9	20.7
	Dry Density, pcf	108.9	110.2	108.2
	Saturation, %	95.7	106.9	100.4
Before Shear	Void Ratio	0.547	0.529	0.557
	Water Content, %	21.2	21.4	21.3
	Dry Density, pcf	107.3	106.8	107.1
	Saturation*, %	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Void Ratio	0.571	0.579	0.574
	Back Press., psi	89.29	125.2	116.2
	Ver. Eff. Cons. Stress, psi	9.836	19.84	29.81
	Shear Strength, psi	19.58	42.04	46.42
	Strain at Failure, %	20	15.6	20
	Strain Rate, %/min	0.07	0.07	0.07
	B-Value	0.96	0.95	0.96
	Estimated Specific Gravity	2.7	2.7	2.7
	Liquid Limit	---	---	---
	Plastic Limit	---	---	---

 <p>GeoTesting express a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation</p>	Project: Big Sandy			
	Location: ---			
	Project No.: GTX-1515			
	Boring No.: B-1			
	Sample Type: UD			
	Description: Light Brown Lean clay with sand			
Remarks: 2054				

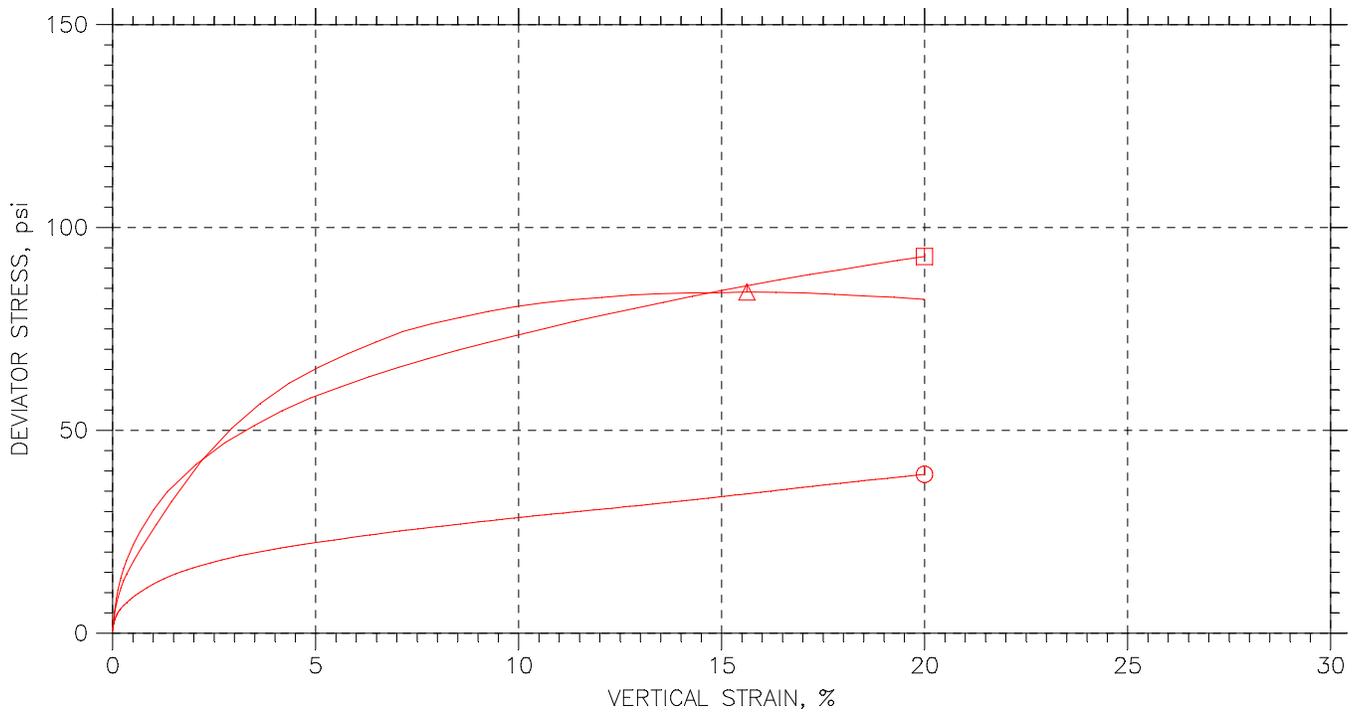
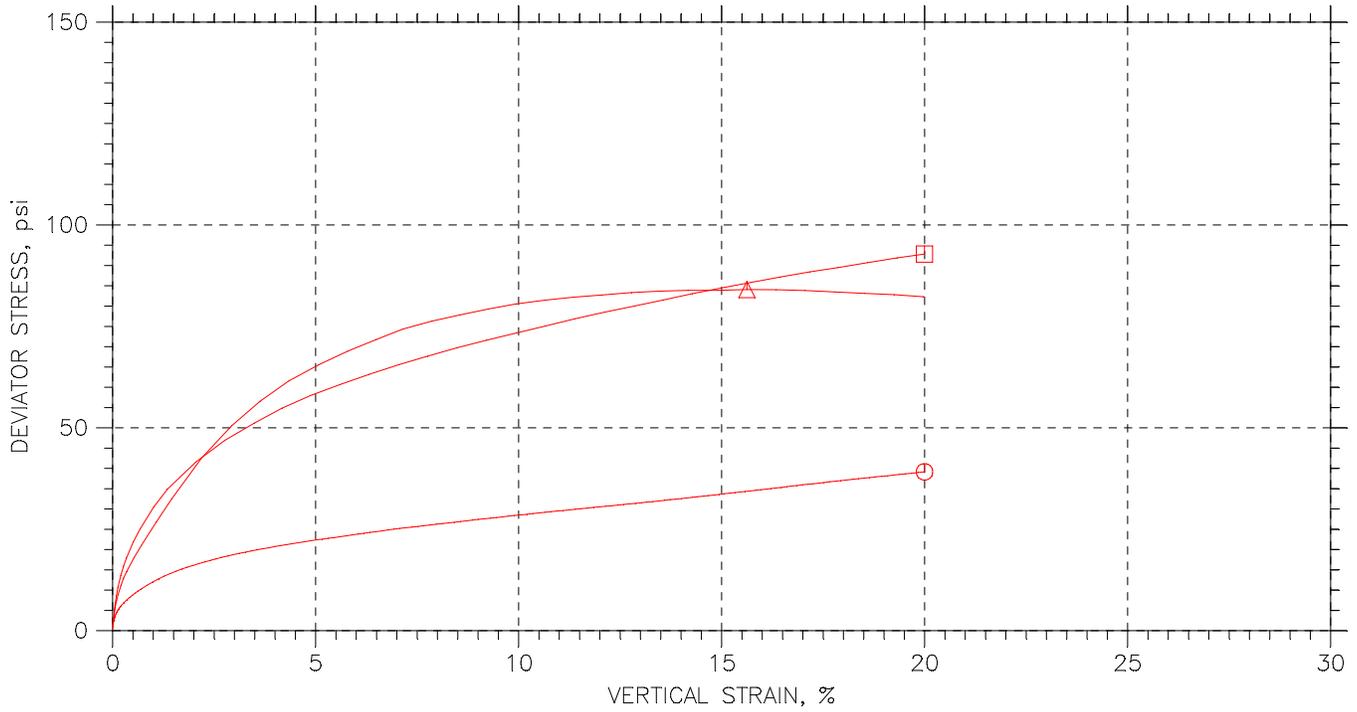
# CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
○ 7A	2.1	15.0-15.5	jm	12/1/09	mm		1515-2.1.dat
△ 7-B	2.2	15.6-16.1	jm	12/2/09	mm		1515-2.2.dat
□ 7-c	2.3	16.2-16.7	jm	11/30/09	mm		1515-2.3.dat

<p style="font-size: small;">a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation</p>	Project: Big Sandy		Location: ---		Project No.: GTX-1515	
	Boring No.: B-1		Sample Type: UD			
	Description: Light Brown Lean clay with sand					
	Remarks: 2054					

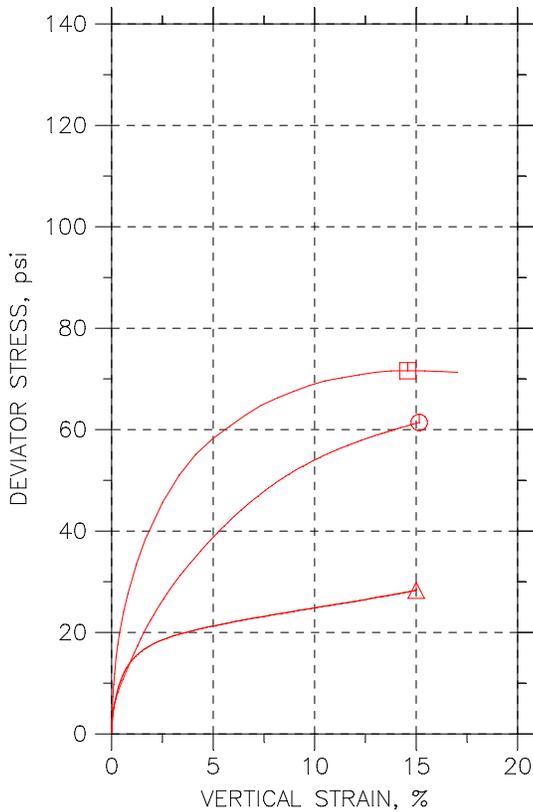
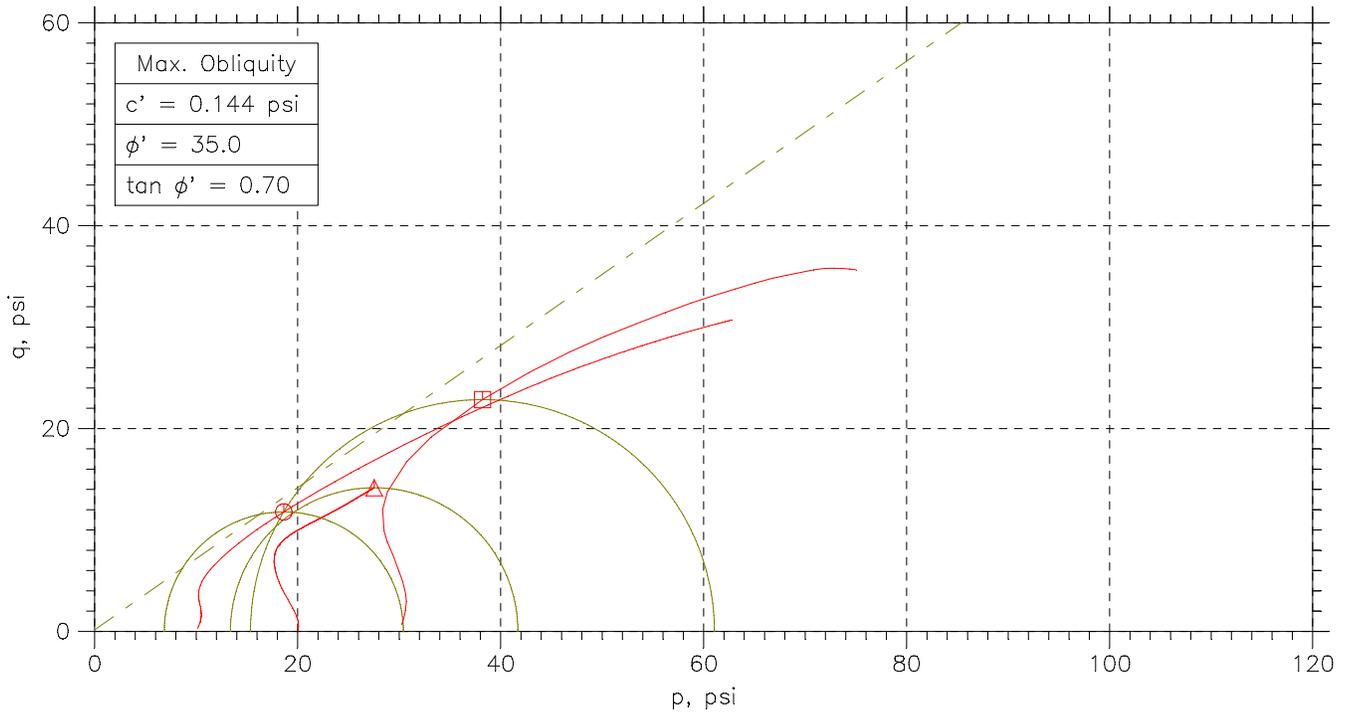
# CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



	Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
○	7A	2.1	15.0-15.5	jm	12/1/09	mm		1515-2.1.dat
△	7-B	2.2	15.6-16.1	jm	12/2/09	mm		1515-2.2.dat
□	7-c	2.3	16.2-16.7	jm	11/30/09	mm		1515-2.3.dat

 <small>a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation</small>	Project: Big Sandy		Location: ---		Project No.: GTX-1515	
	Boring No.: B-1		Sample Type: UD			
	Description: Light Brown Lean clay with sand					
	Remarks: 2054					

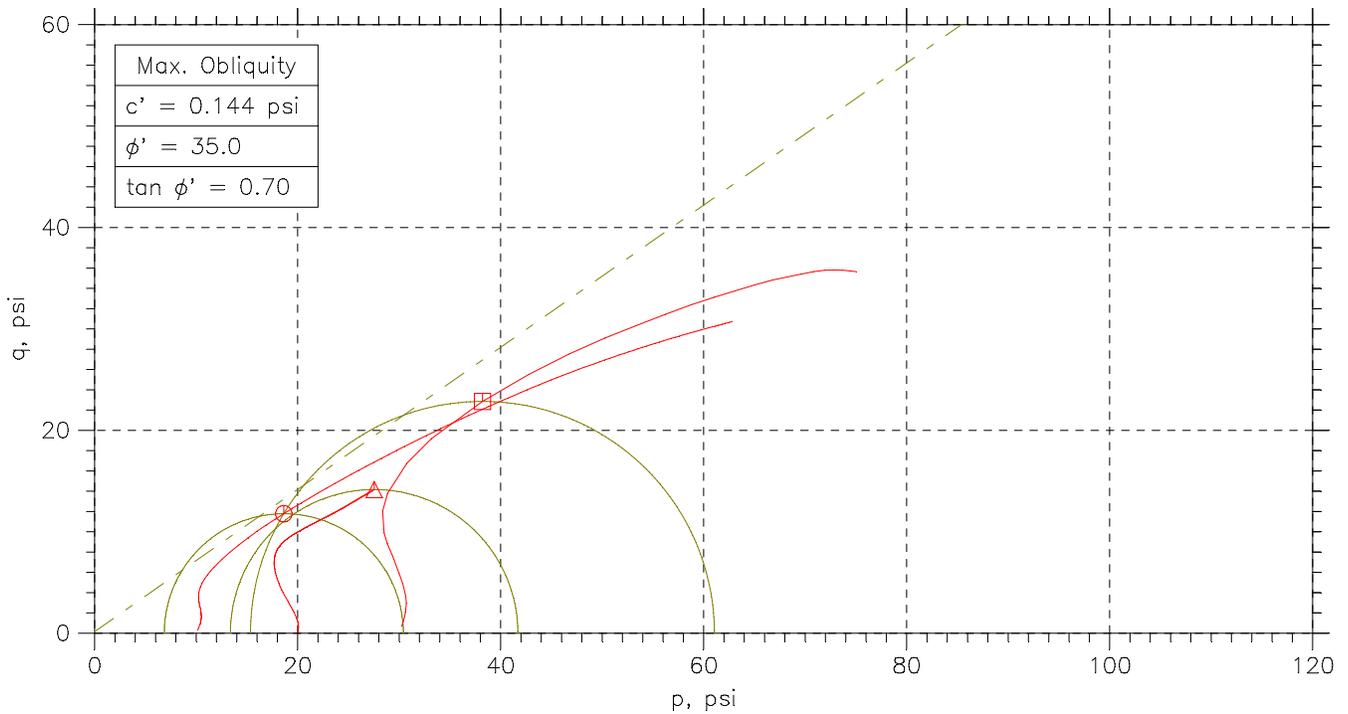
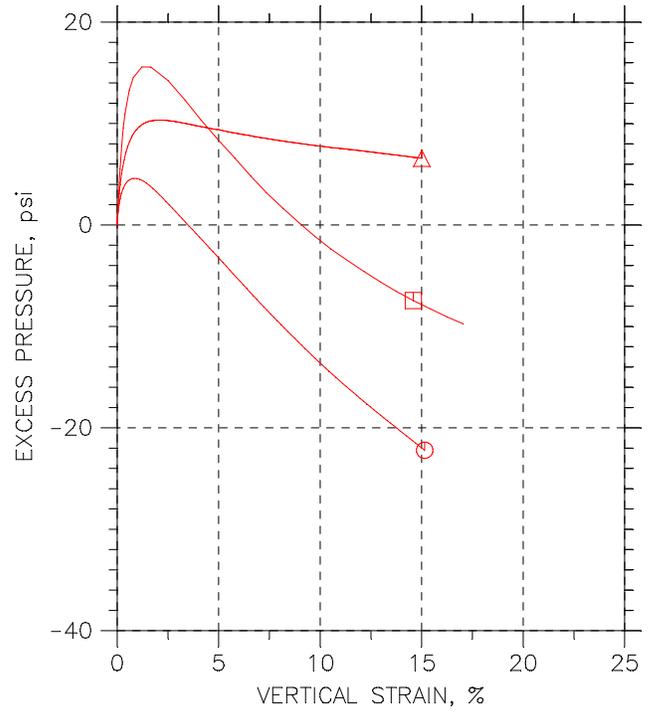
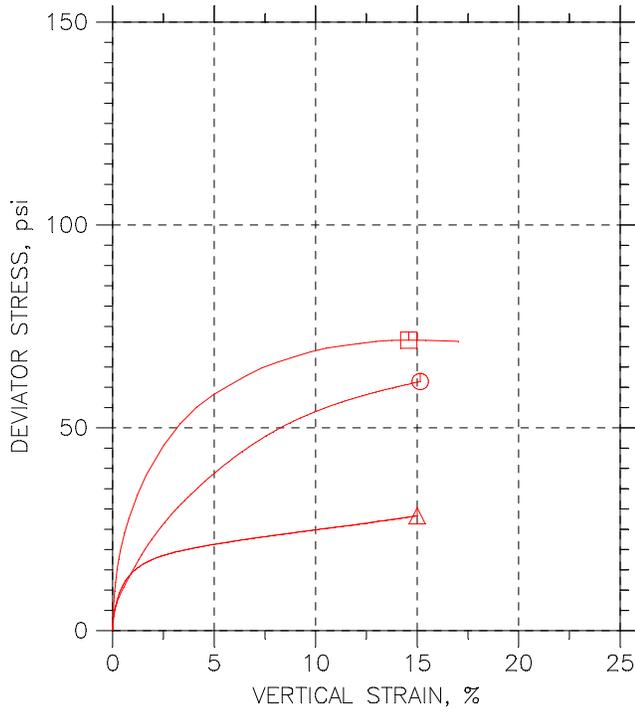
# CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	○	△	□	
Sample No.	106-B	#81	106-C	
Test No.	3.1	3.2	3.3	
Depth	10.6-11.1	7.5-8.0	11.2-11.7	
Initial	Diameter, in	2.865	2.877	2.85
	Height, in	5.991	6.013	6.005
	Water Content, %	19.9	14.3	19.8
	Dry Density, pcf	109.6	116.3	109.3
	Saturation, %	99.9	85.8	98.8
Before Shear	Void Ratio	0.537	0.45	0.542
	Water Content, %	21.1	14.8	21.6
	Dry Density, pcf	107.4	120.3	106.5
	Saturation*, %	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Void Ratio	0.569	0.401	0.582
	Back Press., psi	92.03	125.4	116.4
Ver. Eff. Cons. Stress, psi		9.845	19.95	29.59
Shear Strength, psi		30.7	14.16	35.81
Strain at Failure, %		15.1	15	14.6
Strain Rate, %/min		0.08	0.016	0.08
B-Value		0.95	0.96	0.96
Estimated Specific Gravity		2.7	2.7	2.7
Liquid Limit		---	---	---
Plastic Limit		---	---	---

 <p>GeoTesting express a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation</p>	Project: Big Sandy				
	Location: ---				
	Project No.: GTX-1515				
	Boring No.: B-6				
	Sample Type: UD				
	Description: Brown clay				
Remarks: 2054					

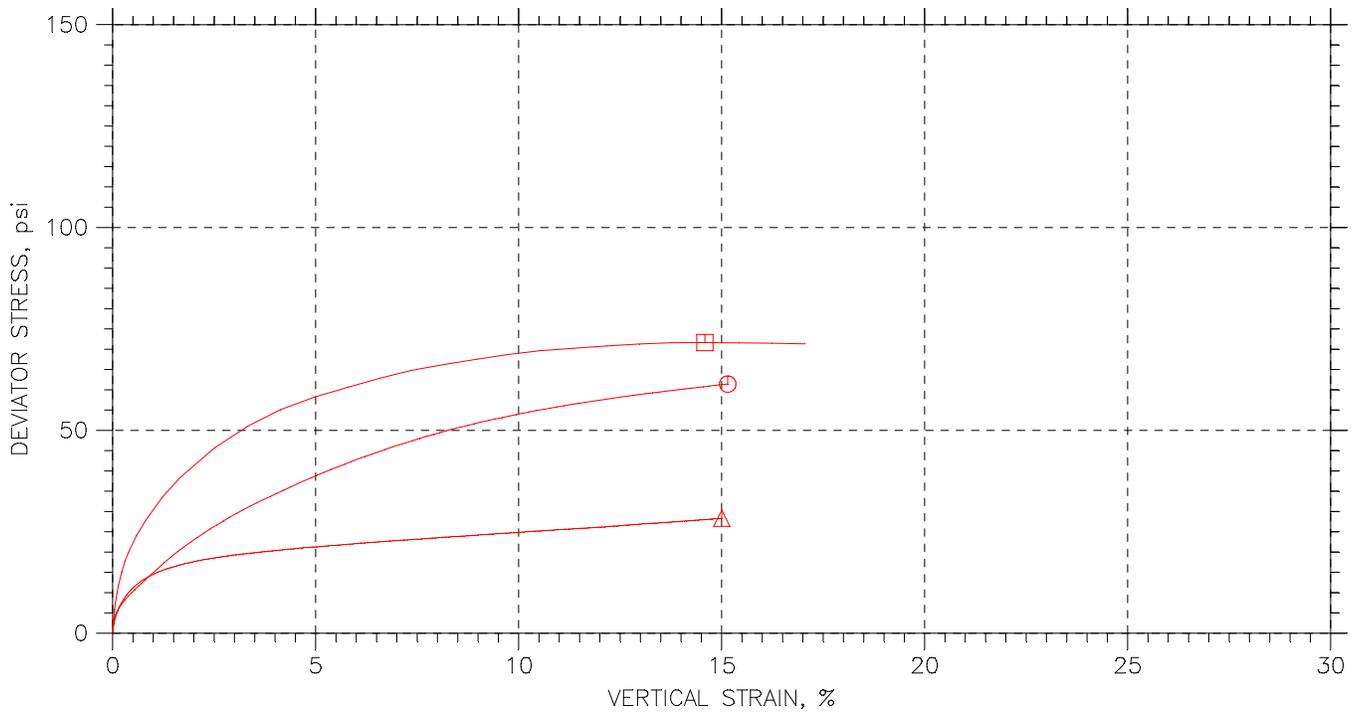
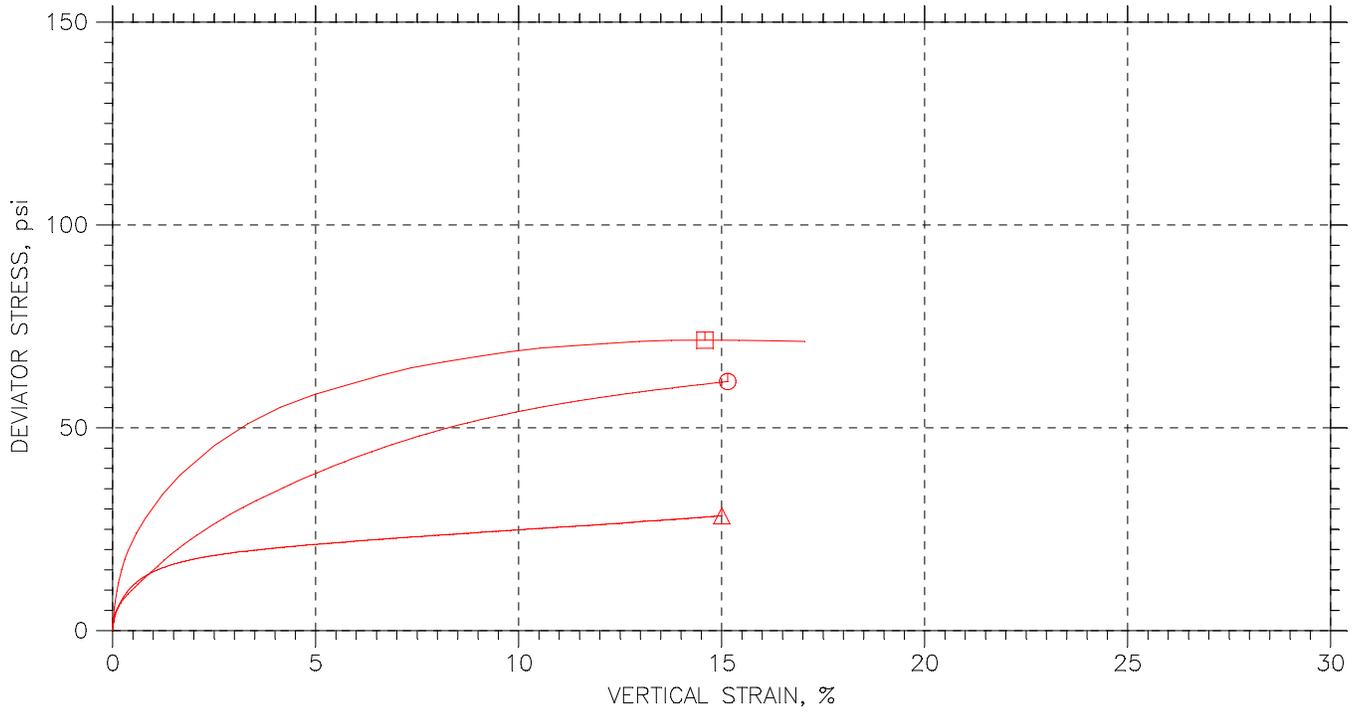
# CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



	Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
○	106-B	3.1	10.6-11.1	jm	12/3/09	mm		1515-3.1.dat
△	#81	3.2	7.5-8.0	jm	12/7/09	mm		1515-3.2-REPLACEMENT.dat
□	106-C	3.3	11.2-11.7	jm	12/3/09	mm		1515-3.3.dat

 <small>a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation</small>	Project: Big Sandy		Location: ---		Project No.: GTX-1515	
	Boring No.: B-6		Sample Type: UD			
	Description: Brown clay					
	Remarks: 2054					

# CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
⊙	106-B	3.1	10.6-11.1	jm	12/3/09	mm		1515-3.1.dat
△	#81	3.2	7.5-8.0	jm	12/7/09	mm		1515-3.2-REPLACEMENT.dat
□	106-C	3.3	11.2-11.7	jm	12/3/09	mm		1515-3.3.dat

 <small>a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation</small>	Project: Big Sandy		Location: ---		Project No.: GTX-1515	
	Boring No.: B-6		Sample Type: UD			
	Description: Brown clay					
	Remarks: 2054					

# BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX, 2015



**Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression**  
ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source BA-15-1, 12.5'-13.0'  
 Description Sandy Lean Clay with Gravel (CL), brown, moist, firm  
 Specimen Type Intact  
 Preparation Wet Mounting

Project No. 17553023  
 Lab ID 2A  
 Test ID 2A-A

Date Received 11/04/2015  
 Date Tested 11/23/2015

Specific Gravity 2.72  
 ASTM D 854, A

Liquid Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plastic Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plasticity Index \_\_\_\_\_

Target Test Parameters

Nominal Chamber Pressure (psi) 90  
 Nominal Back Pressure (psi) 80  
 Nominal Consolidation Pressure (psi) 10

Saturation / Consolidation Results

Pore Pressure Parameter B 0.97  
 Measured Effective Consol. Stress (tsf) 0.715  
 Time to 50% Consolidation (min) 3.40  
 Actual Axial Strain Rate of Test (%/min) 0.043

Consolidated Specimen Conditions

Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 140.7  
 Moisture Content (%) 13.5  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 124.0  
 Void Ratio 0.367  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 100.0

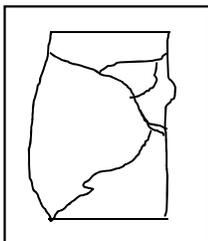
At Drained Failure

Failure Criterion: Max. Eff. Prin. Stress Ratio  
 Axial Strain (%) 5.302  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 1.131  
 Induced Pore Pressure (tsf) 0.289  
 Minor Effective Stress,  $\sigma_3'$  (tsf) 0.426  
 Major Effective Stress,  $\sigma_1'$  (tsf) 1.557  
 Eff. Principal Stress Ratio,  $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$  3.654  
 $p'$  (tsf) 0.992  
 $q$  (tsf) 0.565

At Consolidated Undrained Failure

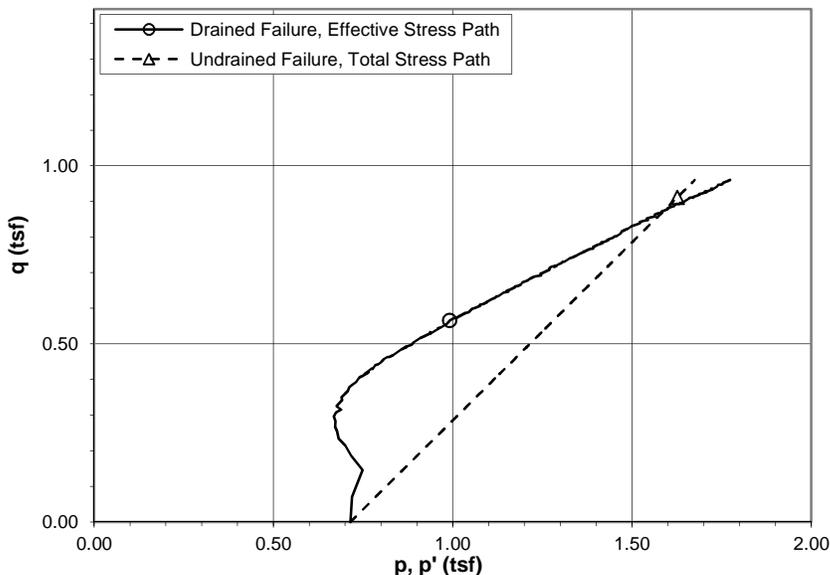
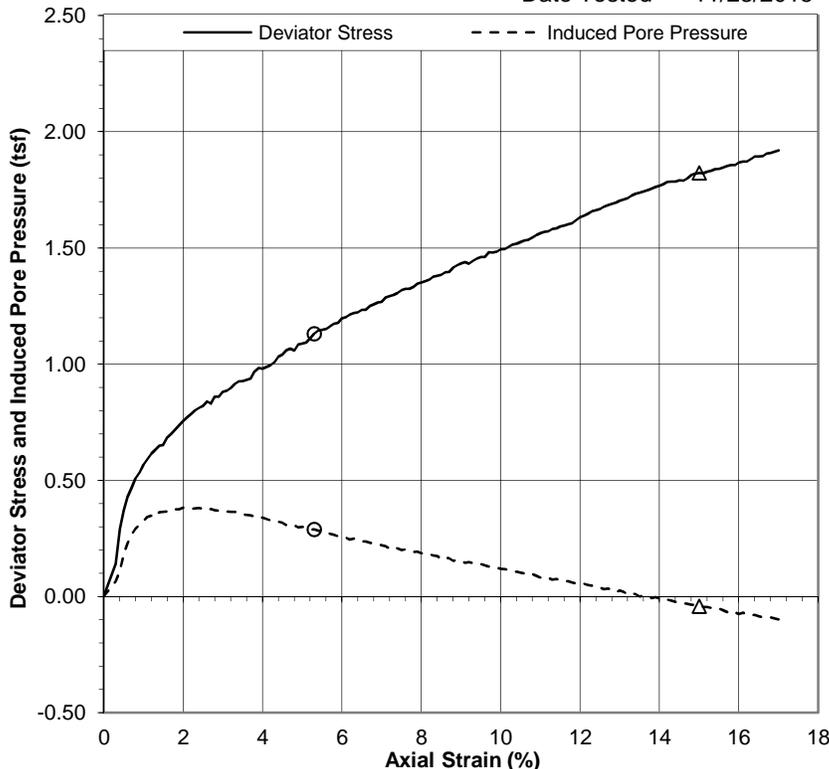
Failure Criterion: 15% Axial Strain  
 Axial Strain (%) 15.006  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 1.823  
 Minor Principal Stress,  $\sigma_3$  (tsf) 0.715  
 Major Principal Stress,  $\sigma_1$  (tsf) 2.538  
 $p$  (tsf) 1.626  
 $q$  (tsf) 0.911

Failure Sketch



Comments \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed KG





## Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression

ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source BA-15-1, 12.5'-13.0'  
 Description Sandy Lean Clay with Gravel (CL), brown, moist, firm

Project No. 17553023  
 Lab ID 2A  
 Test ID 2A-A

Initial Specimen Conditions  
 Average Height (in) 6.101  
 Average Diameter (in) 2.839  
 Calculated Area (in<sup>2</sup>) 6.332  
 Moist Weight (lb) 3.013  
 Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 134.8  
 Moisture Content (%) 14.0  
 Dry Weight (lb) 2.643  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 118.2  
 Void Ratio 0.434  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 87.8

Consolidated Specimen Conditions  
 Calculated Height (in) 6.048  
 Calculated Diameter (in) 2.785  
 Calculated Area (in<sup>2</sup>) 6.091  
 Moist Weight (lb) 3.000  
 Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 140.7  
 Moisture Content (%) 13.5  
 Dry Weight (lb) 2.643  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 124.0  
 Void Ratio 0.367  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 100.0

Specific Gravity 2.72  
 ASTM D 854, A  
 Liquid Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plastic Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plasticity Index \_\_\_\_\_  
 Confining Stress  
 $\sigma_3$  (tsf) 0.715  
 Effective Consolidation Stress  
 $\sigma_3'$  (tsf) 0.715

Moisture contents obtained using partial specimen.

Specimen consolidated cross-sectional area determined using method B.

Membrane corrections have been applied, where  $E_m = 200$  lbf/in and  $t = 0.012$  in.

All other tests performed in association with this specimen are reported separately.

Project: 17553023			Source: BA-15-1, 12.5'-13.0'							Lab ID: 2A				Test ID		Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)		
0.0	0.0	0.000	0.00	6.091	0.000	0.000	5.765	0.000	0.715	0.715	0.715	0.715	0.715	0.000	1.000	
7.4	12.0	0.018	0.30	6.109	0.141	0.141	5.831	0.066	0.856	0.790	0.649	0.785	0.719	0.070	1.217	
9.6	24.8	0.024	0.40	6.115	0.292	0.291	5.876	0.111	1.006	0.894	0.604	0.860	0.749	0.145	1.482	
11.9	31.5	0.030	0.50	6.122	0.371	0.369	5.947	0.182	1.084	0.902	0.533	0.900	0.718	0.185	1.693	
14.2	36.6	0.036	0.60	6.128	0.430	0.428	5.994	0.229	1.143	0.915	0.486	0.929	0.701	0.214	1.880	
16.5	40.0	0.042	0.70	6.134	0.470	0.468	6.032	0.267	1.183	0.916	0.448	0.949	0.682	0.234	2.045	
18.8	43.5	0.049	0.80	6.140	0.511	0.509	6.057	0.292	1.224	0.932	0.423	0.969	0.677	0.254	2.202	
21.1	45.8	0.055	0.90	6.146	0.536	0.534	6.075	0.310	1.249	0.939	0.405	0.982	0.672	0.267	2.319	
23.5	48.6	0.061	1.00	6.152	0.569	0.566	6.090	0.325	1.281	0.956	0.390	0.998	0.673	0.283	2.453	
25.7	50.7	0.067	1.10	6.159	0.593	0.590	6.107	0.342	1.305	0.964	0.373	1.010	0.668	0.295	2.582	
28.0	52.9	0.073	1.20	6.165	0.618	0.615	6.113	0.348	1.330	0.982	0.367	1.022	0.674	0.307	2.674	
30.3	54.4	0.079	1.30	6.171	0.634	0.631	6.107	0.342	1.346	1.004	0.373	1.030	0.689	0.316	2.691	
32.6	55.9	0.085	1.40	6.178	0.652	0.648	6.128	0.363	1.363	1.000	0.352	1.039	0.676	0.324	2.842	
34.8	56.3	0.091	1.50	6.184	0.655	0.651	6.129	0.364	1.366	1.003	0.351	1.041	0.677	0.326	2.855	
37.2	59.2	0.097	1.60	6.190	0.689	0.685	6.131	0.366	1.400	1.034	0.349	1.057	0.692	0.343	2.961	
39.5	60.6	0.103	1.70	6.196	0.704	0.700	6.140	0.375	1.415	1.040	0.340	1.065	0.690	0.350	3.058	
41.7	62.3	0.109	1.80	6.203	0.724	0.719	6.140	0.375	1.434	1.059	0.340	1.075	0.700	0.360	3.114	
44.0	63.9	0.115	1.90	6.209	0.741	0.736	6.141	0.376	1.451	1.076	0.339	1.083	0.707	0.368	3.171	
46.4	65.7	0.121	2.00	6.215	0.761	0.756	6.147	0.382	1.471	1.089	0.333	1.093	0.711	0.378	3.269	
48.7	67.0	0.127	2.10	6.222	0.776	0.771	6.145	0.380	1.486	1.106	0.335	1.100	0.720	0.385	3.299	
51.0	68.4	0.133	2.20	6.228	0.791	0.786	6.142	0.377	1.501	1.124	0.338	1.108	0.731	0.393	3.327	
53.4	69.9	0.139	2.30	6.234	0.807	0.801	6.144	0.379	1.516	1.137	0.336	1.116	0.737	0.401	3.386	
55.7	70.9	0.145	2.40	6.241	0.818	0.812	6.146	0.381	1.527	1.147	0.334	1.121	0.741	0.406	3.429	
58.0	71.7	0.151	2.50	6.247	0.827	0.820	6.141	0.376	1.535	1.159	0.339	1.125	0.749	0.410	3.423	
60.3	73.5	0.157	2.60	6.254	0.846	0.839	6.135	0.370	1.554	1.185	0.345	1.135	0.765	0.420	3.430	
62.5	72.8	0.163	2.70	6.260	0.837	0.830	6.141	0.376	1.545	1.169	0.339	1.130	0.754	0.415	3.453	
64.8	75.5	0.169	2.80	6.266	0.868	0.861	6.137	0.372	1.576	1.204	0.343	1.145	0.774	0.430	3.507	
67.1	75.6	0.176	2.90	6.273	0.867	0.860	6.133	0.368	1.575	1.207	0.347	1.145	0.777	0.430	3.478	
69.4	77.4	0.182	3.00	6.279	0.888	0.880	6.136	0.371	1.595	1.224	0.344	1.155	0.784	0.440	3.560	
71.7	78.0	0.188	3.10	6.286	0.894	0.886	6.130	0.365	1.601	1.236	0.350	1.158	0.793	0.443	3.535	
74.0	79.1	0.194	3.20	6.292	0.905	0.897	6.129	0.364	1.612	1.249	0.351	1.164	0.800	0.449	3.555	
76.2	80.8	0.200	3.30	6.299	0.923	0.915	6.129	0.364	1.630	1.266	0.351	1.173	0.808	0.458	3.610	
78.4	81.8	0.206	3.40	6.305	0.934	0.926	6.126	0.361	1.641	1.279	0.354	1.178	0.816	0.463	3.617	
80.7	82.0	0.212	3.50	6.312	0.935	0.927	6.119	0.354	1.642	1.288	0.361	1.178	0.824	0.463	3.566	
85.4	83.2	0.224	3.70	6.325	0.948	0.938	6.114	0.349	1.653	1.304	0.366	1.184	0.835	0.469	3.565	
87.6	85.9	0.230	3.80	6.331	0.977	0.968	6.108	0.343	1.683	1.340	0.372	1.199	0.856	0.484	3.604	
89.9	87.4	0.236	3.90	6.338	0.993	0.983	6.100	0.335	1.698	1.363	0.380	1.206	0.871	0.491	3.587	
92.1	87.3	0.242	4.00	6.345	0.991	0.981	6.105	0.340	1.696	1.356	0.375	1.206	0.866	0.491	3.617	
96.6	88.9	0.254	4.20	6.358	1.006	0.996	6.093	0.328	1.711	1.383	0.387	1.213	0.885	0.498	3.572	

Project: 17553023			Source: BA-15-1, 12.5'-13.0'							Lab ID: 2A				Test ID	
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$
98.9	90.1	0.260	4.30	6.365	1.020	1.009	6.093	0.328	1.724	1.396	0.387	1.219	0.891	0.505	3.608
101.2	92.4	0.266	4.40	6.371	1.044	1.033	6.087	0.322	1.748	1.426	0.393	1.231	0.910	0.517	3.628
103.4	93.1	0.272	4.50	6.378	1.051	1.040	6.083	0.318	1.755	1.437	0.397	1.235	0.917	0.520	3.619
105.7	95.0	0.278	4.60	6.385	1.071	1.060	6.072	0.307	1.775	1.468	0.408	1.245	0.938	0.530	3.599
108.0	95.7	0.284	4.70	6.391	1.078	1.067	6.077	0.312	1.782	1.470	0.403	1.248	0.937	0.533	3.645
110.3	95.1	0.290	4.80	6.398	1.070	1.058	6.072	0.307	1.773	1.467	0.408	1.244	0.937	0.529	3.591
112.6	97.5	0.296	4.90	6.405	1.096	1.084	6.062	0.297	1.799	1.502	0.418	1.257	0.960	0.542	3.596
114.9	98.0	0.303	5.00	6.412	1.101	1.088	6.065	0.300	1.803	1.503	0.415	1.259	0.959	0.544	3.623
117.3	98.5	0.309	5.10	6.418	1.105	1.093	6.058	0.293	1.808	1.514	0.422	1.261	0.968	0.546	3.592
119.5	100.4	0.315	5.20	6.425	1.125	1.113	6.053	0.288	1.827	1.540	0.427	1.271	0.984	0.556	3.603
121.8	102.2	0.321	5.30	6.432	1.144	1.131	6.054	0.289	1.846	1.557	0.426	1.280	0.992	0.565	3.654
124.1	103.5	0.327	5.40	6.439	1.158	1.144	6.049	0.284	1.859	1.576	0.431	1.287	1.003	0.572	3.653
126.4	103.9	0.333	5.50	6.445	1.161	1.147	6.042	0.277	1.862	1.586	0.438	1.289	1.012	0.577	3.617
128.6	104.4	0.339	5.60	6.452	1.165	1.151	6.040	0.275	1.866	1.591	0.440	1.291	1.015	0.576	3.619
131.0	105.6	0.345	5.70	6.459	1.177	1.163	6.036	0.271	1.878	1.607	0.444	1.296	1.026	0.581	3.616
133.3	106.6	0.351	5.80	6.466	1.187	1.173	6.031	0.265	1.888	1.623	0.449	1.301	1.036	0.587	3.610
135.5	107.2	0.357	5.90	6.473	1.192	1.178	6.024	0.259	1.892	1.633	0.456	1.304	1.044	0.589	3.584
137.9	109.1	0.363	6.00	6.480	1.212	1.197	6.025	0.260	1.912	1.653	0.455	1.314	1.054	0.599	3.631
140.2	109.7	0.369	6.10	6.487	1.218	1.203	6.019	0.254	1.918	1.664	0.461	1.316	1.063	0.601	3.608
142.5	110.8	0.375	6.20	6.494	1.229	1.213	6.011	0.246	1.928	1.683	0.469	1.322	1.076	0.607	3.586
144.9	111.6	0.381	6.30	6.501	1.236	1.220	6.014	0.249	1.935	1.686	0.466	1.325	1.076	0.610	3.617
147.3	112.0	0.387	6.40	6.507	1.239	1.223	6.007	0.242	1.938	1.697	0.473	1.327	1.085	0.612	3.584
149.6	113.2	0.393	6.50	6.514	1.251	1.234	6.002	0.237	1.949	1.713	0.478	1.332	1.095	0.617	3.582
151.9	113.2	0.399	6.60	6.521	1.250	1.234	6.002	0.237	1.949	1.712	0.478	1.332	1.095	0.617	3.579
154.2	114.9	0.405	6.70	6.528	1.267	1.250	5.996	0.231	1.965	1.734	0.484	1.340	1.109	0.625	3.584
156.5	115.7	0.411	6.80	6.535	1.274	1.257	5.991	0.226	1.972	1.746	0.489	1.344	1.117	0.629	3.574
158.8	116.6	0.418	6.90	6.542	1.283	1.266	5.991	0.226	1.981	1.755	0.489	1.348	1.122	0.633	3.587
161.1	117.0	0.424	7.00	6.549	1.286	1.269	5.986	0.221	1.983	1.762	0.494	1.349	1.128	0.634	3.569
163.4	118.9	0.430	7.10	6.557	1.305	1.288	5.982	0.217	2.003	1.786	0.498	1.359	1.142	0.644	3.586
165.8	119.5	0.436	7.20	6.564	1.310	1.293	5.971	0.206	2.008	1.802	0.509	1.361	1.155	0.646	3.540
168.1	120.1	0.442	7.30	6.571	1.316	1.298	5.978	0.213	2.013	1.800	0.502	1.364	1.151	0.649	3.586
170.4	121.0	0.448	7.40	6.578	1.324	1.306	5.972	0.207	2.021	1.814	0.508	1.368	1.161	0.653	3.569
172.7	122.3	0.454	7.50	6.585	1.337	1.318	5.965	0.200	2.033	1.833	0.515	1.374	1.174	0.659	3.560
174.9	122.9	0.460	7.60	6.592	1.343	1.324	5.968	0.203	2.039	1.836	0.512	1.377	1.174	0.662	3.584
177.3	123.1	0.466	7.70	6.599	1.343	1.324	5.962	0.197	2.039	1.842	0.518	1.377	1.180	0.662	3.557
179.6	124.1	0.472	7.80	6.606	1.352	1.333	5.957	0.192	2.048	1.856	0.523	1.381	1.189	0.666	3.548
181.9	125.4	0.478	7.90	6.613	1.366	1.346	5.958	0.193	2.061	1.868	0.522	1.388	1.195	0.673	3.581
184.2	126.1	0.484	8.00	6.621	1.371	1.351	5.951	0.186	2.066	1.880	0.529	1.391	1.204	0.676	3.556
186.4	126.8	0.490	8.10	6.628	1.377	1.357	5.948	0.183	2.072	1.889	0.532	1.393	1.210	0.679	3.553
188.7	127.6	0.496	8.20	6.635	1.385	1.364	5.947	0.182	2.079	1.897	0.533	1.397	1.215	0.682	3.560
191.0	128.8	0.502	8.30	6.642	1.396	1.376	5.942	0.177	2.091	1.914	0.538	1.403	1.226	0.688	3.557
193.3	129.4	0.508	8.40	6.650	1.401	1.380	5.939	0.174	2.095	1.921	0.541	1.405	1.231	0.690	3.553
195.5	130.0	0.514	8.50	6.657	1.406	1.385	5.925	0.160	2.100	1.939	0.555	1.407	1.247	0.692	3.497
197.8	131.2	0.520	8.60	6.664	1.417	1.396	5.934	0.168	2.111	1.942	0.546	1.413	1.244	0.698	3.554
200.1	131.5	0.526	8.70	6.671	1.419	1.397	5.929	0.164	2.112	1.948	0.551	1.414	1.250	0.699	3.536
202.4	133.4	0.532	8.80	6.679	1.438	1.416	5.918	0.153	2.131	1.978	0.562	1.423	1.270	0.708	3.521
204.7	134.4	0.539	8.90	6.686	1.447	1.425	5.923	0.158	2.140	1.982	0.557	1.428	1.269	0.713	3.560
207.1	135.4	0.545	9.00	6.694	1.456	1.434	5.919	0.154	2.149	1.995	0.561	1.432	1.278	0.717	3.554
209.4	136.0	0.551	9.10	6.701	1.461	1.439	5.910	0.145	2.154	2.009	0.570	1.434	1.289	0.719	3.525
211.7	135.6	0.557	9.20	6.708	1.456	1.433	5.913	0.148	2.148	1.999	0.567	1.431	1.283	0.716	3.529
214.0	136.9	0.563	9.30	6.716	1.468	1.445	5.909	0.144	2.160	2.016	0.571	1.437	1.293	0.722	3.530
216.3	137.9	0.569	9.40	6.723	1.477	1.454	5.903	0.138	2.169	2.031	0.577	1.442	1.304	0.727	3.519
218.6	138.7	0.575	9.50	6.730	1.484	1.460	5.904	0.139	2.175	2.036	0.576	1.445	1.306	0.730	3.537
220.9	139.0	0.581	9.60	6.738	1.485	1.462	5.900	0.134	2.176	2.042	0.580	1.446	1.311	0.731	3.518
223.2	141.0	0.587	9.70	6.745	1.505	1.481	5.894	0.129	2.196	2.067	0.586	1.456	1.327	0.741	3.527
225.5	141.1	0.593	9.80	6.753	1.505	1.480	5.894	0.128	2.195	2.067	0.586	1.455	1.327	0.740	3.524
227.8	141.7	0.599	9.90	6.760	1.509	1.485	5.890	0.125	2.200	2.075	0.590	1.457	1.333	0.742	3.516
230.1	142.8	0.605	10.00	6.768	1.519	1.494	5.884	0.119	2.209	2.090	0.596	1.462	1.343	0.747	3.507
232.5	143.1	0.611	10.10	6.775	1.520	1.495	5.883	0.118	2.210	2.093	0.597	1.463	1.345	0.748	3.503
234.9	144.2	0.617	10.20	6.783	1.530	1.505	5.879	0.114	2.220	2.106	0.601	1.467	1.353	0.752	3.504
237.3	145.3	0.623	10.30	6.791	1.541	1.515	5.874	0.109	2.230	2.121	0.606	1.472	1.364	0.757	3.499
239.6	145.9	0.629	10.40	6.798	1.545	1.519	5.873	0.108	2.234	2.127	0.607	1.475	1.367	0.760	3.501
242.0	146.7	0.635	10.50	6.806	1.552	1.525	5.868	0.103	2.240	2.137	0.612	1.478	1.374	0.763	3.495
244.4	147.5	0.641	10.60	6.813	1.559	1.533	5.864	0.099	2.248	2.149	0.616	1.481	1.382	0.766	3.488
246.7	148.0	0.647	10.70	6.821	1.562	1.535	5.857	0.092	2.250	2.159	0.623	1.483	1.391	0.768	3.462
249.0	149.0	0.653	10.80	6.829	1.571	1.544	5.861	0.096	2.259	2.163	0.619	1.487	1.391	0.772	3.495
251.3	150.3	0.659	10.90	6.836	1.583	1.555	5.854	0.089	2.270	2.182	0.626	1.493	1.404	0.778	3.483
253.7	151.3	0.666	11.00	6.844	1.592	1.564	5.845	0.080	2.279	2.199	0.635	1.497	1.417	0.782	3.465
255.9	152.0	0.672	11.10	6.852	1.597	1.569	5.851	0.085	2.284	2.199	0.629	1.500	1.414	0.785	3.493

EP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp\_cmp\_rot\_esh0000026255.pdf

Project: 17553023				Source: BA-15-1, 12.5'-13.0'					Lab ID: 2A				Test ID			
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$	
258.3	152.5	0.678	11.20	6.859	1.600	1.572	5.845	0.080	2.287	2.208	0.635	1.501	1.421	0.786	3.475	
260.6	153.6	0.684	11.30	6.867	1.610	1.582	5.838	0.073	2.297	2.224	0.642	1.506	1.433	0.791	3.465	
262.9	154.0	0.690	11.40	6.875	1.612	1.584	5.841	0.075	2.299	2.224	0.639	1.507	1.432	0.792	3.477	
265.2	154.9	0.696	11.50	6.883	1.621	1.592	5.835	0.070	2.307	2.237	0.645	1.511	1.441	0.796	3.467	
267.5	155.6	0.702	11.60	6.890	1.626	1.597	5.830	0.065	2.312	2.247	0.650	1.513	1.449	0.798	3.456	
269.8	156.3	0.708	11.70	6.898	1.632	1.603	5.831	0.066	2.318	2.251	0.649	1.516	1.450	0.801	3.471	
272.1	156.9	0.714	11.80	6.906	1.636	1.607	5.825	0.060	2.322	2.262	0.655	1.518	1.458	0.803	3.454	
274.4	158.4	0.720	11.90	6.914	1.650	1.620	5.822	0.057	2.335	2.278	0.658	1.525	1.468	0.810	3.461	
276.6	159.8	0.726	12.00	6.922	1.662	1.632	5.824	0.059	2.347	2.288	0.656	1.531	1.472	0.816	3.490	
279.0	160.7	0.732	12.10	6.930	1.670	1.640	5.820	0.055	2.355	2.300	0.660	1.535	1.480	0.820	3.485	
281.3	161.6	0.738	12.20	6.937	1.677	1.647	5.814	0.049	2.362	2.313	0.666	1.539	1.489	0.824	3.474	
283.5	163.0	0.744	12.30	6.945	1.689	1.659	5.811	0.046	2.374	2.328	0.669	1.544	1.498	0.829	3.481	
285.9	163.5	0.750	12.40	6.953	1.693	1.663	5.810	0.045	2.378	2.333	0.670	1.546	1.501	0.831	3.482	
288.2	164.3	0.756	12.50	6.961	1.699	1.668	5.804	0.039	2.383	2.344	0.676	1.549	1.510	0.834	3.466	
290.4	165.4	0.762	12.60	6.969	1.709	1.678	5.797	0.032	2.393	2.361	0.683	1.554	1.522	0.839	3.456	
292.7	166.3	0.768	12.70	6.977	1.716	1.684	5.800	0.035	2.399	2.364	0.680	1.557	1.522	0.842	3.476	
295.1	167.0	0.774	12.80	6.985	1.721	1.689	5.794	0.029	2.404	2.375	0.686	1.560	1.530	0.845	3.463	
297.4	167.7	0.781	12.90	6.993	1.727	1.695	5.783	0.018	2.410	2.392	0.697	1.562	1.544	0.847	3.432	
299.7	168.8	0.787	13.00	7.001	1.736	1.704	5.791	0.026	2.419	2.393	0.689	1.567	1.541	0.852	3.472	
302.1	169.6	0.793	13.10	7.009	1.742	1.709	5.784	0.019	2.424	2.405	0.696	1.570	1.550	0.855	3.458	
304.4	170.3	0.799	13.21	7.017	1.747	1.715	5.774	0.009	2.430	2.421	0.706	1.572	1.563	0.857	3.428	
306.6	171.6	0.805	13.30	7.026	1.759	1.726	5.780	0.015	2.440	2.426	0.700	1.578	1.563	0.863	3.463	
309.0	172.6	0.811	13.40	7.034	1.767	1.733	5.774	0.009	2.448	2.439	0.706	1.582	1.572	0.867	3.457	
311.3	173.2	0.817	13.50	7.042	1.771	1.737	5.766	0.001	2.452	2.452	0.714	1.584	1.583	0.869	3.432	
313.6	174.0	0.823	13.61	7.050	1.778	1.744	5.770	0.005	2.459	2.454	0.710	1.587	1.582	0.872	3.454	
315.9	174.8	0.829	13.70	7.058	1.783	1.749	5.764	-0.001	2.464	2.465	0.716	1.590	1.591	0.875	3.443	
318.2	175.7	0.835	13.81	7.066	1.790	1.756	5.759	-0.006	2.471	2.477	0.721	1.593	1.599	0.878	3.434	
320.6	176.6	0.841	13.91	7.075	1.797	1.762	5.762	-0.003	2.477	2.480	0.718	1.596	1.599	0.881	3.454	
322.8	177.4	0.847	14.01	7.083	1.803	1.768	5.756	-0.009	2.483	2.493	0.724	1.599	1.609	0.884	3.441	
325.1	178.2	0.853	14.10	7.091	1.810	1.775	5.750	-0.015	2.490	2.505	0.730	1.602	1.617	0.887	3.431	
327.5	179.3	0.859	14.21	7.099	1.819	1.784	5.752	-0.013	2.498	2.512	0.728	1.607	1.620	0.892	3.450	
329.9	179.8	0.865	14.31	7.108	1.821	1.786	5.747	-0.018	2.501	2.518	0.733	1.608	1.626	0.893	3.437	
332.2	180.0	0.871	14.40	7.116	1.821	1.785	5.742	-0.023	2.500	2.524	0.738	1.608	1.631	0.893	3.418	
334.6	180.8	0.877	14.51	7.124	1.828	1.792	5.742	-0.023	2.507	2.530	0.738	1.611	1.634	0.896	3.427	
337.0	180.9	0.883	14.60	7.133	1.826	1.790	5.737	-0.028	2.505	2.533	0.743	1.610	1.638	0.895	3.408	
339.4	182.0	0.889	14.70	7.141	1.835	1.799	5.733	-0.032	2.514	2.546	0.747	1.614	1.646	0.899	3.408	
341.8	183.9	0.896	14.81	7.149	1.852	1.815	5.730	-0.035	2.530	2.565	0.750	1.622	1.657	0.907	3.420	
344.1	184.6	0.901	14.90	7.158	1.857	1.820	5.730	-0.035	2.535	2.570	0.750	1.625	1.660	0.910	3.427	
346.5	185.1	0.908	15.01	7.166	1.860	1.823	5.724	-0.041	2.538	2.579	0.756	1.626	1.667	0.911	3.411	
348.9	185.1	0.914	15.11	7.175	1.858	1.821	5.720	-0.045	2.536	2.580	0.760	1.625	1.670	0.910	3.396	
351.3	186.1	0.920	15.21	7.183	1.866	1.828	5.720	-0.045	2.543	2.588	0.760	1.629	1.674	0.914	3.406	
353.7	186.8	0.926	15.31	7.192	1.870	1.832	5.716	-0.049	2.547	2.596	0.764	1.631	1.680	0.916	3.398	
356.1	187.7	0.932	15.41	7.200	1.877	1.838	5.711	-0.054	2.553	2.608	0.769	1.634	1.688	0.919	3.390	
358.4	188.2	0.938	15.50	7.208	1.880	1.841	5.713	-0.052	2.556	2.608	0.767	1.635	1.688	0.921	3.400	
360.7	188.9	0.944	15.61	7.217	1.884	1.845	5.706	-0.059	2.560	2.619	0.774	1.638	1.697	0.923	3.384	
363.0	189.9	0.950	15.71	7.226	1.892	1.853	5.698	-0.067	2.568	2.635	0.782	1.641	1.708	0.926	3.369	
365.3	190.4	0.956	15.81	7.234	1.895	1.856	5.705	-0.060	2.571	2.631	0.775	1.643	1.703	0.928	3.396	
367.6	190.8	0.962	15.91	7.243	1.897	1.857	5.697	-0.069	2.572	2.641	0.783	1.644	1.712	0.929	3.371	
369.8	192.0	0.968	16.01	7.251	1.907	1.867	5.690	-0.075	2.582	2.657	0.790	1.649	1.724	0.934	3.363	
372.1	192.8	0.974	16.11	7.260	1.912	1.872	5.695	-0.070	2.587	2.657	0.785	1.651	1.721	0.936	3.384	
374.4	193.0	0.980	16.21	7.269	1.911	1.871	5.688	-0.077	2.586	2.663	0.792	1.651	1.727	0.936	3.364	
376.7	194.4	0.986	16.31	7.278	1.924	1.883	5.684	-0.081	2.598	2.679	0.796	1.657	1.737	0.942	3.367	
379.0	195.8	0.992	16.41	7.286	1.935	1.894	5.686	-0.079	2.609	2.688	0.794	1.662	1.741	0.947	3.386	
381.2	196.0	0.998	16.51	7.295	1.934	1.893	5.681	-0.084	2.608	2.692	0.799	1.662	1.746	0.947	3.369	
383.5	196.4	1.004	16.61	7.304	1.936	1.895	5.677	-0.088	2.610	2.698	0.803	1.663	1.751	0.948	3.360	
385.9	197.8	1.010	16.71	7.312	1.948	1.906	5.678	-0.087	2.621	2.709	0.802	1.668	1.756	0.953	3.376	
388.2	198.4	1.016	16.81	7.321	1.951	1.909	5.674	-0.091	2.624	2.715	0.806	1.670	1.760	0.955	3.370	
390.6	199.1	1.022	16.91	7.330	1.956	1.914	5.671	-0.094	2.629	2.723	0.809	1.672	1.766	0.957	3.365	
393.0	200.0	1.029	17.01	7.339	1.962	1.920	5.667	-0.098	2.635	2.733	0.813	1.675	1.773	0.960	3.361	



**Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression**  
ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source BA-15-1, 23.8'-24.3'  
 Description Sandy Lean Clay (CL), brown, moist, firm  
 Specimen Type Intact  
 Preparation Wet Mounting

Project No. 17553023  
 Lab ID 6B  
 Test ID 6B-A

Date Received 11/04/2015  
 Date Tested 11/24/2015

Specific Gravity 2.72  
 ASTM D 854, A

Liquid Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plastic Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plasticity Index \_\_\_\_\_

Target Test Parameters

Nominal Chamber Pressure (psi) 90  
 Nominal Back Pressure (psi) 60  
 Nominal Consolidation Pressure (psi) 30

Saturation / Consolidation Results

Pore Pressure Parameter B 0.99  
 Measured Effective Consol. Stress (tsf) 2.153  
 Time to 50% Consolidation (min) 4.50  
 Actual Axial Strain Rate of Test (%/min) 0.064

Consolidated Specimen Conditions

Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 131.7  
 Moisture Content (%) 20.0  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 109.7  
 Void Ratio 0.545  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 100.0

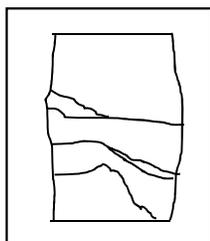
At Drained Failure

Failure Criterion: Max. Eff. Prin. Stress Ratio  
 Axial Strain (%) 6.018  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 3.774  
 Induced Pore Pressure (tsf) 0.874  
 Minor Effective Stress,  $\sigma_3'$  (tsf) 1.279  
 Major Effective Stress,  $\sigma_1'$  (tsf) 5.053  
 Eff. Principal Stress Ratio,  $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$  3.952  
 $p'$  (tsf) 3.166  
 $q$  (tsf) 1.887

At Consolidated Undrained Failure

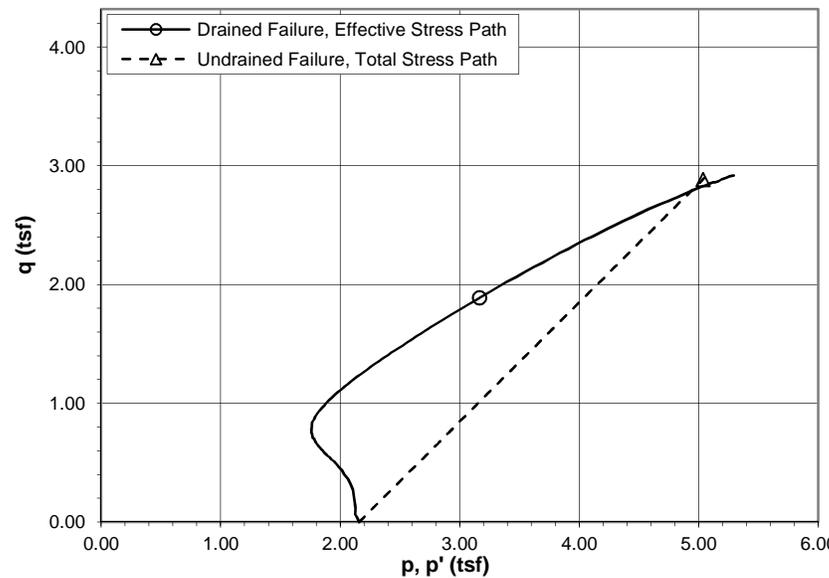
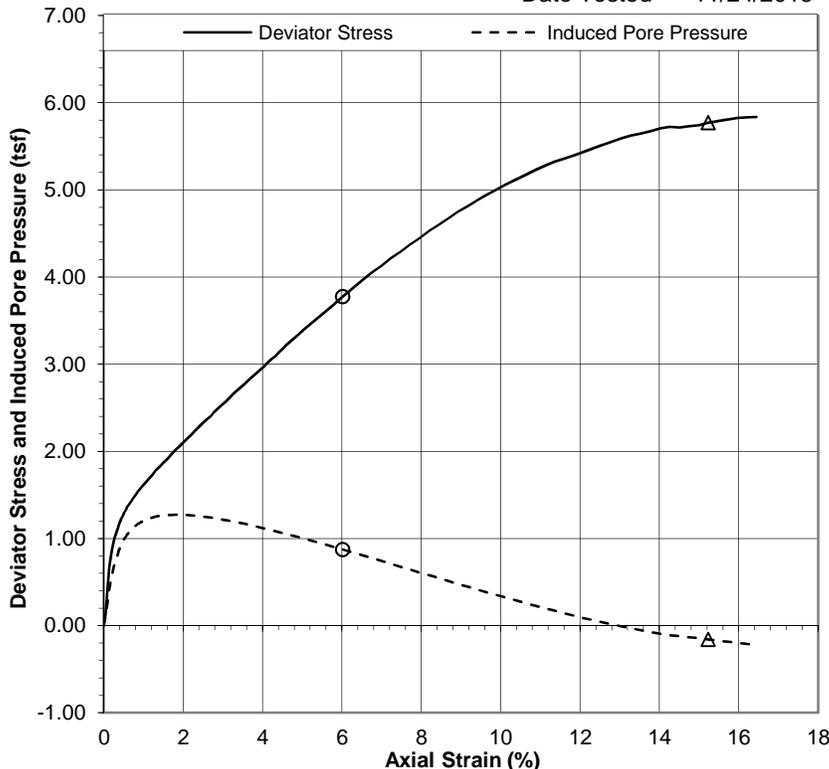
Failure Criterion: 15% Axial Strain  
 Axial Strain (%) 15.228  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 5.771  
 Minor Principal Stress,  $\sigma_3$  (tsf) 2.149  
 Major Principal Stress,  $\sigma_1$  (tsf) 7.920  
 $p$  (tsf) 5.035  
 $q$  (tsf) 2.886

Failure Sketch



Comments \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed KG





## Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression

ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source BA-15-1, 23.8'-24.3'  
 Description Sandy Lean Clay (CL), brown, moist, firm

Project No. 17553023  
 Lab ID 6B  
 Test ID 6B-A

**Initial Specimen Conditions**  
 Average Height (in) 6.124  
 Average Diameter (in) 2.868  
 Calculated Area (in<sup>2</sup>) 6.459  
 Moist Weight (lb) 2.905  
 Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 126.9  
 Moisture Content (%) 21.4  
 Dry Weight (lb) 2.392  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 104.5  
 Void Ratio 0.622  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 93.7

**Consolidated Specimen Conditions**  
 Calculated Height (in) 6.057  
 Calculated Diameter (in) 2.814  
 Calculated Area (in<sup>2</sup>) 6.221  
 Moist Weight (lb) 2.872  
 Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 131.7  
 Moisture Content (%) 20.0  
 Dry Weight (lb) 2.392  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 109.7  
 Void Ratio 0.545  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 100.0

Specific Gravity 2.72  
 ASTM D 854, A  
 Liquid Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plastic Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plasticity Index \_\_\_\_\_  
 Confining Stress  
 $\sigma_3$  (tsf) 2.158  
 Effective Consolidation Stress  
 $\sigma_3'$  (tsf) 2.158

Moisture contents obtained using partial specimen.  
 Specimen consolidated cross-sectional area determined using method B.  
 Membrane corrections have been applied, where  $E_m = 200$  lbf/in and  $t = 0.012$  in.  
 All other tests performed in association with this specimen are reported separately.

Project: 17553023			Source: BA-15-1, 23.8'-24.3'					Lab ID: 6B				Test ID			
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$
0.0	0.0	0.000	0.00	6.221	0.000	0.000	4.325	0.000	2.158	2.158	2.158	2.158	2.158	0.000	1.000
0.4	5.8	0.001	0.02	6.223	0.067	0.067	4.373	0.048	2.226	2.177	2.111	2.192	2.144	0.033	1.032
0.8	11.3	0.003	0.04	6.224	0.130	0.130	4.420	0.095	2.287	2.192	2.062	2.222	2.127	0.065	1.063
1.1	20.3	0.004	0.06	6.225	0.235	0.235	4.470	0.145	2.392	2.246	2.011	2.274	2.129	0.118	1.117
1.5	27.1	0.005	0.08	6.226	0.313	0.313	4.515	0.190	2.469	2.280	1.967	2.313	2.123	0.156	1.159
1.9	36.8	0.006	0.09	6.227	0.425	0.425	4.578	0.253	2.581	2.328	1.903	2.369	2.116	0.212	1.223
2.3	47.1	0.007	0.12	6.229	0.544	0.544	4.649	0.323	2.702	2.378	1.834	2.430	2.106	0.272	1.296
2.7	55.7	0.008	0.14	6.230	0.644	0.644	4.718	0.393	2.801	2.408	1.765	2.479	2.086	0.322	1.365
3.0	63.3	0.010	0.16	6.231	0.731	0.731	4.783	0.458	2.887	2.429	1.698	2.521	2.064	0.365	1.430
3.4	69.5	0.011	0.18	6.233	0.803	0.803	4.849	0.524	2.959	2.435	1.632	2.558	2.034	0.401	1.492
3.8	75.2	0.013	0.21	6.234	0.869	0.868	4.900	0.575	3.024	2.449	1.581	2.590	2.015	0.434	1.549
4.2	80.0	0.014	0.23	6.236	0.924	0.923	4.953	0.628	3.080	2.452	1.529	2.619	1.991	0.461	1.604
4.5	84.3	0.015	0.26	6.237	0.973	0.973	5.001	0.675	3.130	2.455	1.482	2.644	1.969	0.486	1.656
4.9	88.2	0.017	0.28	6.239	1.018	1.017	5.044	0.719	3.177	2.458	1.441	2.669	1.950	0.509	1.706
5.3	91.4	0.019	0.31	6.241	1.054	1.053	5.082	0.757	3.210	2.454	1.401	2.684	1.927	0.527	1.752
5.7	94.5	0.020	0.33	6.242	1.090	1.089	5.116	0.791	3.248	2.456	1.368	2.703	1.912	0.544	1.796
6.0	97.1	0.022	0.36	6.244	1.120	1.119	5.150	0.825	3.276	2.451	1.332	2.716	1.892	0.560	1.840
6.4	99.7	0.023	0.38	6.245	1.150	1.149	5.179	0.854	3.307	2.453	1.304	2.732	1.878	0.574	1.881
6.8	102.1	0.024	0.40	6.246	1.177	1.176	5.206	0.880	3.333	2.453	1.277	2.745	1.865	0.588	1.921
7.2	104.4	0.025	0.42	6.248	1.203	1.202	5.231	0.905	3.360	2.455	1.253	2.759	1.854	0.601	1.959
7.6	106.6	0.027	0.44	6.249	1.228	1.227	5.256	0.930	3.383	2.453	1.226	2.770	1.839	0.613	2.001
7.9	108.8	0.028	0.47	6.251	1.253	1.252	5.277	0.952	3.408	2.456	1.205	2.783	1.831	0.626	2.039
8.3	110.6	0.030	0.49	6.252	1.273	1.272	5.297	0.972	3.429	2.457	1.185	2.793	1.821	0.636	2.074
8.7	112.6	0.031	0.51	6.254	1.296	1.295	5.317	0.992	3.452	2.460	1.165	2.804	1.812	0.647	2.112
9.1	114.4	0.033	0.54	6.255	1.317	1.315	5.334	1.008	3.473	2.465	1.150	2.816	1.807	0.658	2.144
9.5	116.1	0.034	0.57	6.257	1.336	1.335	5.352	1.026	3.492	2.466	1.131	2.825	1.799	0.668	2.180
9.8	118.1	0.035	0.59	6.258	1.358	1.357	5.367	1.042	3.514	2.472	1.115	2.835	1.793	0.679	2.217
10.2	119.6	0.037	0.61	6.260	1.376	1.374	5.382	1.056	3.531	2.474	1.100	2.844	1.787	0.687	2.249
10.6	121.3	0.039	0.64	6.262	1.394	1.393	5.395	1.070	3.551	2.481	1.088	2.854	1.785	0.696	2.280
11.0	122.7	0.040	0.66	6.263	1.410	1.409	5.408	1.083	3.565	2.482	1.073	2.861	1.777	0.704	2.312
11.3	124.0	0.042	0.69	6.265	1.425	1.424	5.423	1.098	3.580	2.482	1.058	2.868	1.770	0.712	2.345
11.7	125.5	0.043	0.71	6.266	1.442	1.440	5.432	1.107	3.597	2.490	1.050	2.876	1.770	0.720	2.372
12.1	127.0	0.045	0.74	6.268	1.458	1.457	5.443	1.118	3.613	2.495	1.039	2.885	1.767	0.728	2.403
12.5	128.3	0.046	0.76	6.269	1.474	1.472	5.452	1.127	3.628	2.501	1.029	2.892	1.765	0.736	2.431
12.8	129.8	0.048	0.79	6.271	1.490	1.488	5.463	1.137	3.643	2.506	1.018	2.899	1.762	0.744	2.461
13.2	131.0	0.049	0.81	6.272	1.504	1.502	5.472	1.146	3.658	2.511	1.009	2.907	1.760	0.751	2.488
13.6	132.2	0.050	0.83	6.273	1.517	1.515	5.481	1.155	3.672	2.516	1.001	2.914	1.759	0.758	2.513
14.0	133.6	0.052	0.85	6.275	1.533	1.530	5.487	1.162	3.688	2.526	0.995	2.922	1.761	0.765	2.538
14.4	135.1	0.053	0.88	6.276	1.549	1.547	5.495	1.170	3.704	2.534	0.987	2.930	1.760	0.774	2.568

Project: 17553023			Source: BA-15-1, 23.8'-24.3'						Lab ID: 6B				Test ID		
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$
14.7	136.0	0.054	0.90	6.278	1.560	1.557	5.501	1.175	3.713	2.538	0.981	2.935	1.759	0.779	2.588
15.1	137.6	0.056	0.93	6.280	1.578	1.576	5.509	1.183	3.732	2.549	0.973	2.945	1.761	0.788	2.619
16.6	142.3	0.062	1.02	6.286	1.630	1.628	5.531	1.206	3.783	2.577	0.949	2.969	1.763	0.814	2.715
18.1	147.2	0.068	1.13	6.292	1.684	1.681	5.552	1.227	3.835	2.608	0.926	2.994	1.767	0.841	2.815
19.6	151.5	0.074	1.22	6.298	1.731	1.728	5.563	1.238	3.883	2.645	0.917	3.019	1.781	0.864	2.885
21.1	156.0	0.079	1.31	6.304	1.782	1.779	5.575	1.250	3.933	2.683	0.904	3.044	1.794	0.889	2.967
22.6	160.3	0.085	1.41	6.311	1.828	1.825	5.583	1.258	3.979	2.721	0.896	3.066	1.809	0.912	3.036
24.1	164.5	0.091	1.51	6.317	1.875	1.872	5.590	1.265	4.026	2.761	0.890	3.090	1.825	0.936	3.104
25.6	168.7	0.097	1.61	6.323	1.920	1.916	5.593	1.268	4.071	2.803	0.887	3.113	1.845	0.958	3.161
27.1	173.0	0.103	1.70	6.329	1.968	1.964	5.595	1.270	4.118	2.848	0.885	3.136	1.866	0.982	3.220
28.6	177.2	0.109	1.80	6.335	2.014	2.009	5.596	1.270	4.162	2.891	0.882	3.157	1.887	1.005	3.279
30.1	181.3	0.115	1.90	6.342	2.058	2.054	5.597	1.272	4.206	2.934	0.881	3.179	1.908	1.027	3.331
31.6	185.4	0.121	2.00	6.348	2.103	2.098	5.595	1.270	4.251	2.981	0.884	3.202	1.932	1.049	3.374
33.1	189.6	0.127	2.10	6.355	2.148	2.143	5.593	1.268	4.296	3.028	0.885	3.224	1.956	1.071	3.422
34.7	193.6	0.133	2.19	6.361	2.191	2.186	5.589	1.264	4.338	3.073	0.887	3.244	1.980	1.093	3.464
36.1	197.9	0.139	2.29	6.367	2.237	2.232	5.587	1.262	4.385	3.124	0.892	3.269	2.008	1.116	3.502
37.7	202.1	0.145	2.39	6.374	2.283	2.277	5.583	1.257	4.430	3.173	0.896	3.292	2.034	1.138	3.541
39.1	205.9	0.150	2.48	6.380	2.324	2.318	5.577	1.252	4.469	3.218	0.900	3.310	2.059	1.159	3.576
40.6	209.9	0.156	2.58	6.386	2.367	2.360	5.571	1.246	4.511	3.265	0.905	3.331	2.085	1.180	3.608
42.1	213.6	0.163	2.69	6.394	2.406	2.399	5.565	1.240	4.551	3.311	0.912	3.352	2.112	1.200	3.631
43.6	218.0	0.168	2.77	6.399	2.453	2.447	5.560	1.234	4.600	3.365	0.919	3.376	2.142	1.223	3.663
45.1	221.9	0.174	2.87	6.405	2.494	2.487	5.553	1.228	4.643	3.415	0.927	3.399	2.171	1.244	3.682
46.6	226.0	0.180	2.97	6.412	2.538	2.531	5.544	1.219	4.684	3.464	0.934	3.418	2.199	1.265	3.711
48.2	229.7	0.186	3.07	6.418	2.577	2.569	5.536	1.211	4.721	3.511	0.941	3.437	2.226	1.285	3.730
49.7	233.6	0.192	3.16	6.425	2.618	2.610	5.528	1.203	4.761	3.559	0.949	3.456	2.254	1.305	3.751
51.2	237.9	0.197	3.25	6.431	2.664	2.656	5.519	1.193	4.807	3.613	0.957	3.479	2.285	1.328	3.774
52.7	241.9	0.203	3.35	6.437	2.705	2.697	5.511	1.186	4.849	3.664	0.967	3.501	2.315	1.348	3.790
54.2	245.4	0.209	3.45	6.444	2.742	2.733	5.502	1.177	4.886	3.709	0.976	3.519	2.343	1.367	3.800
55.7	249.0	0.215	3.54	6.450	2.779	2.770	5.494	1.168	4.923	3.755	0.984	3.538	2.369	1.385	3.815
57.2	253.1	0.220	3.64	6.456	2.823	2.814	5.483	1.157	4.967	3.810	0.996	3.560	2.403	1.407	3.825
58.7	257.0	0.226	3.73	6.463	2.864	2.855	5.474	1.149	5.007	3.857	1.003	3.579	2.430	1.427	3.847
60.2	260.8	0.233	3.84	6.470	2.902	2.892	5.462	1.137	5.044	3.907	1.014	3.598	2.460	1.446	3.852
61.7	264.7	0.238	3.94	6.476	2.942	2.933	5.453	1.127	5.085	3.958	1.025	3.619	2.492	1.466	3.860
63.2	268.5	0.244	4.04	6.483	2.982	2.972	5.442	1.116	5.124	4.007	1.036	3.638	2.522	1.486	3.869
64.7	272.8	0.250	4.13	6.489	3.027	3.017	5.431	1.105	5.168	4.062	1.045	3.659	2.554	1.509	3.887
66.2	276.8	0.256	4.23	6.496	3.067	3.057	5.419	1.094	5.207	4.113	1.056	3.678	2.585	1.529	3.895
67.7	280.5	0.262	4.33	6.503	3.106	3.095	5.406	1.081	5.244	4.163	1.067	3.696	2.615	1.548	3.900
69.2	284.7	0.267	4.41	6.509	3.149	3.138	5.398	1.073	5.290	4.217	1.079	3.721	2.648	1.569	3.909
70.7	288.7	0.273	4.51	6.515	3.191	3.180	5.386	1.061	5.331	4.270	1.090	3.741	2.680	1.590	3.917
72.2	293.1	0.279	4.61	6.522	3.236	3.224	5.376	1.051	5.376	4.325	1.101	3.764	2.713	1.612	3.928
73.7	296.9	0.285	4.71	6.529	3.275	3.263	5.364	1.038	5.413	4.375	1.112	3.782	2.744	1.632	3.935
75.2	300.5	0.291	4.81	6.536	3.311	3.299	5.351	1.026	5.449	4.423	1.124	3.799	2.773	1.650	3.935
78.9	310.6	0.306	5.06	6.553	3.413	3.400	5.323	0.998	5.550	4.552	1.152	3.850	2.852	1.700	3.952
82.7	320.0	0.321	5.30	6.570	3.507	3.494	5.291	0.966	5.644	4.678	1.184	3.897	2.931	1.747	3.951
86.4	329.2	0.335	5.54	6.586	3.599	3.585	5.262	0.936	5.736	4.800	1.215	3.944	3.008	1.792	3.950
90.2	338.8	0.350	5.78	6.603	3.694	3.680	5.229	0.904	5.831	4.928	1.248	3.991	3.088	1.840	3.949
93.9	348.4	0.364	6.02	6.620	3.789	3.774	5.199	0.874	5.927	5.053	1.279	4.039	3.166	1.887	3.952
97.7	357.7	0.379	6.26	6.637	3.880	3.865	5.165	0.840	6.014	5.174	1.310	4.082	3.242	1.932	3.951
101.4	367.3	0.394	6.50	6.654	3.974	3.958	5.133	0.807	6.109	5.301	1.343	4.130	3.322	1.979	3.947
105.2	376.4	0.409	6.75	6.672	4.062	4.045	5.101	0.776	6.196	5.420	1.375	4.173	3.398	2.023	3.942
108.9	385.1	0.424	6.99	6.689	4.145	4.128	5.068	0.743	6.280	5.538	1.410	4.216	3.474	2.064	3.928
112.7	394.1	0.438	7.23	6.707	4.231	4.213	5.036	0.710	6.364	5.654	1.441	4.258	3.547	2.107	3.925
116.5	402.5	0.453	7.48	6.724	4.309	4.291	4.999	0.673	6.439	5.766	1.475	4.294	3.621	2.145	3.909
120.2	411.0	0.467	7.71	6.741	4.389	4.370	4.970	0.645	6.524	5.879	1.509	4.339	3.694	2.185	3.897
124.0	419.3	0.482	7.96	6.759	4.466	4.446	4.934	0.609	6.597	5.988	1.542	4.374	3.765	2.223	3.884
127.7	428.1	0.497	8.20	6.777	4.548	4.528	4.902	0.577	6.677	6.100	1.573	4.414	3.836	2.264	3.879
131.5	436.0	0.511	8.44	6.795	4.620	4.599	4.869	0.544	6.751	6.207	1.608	4.451	3.907	2.300	3.861
135.2	444.2	0.526	8.68	6.813	4.694	4.673	4.836	0.511	6.822	6.311	1.638	4.485	3.974	2.336	3.853
139.0	452.4	0.540	8.92	6.831	4.769	4.747	4.803	0.477	6.895	6.418	1.671	4.522	4.044	2.373	3.841
142.7	459.7	0.555	9.17	6.849	4.832	4.809	4.771	0.446	6.961	6.516	1.706	4.557	4.111	2.405	3.819
146.5	467.6	0.570	9.41	6.867	4.902	4.879	4.738	0.413	7.029	6.616	1.737	4.589	4.176	2.439	3.809
150.2	474.8	0.584	9.65	6.886	4.964	4.941	4.708	0.382	7.091	6.709	1.768	4.621	4.239	2.470	3.794
154.0	481.8	0.599	9.89	6.904	5.025	5.000	4.676	0.351	7.150	6.800	1.800	4.650	4.300	2.500	3.779
157.7	489.2	0.614	10.14	6.923	5.087	5.062	4.643	0.318	7.211	6.894	1.831	4.680	4.363	2.531	3.764
161.5	495.9	0.629	10.38	6.942	5.143	5.118	4.613	0.288	7.268	6.980	1.862	4.710	4.421	2.559	3.748
165.2	502.5	0.644	10.63	6.962	5.197	5.171	4.582	0.256	7.320	7.063	1.892	4.734	4.478	2.586	3.733
169.0	509.3	0.658	10.87	6.980	5.254	5.227	4.553	0.228	7.374	7.147	1.920	4.761	4.533	2.614	3.723
172.7	515.7	0.673	11.12	7.000	5.305	5.278	4.523	0.198	7.427	7.229	1.952	4.788	4.590	2.639	3.704
176.5	521.5	0.688	11.35	7.018	5.350	5.322	4.497	0.171	7.472	7.300	1.978	4.810	4.639	2.661	3.691

Project: 17553023			Source: BA-15-1, 23.8'-24.3'							Lab ID: 6B				Test ID		
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$	
180.2	526.6	0.702	11.60	7.038	5.387	5.359	4.466	0.141	7.507	7.366	2.007	4.827	4.686	2.679	3.670	
184.0	531.6	0.717	11.84	7.057	5.424	5.395	4.439	0.113	7.544	7.430	2.036	4.846	4.733	2.697	3.650	
187.7	537.1	0.732	12.08	7.076	5.464	5.435	4.412	0.087	7.584	7.497	2.062	4.867	4.780	2.717	3.635	
191.5	542.4	0.746	12.33	7.096	5.503	5.473	4.387	0.062	7.622	7.559	2.086	4.885	4.823	2.737	3.623	
195.2	548.1	0.761	12.56	7.115	5.546	5.515	4.363	0.038	7.666	7.628	2.112	4.908	4.870	2.758	3.611	
199.0	553.1	0.775	12.80	7.135	5.581	5.550	4.340	0.015	7.701	7.686	2.136	4.926	4.911	2.775	3.598	
202.7	558.8	0.790	13.04	7.155	5.623	5.591	4.317	-0.008	7.738	7.746	2.155	4.943	4.951	2.795	3.594	
206.5	563.7	0.805	13.29	7.175	5.656	5.624	4.293	-0.032	7.770	7.802	2.178	4.958	4.990	2.812	3.582	
210.2	567.7	0.820	13.53	7.195	5.680	5.647	4.274	-0.052	7.797	7.848	2.201	4.973	5.025	2.824	3.565	
214.0	571.8	0.834	13.77	7.215	5.707	5.673	4.251	-0.074	7.820	7.894	2.221	4.983	5.057	2.836	3.554	
217.7	576.6	0.849	14.02	7.236	5.738	5.703	4.231	-0.094	7.850	7.944	2.241	4.999	5.093	2.852	3.545	
221.5	580.1	0.863	14.26	7.256	5.757	5.722	4.212	-0.113	7.871	7.984	2.262	5.010	5.123	2.861	3.529	
225.2	581.5	0.879	14.51	7.277	5.753	5.717	4.203	-0.122	7.867	7.989	2.272	5.008	5.130	2.859	3.517	
229.0	584.5	0.893	14.74	7.297	5.767	5.730	4.190	-0.135	7.881	8.015	2.285	5.015	5.150	2.865	3.508	
232.7	587.3	0.908	14.99	7.319	5.778	5.741	4.181	-0.145	7.891	8.035	2.294	5.020	5.165	2.870	3.502	
236.5	592.1	0.922	15.23	7.339	5.809	5.771	4.168	-0.158	7.920	8.078	2.307	5.035	5.192	2.886	3.502	
240.2	595.8	0.937	15.48	7.361	5.828	5.790	4.153	-0.173	7.938	8.111	2.320	5.043	5.215	2.895	3.496	
244.0	599.3	0.952	15.72	7.382	5.845	5.807	4.141	-0.184	7.957	8.141	2.335	5.054	5.238	2.903	3.487	
247.7	603.0	0.967	15.96	7.403	5.864	5.825	4.125	-0.200	7.972	8.173	2.348	5.060	5.260	2.912	3.481	
251.5	605.5	0.981	16.20	7.424	5.872	5.832	4.114	-0.211	7.981	8.192	2.360	5.065	5.276	2.916	3.471	
255.2	607.7	0.996	16.44	7.446	5.876	5.836	4.102	-0.223	7.987	8.210	2.375	5.069	5.292	2.918	3.458	

# FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, 2015



**Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression**  
ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source FA-15-1, 5.9'-6.4'  
 Description Gravelly Lean Clay (CL), gray brown, moist, firm  
 Specimen Type Intact  
 Preparation Wet Mounting

Project No. 17553023  
 Lab ID 47B  
 Test ID 47B-A

Date Received 11/04/2015  
 Date Tested 11/30/2015

Specific Gravity 2.75  
 ASTM D 854, A

Liquid Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plastic Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plasticity Index \_\_\_\_\_

Target Test Parameters

Nominal Chamber Pressure (psi) 90  
 Nominal Back Pressure (psi) 80  
 Nominal Consolidation Pressure (psi) 10

Saturation / Consolidation Results

Pore Pressure Parameter B 0.99  
 Measured Effective Consol. Stress (tsf) 0.713  
 Time to 50% Consolidation (min) 1.82  
 Actual Axial Strain Rate of Test (%/min) 0.035

Consolidated Specimen Conditions

Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 144.7  
 Moisture Content (%) 11.8  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 129.5  
 Void Ratio 0.323  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 100.0

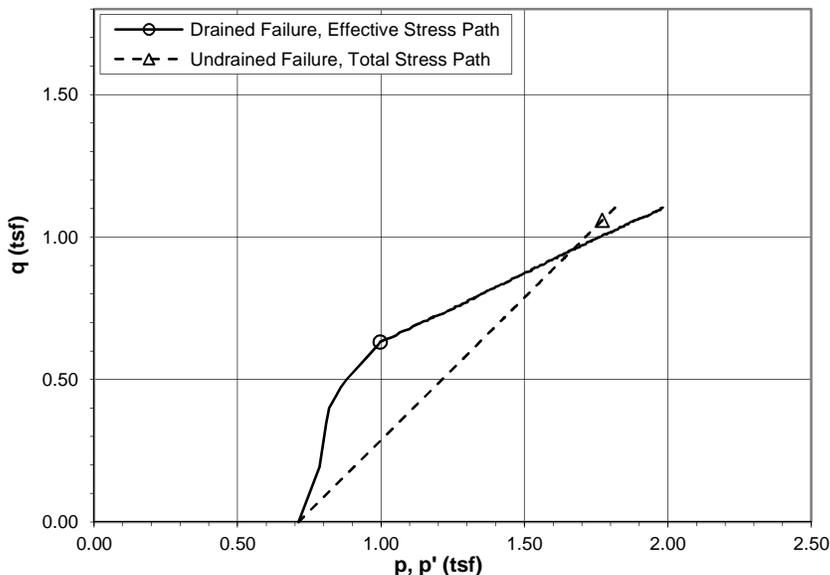
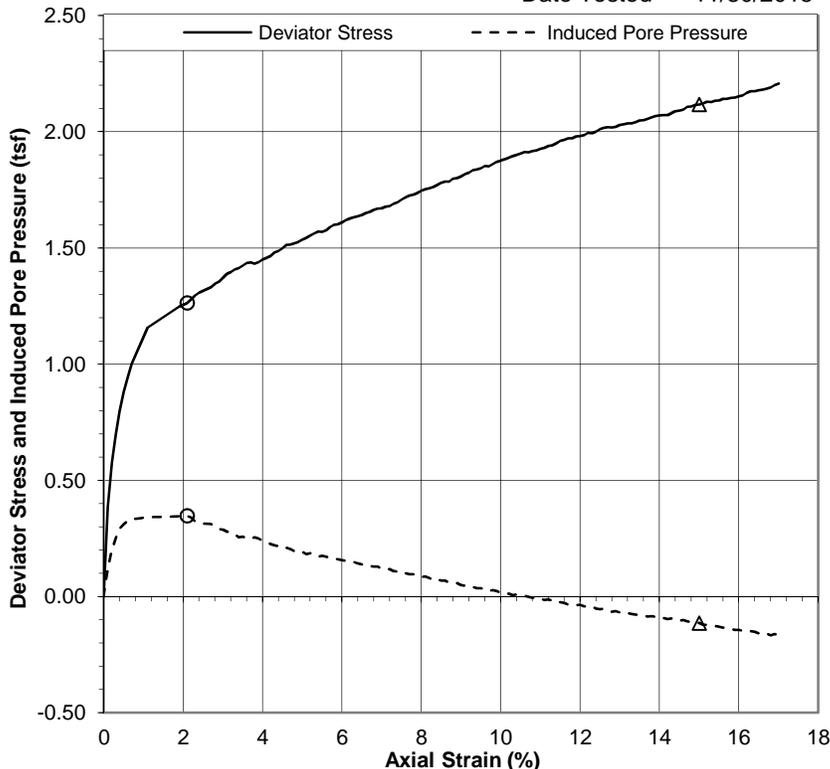
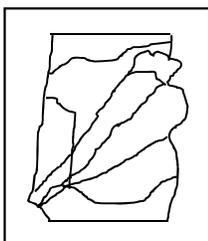
At Drained Failure

Failure Criterion: Max. Eff. Prin. Stress Ratio  
 Axial Strain (%) 2.103  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 1.263  
 Induced Pore Pressure (tsf) 0.347  
 Minor Effective Stress,  $\sigma_3'$  (tsf) 0.366  
 Major Effective Stress,  $\sigma_1'$  (tsf) 1.628  
 Eff. Principal Stress Ratio,  $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$  4.454  
 $p'$  (tsf) 0.997  
 $q$  (tsf) 0.631

At Consolidated Undrained Failure

Failure Criterion: 15% Axial Strain  
 Axial Strain (%) 15.004  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 2.117  
 Minor Principal Stress,  $\sigma_3$  (tsf) 0.713  
 Major Principal Stress,  $\sigma_1$  (tsf) 2.830  
 $p$  (tsf) 1.771  
 $q$  (tsf) 1.059

Failure Sketch



Comments \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed KG



## Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression

ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source FA-15-1, 5.9'-6.4'  
 Description Gravelly Lean Clay (CL), gray brown, moist, firm

Project No. 17553023  
 Lab ID 47B  
 Test ID 47B-A

Initial Specimen Conditions  
 Average Height (in) 6.063  
 Average Diameter (in) 2.869  
 Calculated Area (in<sup>2</sup>) 6.466  
 Moist Weight (lb) 3.247  
 Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 143.1  
 Moisture Content (%) 11.4  
 Dry Weight (lb) 2.914  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 128.4  
 Void Ratio 0.334  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 94.0

Consolidated Specimen Conditions  
 Calculated Height (in) 6.049  
 Calculated Diameter (in) 2.861  
 Calculated Area (in<sup>2</sup>) 6.428  
 Moist Weight (lb) 3.257  
 Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 144.7  
 Moisture Content (%) 11.8  
 Dry Weight (lb) 2.914  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 129.5  
 Void Ratio 0.323  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 100.0

Specific Gravity 2.75  
 ASTM D 854, A

Liquid Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plastic Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plasticity Index \_\_\_\_\_

Confining Stress  
 $\sigma_3$  (tsf) 0.713

Effective Consolidation Stress  
 $\sigma_3'$  (tsf) 0.713

Moisture contents obtained using partial specimen.

Specimen consolidated cross-sectional area determined using method B.

Membrane corrections have been applied, where  $E_m = 200$  lbf/in and  $t = 0.012$  in.

All other tests performed in association with this specimen are reported separately.

Project: 17553023			Source: FA-15-1, 5.9'-6.4'						Lab ID: 47B				Test ID		
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$
0.0	0.0	0.000	0.00	6.428	0.000	0.000	5.767	0.000	0.713	0.713	0.713	0.713	0.713	0.000	1.000
2.7	34.6	0.006	0.10	6.434	0.387	0.387	5.888	0.120	1.099	0.979	0.592	0.906	0.786	0.193	1.653
5.4	51.6	0.012	0.20	6.441	0.577	0.576	5.968	0.200	1.289	1.089	0.512	1.001	0.801	0.288	2.125
8.2	62.3	0.018	0.30	6.447	0.696	0.695	6.018	0.251	1.408	1.157	0.462	1.060	0.809	0.348	2.506
11.0	71.5	0.024	0.40	6.454	0.798	0.797	6.059	0.292	1.510	1.218	0.421	1.111	0.820	0.399	2.893
13.8	79.1	0.030	0.50	6.460	0.882	0.880	6.078	0.310	1.593	1.283	0.402	1.153	0.842	0.440	3.189
16.6	85.0	0.037	0.61	6.467	0.947	0.945	6.093	0.325	1.658	1.333	0.387	1.185	0.860	0.473	3.442
19.4	90.1	0.042	0.70	6.473	1.002	1.001	6.100	0.332	1.713	1.381	0.380	1.213	0.881	0.500	3.630
30.7	104.7	0.067	1.10	6.499	1.160	1.158	6.108	0.341	1.870	1.529	0.372	1.291	0.951	0.579	4.113
52.9	113.9	0.115	1.90	6.552	1.251	1.247	6.112	0.345	1.959	1.614	0.368	1.336	0.991	0.623	4.392
58.4	115.6	0.127	2.10	6.566	1.268	1.263	6.114	0.347	1.975	1.628	0.366	1.344	0.997	0.631	4.454
61.3	117.3	0.133	2.20	6.572	1.285	1.279	6.106	0.339	1.992	1.653	0.374	1.352	1.013	0.640	4.425
64.1	118.9	0.139	2.30	6.579	1.301	1.296	6.091	0.323	2.008	1.685	0.389	1.360	1.037	0.648	4.329
66.9	120.2	0.145	2.40	6.586	1.314	1.308	6.082	0.315	2.021	1.706	0.398	1.367	1.052	0.654	4.288
75.6	122.7	0.163	2.70	6.606	1.337	1.330	6.080	0.313	2.043	1.730	0.400	1.378	1.065	0.665	4.326
78.4	124.1	0.169	2.80	6.613	1.351	1.344	6.069	0.302	2.057	1.755	0.411	1.385	1.083	0.672	4.271
81.3	125.1	0.175	2.90	6.620	1.361	1.354	6.058	0.291	2.066	1.775	0.422	1.389	1.099	0.677	4.209
84.2	127.0	0.182	3.00	6.627	1.380	1.373	6.055	0.288	2.085	1.797	0.425	1.399	1.111	0.686	4.231
87.0	128.6	0.188	3.10	6.633	1.396	1.388	6.046	0.279	2.101	1.822	0.434	1.407	1.128	0.694	4.201
89.9	129.5	0.194	3.20	6.640	1.404	1.396	6.041	0.273	2.109	1.836	0.439	1.411	1.138	0.698	4.178
92.7	130.7	0.200	3.30	6.647	1.416	1.408	6.035	0.267	2.121	1.854	0.445	1.417	1.150	0.704	4.161
95.6	131.4	0.206	3.40	6.654	1.421	1.413	6.023	0.255	2.126	1.870	0.457	1.419	1.164	0.707	4.091
98.4	132.5	0.212	3.50	6.661	1.433	1.424	6.025	0.258	2.137	1.879	0.455	1.425	1.167	0.712	4.130
101.3	133.7	0.218	3.60	6.668	1.443	1.435	6.018	0.251	2.147	1.896	0.462	1.430	1.179	0.717	4.107
104.1	134.1	0.224	3.70	6.675	1.447	1.438	6.016	0.248	2.150	1.902	0.464	1.431	1.183	0.719	4.097
106.9	133.7	0.230	3.80	6.682	1.441	1.432	6.022	0.255	2.144	1.890	0.458	1.429	1.174	0.716	4.126
109.7	134.6	0.236	3.90	6.689	1.449	1.440	6.017	0.249	2.152	1.903	0.463	1.432	1.183	0.720	4.107
112.5	135.8	0.242	4.00	6.696	1.460	1.450	6.007	0.240	2.163	1.923	0.473	1.438	1.198	0.725	4.067
115.2	136.5	0.248	4.10	6.703	1.467	1.457	6.002	0.234	2.169	1.935	0.478	1.441	1.207	0.728	4.046
118.1	137.5	0.254	4.20	6.710	1.476	1.465	5.993	0.226	2.178	1.953	0.487	1.445	1.220	0.733	4.009
121.0	139.1	0.260	4.30	6.717	1.491	1.480	5.988	0.220	2.193	1.973	0.492	1.453	1.233	0.740	4.007
123.7	139.9	0.266	4.40	6.724	1.498	1.488	5.984	0.217	2.200	1.984	0.496	1.456	1.240	0.744	3.999
126.4	141.1	0.272	4.50	6.731	1.510	1.499	5.974	0.206	2.211	2.005	0.506	1.462	1.256	0.749	3.960
129.2	142.6	0.278	4.60	6.738	1.524	1.512	5.978	0.210	2.225	2.015	0.502	1.469	1.259	0.756	4.010
131.9	143.0	0.284	4.70	6.745	1.526	1.515	5.972	0.205	2.228	2.023	0.508	1.470	1.265	0.758	3.984
134.8	143.6	0.290	4.80	6.752	1.531	1.519	5.962	0.194	2.232	2.038	0.518	1.472	1.278	0.760	3.932
137.6	144.3	0.296	4.90	6.759	1.537	1.525	5.964	0.197	2.238	2.041	0.516	1.475	1.278	0.763	3.959
140.4	145.4	0.303	5.00	6.766	1.547	1.535	5.960	0.193	2.248	2.054	0.520	1.480	1.287	0.767	3.954
143.2	146.3	0.309	5.10	6.773	1.555	1.543	5.949	0.182	2.256	2.074	0.531	1.484	1.302	0.772	3.907

Project: 17553023			Source: FA-15-1, 5.9'-6.4'						Lab ID: 47B				Test ID		
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$
146.0	147.4	0.315	5.20	6.780	1.565	1.552	5.954	0.186	2.265	2.079	0.526	1.489	1.302	0.776	3.950
148.8	148.6	0.321	5.30	6.787	1.576	1.563	5.949	0.182	2.276	2.094	0.531	1.494	1.312	0.782	3.945
151.5	149.4	0.327	5.40	6.795	1.583	1.570	5.939	0.171	2.283	2.112	0.541	1.498	1.327	0.785	3.900
154.4	149.5	0.333	5.50	6.802	1.583	1.569	5.942	0.175	2.282	2.107	0.538	1.497	1.322	0.785	3.919
157.1	150.4	0.339	5.60	6.809	1.590	1.576	5.938	0.171	2.289	2.118	0.542	1.501	1.330	0.788	3.909
160.0	151.8	0.345	5.70	6.816	1.604	1.590	5.934	0.166	2.303	2.137	0.546	1.508	1.342	0.795	3.910
162.8	152.9	0.351	5.80	6.824	1.613	1.599	5.931	0.164	2.312	2.148	0.549	1.512	1.349	0.800	3.913
165.7	153.4	0.357	5.90	6.831	1.617	1.603	5.927	0.160	2.315	2.155	0.553	1.514	1.354	0.801	3.901
168.6	154.4	0.363	6.00	6.838	1.625	1.611	5.924	0.157	2.323	2.167	0.556	1.518	1.361	0.805	3.897
171.4	155.4	0.369	6.10	6.845	1.635	1.620	5.921	0.154	2.333	2.179	0.559	1.523	1.369	0.810	3.899
174.3	156.2	0.375	6.20	6.853	1.642	1.627	5.918	0.150	2.339	2.189	0.562	1.526	1.375	0.813	3.894
177.2	157.0	0.381	6.30	6.860	1.648	1.633	5.916	0.149	2.345	2.197	0.564	1.529	1.380	0.816	3.894
180.0	157.6	0.387	6.40	6.867	1.652	1.637	5.910	0.143	2.349	2.206	0.570	1.531	1.388	0.818	3.874
182.9	158.3	0.393	6.50	6.875	1.658	1.642	5.906	0.138	2.355	2.217	0.574	1.534	1.396	0.821	3.859
185.8	159.2	0.399	6.60	6.882	1.666	1.650	5.905	0.138	2.363	2.225	0.575	1.538	1.400	0.825	3.872
188.7	160.0	0.405	6.70	6.889	1.672	1.656	5.899	0.131	2.369	2.237	0.581	1.541	1.409	0.828	3.849
191.5	160.9	0.411	6.80	6.897	1.680	1.663	5.896	0.129	2.376	2.247	0.584	1.544	1.416	0.832	3.847
194.4	161.6	0.417	6.90	6.904	1.686	1.669	5.896	0.129	2.382	2.253	0.584	1.547	1.419	0.834	3.857
197.2	162.0	0.424	7.00	6.912	1.687	1.670	5.887	0.119	2.383	2.264	0.593	1.548	1.429	0.835	3.815
200.2	162.8	0.430	7.10	6.919	1.694	1.677	5.886	0.118	2.390	2.272	0.594	1.551	1.433	0.839	3.822
203.1	163.3	0.436	7.20	6.927	1.697	1.680	5.885	0.118	2.392	2.275	0.595	1.552	1.435	0.840	3.824
205.9	164.4	0.442	7.30	6.934	1.707	1.690	5.878	0.110	2.402	2.292	0.602	1.557	1.447	0.845	3.805
208.8	165.2	0.448	7.40	6.941	1.714	1.696	5.875	0.107	2.409	2.301	0.605	1.561	1.453	0.848	3.802
211.6	166.6	0.454	7.50	6.949	1.726	1.708	5.876	0.109	2.420	2.312	0.604	1.566	1.458	0.854	3.828
214.5	167.7	0.460	7.60	6.956	1.735	1.717	5.868	0.101	2.430	2.329	0.612	1.571	1.470	0.859	3.806
217.4	168.6	0.466	7.70	6.964	1.743	1.725	5.863	0.095	2.437	2.342	0.617	1.575	1.480	0.862	3.794
220.2	169.3	0.472	7.80	6.972	1.748	1.729	5.863	0.095	2.442	2.347	0.617	1.577	1.482	0.865	3.802
223.1	170.1	0.478	7.90	6.979	1.755	1.736	5.857	0.089	2.448	2.359	0.623	1.581	1.491	0.868	3.785
225.9	171.2	0.484	8.00	6.987	1.765	1.745	5.852	0.084	2.458	2.374	0.628	1.585	1.501	0.873	3.778
228.8	172.2	0.490	8.10	6.994	1.772	1.753	5.854	0.086	2.465	2.379	0.626	1.589	1.503	0.876	3.798
231.6	172.7	0.496	8.20	7.002	1.776	1.756	5.846	0.079	2.469	2.390	0.634	1.591	1.512	0.878	3.772
234.5	173.5	0.502	8.30	7.010	1.782	1.762	5.837	0.070	2.474	2.405	0.643	1.594	1.524	0.881	3.740
237.3	174.5	0.508	8.40	7.017	1.790	1.770	5.841	0.074	2.483	2.409	0.639	1.598	1.524	0.885	3.771
240.2	175.6	0.514	8.50	7.025	1.800	1.780	5.837	0.069	2.492	2.423	0.643	1.602	1.533	0.890	3.766
243.1	176.4	0.520	8.60	7.033	1.806	1.785	5.837	0.069	2.498	2.429	0.643	1.605	1.536	0.893	3.775
246.0	176.7	0.526	8.70	7.040	1.807	1.786	5.828	0.061	2.499	2.438	0.652	1.606	1.545	0.893	3.740
248.9	178.0	0.532	8.80	7.048	1.819	1.798	5.826	0.059	2.510	2.451	0.654	1.611	1.553	0.899	3.750
251.8	178.6	0.538	8.90	7.056	1.823	1.801	5.825	0.058	2.514	2.456	0.655	1.613	1.555	0.901	3.752
254.7	179.4	0.545	9.00	7.064	1.829	1.807	5.816	0.049	2.520	2.471	0.664	1.616	1.567	0.903	3.723
257.5	180.6	0.551	9.10	7.071	1.839	1.817	5.814	0.047	2.529	2.482	0.666	1.621	1.574	0.908	3.728
260.4	181.5	0.557	9.20	7.079	1.846	1.823	5.815	0.048	2.536	2.488	0.665	1.624	1.577	0.912	3.743
263.3	182.9	0.563	9.30	7.087	1.858	1.835	5.809	0.042	2.548	2.506	0.671	1.630	1.589	0.918	3.735
266.2	183.3	0.569	9.40	7.095	1.860	1.837	5.803	0.035	2.550	2.515	0.677	1.631	1.596	0.919	3.712
269.0	184.0	0.575	9.50	7.103	1.866	1.843	5.803	0.036	2.555	2.519	0.677	1.634	1.598	0.921	3.723
272.0	185.2	0.581	9.60	7.111	1.876	1.852	5.799	0.032	2.565	2.533	0.681	1.639	1.607	0.926	3.721
274.8	185.4	0.587	9.70	7.118	1.875	1.852	5.792	0.024	2.564	2.540	0.688	1.638	1.614	0.926	3.691
277.7	186.5	0.593	9.80	7.126	1.884	1.861	5.795	0.028	2.573	2.546	0.685	1.643	1.615	0.930	3.717
280.5	187.7	0.599	9.90	7.134	1.894	1.870	5.790	0.023	2.583	2.560	0.690	1.648	1.625	0.935	3.712
283.5	188.4	0.605	10.00	7.142	1.900	1.876	5.782	0.015	2.588	2.574	0.698	1.650	1.636	0.938	3.687
286.4	189.3	0.611	10.10	7.150	1.917	1.882	5.785	0.017	2.595	2.578	0.695	1.654	1.637	0.941	3.706
289.3	190.1	0.617	10.20	7.158	1.913	1.888	5.780	0.013	2.601	2.588	0.700	1.657	1.644	0.944	3.697
292.3	191.1	0.623	10.30	7.166	1.920	1.895	5.772	0.005	2.608	2.603	0.708	1.660	1.655	0.948	3.678
295.2	191.8	0.629	10.40	7.174	1.925	1.900	5.776	0.008	2.613	2.604	0.704	1.663	1.654	0.950	3.698
298.1	192.6	0.635	10.50	7.182	1.931	1.906	5.773	0.006	2.618	2.613	0.707	1.666	1.660	0.953	3.696
301.1	193.5	0.641	10.60	7.190	1.938	1.913	5.771	0.003	2.625	2.622	0.709	1.669	1.665	0.956	3.697
304.2	193.7	0.647	10.70	7.198	1.937	1.911	5.766	-0.001	2.624	2.626	0.714	1.668	1.670	0.956	3.677
307.2	194.5	0.653	10.80	7.206	1.943	1.917	5.762	-0.006	2.630	2.635	0.718	1.671	1.677	0.958	3.669
310.2	194.9	0.659	10.90	7.214	1.946	1.919	5.764	-0.004	2.632	2.636	0.716	1.672	1.676	0.960	3.679
313.2	195.9	0.666	11.00	7.222	1.953	1.926	5.758	-0.010	2.639	2.648	0.722	1.676	1.685	0.963	3.667
316.3	196.5	0.672	11.10	7.230	1.957	1.930	5.753	-0.015	2.643	2.658	0.727	1.678	1.692	0.965	3.655
319.3	197.6	0.678	11.20	7.239	1.965	1.938	5.755	-0.012	2.651	2.663	0.725	1.682	1.694	0.969	3.675
322.3	198.2	0.684	11.30	7.247	1.970	1.942	5.748	-0.019	2.655	2.674	0.732	1.684	1.703	0.971	3.655
325.3	199.3	0.690	11.40	7.255	1.978	1.950	5.742	-0.026	2.663	2.689	0.738	1.688	1.713	0.975	3.642
328.3	200.5	0.696	11.50	7.263	1.988	1.960	5.743	-0.024	2.673	2.697	0.737	1.693	1.717	0.980	3.660
331.3	201.3	0.702	11.60	7.271	1.993	1.965	5.741	-0.027	2.678	2.705	0.739	1.695	1.722	0.983	3.659
334.3	202.3	0.708	11.70	7.279	2.001	1.972	5.732	-0.036	2.685	2.721	0.748	1.699	1.734	0.986	3.636
337.2	202.5	0.714	11.80	7.288	2.001	1.972	5.734	-0.034	2.685	2.719	0.746	1.699	1.733	0.986	3.642
340.2	203.5	0.720	11.90	7.296	2.008	1.980	5.731	-0.036	2.692	2.728	0.749	1.702	1.739	0.990	3.644
343.2	204.0	0.726	12.00	7.304	2.010	1.981	5.732	-0.035	2.694	2.729	0.748	1.703	1.739	0.991	3.649

Project: 175553023			Source: FA-15-1, 5.9'-6.4'								Lab ID: 47B			Test ID	
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$
346.1	204.6	0.732	12.10	7.313	2.014	1.985	5.725	-0.042	2.697	2.739	0.755	1.705	1.747	0.992	3.630
349.1	205.9	0.738	12.20	7.321	2.025	1.995	5.723	-0.044	2.708	2.752	0.757	1.710	1.754	0.998	3.637
352.0	206.0	0.744	12.30	7.329	2.024	1.994	5.724	-0.044	2.706	2.750	0.756	1.710	1.753	0.997	3.637
354.9	207.0	0.750	12.40	7.338	2.031	2.001	5.716	-0.052	2.713	2.765	0.764	1.713	1.765	1.000	3.617
357.9	208.3	0.756	12.50	7.346	2.042	2.011	5.713	-0.055	2.724	2.779	0.767	1.718	1.773	1.006	3.622
360.8	209.2	0.762	12.60	7.355	2.048	2.017	5.714	-0.054	2.730	2.784	0.766	1.721	1.775	1.009	3.632
363.8	209.7	0.768	12.70	7.363	2.051	2.020	5.708	-0.059	2.733	2.792	0.772	1.723	1.782	1.010	3.617
366.7	209.7	0.774	12.80	7.371	2.049	2.018	5.702	-0.066	2.730	2.796	0.778	1.721	1.787	1.009	3.592
369.6	210.4	0.780	12.90	7.380	2.053	2.022	5.704	-0.063	2.734	2.797	0.776	1.723	1.787	1.011	3.606
372.6	211.4	0.787	13.00	7.388	2.060	2.029	5.700	-0.068	2.741	2.809	0.780	1.727	1.795	1.014	3.600
375.5	212.0	0.793	13.10	7.397	2.063	2.032	5.693	-0.074	2.744	2.819	0.787	1.728	1.803	1.016	3.582
378.4	212.7	0.799	13.20	7.405	2.068	2.036	5.696	-0.071	2.749	2.820	0.784	1.731	1.802	1.018	3.597
381.3	213.0	0.805	13.30	7.414	2.069	2.036	5.692	-0.075	2.749	2.824	0.788	1.731	1.806	1.018	3.585
384.2	213.7	0.811	13.40	7.422	2.073	2.041	5.689	-0.078	2.754	2.832	0.791	1.733	1.811	1.021	3.581
387.1	214.8	0.817	13.50	7.431	2.081	2.049	5.687	-0.080	2.761	2.842	0.793	1.737	1.817	1.024	3.585
390.0	215.2	0.823	13.60	7.440	2.083	2.050	5.686	-0.081	2.762	2.844	0.794	1.737	1.819	1.025	3.581
393.0	216.0	0.829	13.70	7.448	2.088	2.055	5.682	-0.086	2.768	2.853	0.798	1.740	1.826	1.027	3.574
395.9	217.1	0.835	13.80	7.457	2.096	2.062	5.682	-0.085	2.775	2.860	0.798	1.744	1.829	1.031	3.585
398.9	217.8	0.841	13.90	7.466	2.101	2.067	5.679	-0.088	2.780	2.868	0.801	1.746	1.834	1.034	3.582
401.8	218.4	0.847	14.00	7.474	2.104	2.070	5.681	-0.086	2.783	2.869	0.799	1.748	1.834	1.035	3.592
404.8	218.8	0.853	14.10	7.483	2.106	2.071	5.674	-0.094	2.784	2.878	0.806	1.748	1.842	1.036	3.570
407.8	219.1	0.859	14.20	7.492	2.106	2.072	5.671	-0.097	2.784	2.881	0.809	1.748	1.845	1.036	3.560
410.8	220.3	0.865	14.30	7.500	2.114	2.080	5.672	-0.095	2.792	2.887	0.808	1.752	1.847	1.040	3.575
413.8	221.4	0.871	14.40	7.509	2.123	2.088	5.671	-0.097	2.800	2.897	0.809	1.756	1.853	1.044	3.580
416.8	222.0	0.877	14.50	7.518	2.126	2.091	5.664	-0.104	2.804	2.908	0.816	1.758	1.862	1.046	3.562
419.7	222.8	0.883	14.60	7.527	2.131	2.096	5.667	-0.101	2.808	2.909	0.813	1.760	1.861	1.048	3.576
422.6	224.3	0.889	14.70	7.536	2.144	2.108	5.661	-0.106	2.821	2.927	0.819	1.767	1.873	1.054	3.575
425.6	224.8	0.895	14.80	7.545	2.145	2.109	5.656	-0.111	2.822	2.933	0.824	1.767	1.879	1.055	3.560
428.6	225.7	0.901	14.90	7.553	2.151	2.115	5.658	-0.110	2.828	2.937	0.822	1.770	1.880	1.058	3.573
431.5	226.2	0.908	15.00	7.562	2.154	2.117	5.654	-0.114	2.830	2.944	0.826	1.771	1.885	1.059	3.562
434.5	227.1	0.914	15.10	7.571	2.159	2.123	5.646	-0.122	2.835	2.957	0.834	1.774	1.896	1.061	3.544
437.4	228.0	0.920	15.20	7.580	2.165	2.129	5.646	-0.121	2.841	2.962	0.834	1.777	1.898	1.064	3.553
440.3	228.2	0.926	15.30	7.589	2.165	2.128	5.644	-0.124	2.840	2.964	0.836	1.777	1.900	1.064	3.544
443.3	229.0	0.932	15.40	7.598	2.170	2.133	5.640	-0.127	2.846	2.973	0.840	1.779	1.906	1.067	3.541
446.3	229.5	0.938	15.50	7.607	2.173	2.135	5.637	-0.130	2.848	2.978	0.843	1.780	1.910	1.068	3.534
449.2	230.5	0.944	15.60	7.616	2.179	2.142	5.634	-0.134	2.854	2.988	0.846	1.783	1.917	1.071	3.531
452.1	230.8	0.950	15.70	7.625	2.180	2.142	5.632	-0.135	2.854	2.989	0.848	1.783	1.918	1.071	3.527
455.1	231.6	0.956	15.80	7.634	2.185	2.146	5.628	-0.140	2.859	2.999	0.852	1.786	1.926	1.073	3.518
458.0	232.0	0.962	15.90	7.643	2.185	2.147	5.624	-0.144	2.859	3.003	0.856	1.786	1.930	1.073	3.507
460.9	232.9	0.968	16.00	7.652	2.192	2.153	5.624	-0.144	2.866	3.009	0.856	1.789	1.933	1.076	3.514
463.8	233.7	0.974	16.10	7.661	2.196	2.157	5.620	-0.147	2.870	3.017	0.860	1.791	1.939	1.078	3.508
466.8	235.2	0.980	16.21	7.671	2.207	2.168	5.617	-0.150	2.881	3.031	0.863	1.797	1.947	1.084	3.513
469.7	236.1	0.986	16.31	7.680	2.214	2.174	5.619	-0.149	2.887	3.036	0.861	1.800	1.949	1.087	3.525
472.6	236.5	0.992	16.40	7.689	2.215	2.175	5.615	-0.152	2.888	3.040	0.865	1.800	1.952	1.088	3.516
475.5	237.1	0.998	16.50	7.698	2.218	2.178	5.609	-0.158	2.891	3.049	0.871	1.802	1.960	1.089	3.502
478.5	237.8	1.004	16.60	7.707	2.221	2.181	5.612	-0.156	2.894	3.049	0.868	1.803	1.959	1.091	3.511
481.4	238.5	1.010	16.70	7.717	2.226	2.185	5.607	-0.160	2.898	3.058	0.873	1.805	1.965	1.093	3.504
484.4	239.4	1.016	16.80	7.726	2.231	2.191	5.601	-0.166	2.903	3.070	0.879	1.808	1.974	1.095	3.492
487.3	240.8	1.022	16.90	7.735	2.242	2.201	5.606	-0.162	2.914	3.075	0.874	1.813	1.975	1.100	3.518
490.4	241.8	1.029	17.00	7.745	2.248	2.207	5.601	-0.166	2.919	3.085	0.879	1.816	1.982	1.103	3.512



**Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression**  
ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source FA-15-1, 7.7'-8.2'  
 Description Gravelly Lean Clay (CL), gray brown, moist, firm  
 Specimen Type Intact  
 Preparation Wet Mounting

Project No. 17553023  
 Lab ID 48A  
 Test ID 48A-A

Date Received 11/04/2015  
 Date Tested 11/30/2015

Specific Gravity 2.75  
 ASTM D 854, A

Liquid Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plastic Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plasticity Index \_\_\_\_\_

Target Test Parameters

Nominal Chamber Pressure (psi) 90  
 Nominal Back Pressure (psi) 70  
 Nominal Consolidation Pressure (psi) 20

Saturation / Consolidation Results

Pore Pressure Parameter B 0.97  
 Measured Effective Consol. Stress (tsf) 1.438  
 Time to 50% Consolidation (min) 13.00  
 Actual Axial Strain Rate of Test (%/min) 0.018

Consolidated Specimen Conditions

Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 145.1  
 Moisture Content (%) 11.5  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 130.1  
 Void Ratio 0.317  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 100.0

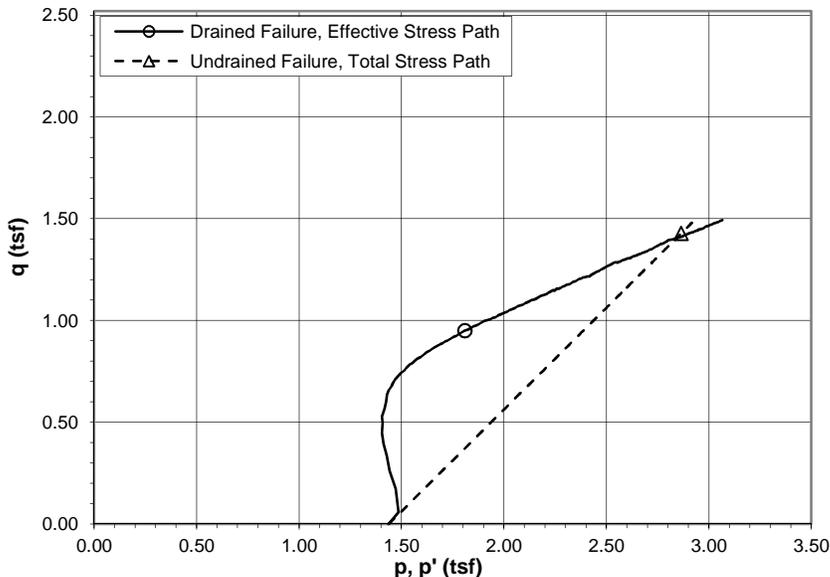
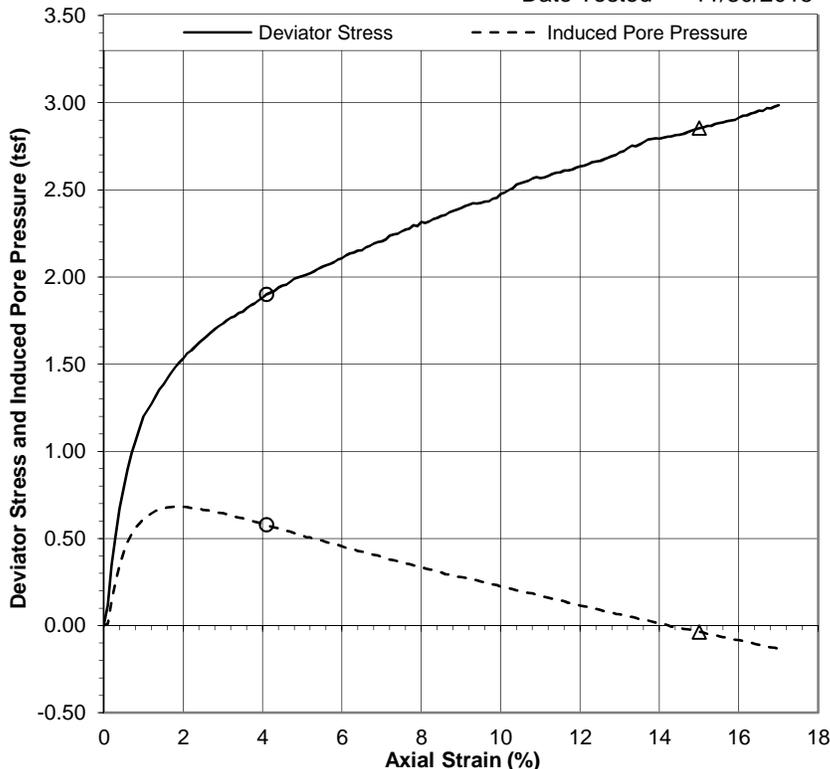
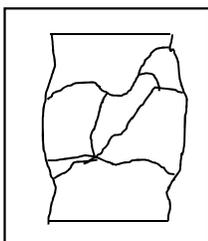
At Drained Failure

Failure Criterion: Max. Eff. Prin. Stress Ratio  
 Axial Strain (%) 4.102  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 1.900  
 Induced Pore Pressure (tsf) 0.578  
 Minor Effective Stress,  $\sigma_3'$  (tsf) 0.859  
 Major Effective Stress,  $\sigma_1'$  (tsf) 2.760  
 Eff. Principal Stress Ratio,  $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$  3.211  
 $p'$  (tsf) 1.810  
 $q$  (tsf) 0.950

At Consolidated Undrained Failure

Failure Criterion: 15% Axial Strain  
 Axial Strain (%) 15.006  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 2.855  
 Minor Principal Stress,  $\sigma_3$  (tsf) 1.438  
 Major Principal Stress,  $\sigma_1$  (tsf) 4.292  
 $p$  (tsf) 2.865  
 $q$  (tsf) 1.427

Failure Sketch



Comments \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed KG



## Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression

ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source FA-15-1, 7.7'-8.2'  
 Description Gravelly Lean Clay (CL), gray brown, moist, firm

Project No. 17553023  
 Lab ID 48A  
 Test ID 48A-A

Initial Specimen Conditions  
 Average Height (in) 6.005  
 Average Diameter (in) 2.868  
 Calculated Area (in<sup>2</sup>) 6.462  
 Moist Weight (lb) 3.201  
 Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 142.6  
 Moisture Content (%) 12.2  
 Dry Weight (lb) 2.854  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 127.1  
 Void Ratio 0.348  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 96.0

Consolidated Specimen Conditions  
 Calculated Height (in) 5.938  
 Calculated Diameter (in) 2.851  
 Calculated Area (in<sup>2</sup>) 6.382  
 Moist Weight (lb) 3.183  
 Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 145.1  
 Moisture Content (%) 11.5  
 Dry Weight (lb) 2.854  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 130.1  
 Void Ratio 0.317  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 100.0

Specific Gravity 2.75  
 ASTM D 854, A

Liquid Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plastic Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plasticity Index \_\_\_\_\_

Confining Stress  
 $\sigma_3$  (tsf) 1.438

Effective Consolidation Stress  
 $\sigma_3'$  (tsf) 1.438

Moisture contents obtained using partial specimen.

Specimen consolidated cross-sectional area determined using method B.

Membrane corrections have been applied, where  $E_m = 200 \text{ lbf/in}$  and  $t = 0.012 \text{ in}$ .

All other tests performed in association with this specimen are reported separately.

Project: 17553023			Source: FA-15-1, 7.7'-8.2'							Lab ID: 48A				Test ID	
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$
0.0	0.0	0.000	0.00	6.382	0.000	0.000	5.042	0.000	1.438	1.438	1.438	1.438	1.438	0.000	1.000
3.7	10.3	0.006	0.10	6.389	0.116	0.116	5.052	0.010	1.554	1.544	1.428	1.496	1.486	0.058	1.081
9.1	30.8	0.012	0.20	6.395	0.347	0.347	5.182	0.140	1.784	1.644	1.298	1.611	1.471	0.173	1.267
14.1	46.4	0.018	0.30	6.402	0.521	0.521	5.298	0.256	1.958	1.702	1.182	1.698	1.442	0.260	1.441
19.4	60.0	0.024	0.40	6.408	0.674	0.673	5.388	0.346	2.111	1.765	1.092	1.774	1.429	0.337	1.617
24.6	70.4	0.030	0.50	6.414	0.790	0.789	5.463	0.420	2.227	1.807	1.017	1.832	1.412	0.395	1.776
29.6	79.9	0.036	0.60	6.421	0.896	0.895	5.523	0.480	2.332	1.852	0.957	1.885	1.405	0.447	1.935
34.8	88.6	0.042	0.70	6.427	0.993	0.991	5.568	0.526	2.429	1.903	0.912	1.933	1.407	0.495	2.087
39.7	94.6	0.048	0.80	6.434	1.059	1.057	5.603	0.561	2.494	1.934	0.877	1.966	1.405	0.528	2.205
44.6	101.5	0.053	0.90	6.440	1.135	1.133	5.629	0.586	2.570	1.984	0.851	2.004	1.417	0.566	2.331
49.8	107.7	0.060	1.00	6.447	1.202	1.200	5.655	0.612	2.638	2.025	0.825	2.038	1.425	0.600	2.454
59.7	114.4	0.071	1.20	6.460	1.275	1.272	5.686	0.644	2.710	2.066	0.794	2.074	1.430	0.636	2.602
64.7	118.3	0.077	1.30	6.466	1.317	1.314	5.700	0.657	2.751	2.094	0.780	2.094	1.437	0.657	2.683
69.7	122.0	0.083	1.40	6.473	1.357	1.354	5.706	0.664	2.791	2.128	0.774	2.115	1.451	0.677	2.750
74.7	124.8	0.089	1.50	6.479	1.387	1.383	5.714	0.671	2.821	2.149	0.766	2.129	1.458	0.692	2.805
79.7	128.1	0.095	1.60	6.486	1.422	1.418	5.720	0.678	2.856	2.178	0.760	2.147	1.469	0.709	2.867
84.8	131.1	0.101	1.70	6.493	1.454	1.450	5.722	0.680	2.888	2.208	0.758	2.163	1.483	0.725	2.913
90.1	134.3	0.107	1.80	6.499	1.488	1.484	5.725	0.682	2.921	2.239	0.755	2.179	1.497	0.742	2.964
95.4	136.7	0.113	1.90	6.506	1.513	1.508	5.721	0.679	2.946	2.267	0.759	2.192	1.513	0.754	2.988
100.9	139.1	0.119	2.00	6.513	1.538	1.533	5.724	0.681	2.970	2.289	0.756	2.204	1.523	0.766	3.027
106.4	141.9	0.125	2.10	6.519	1.567	1.562	5.723	0.680	3.000	2.319	0.757	2.219	1.538	0.781	3.063
111.9	143.6	0.131	2.20	6.526	1.584	1.579	5.717	0.675	3.016	2.342	0.763	2.227	1.552	0.789	3.070
117.3	145.6	0.137	2.30	6.532	1.605	1.599	5.717	0.674	3.037	2.363	0.763	2.237	1.563	0.800	3.095
122.8	148.0	0.143	2.40	6.539	1.630	1.624	5.716	0.673	3.061	2.388	0.764	2.250	1.576	0.812	3.124
128.3	149.9	0.149	2.50	6.546	1.648	1.642	5.707	0.664	3.080	2.416	0.773	2.259	1.594	0.821	3.123
133.7	151.9	0.154	2.60	6.553	1.669	1.662	5.703	0.661	3.100	2.439	0.777	2.269	1.608	0.831	3.140
139.1	153.9	0.160	2.70	6.559	1.689	1.683	5.702	0.660	3.120	2.461	0.778	2.279	1.619	0.841	3.164
144.5	155.9	0.166	2.80	6.566	1.709	1.702	5.695	0.653	3.140	2.487	0.785	2.289	1.636	0.851	3.169
149.7	157.5	0.172	2.90	6.573	1.726	1.718	5.690	0.647	3.156	2.509	0.790	2.297	1.649	0.859	3.175
155.1	159.0	0.178	3.00	6.580	1.740	1.733	5.687	0.644	3.171	2.526	0.793	2.304	1.660	0.866	3.185
160.3	160.9	0.184	3.10	6.586	1.759	1.751	5.679	0.637	3.189	2.552	0.801	2.313	1.676	0.876	3.187
165.7	162.5	0.190	3.20	6.593	1.774	1.766	5.674	0.631	3.204	2.572	0.806	2.321	1.689	0.883	3.191
171.1	163.4	0.196	3.30	6.600	1.782	1.774	5.668	0.625	3.212	2.587	0.812	2.325	1.700	0.887	3.184
176.7	165.3	0.202	3.40	6.607	1.802	1.793	5.662	0.620	3.231	2.611	0.818	2.334	1.715	0.897	3.192
182.4	166.3	0.208	3.50	6.614	1.810	1.802	5.658	0.616	3.239	2.624	0.822	2.338	1.723	0.901	3.192
188.1	168.2	0.214	3.60	6.621	1.829	1.820	5.651	0.609	3.258	2.649	0.829	2.348	1.739	0.910	3.196
193.6	169.9	0.220	3.70	6.627	1.845	1.836	5.646	0.604	3.274	2.670	0.834	2.356	1.752	0.918	3.203
199.4	171.2	0.226	3.80	6.634	1.858	1.849	5.639	0.596	3.287	2.691	0.841	2.362	1.766	0.925	3.198
205.0	173.1	0.232	3.90	6.641	1.876	1.867	5.633	0.590	3.305	2.714	0.847	2.371	1.781	0.934	3.203

Project: 17553023			Source: FA-15-1, 7.7'-8.2'							Lab ID: 48A				Test ID		
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$	
210.6	174.5	0.238	4.00	6.648	1.890	1.880	5.627	0.584	3.318	2.734	0.853	2.378	1.793	0.940	3.204	
216.0	176.6	0.244	4.10	6.655	1.910	1.900	5.621	0.578	3.338	2.760	0.859	2.388	1.810	0.950	3.211	
221.5	177.6	0.250	4.20	6.662	1.920	1.910	5.611	0.569	3.347	2.778	0.869	2.392	1.824	0.955	3.198	
227.0	178.8	0.255	4.30	6.669	1.930	1.920	5.606	0.564	3.357	2.794	0.874	2.398	1.834	0.960	3.197	
232.4	180.9	0.261	4.40	6.676	1.951	1.940	5.600	0.557	3.378	2.820	0.880	2.408	1.850	0.970	3.204	
237.7	182.1	0.267	4.50	6.683	1.961	1.950	5.591	0.549	3.388	2.839	0.889	2.413	1.864	0.975	3.195	
243.0	182.8	0.273	4.60	6.690	1.967	1.956	5.586	0.543	3.394	2.850	0.894	2.416	1.872	0.978	3.187	
248.4	184.5	0.279	4.70	6.697	1.983	1.972	5.581	0.539	3.410	2.871	0.899	2.424	1.885	0.986	3.194	
253.6	186.5	0.285	4.80	6.704	2.003	1.991	5.573	0.531	3.429	2.898	0.907	2.433	1.902	0.996	3.196	
258.9	187.4	0.291	4.90	6.711	2.010	1.998	5.569	0.527	3.436	2.909	0.911	2.437	1.910	0.999	3.194	
264.4	188.2	0.297	5.00	6.718	2.017	2.005	5.562	0.520	3.442	2.922	0.918	2.440	1.920	1.002	3.184	
269.7	189.1	0.303	5.10	6.725	2.025	2.012	5.549	0.507	3.450	2.943	0.931	2.444	1.937	1.006	3.162	
275.1	190.3	0.309	5.20	6.732	2.035	2.023	5.548	0.506	3.460	2.954	0.932	2.449	1.943	1.011	3.171	
280.5	191.4	0.315	5.30	6.739	2.045	2.032	5.537	0.494	3.469	2.975	0.943	2.454	1.959	1.016	3.154	
285.8	193.1	0.321	5.40	6.747	2.061	2.047	5.534	0.492	3.485	2.993	0.946	2.461	1.970	1.024	3.165	
291.1	194.3	0.327	5.50	6.754	2.071	2.058	5.530	0.487	3.495	3.008	0.950	2.466	1.979	1.029	3.166	
296.5	195.4	0.333	5.60	6.761	2.081	2.067	5.521	0.479	3.505	3.026	0.959	2.471	1.992	1.034	3.156	
301.8	196.4	0.339	5.70	6.768	2.089	2.075	5.515	0.473	3.513	3.040	0.965	2.475	2.002	1.038	3.151	
307.1	197.6	0.345	5.80	6.775	2.100	2.086	5.508	0.466	3.524	3.058	0.972	2.481	2.015	1.043	3.146	
312.6	199.2	0.350	5.90	6.782	2.115	2.100	5.504	0.462	3.538	3.076	0.976	2.488	2.026	1.050	3.152	
318.0	200.2	0.356	6.00	6.790	2.123	2.108	5.498	0.456	3.546	3.090	0.982	2.492	2.036	1.054	3.147	
323.3	201.9	0.362	6.10	6.797	2.139	2.124	5.488	0.446	3.561	3.116	0.992	2.499	2.054	1.062	3.141	
328.8	203.1	0.368	6.20	6.804	2.149	2.134	5.484	0.442	3.572	3.130	0.996	2.505	2.063	1.067	3.143	
334.4	204.0	0.374	6.30	6.811	2.156	2.141	5.480	0.437	3.578	3.141	1.000	2.508	2.071	1.070	3.140	
339.9	205.3	0.380	6.40	6.819	2.167	2.152	5.471	0.429	3.590	3.161	1.009	2.514	2.085	1.076	3.133	
345.4	205.6	0.386	6.50	6.826	2.169	2.153	5.466	0.423	3.591	3.167	1.014	2.514	2.091	1.077	3.123	
350.9	207.5	0.392	6.60	6.833	2.186	2.170	5.462	0.419	3.608	3.188	1.018	2.523	2.103	1.085	3.132	
356.5	208.5	0.398	6.70	6.841	2.195	2.179	5.454	0.411	3.616	3.205	1.026	2.527	2.115	1.089	3.123	
362.1	210.0	0.404	6.80	6.848	2.208	2.191	5.448	0.406	3.629	3.223	1.032	2.533	2.128	1.096	3.124	
367.6	211.0	0.410	6.90	6.855	2.217	2.200	5.445	0.403	3.637	3.234	1.035	2.537	2.134	1.100	3.126	
373.2	211.7	0.416	7.00	6.863	2.221	2.204	5.436	0.394	3.642	3.248	1.044	2.540	2.146	1.102	3.112	
378.7	212.9	0.422	7.10	6.870	2.232	2.214	5.430	0.388	3.652	3.264	1.050	2.545	2.157	1.107	3.110	
384.1	215.4	0.428	7.20	6.878	2.255	2.238	5.421	0.378	3.675	3.297	1.059	2.556	2.178	1.119	3.112	
389.7	216.2	0.434	7.30	6.885	2.261	2.244	5.417	0.375	3.681	3.306	1.063	2.559	2.185	1.122	3.111	
395.3	216.9	0.440	7.40	6.892	2.266	2.248	5.413	0.370	3.686	3.316	1.067	2.562	2.192	1.124	3.106	
400.8	218.5	0.446	7.50	6.900	2.280	2.262	5.402	0.360	3.699	3.340	1.078	2.568	2.209	1.131	3.098	
406.5	219.8	0.451	7.60	6.907	2.291	2.273	5.399	0.357	3.710	3.354	1.081	2.574	2.217	1.136	3.102	
412.1	220.5	0.457	7.70	6.915	2.296	2.278	5.395	0.353	3.715	3.363	1.085	2.576	2.224	1.139	3.099	
417.6	222.7	0.463	7.80	6.922	2.317	2.298	5.389	0.346	3.735	3.389	1.091	2.586	2.240	1.149	3.105	
423.3	222.4	0.469	7.90	6.930	2.311	2.292	5.380	0.337	3.729	3.392	1.100	2.584	2.246	1.146	3.083	
428.9	224.9	0.475	8.00	6.937	2.334	2.315	5.380	0.337	3.752	3.415	1.100	2.595	2.258	1.157	3.104	
434.4	224.8	0.481	8.10	6.945	2.331	2.311	5.370	0.328	3.749	3.421	1.110	2.593	2.265	1.155	3.083	
440.0	225.9	0.487	8.20	6.952	2.340	2.320	5.364	0.321	3.758	3.436	1.116	2.598	2.276	1.160	3.078	
445.4	227.4	0.493	8.30	6.960	2.352	2.332	5.361	0.318	3.770	3.451	1.119	2.604	2.285	1.166	3.084	
450.9	228.4	0.499	8.40	6.968	2.360	2.340	5.353	0.311	3.778	3.467	1.127	2.608	2.297	1.170	3.077	
456.5	229.7	0.505	8.50	6.975	2.371	2.350	5.347	0.305	3.788	3.483	1.133	2.613	2.308	1.175	3.075	
462.0	230.5	0.511	8.60	6.983	2.377	2.356	5.336	0.294	3.794	3.500	1.144	2.616	2.322	1.178	3.060	
467.3	232.2	0.517	8.70	6.991	2.391	2.370	5.334	0.292	3.808	3.516	1.146	2.623	2.331	1.185	3.069	
472.9	233.3	0.523	8.80	6.998	2.400	2.379	5.332	0.290	3.817	3.527	1.148	2.627	2.337	1.190	3.073	
478.6	234.3	0.529	8.90	7.006	2.408	2.387	5.323	0.281	3.824	3.543	1.157	2.631	2.350	1.193	3.063	
483.9	235.6	0.535	9.00	7.014	2.418	2.397	5.320	0.278	3.834	3.556	1.160	2.636	2.358	1.198	3.067	
489.5	236.9	0.541	9.10	7.021	2.429	2.407	5.317	0.275	3.845	3.570	1.163	2.641	2.366	1.204	3.070	
495.0	237.9	0.547	9.20	7.029	2.437	2.415	5.308	0.266	3.852	3.587	1.172	2.645	2.379	1.207	3.061	
500.6	239.1	0.552	9.30	7.037	2.446	2.423	5.306	0.264	3.861	3.597	1.174	2.649	2.386	1.212	3.064	
505.9	239.2	0.558	9.40	7.045	2.444	2.422	5.302	0.259	3.859	3.600	1.178	2.648	2.389	1.211	3.055	
511.3	239.8	0.564	9.50	7.052	2.448	2.425	5.295	0.252	3.863	3.611	1.185	2.650	2.398	1.213	3.046	
516.9	240.8	0.570	9.61	7.060	2.456	2.433	5.289	0.247	3.870	3.623	1.191	2.654	2.407	1.216	3.043	
522.2	241.2	0.576	9.70	7.068	2.457	2.433	5.278	0.236	3.871	3.635	1.202	2.654	2.419	1.217	3.025	
527.7	243.0	0.582	9.80	7.076	2.473	2.449	5.279	0.236	3.887	3.650	1.201	2.662	2.426	1.225	3.039	
533.3	243.9	0.588	9.90	7.084	2.479	2.455	5.275	0.233	3.893	3.660	1.205	2.665	2.432	1.228	3.038	
538.7	246.2	0.594	10.00	7.092	2.500	2.476	5.265	0.223	3.913	3.691	1.215	2.675	2.453	1.238	3.038	
544.3	247.5	0.600	10.10	7.099	2.510	2.485	5.260	0.217	3.923	3.705	1.220	2.680	2.463	1.243	3.037	
549.9	249.1	0.606	10.20	7.107	2.523	2.498	5.258	0.215	3.936	3.721	1.222	2.687	2.472	1.249	3.044	
555.5	250.5	0.612	10.31	7.115	2.535	2.510	5.251	0.208	3.947	3.739	1.229	2.692	2.484	1.255	3.042	
561.1	252.8	0.618	10.40	7.123	2.555	2.530	5.244	0.201	3.968	3.767	1.236	2.703	2.502	1.265	3.046	
578.0	256.0	0.636	10.71	7.147	2.579	2.553	5.230	0.187	3.991	3.803	1.250	2.714	2.527	1.277	3.042	
583.6	257.6	0.642	10.80	7.155	2.592	2.566	5.227	0.184	4.004	3.819	1.253	2.721	2.536	1.283	3.047	
589.4	258.6	0.647	10.90	7.163	2.599	2.573	5.219	0.177	4.010	3.833	1.261	2.724	2.547	1.286	3.040	
595.1	258.5	0.653	11.01	7.171	2.595	2.568	5.213	0.170	4.006	3.835	1.267	2.722	2.551	1.284	3.027	

Project: 17553023			Source: FA-15-1, 7.7'-8.2'									Lab ID: 48A			Test ID		
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$		
600.6	259.1	0.659	11.10	7.179	2.599	2.572	5.208	0.166	4.009	3.844	1.272	2.723	2.558	1.286	3.022		
606.5	260.3	0.665	11.21	7.188	2.608	2.581	5.201	0.159	4.018	3.859	1.279	2.728	2.569	1.290	3.018		
612.1	261.6	0.671	11.30	7.196	2.618	2.591	5.196	0.154	4.028	3.875	1.284	2.733	2.579	1.295	3.018		
617.7	262.8	0.677	11.41	7.204	2.627	2.599	5.192	0.149	4.037	3.888	1.288	2.737	2.588	1.300	3.018		
623.3	263.2	0.683	11.51	7.212	2.628	2.600	5.187	0.144	4.037	3.893	1.293	2.737	2.593	1.300	3.010		
629.0	264.7	0.689	11.61	7.220	2.640	2.611	5.182	0.140	4.049	3.909	1.298	2.743	2.604	1.306	3.012		
634.7	265.0	0.695	11.71	7.228	2.640	2.612	5.173	0.130	4.049	3.919	1.307	2.743	2.613	1.306	2.998		
640.3	265.9	0.701	11.80	7.236	2.646	2.617	5.168	0.126	4.055	3.929	1.312	2.746	2.620	1.309	2.995		
646.1	267.4	0.707	11.91	7.245	2.657	2.628	5.165	0.123	4.066	3.943	1.315	2.752	2.629	1.314	2.999		
651.6	268.4	0.713	12.01	7.253	2.664	2.635	5.156	0.114	4.072	3.958	1.324	2.755	2.641	1.317	2.991		
657.4	269.1	0.719	12.11	7.261	2.669	2.639	5.153	0.110	4.077	3.966	1.327	2.757	2.647	1.320	2.989		
663.1	270.4	0.725	12.21	7.269	2.678	2.649	5.149	0.106	4.086	3.980	1.331	2.762	2.656	1.324	2.990		
668.8	271.7	0.731	12.31	7.278	2.688	2.659	5.140	0.098	4.096	3.998	1.340	2.767	2.669	1.329	2.985		
674.4	272.5	0.737	12.41	7.286	2.692	2.662	5.137	0.095	4.100	4.005	1.343	2.769	2.674	1.331	2.983		
680.1	273.1	0.743	12.51	7.294	2.696	2.666	5.133	0.090	4.103	4.013	1.347	2.770	2.680	1.333	2.979		
685.6	274.4	0.748	12.61	7.303	2.706	2.675	5.125	0.082	4.113	4.030	1.355	2.775	2.693	1.338	2.974		
691.1	275.6	0.754	12.71	7.311	2.714	2.683	5.121	0.079	4.121	4.043	1.359	2.779	2.701	1.342	2.975		
696.9	277.0	0.760	12.81	7.320	2.725	2.694	5.118	0.075	4.132	4.056	1.362	2.785	2.709	1.347	2.978		
702.4	278.1	0.766	12.91	7.328	2.733	2.701	5.108	0.066	4.139	4.073	1.372	2.788	2.722	1.351	2.969		
708.0	279.8	0.772	13.01	7.336	2.746	2.715	5.106	0.064	4.152	4.088	1.374	2.795	2.731	1.357	2.976		
713.6	281.0	0.778	13.11	7.345	2.755	2.723	5.102	0.059	4.161	4.101	1.378	2.799	2.740	1.362	2.976		
719.2	283.0	0.784	13.21	7.353	2.771	2.739	5.094	0.052	4.177	4.125	1.386	2.807	2.756	1.370	2.977		
724.7	284.9	0.790	13.31	7.362	2.786	2.754	5.092	0.049	4.191	4.142	1.388	2.814	2.765	1.377	2.984		
730.3	284.9	0.796	13.41	7.370	2.783	2.751	5.087	0.044	4.188	4.144	1.393	2.813	2.769	1.375	2.974		
736.0	286.3	0.802	13.51	7.379	2.793	2.761	5.078	0.036	4.198	4.162	1.402	2.818	2.782	1.380	2.970		
741.4	288.0	0.808	13.61	7.387	2.807	2.774	5.074	0.032	4.211	4.180	1.406	2.825	2.793	1.387	2.973		
746.9	289.8	0.814	13.71	7.396	2.821	2.788	5.072	0.030	4.225	4.196	1.408	2.831	2.802	1.394	2.980		
758.0	291.2	0.826	13.91	7.413	2.829	2.795	5.060	0.018	4.233	4.215	1.420	2.835	2.817	1.398	2.968		
763.5	291.5	0.832	14.01	7.422	2.828	2.794	5.050	0.008	4.231	4.224	1.430	2.834	2.827	1.397	2.954		
769.4	292.4	0.838	14.11	7.430	2.834	2.799	5.052	0.009	4.237	4.228	1.428	2.837	2.828	1.400	2.960		
775.0	293.3	0.844	14.21	7.439	2.838	2.804	5.046	0.003	4.242	4.238	1.434	2.840	2.836	1.402	2.955		
780.5	293.8	0.849	14.31	7.448	2.841	2.806	5.036	-0.006	4.244	4.250	1.444	2.841	2.847	1.403	2.943		
786.3	295.0	0.855	14.41	7.456	2.848	2.814	5.036	-0.006	4.251	4.257	1.444	2.844	2.851	1.407	2.949		
792.0	295.7	0.861	14.51	7.465	2.852	2.817	5.032	-0.011	4.254	4.265	1.448	2.846	2.856	1.408	2.945		
797.5	296.6	0.867	14.61	7.474	2.858	2.822	5.023	-0.020	4.260	4.280	1.457	2.849	2.869	1.411	2.936		
803.1	297.8	0.873	14.71	7.483	2.866	2.830	5.020	-0.022	4.268	4.290	1.460	2.853	2.875	1.415	2.939		
808.8	299.1	0.879	14.81	7.491	2.875	2.839	5.017	-0.025	4.277	4.302	1.463	2.857	2.882	1.420	2.941		
814.6	300.3	0.885	14.91	7.500	2.883	2.847	5.009	-0.033	4.284	4.317	1.471	2.861	2.894	1.423	2.936		
820.2	301.5	0.891	15.01	7.509	2.891	2.855	5.006	-0.036	4.292	4.329	1.474	2.865	2.901	1.427	2.937		
826.1	302.2	0.897	15.11	7.518	2.895	2.858	5.003	-0.039	4.296	4.335	1.477	2.867	2.906	1.429	2.935		
831.8	303.5	0.903	15.21	7.527	2.903	2.866	4.994	-0.048	4.304	4.352	1.486	2.871	2.919	1.433	2.929		
837.5	304.0	0.909	15.31	7.536	2.905	2.867	4.990	-0.052	4.305	4.357	1.490	2.871	2.924	1.434	2.924		
843.0	305.5	0.915	15.41	7.544	2.915	2.878	4.988	-0.054	4.315	4.369	1.492	2.876	2.931	1.439	2.929		
848.7	306.5	0.921	15.51	7.553	2.921	2.884	4.980	-0.062	4.321	4.384	1.500	2.880	2.942	1.442	2.923		
854.3	307.3	0.927	15.61	7.562	2.926	2.888	4.976	-0.066	4.325	4.392	1.504	2.882	2.948	1.444	2.920		
859.9	308.4	0.933	15.71	7.571	2.933	2.895	4.974	-0.068	4.332	4.401	1.506	2.885	2.953	1.447	2.922		
865.6	309.1	0.939	15.81	7.580	2.936	2.898	4.967	-0.075	4.335	4.410	1.513	2.886	2.962	1.449	2.915		
871.3	309.9	0.944	15.91	7.589	2.940	2.901	4.961	-0.081	4.339	4.420	1.519	2.888	2.969	1.451	2.910		
876.8	311.6	0.950	16.01	7.598	2.952	2.914	4.959	-0.084	4.351	4.435	1.521	2.894	2.978	1.457	2.915		
882.5	313.2	0.956	16.11	7.608	2.964	2.925	4.954	-0.088	4.363	4.451	1.526	2.900	2.989	1.463	2.917		
888.2	313.9	0.962	16.21	7.617	2.967	2.928	4.947	-0.096	4.365	4.461	1.533	2.901	2.997	1.464	2.909		
893.9	315.4	0.968	16.31	7.626	2.978	2.938	4.944	-0.098	4.376	4.474	1.536	2.907	3.005	1.469	2.913		
899.6	316.3	0.974	16.41	7.635	2.983	2.943	4.937	-0.106	4.381	4.486	1.543	2.909	3.015	1.472	2.907		
905.4	318.0	0.980	16.51	7.644	2.995	2.955	4.932	-0.110	4.392	4.503	1.548	2.915	3.025	1.477	2.909		
911.1	318.2	0.986	16.61	7.653	2.994	2.953	4.929	-0.113	4.391	4.504	1.551	2.914	3.027	1.477	2.904		
916.8	320.2	0.992	16.71	7.662	3.009	2.968	4.920	-0.122	4.406	4.528	1.560	2.922	3.044	1.484	2.903		
922.4	320.5	0.998	16.81	7.672	3.008	2.968	4.917	-0.125	4.405	4.530	1.563	2.921	3.047	1.484	2.899		
928.2	322.0	1.004	16.91	7.681	3.019	2.978	4.916	-0.127	4.415	4.542	1.564	2.926	3.053	1.489	2.903		
933.9	323.3	1.010	17.01	7.690	3.027	2.986	4.907	-0.135	4.424	4.559	1.573	2.931	3.066	1.493	2.899		



**Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression**  
ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source FA-15-1, 13.2'-13.7'  
 Description Lean Clay with Sand (CL), gray brown, moist, firm  
 Specimen Type Intact  
 Preparation Wet Mounting

Project No. 175553023  
 Lab ID 50B  
 Test ID 50B-A

Date Received 11/04/2015  
 Date Tested 12/01/2015

Specific Gravity 2.78  
 ASTM D 854, A

Liquid Limit 35  
 Plastic Limit 20  
 Plasticity Index 15  
 ASTM D 4318

Target Test Parameters

Nominal Chamber Pressure (psi) 90  
 Nominal Back Pressure (psi) 60  
 Nominal Consolidation Pressure (psi) 30

Saturation / Consolidation Results

Pore Pressure Parameter B 0.98  
 Measured Effective Consol. Stress (tsf) 2.160  
 Time to 50% Consolidation (min) 14.00  
 Actual Axial Strain Rate of Test (%/min) 0.008

Consolidated Specimen Conditions

Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 141.4  
 Moisture Content (%) 14.5  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 123.4  
 Void Ratio 0.403  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 100.0

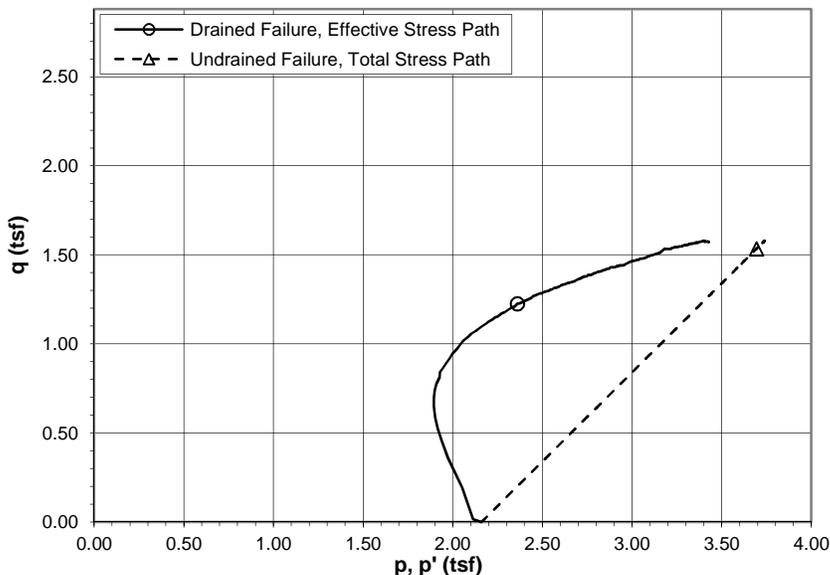
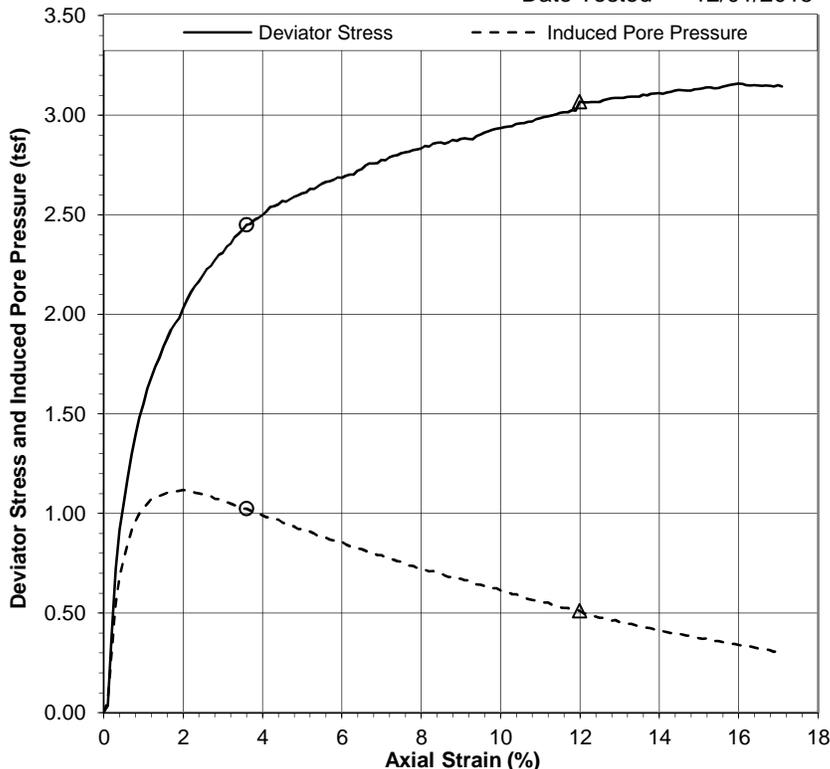
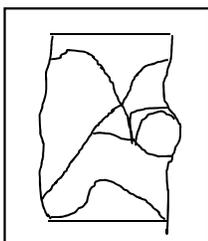
At Drained Failure

Failure Criterion: Max. Eff. Prin. Stress Ratio  
 Axial Strain (%) 3.599  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 2.450  
 Induced Pore Pressure (tsf) 1.025  
 Minor Effective Stress,  $\sigma_3'$  (tsf) 1.135  
 Major Effective Stress,  $\sigma_1'$  (tsf) 3.585  
 Eff. Principal Stress Ratio,  $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$  3.158  
 $p'$  (tsf) 2.360  
 $q$  (tsf) 1.225

At Consolidated Undrained Failure

Failure Criterion: Peak Deviator Stress  
 Axial Strain (%) 11.993  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 3.068  
 Minor Principal Stress,  $\sigma_3$  (tsf) 2.160  
 Major Principal Stress,  $\sigma_1$  (tsf) 5.228  
 $p$  (tsf) 3.694  
 $q$  (tsf) 1.534

Failure Sketch



Comments \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed KG



## Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression

ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source FA-15-1, 13.2'-13.7'  
 Description Lean Clay with Sand (CL), gray brown, moist, firm

Project No. 17553023  
 Lab ID 50B  
 Test ID 50B-A

<u>Initial Specimen Conditions</u>			<u>Consolidated Specimen Conditions</u>			<u>Specific Gravity 2.78</u>	
Average Height (in)	<u>6.096</u>		Calculated Height (in)	<u>5.994</u>		<u>ASTM D 854, A</u>	
Average Diameter (in)	<u>2.884</u>		Calculated Diameter (in)	<u>2.876</u>		Liquid Limit	<u>35</u>
Calculated Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	<u>6.533</u>		Calculated Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	<u>6.497</u>		Plastic Limit	<u>20</u>
Moist Weight (lb)	<u>3.183</u>		Moist Weight (lb)	<u>3.186</u>		Plasticity Index	<u>15</u>
Moist Unit Weight (pcf)	<u>138.1</u>		Moist Unit Weight (pcf)	<u>141.4</u>		<u>ASTM D 4318</u>	
Moisture Content (%)	<u>14.4</u>		Moisture Content (%)	<u>14.5</u>		Confining Stress	
Dry Weight (lb)	<u>2.782</u>		Dry Weight (lb)	<u>2.782</u>		$\sigma_3$ (tsf)	<u>2.160</u>
Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	<u>120.7</u>		Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	<u>123.4</u>			
Void Ratio	<u>0.435</u>		Void Ratio	<u>0.403</u>		Effective Consolidation Stress	
Degree of Saturation (%)	<u>92.2</u>		Degree of Saturation (%)	<u>100.0</u>		$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	<u>2.160</u>

Moisture contents obtained using partial specimen.

Specimen consolidated cross-sectional area determined using method B.

Membrane corrections have been applied, where  $E_m = 200$  lbf/in and  $t = 0.012$  in.

All other tests performed in association with this specimen are reported separately.

Project: 17553023			Source: FA-15-1, 13.2'-13.7'						Lab ID: 50B				Test ID		
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$
0.0	0.0	0.000	0.00	6.497	0.000	0.000	4.320	0.000	2.160	2.160	2.160	2.160	2.160	0.000	1.000
4.6	3.0	0.006	0.10	6.504	0.034	0.033	4.383	0.064	2.194	2.130	2.097	2.177	2.113	0.017	1.016
27.3	34.8	0.012	0.20	6.510	0.385	0.384	4.619	0.299	2.544	2.245	1.861	2.352	2.053	0.192	1.206
48.2	65.5	0.018	0.30	6.517	0.724	0.723	4.868	0.548	2.883	2.335	1.612	2.522	1.973	0.361	1.448
66.0	83.4	0.024	0.40	6.524	0.920	0.919	5.003	0.683	3.080	2.397	1.477	2.620	1.937	0.460	1.622
82.3	95.4	0.030	0.50	6.530	1.052	1.050	5.089	0.770	3.211	2.441	1.391	2.686	1.916	0.525	1.755
99.8	106.8	0.036	0.60	6.537	1.176	1.175	5.165	0.846	3.335	2.489	1.315	2.748	1.902	0.587	1.894
120.4	118.1	0.042	0.70	6.543	1.300	1.298	5.235	0.915	3.458	2.543	1.245	2.809	1.894	0.649	2.043
139.5	126.9	0.048	0.80	6.550	1.395	1.393	5.283	0.963	3.554	2.591	1.197	2.857	1.894	0.697	2.164
159.0	135.1	0.054	0.90	6.556	1.484	1.481	5.321	1.001	3.642	2.641	1.159	2.901	1.900	0.741	2.278
177.5	141.5	0.060	1.00	6.563	1.552	1.550	5.346	1.026	3.710	2.684	1.134	2.935	1.909	0.775	2.367
197.5	148.7	0.066	1.10	6.570	1.629	1.627	5.367	1.048	3.787	2.739	1.113	2.974	1.926	0.813	2.462
219.5	154.1	0.072	1.20	6.576	1.687	1.684	5.393	1.074	3.844	2.771	1.087	3.002	1.929	0.842	2.550
241.1	159.0	0.078	1.30	6.583	1.739	1.736	5.400	1.081	3.897	2.816	1.080	3.028	1.948	0.868	2.608
262.0	163.3	0.084	1.40	6.590	1.784	1.781	5.407	1.088	3.941	2.853	1.073	3.051	1.963	0.890	2.661
282.5	168.9	0.090	1.50	6.596	1.843	1.840	5.416	1.096	4.000	2.904	1.064	3.080	1.984	0.920	2.729
305.7	172.9	0.096	1.60	6.603	1.885	1.881	5.424	1.105	4.042	2.937	1.056	3.101	1.996	0.941	2.782
326.6	176.9	0.102	1.70	6.610	1.928	1.923	5.429	1.109	4.084	2.975	1.051	3.122	2.013	0.962	2.829
348.1	180.2	0.108	1.80	6.616	1.960	1.956	5.430	1.111	4.116	3.006	1.050	3.138	2.028	0.978	2.863
365.3	182.6	0.114	1.90	6.623	1.985	1.980	5.434	1.114	4.140	3.026	1.046	3.150	2.036	0.990	2.892
387.6	187.5	0.120	2.00	6.630	2.037	2.032	5.438	1.118	4.192	3.074	1.042	3.176	2.058	1.016	2.949
404.4	191.7	0.126	2.10	6.637	2.079	2.074	5.433	1.113	4.235	3.121	1.047	3.197	2.084	1.037	2.981
418.4	195.5	0.132	2.20	6.644	2.119	2.113	5.433	1.113	4.274	3.161	1.047	3.217	2.104	1.057	3.018
431.6	198.4	0.138	2.30	6.650	2.148	2.142	5.424	1.105	4.303	3.198	1.056	3.232	2.127	1.071	3.030
446.1	200.7	0.144	2.40	6.657	2.170	2.164	5.421	1.101	4.325	3.224	1.059	3.243	2.141	1.082	3.043
460.7	203.8	0.150	2.50	6.664	2.202	2.196	5.415	1.096	4.357	3.261	1.065	3.258	2.163	1.098	3.063
475.1	207.0	0.156	2.60	6.671	2.234	2.228	5.406	1.086	4.388	3.302	1.074	3.274	2.188	1.114	3.075
488.8	208.7	0.162	2.70	6.678	2.250	2.244	5.406	1.086	4.404	3.318	1.074	3.282	2.196	1.122	3.088
502.4	211.6	0.168	2.80	6.685	2.279	2.272	5.394	1.074	4.432	3.358	1.086	3.296	2.222	1.136	3.092
515.6	214.3	0.174	2.90	6.691	2.306	2.299	5.393	1.073	4.459	3.386	1.087	3.310	2.236	1.149	3.114
529.3	215.5	0.180	3.00	6.698	2.316	2.309	5.382	1.062	4.469	3.407	1.098	3.315	2.252	1.154	3.103
543.4	218.6	0.186	3.10	6.705	2.348	2.340	5.378	1.059	4.500	3.442	1.102	3.330	2.272	1.170	3.124
557.5	220.3	0.192	3.20	6.712	2.363	2.356	5.369	1.049	4.516	3.467	1.111	3.338	2.289	1.178	3.120
570.9	223.4	0.198	3.30	6.719	2.394	2.386	5.361	1.041	4.547	3.505	1.119	3.353	2.312	1.193	3.132
584.0	225.3	0.204	3.40	6.726	2.412	2.404	5.355	1.036	4.564	3.529	1.125	3.362	2.327	1.202	3.137
596.6	227.4	0.210	3.50	6.733	2.431	2.423	5.345	1.025	4.583	3.558	1.135	3.372	2.347	1.212	3.134
609.9	230.2	0.216	3.60	6.740	2.459	2.450	5.345	1.025	4.610	3.585	1.135	3.385	2.360	1.225	3.158
622.8	230.8	0.222	3.70	6.747	2.463	2.454	5.334	1.014	4.614	3.600	1.146	3.387	2.373	1.227	3.141
635.8	233.0	0.228	3.80	6.754	2.484	2.475	5.322	1.003	4.635	3.632	1.158	3.398	2.395	1.237	3.138

Project: 17553023			Source: FA-15-1, 13.2'-13.7'							Lab ID: 50B				Test ID		Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma'_1/\sigma'_3$
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma'_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma'_3$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)		
648.6	234.2	0.234	3.90	6.761	2.494	2.485	5.320	1.000	4.645	3.645	1.160	3.403	2.402	1.242	3.142	
661.5	235.8	0.240	4.00	6.768	2.508	2.499	5.310	0.990	4.659	3.669	1.170	3.410	2.419	1.249	3.136	
673.7	237.7	0.246	4.10	6.775	2.526	2.516	5.300	0.981	4.676	3.696	1.180	3.418	2.438	1.258	3.133	
686.0	240.1	0.252	4.20	6.782	2.549	2.539	5.299	0.979	4.699	3.720	1.181	3.430	2.450	1.269	3.150	
698.3	240.8	0.258	4.30	6.789	2.554	2.543	5.288	0.968	4.704	3.735	1.192	3.432	2.464	1.272	3.134	
710.5	241.8	0.264	4.40	6.796	2.562	2.551	5.289	0.970	4.712	3.742	1.191	3.436	2.467	1.276	3.143	
723.0	243.8	0.270	4.50	6.803	2.580	2.569	5.275	0.955	4.730	3.775	1.205	3.445	2.490	1.285	3.132	
735.4	243.7	0.276	4.60	6.810	2.576	2.565	5.265	0.946	4.725	3.780	1.215	3.443	2.497	1.283	3.112	
747.9	245.2	0.282	4.70	6.818	2.589	2.578	5.264	0.944	4.738	3.794	1.216	3.449	2.505	1.289	3.120	
760.3	246.6	0.288	4.80	6.825	2.602	2.590	5.254	0.934	4.751	3.816	1.226	3.455	2.521	1.295	3.113	
772.5	247.6	0.294	4.90	6.832	2.609	2.597	5.242	0.922	4.758	3.836	1.238	3.459	2.537	1.299	3.097	
784.8	248.9	0.300	5.00	6.839	2.620	2.608	5.241	0.921	4.768	3.847	1.239	3.464	2.543	1.304	3.105	
797.3	249.6	0.306	5.10	6.846	2.625	2.613	5.232	0.912	4.773	3.861	1.248	3.467	2.554	1.306	3.093	
810.0	251.5	0.312	5.20	6.854	2.642	2.629	5.229	0.910	4.790	3.880	1.251	3.475	2.565	1.315	3.102	
822.9	251.9	0.318	5.30	6.861	2.643	2.631	5.219	0.899	4.791	3.891	1.261	3.476	2.576	1.315	3.086	
835.4	253.3	0.324	5.40	6.868	2.656	2.643	5.207	0.888	4.803	3.915	1.273	3.482	2.594	1.321	3.076	
848.3	254.8	0.329	5.50	6.875	2.668	2.655	5.207	0.887	4.815	3.928	1.273	3.488	2.601	1.327	3.085	
861.0	256.1	0.335	5.60	6.883	2.679	2.665	5.199	0.879	4.826	3.946	1.281	3.493	2.614	1.333	3.080	
873.7	256.6	0.341	5.70	6.890	2.681	2.667	5.190	0.870	4.828	3.958	1.290	3.494	2.624	1.334	3.067	
886.6	257.7	0.347	5.80	6.897	2.690	2.676	5.185	0.865	4.836	3.971	1.295	3.498	2.633	1.338	3.066	
898.9	259.1	0.353	5.90	6.905	2.702	2.687	5.176	0.856	4.848	3.991	1.304	3.504	2.648	1.344	3.061	
911.6	259.1	0.359	6.00	6.912	2.699	2.685	5.177	0.858	4.845	3.988	1.303	3.503	2.645	1.342	3.061	
924.5	260.4	0.365	6.10	6.919	2.710	2.695	5.166	0.846	4.856	4.010	1.314	3.508	2.662	1.348	3.051	
937.5	261.4	0.371	6.20	6.927	2.717	2.702	5.156	0.836	4.862	4.026	1.324	3.511	2.675	1.351	3.040	
950.6	261.7	0.377	6.30	6.934	2.717	2.702	5.152	0.833	4.862	4.030	1.328	3.511	2.679	1.351	3.035	
964.0	263.8	0.383	6.40	6.941	2.736	2.721	5.143	0.823	4.881	4.058	1.337	3.521	2.698	1.360	3.035	
977.5	264.9	0.389	6.50	6.949	2.745	2.729	5.141	0.821	4.890	4.069	1.339	3.525	2.704	1.365	3.038	
991.0	266.8	0.395	6.60	6.956	2.762	2.746	5.133	0.813	4.906	4.093	1.347	3.533	2.720	1.373	3.038	
1004.7	268.3	0.401	6.70	6.964	2.774	2.758	5.122	0.802	4.918	4.115	1.358	3.539	2.737	1.379	3.031	
1017.8	268.6	0.407	6.80	6.971	2.774	2.758	5.121	0.801	4.918	4.117	1.359	3.539	2.738	1.379	3.029	
1031.7	269.1	0.413	6.90	6.979	2.776	2.760	5.111	0.791	4.920	4.129	1.369	3.540	2.749	1.380	3.015	
1045.9	270.9	0.419	7.00	6.986	2.792	2.775	5.111	0.792	4.936	4.144	1.369	3.548	2.756	1.388	3.027	
1059.9	271.1	0.425	7.10	6.994	2.791	2.774	5.099	0.779	4.934	4.155	1.381	3.547	2.768	1.387	3.008	
1074.0	272.8	0.431	7.20	7.001	2.806	2.788	5.090	0.771	4.949	4.178	1.390	3.554	2.784	1.394	3.007	
1088.3	273.8	0.437	7.30	7.009	2.813	2.795	5.089	0.769	4.956	4.186	1.391	3.558	2.789	1.398	3.010	
1102.2	274.5	0.443	7.39	7.016	2.817	2.799	5.080	0.761	4.959	4.199	1.400	3.560	2.799	1.400	3.000	
1116.9	275.7	0.449	7.50	7.024	2.827	2.809	5.078	0.758	4.969	4.211	1.402	3.565	2.806	1.404	3.003	
1130.4	276.5	0.455	7.59	7.031	2.832	2.813	5.069	0.749	4.974	4.224	1.411	3.567	2.818	1.407	2.994	
1144.2	277.2	0.461	7.69	7.039	2.835	2.817	5.058	0.739	4.977	4.238	1.422	3.569	2.830	1.408	2.981	
1158.0	278.3	0.467	7.80	7.047	2.844	2.825	5.057	0.737	4.986	4.248	1.423	3.573	2.836	1.413	2.986	
1171.7	278.9	0.473	7.89	7.054	2.847	2.828	5.048	0.728	4.988	4.260	1.432	3.574	2.846	1.414	2.974	
1185.4	279.7	0.479	7.99	7.062	2.851	2.832	5.046	0.727	4.992	4.266	1.434	3.576	2.850	1.416	2.975	
1199.3	281.3	0.485	8.09	7.070	2.865	2.845	5.038	0.718	5.006	4.288	1.442	3.583	2.865	1.423	2.973	
1212.8	281.4	0.491	8.20	7.077	2.862	2.843	5.030	0.710	5.003	4.293	1.450	3.582	2.872	1.421	2.960	
1226.5	283.1	0.497	8.29	7.085	2.877	2.857	5.030	0.711	5.017	4.306	1.450	3.589	2.878	1.428	2.970	
1240.2	283.9	0.503	8.40	7.093	2.882	2.862	5.021	0.702	5.022	4.320	1.459	3.591	2.889	1.431	2.962	
1253.4	284.4	0.509	8.49	7.101	2.883	2.863	5.019	0.700	5.023	4.324	1.461	3.592	2.892	1.432	2.960	
1266.5	284.1	0.515	8.59	7.108	2.878	2.857	5.009	0.689	5.018	4.328	1.471	3.589	2.900	1.429	2.943	
1280.1	285.2	0.521	8.69	7.116	2.885	2.865	5.001	0.682	5.025	4.343	1.479	3.593	2.911	1.432	2.937	
1293.3	286.6	0.527	8.79	7.124	2.896	2.875	5.002	0.682	5.035	4.353	1.478	3.598	2.916	1.438	2.945	
1306.5	286.5	0.533	8.89	7.132	2.892	2.871	4.992	0.673	5.031	4.358	1.488	3.596	2.923	1.435	2.930	
1320.2	287.8	0.539	8.99	7.140	2.902	2.880	4.993	0.673	5.041	4.367	1.487	3.601	2.927	1.440	2.937	
1333.5	288.5	0.545	9.09	7.147	2.906	2.884	4.985	0.666	5.044	4.379	1.495	3.602	2.937	1.442	2.929	
1347.3	288.4	0.551	9.19	7.155	2.902	2.880	4.984	0.665	5.040	4.376	1.496	3.600	2.936	1.440	2.925	
1361.0	288.7	0.557	9.29	7.163	2.902	2.879	4.972	0.652	5.040	4.388	1.508	3.600	2.948	1.440	2.909	
1374.6	290.6	0.563	9.39	7.171	2.918	2.895	4.964	0.644	5.056	4.411	1.516	3.608	2.964	1.448	2.910	
1388.3	291.7	0.569	9.49	7.179	2.925	2.903	4.963	0.643	5.063	4.420	1.517	3.612	2.968	1.451	2.913	
1402.4	293.0	0.575	9.59	7.187	2.935	2.912	4.956	0.636	5.072	4.437	1.524	3.616	2.980	1.456	2.910	
1416.5	294.0	0.581	9.69	7.195	2.942	2.919	4.955	0.635	5.079	4.444	1.525	3.620	2.984	1.459	2.914	
1430.4	295.1	0.587	9.79	7.203	2.950	2.926	4.944	0.624	5.087	4.462	1.536	3.623	2.999	1.463	2.905	
1444.1	296.0	0.593	9.89	7.211	2.956	2.932	4.944	0.625	5.092	4.468	1.536	3.626	3.002	1.466	2.909	
1457.9	296.6	0.599	9.99	7.219	2.959	2.935	4.934	0.614	5.095	4.481	1.546	3.628	3.014	1.467	2.898	
1471.5	297.5	0.605	10.09	7.227	2.964	2.940	4.926	0.606	5.101	4.494	1.554	3.630	3.024	1.470	2.892	
1485.2	298.1	0.611	10.19	7.235	2.967	2.942	4.924	0.604	5.103	4.498	1.556	3.632	3.027	1.471	2.891	
1498.6	298.6	0.617	10.29	7.243	2.969	2.944	4.914	0.594	5.104	4.510	1.566	3.632	3.038	1.472	2.880	
1512.4	300.1	0.623	10.39	7.251	2.980	2.955	4.915	0.595	5.115	4.520	1.565	3.638	3.043	1.477	2.888	
1526.0	300.9	0.629	10.49	7.259	2.985	2.959	4.905	0.586	5.120	4.534	1.575	3.640	3.054	1.480	2.879	
1539.8	301.3	0.635	10.59	7.267	2.985	2.960	4.897	0.577	5.120	4.543	1.583	3.640	3.063	1.480	2.870	
1553.1	302.4	0.641	10.69	7.275	2.993	2.967	4.891	0.571	5.128	4.556	1.589	3.644	3.073	1.484	2.867	

Project: 17553023			Source: FA-15-1, 13.2'-13.7'							Lab ID: 50B				Test ID		
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$	
1566.9	302.9	0.647	10.79	7.284	2.994	2.968	4.885	0.566	5.128	4.563	1.595	3.644	3.079	1.484	2.861	
1581.0	304.3	0.653	10.89	7.292	3.005	2.979	4.885	0.565	5.139	4.574	1.595	3.650	3.085	1.489	2.867	
1594.6	305.2	0.659	10.99	7.300	3.011	2.984	4.878	0.558	5.144	4.586	1.602	3.652	3.094	1.492	2.862	
1608.1	306.3	0.665	11.09	7.308	3.018	2.991	4.873	0.553	5.152	4.598	1.607	3.656	3.103	1.496	2.861	
1621.4	306.9	0.671	11.19	7.316	3.020	2.994	4.872	0.553	5.154	4.601	1.608	3.657	3.104	1.497	2.862	
1634.8	307.9	0.677	11.29	7.325	3.026	2.999	4.861	0.542	5.160	4.618	1.619	3.660	3.118	1.500	2.853	
1648.3	308.7	0.683	11.39	7.333	3.031	3.003	4.857	0.538	5.164	4.626	1.623	3.662	3.124	1.502	2.851	
1661.4	309.8	0.689	11.49	7.341	3.039	3.011	4.849	0.530	5.172	4.642	1.631	3.666	3.136	1.506	2.847	
1674.7	310.6	0.695	11.59	7.349	3.043	3.015	4.846	0.526	5.175	4.649	1.634	3.668	3.142	1.508	2.845	
1688.0	310.9	0.701	11.69	7.358	3.043	3.015	4.846	0.526	5.175	4.649	1.634	3.668	3.142	1.507	2.844	
1701.4	312.3	0.707	11.79	7.366	3.053	3.025	4.837	0.517	5.185	4.668	1.643	3.673	3.156	1.512	2.841	
1714.7	312.5	0.713	11.89	7.374	3.052	3.023	4.835	0.515	5.183	4.668	1.645	3.672	3.157	1.511	2.838	
1724.6	317.5	0.719	11.99	7.383	3.096	3.068	4.831	0.512	5.228	4.716	1.649	3.694	3.182	1.534	2.861	
1731.4	317.5	0.725	12.09	7.391	3.093	3.064	4.819	0.500	5.224	4.725	1.661	3.692	3.193	1.532	2.845	
1738.2	317.9	0.731	12.19	7.400	3.093	3.064	4.815	0.496	5.224	4.728	1.665	3.692	3.196	1.532	2.841	
1744.9	318.5	0.737	12.29	7.408	3.095	3.066	4.808	0.488	5.226	4.738	1.672	3.693	3.205	1.533	2.833	
1751.6	318.8	0.743	12.39	7.416	3.095	3.065	4.803	0.483	5.226	4.743	1.677	3.693	3.210	1.533	2.828	
1758.3	319.2	0.749	12.49	7.425	3.096	3.066	4.796	0.477	5.226	4.749	1.684	3.693	3.217	1.533	2.821	
1765.0	320.6	0.755	12.59	7.433	3.105	3.075	4.796	0.476	5.235	4.759	1.684	3.698	3.222	1.537	2.826	
1771.7	321.5	0.761	12.69	7.442	3.110	3.080	4.790	0.470	5.240	4.770	1.690	3.700	3.230	1.540	2.822	
1778.4	322.4	0.767	12.79	7.450	3.116	3.085	4.782	0.463	5.246	4.783	1.698	3.703	3.240	1.543	2.817	
1784.9	322.9	0.773	12.89	7.459	3.117	3.086	4.785	0.465	5.246	4.781	1.695	3.703	3.238	1.543	2.820	
1791.5	323.4	0.779	12.99	7.468	3.118	3.087	4.776	0.456	5.247	4.791	1.704	3.704	3.248	1.544	2.811	
1798.2	323.8	0.785	13.09	7.476	3.119	3.087	4.771	0.451	5.248	4.796	1.709	3.704	3.253	1.544	2.807	
1804.9	324.7	0.791	13.19	7.485	3.123	3.091	4.765	0.446	5.252	4.806	1.715	3.706	3.260	1.546	2.803	
1811.3	325.3	0.797	13.29	7.493	3.126	3.094	4.766	0.447	5.254	4.807	1.714	3.707	3.261	1.547	2.805	
1818.0	325.6	0.803	13.39	7.502	3.125	3.092	4.759	0.439	5.253	4.813	1.721	3.707	3.267	1.546	2.797	
1824.5	326.1	0.809	13.49	7.511	3.126	3.093	4.751	0.431	5.254	4.822	1.729	3.707	3.276	1.547	2.789	
1831.0	327.5	0.815	13.59	7.519	3.136	3.103	4.748	0.428	5.263	4.835	1.732	3.712	3.284	1.552	2.791	
1837.4	327.4	0.821	13.69	7.528	3.132	3.099	4.747	0.428	5.259	4.831	1.733	3.710	3.282	1.549	2.789	
1843.9	328.8	0.827	13.79	7.537	3.141	3.108	4.743	0.424	5.268	4.844	1.737	3.714	3.290	1.554	2.790	
1850.3	329.3	0.833	13.89	7.546	3.143	3.109	4.737	0.418	5.270	4.852	1.743	3.715	3.297	1.555	2.784	
1856.8	329.8	0.839	13.99	7.554	3.144	3.110	4.739	0.419	5.271	4.851	1.741	3.715	3.296	1.555	2.786	
1863.3	330.0	0.845	14.09	7.563	3.142	3.108	4.730	0.410	5.268	4.858	1.750	3.714	3.304	1.554	2.776	
1870.0	331.1	0.851	14.19	7.572	3.148	3.114	4.724	0.405	5.274	4.870	1.756	3.717	3.313	1.557	2.774	
1876.6	331.8	0.857	14.29	7.581	3.152	3.117	4.719	0.400	5.278	4.878	1.761	3.719	3.319	1.559	2.770	
1883.2	332.9	0.863	14.39	7.590	3.158	3.123	4.723	0.403	5.284	4.880	1.757	3.722	3.318	1.562	2.778	
1889.6	333.7	0.869	14.49	7.598	3.162	3.127	4.716	0.397	5.287	4.891	1.764	3.724	3.327	1.563	2.773	
1896.1	333.9	0.875	14.59	7.607	3.160	3.125	4.712	0.392	5.285	4.893	1.768	3.723	3.331	1.563	2.768	
1902.6	334.1	0.881	14.69	7.616	3.159	3.124	4.707	0.387	5.284	4.897	1.773	3.722	3.335	1.562	2.761	
1909.2	334.6	0.887	14.79	7.625	3.160	3.124	4.706	0.387	5.284	4.898	1.774	3.722	3.336	1.562	2.761	
1915.7	335.6	0.893	14.89	7.634	3.166	3.130	4.701	0.381	5.290	4.909	1.779	3.725	3.344	1.565	2.759	
1922.2	336.2	0.899	14.99	7.643	3.167	3.131	4.695	0.375	5.291	4.916	1.785	3.726	3.351	1.565	2.754	
1928.7	337.0	0.904	15.09	7.652	3.171	3.134	4.691	0.371	5.295	4.924	1.789	3.727	3.356	1.567	2.752	
1935.1	338.0	0.910	15.19	7.661	3.176	3.140	4.692	0.373	5.300	4.927	1.788	3.730	3.358	1.570	2.756	
1941.7	338.3	0.917	15.29	7.670	3.176	3.139	4.687	0.368	5.299	4.932	1.793	3.730	3.362	1.569	2.751	
1948.2	338.2	0.922	15.39	7.679	3.171	3.134	4.680	0.360	5.294	4.934	1.800	3.727	3.367	1.567	2.741	
1954.8	338.8	0.928	15.49	7.688	3.173	3.136	4.680	0.361	5.296	4.935	1.800	3.728	3.367	1.568	2.742	
1961.6	340.1	0.934	15.59	7.697	3.181	3.143	4.675	0.355	5.304	4.948	1.805	3.732	3.377	1.572	2.741	
1968.3	341.0	0.940	15.69	7.706	3.186	3.148	4.669	0.349	5.308	4.959	1.811	3.734	3.385	1.574	2.738	
1974.9	341.9	0.946	15.79	7.716	3.191	3.153	4.666	0.346	5.313	4.967	1.814	3.737	3.390	1.576	2.738	
1981.5	342.6	0.952	15.89	7.725	3.193	3.155	4.666	0.346	5.315	4.969	1.814	3.738	3.392	1.577	2.739	
1988.2	343.4	0.958	15.99	7.734	3.196	3.158	4.660	0.341	5.318	4.978	1.820	3.739	3.399	1.579	2.736	
1994.7	343.7	0.964	16.09	7.743	3.196	3.157	4.655	0.336	5.317	4.982	1.825	3.739	3.403	1.579	2.730	
2001.1	343.4	0.970	16.19	7.753	3.189	3.150	4.648	0.329	5.310	4.982	1.832	3.735	3.407	1.575	2.720	
2007.7	343.6	0.976	16.29	7.762	3.187	3.148	4.652	0.332	5.309	4.976	1.828	3.734	3.402	1.574	2.722	
2014.4	344.3	0.982	16.39	7.771	3.190	3.150	4.647	0.327	5.311	4.983	1.833	3.735	3.408	1.575	2.719	
2020.8	344.6	0.988	16.49	7.780	3.189	3.149	4.643	0.324	5.310	4.986	1.837	3.735	3.411	1.575	2.715	
2027.3	344.8	0.994	16.59	7.790	3.187	3.147	4.638	0.319	5.307	4.989	1.842	3.734	3.415	1.573	2.709	
2033.8	345.4	1.000	16.69	7.799	3.188	3.148	4.638	0.318	5.309	4.990	1.842	3.735	3.416	1.574	2.709	
2040.5	345.6	1.006	16.79	7.808	3.187	3.147	4.633	0.313	5.307	4.994	1.847	3.734	3.420	1.573	2.703	
2047.2	345.8	1.012	16.89	7.818	3.185	3.144	4.626	0.306	5.305	4.998	1.854	3.732	3.426	1.572	2.696	
2053.9	346.9	1.018	16.99	7.827	3.191	3.150	4.630	0.311	5.310	4.999	1.850	3.735	3.424	1.575	2.703	
2060.6	346.7	1.024	17.09	7.837	3.186	3.145	4.623	0.304	5.305	5.001	1.857	3.733	3.429	1.572	2.694	



**Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression**  
ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source FA-15-1, 18.1'-18.6'  
 Description Lean Clay with Gravel (CL), gray brown, moist, firm  
 Specimen Type Intact  
 Preparation Wet Mounting

Project No. 17553023  
 Lab ID 52B  
 Test ID 52B-A

Date Received 11/04/2015  
 Date Tested 12/01/2015

Specific Gravity 2.75  
 ASTM D 854, A

Liquid Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plastic Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plasticity Index \_\_\_\_\_

Target Test Parameters

Nominal Chamber Pressure (psi) 90  
 Nominal Back Pressure (psi) 50  
 Nominal Consolidation Pressure (psi) 40

Saturation / Consolidation Results

Pore Pressure Parameter B 0.95  
 Measured Effective Consol. Stress (tsf) 2.881  
 Time to 50% Consolidation (min) 21.50  
 Actual Axial Strain Rate of Test (%/min) 0.017

Consolidated Specimen Conditions

Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 143.1  
 Moisture Content (%) 12.7  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 127.0  
 Void Ratio 0.350  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 100.0

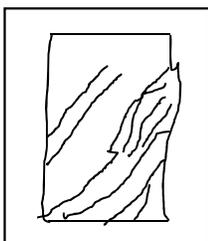
At Drained Failure

Failure Criterion: Max. Eff. Prin. Stress Ratio  
 Axial Strain (%) 4.097  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 3.574  
 Induced Pore Pressure (tsf) 1.070  
 Minor Effective Stress,  $\sigma_3'$  (tsf) 1.811  
 Major Effective Stress,  $\sigma_1'$  (tsf) 5.385  
 Eff. Principal Stress Ratio,  $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$  2.973  
 $p'$  (tsf) 3.598  
 $q$  (tsf) 1.787

At Consolidated Undrained Failure

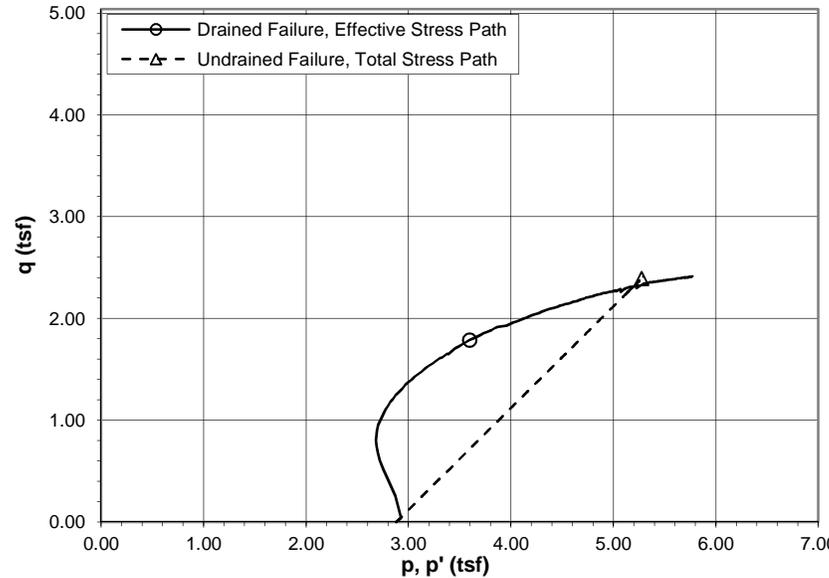
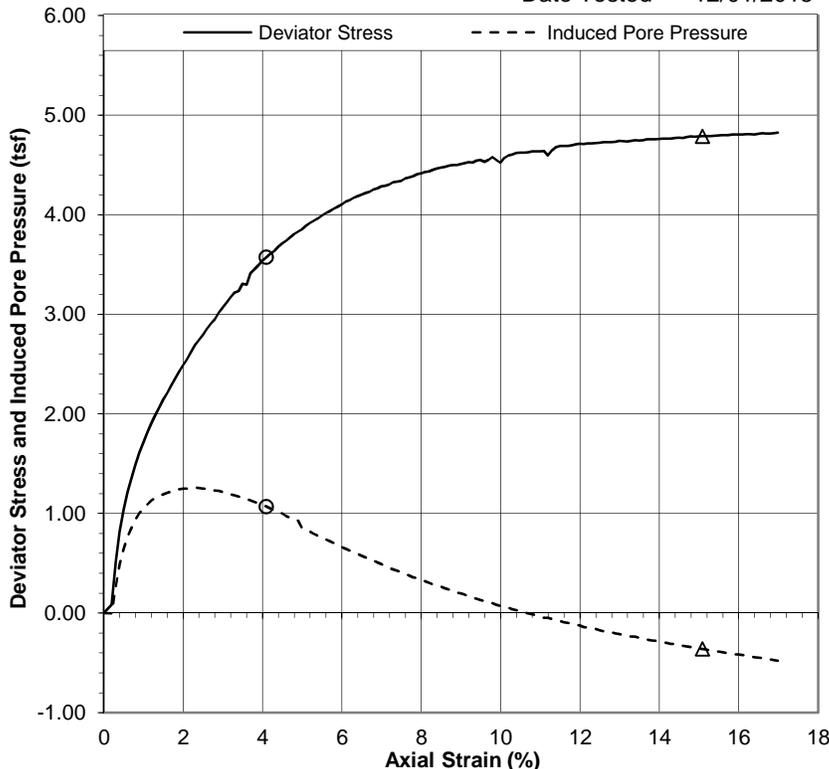
Failure Criterion: 15% Axial Strain  
 Axial Strain (%) 15.089  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 4.789  
 Minor Principal Stress,  $\sigma_3$  (tsf) 2.881  
 Major Principal Stress,  $\sigma_1$  (tsf) 7.670  
 $p$  (tsf) 5.275  
 $q$  (tsf) 2.394

Failure Sketch



Comments \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed KG





**Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression**  
 ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source FA-15-1, 18.1'-18.6'  
 Description Lean Clay with Gravel (CL), gray brown, moist, firm

Project No. 17553023  
 Lab ID 52B  
 Test ID 52B-A

Initial Specimen Conditions

Average Height (in)	<u>6.066</u>
Average Diameter (in)	<u>2.861</u>
Calculated Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	<u>6.430</u>
Moist Weight (lb)	<u>3.213</u>
Moist Unit Weight (pcf)	<u>142.3</u>
Moisture Content (%)	<u>12.7</u>
Dry Weight (lb)	<u>2.850</u>
Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	<u>126.3</u>
Void Ratio	<u>0.357</u>
Degree of Saturation (%)	<u>98.1</u>

Consolidated Specimen Conditions

Calculated Height (in)	<u>5.946</u>
Calculated Diameter (in)	<u>2.882</u>
Calculated Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	<u>6.525</u>
Moist Weight (lb)	<u>3.212</u>
Moist Unit Weight (pcf)	<u>143.1</u>
Moisture Content (%)	<u>12.7</u>
Dry Weight (lb)	<u>2.850</u>
Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	<u>127.0</u>
Void Ratio	<u>0.350</u>
Degree of Saturation (%)	<u>100.0</u>

Specific Gravity 2.75  
 ASTM D 854, A

Liquid Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plastic Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plasticity Index \_\_\_\_\_

Confining Stress  
 $\sigma_3$  (tsf) 2.881

Effective Consolidation Stress  
 $\sigma_3'$  (tsf) 2.881

Moisture contents obtained using partial specimen.

Specimen consolidated cross-sectional area determined using method B.

Membrane corrections have been applied, where  $E_m = 200$  lbf/in and  $t = 0.012$  in.

All other tests performed in association with this specimen are reported separately.

Project: 17553023			Source: FA-15-1, 18.1'-18.6'					Lab ID: 52B				Test ID			
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$
0.0	0.0	0.000	0.00	6.525	0.000	0.000	3.599	0.000	2.881	2.881	2.881	2.881	2.881	0.000	1.000
12.8	7.7	0.012	0.20	6.538	0.084	0.084	3.595	-0.004	2.965	2.969	2.885	2.923	2.927	0.042	1.029
19.5	46.5	0.018	0.30	6.545	0.512	0.511	3.863	0.264	3.392	3.128	2.617	3.136	2.872	0.255	1.195
25.5	74.4	0.024	0.40	6.552	0.818	0.817	4.085	0.486	3.698	3.212	2.395	3.289	2.803	0.408	1.341
31.5	94.9	0.030	0.50	6.558	1.042	1.041	4.246	0.647	3.922	3.275	2.234	3.401	2.754	0.520	1.466
37.1	110.9	0.036	0.60	6.565	1.216	1.214	4.368	0.769	4.096	3.326	2.112	3.488	2.719	0.607	1.575
42.6	124.3	0.042	0.70	6.571	1.362	1.361	4.459	0.860	4.242	3.382	2.021	3.561	2.702	0.680	1.673
48.1	136.7	0.048	0.80	6.578	1.496	1.494	4.539	0.940	4.375	3.435	1.941	3.628	2.688	0.747	1.770
53.2	147.5	0.053	0.90	6.584	1.612	1.610	4.602	1.003	4.491	3.488	1.878	3.686	2.683	0.805	1.857
58.5	157.0	0.059	1.00	6.591	1.715	1.712	4.647	1.048	4.593	3.545	1.833	3.737	2.689	0.856	1.934
63.7	166.2	0.065	1.10	6.598	1.814	1.811	4.690	1.091	4.692	3.601	1.790	3.786	2.696	0.905	2.011
69.2	175.4	0.071	1.20	6.605	1.912	1.909	4.729	1.130	4.790	3.659	1.751	3.835	2.705	0.954	2.090
74.4	182.9	0.077	1.30	6.611	1.992	1.989	4.753	1.154	4.870	3.715	1.727	3.875	2.721	0.994	2.152
79.6	190.0	0.083	1.40	6.618	2.067	2.064	4.772	1.173	4.945	3.772	1.708	3.913	2.740	1.032	2.208
84.8	197.7	0.089	1.50	6.625	2.149	2.145	4.793	1.194	5.026	3.833	1.687	3.954	2.760	1.073	2.272
90.0	204.1	0.095	1.60	6.631	2.216	2.213	4.809	1.210	5.094	3.884	1.671	3.987	2.778	1.106	2.324
95.5	210.6	0.101	1.70	6.638	2.285	2.281	4.821	1.222	5.162	3.940	1.659	4.021	2.800	1.140	2.374
101.0	217.7	0.107	1.80	6.645	2.359	2.355	4.835	1.236	5.236	4.000	1.645	4.058	2.823	1.177	2.431
106.6	224.2	0.113	1.90	6.652	2.427	2.422	4.841	1.242	5.303	4.061	1.639	4.092	2.850	1.211	2.478
112.4	231.0	0.119	2.00	6.658	2.498	2.493	4.850	1.251	5.374	4.123	1.630	4.127	2.876	1.246	2.530
117.9	236.5	0.125	2.10	6.665	2.554	2.549	4.850	1.251	5.430	4.180	1.630	4.156	2.905	1.275	2.564
123.6	243.2	0.131	2.20	6.672	2.624	2.619	4.851	1.252	5.500	4.248	1.629	4.190	2.938	1.309	2.608
129.2	250.2	0.137	2.30	6.679	2.698	2.692	4.859	1.260	5.573	4.313	1.621	4.227	2.967	1.346	2.661
134.8	255.2	0.143	2.40	6.686	2.748	2.742	4.854	1.255	5.623	4.368	1.626	4.252	2.997	1.371	2.687
140.3	260.2	0.149	2.50	6.692	2.800	2.794	4.848	1.249	5.675	4.426	1.632	4.278	3.029	1.397	2.711
145.9	266.3	0.154	2.60	6.699	2.862	2.855	4.847	1.248	5.736	4.488	1.633	4.309	3.060	1.428	2.749
151.7	271.6	0.160	2.70	6.706	2.916	2.909	4.840	1.241	5.790	4.549	1.640	4.336	3.094	1.455	2.774
157.4	275.7	0.166	2.80	6.713	2.956	2.950	4.829	1.230	5.831	4.601	1.651	4.356	3.126	1.475	2.786
163.1	282.6	0.172	2.90	6.720	3.028	3.021	4.828	1.229	5.902	4.673	1.652	4.391	3.162	1.510	2.829
168.9	287.2	0.178	3.00	6.727	3.074	3.067	4.814	1.215	5.948	4.733	1.666	4.415	3.199	1.534	2.841
174.7	292.0	0.184	3.10	6.734	3.122	3.114	4.803	1.204	5.995	4.791	1.677	4.438	3.234	1.557	2.857
180.5	297.9	0.190	3.20	6.741	3.181	3.174	4.792	1.193	6.055	4.862	1.688	4.468	3.275	1.577	2.880
186.1	302.3	0.196	3.30	6.748	3.226	3.218	4.781	1.182	6.099	4.917	1.699	4.490	3.308	1.609	2.894
192.1	304.1	0.202	3.40	6.755	3.241	3.233	4.768	1.169	6.114	4.946	1.712	4.498	3.329	1.617	2.888
198.0	311.4	0.208	3.50	6.762	3.316	3.308	4.756	1.157	6.189	5.032	1.724	4.535	3.378	1.654	2.919
203.6	310.9	0.214	3.60	6.769	3.307	3.298	4.742	1.143	6.179	5.036	1.738	4.530	3.387	1.649	2.898
209.4	322.1	0.220	3.70	6.776	3.422	3.414	4.731	1.132	6.295	5.163	1.749	4.588	3.456	1.707	2.951
215.3	326.3	0.226	3.80	6.783	3.463	3.454	4.714	1.115	6.335	5.220	1.766	4.608	3.493	1.727	2.956
221.1	330.3	0.232	3.90	6.790	3.502	3.493	4.699	1.100	6.374	5.274	1.781	4.627	3.527	1.746	2.962

E:\EP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp.cmp.rpt.esht0000026255.pdf

Project: 17553023			Source: FA-15-1, 18.1'-18.6'						Lab ID: 52B				Test ID			
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	σ <sub>1</sub> (tsf)	σ <sub>1</sub> ' (tsf)	σ <sub>3</sub> ' (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio σ <sub>1</sub> '/σ <sub>3</sub> '	
226.7	334.8	0.238	4.00	6.797	3.546	3.536	4.683	1.084	6.417	5.333	1.797	4.649	3.565	1.768	2.968	
232.4	338.6	0.244	4.10	6.804	3.584	3.574	4.669	1.070	6.455	5.385	1.811	4.668	3.598	1.787	2.973	
238.3	342.1	0.249	4.20	6.811	3.617	3.607	4.650	1.051	6.488	5.437	1.830	4.684	3.633	1.803	2.971	
244.1	345.4	0.255	4.30	6.818	3.648	3.637	4.631	1.032	6.518	5.486	1.849	4.700	3.667	1.819	2.967	
250.0	349.7	0.261	4.40	6.825	3.689	3.678	4.614	1.015	6.559	5.545	1.866	4.720	3.705	1.839	2.971	
255.7	353.3	0.267	4.50	6.833	3.723	3.712	4.598	0.999	6.593	5.593	1.882	4.737	3.738	1.856	2.973	
261.6	356.2	0.273	4.60	6.840	3.750	3.739	4.576	0.977	6.620	5.643	1.904	4.750	3.774	1.869	2.964	
267.5	359.9	0.279	4.70	6.847	3.784	3.773	4.556	0.957	6.654	5.697	1.924	4.768	3.811	1.887	2.961	
273.2	363.4	0.285	4.80	6.854	3.817	3.806	4.543	0.944	6.687	5.743	1.937	4.784	3.840	1.903	2.965	
279.0	366.2	0.291	4.90	6.861	3.843	3.831	4.526	0.927	6.712	5.786	1.954	4.797	3.870	1.916	2.960	
284.9	368.9	0.297	5.00	6.868	3.867	3.855	4.452	0.853	6.736	5.883	2.028	4.808	3.955	1.927	2.901	
290.6	372.5	0.303	5.10	6.876	3.901	3.889	4.433	0.834	6.770	5.935	2.047	4.825	3.991	1.944	2.900	
296.2	375.7	0.309	5.20	6.883	3.930	3.918	4.418	0.819	6.799	5.979	2.062	4.840	4.020	1.959	2.900	
302.0	378.3	0.315	5.30	6.890	3.953	3.940	4.396	0.797	6.821	6.024	2.084	4.851	4.054	1.970	2.891	
307.9	381.0	0.321	5.40	6.897	3.977	3.964	4.375	0.776	6.845	6.069	2.105	4.863	4.087	1.982	2.884	
313.6	384.2	0.327	5.50	6.905	4.006	3.993	4.357	0.758	6.874	6.116	2.123	4.877	4.120	1.996	2.881	
319.4	386.9	0.333	5.60	6.912	4.030	4.016	4.337	0.738	6.897	6.159	2.143	4.889	4.151	2.008	2.874	
325.1	389.3	0.339	5.70	6.919	4.051	4.037	4.321	0.722	6.918	6.196	2.159	4.900	4.178	2.019	2.870	
330.8	392.2	0.345	5.80	6.927	4.077	4.063	4.303	0.704	6.944	6.240	2.177	4.913	4.208	2.032	2.867	
336.7	394.5	0.350	5.90	6.934	4.096	4.082	4.284	0.685	6.963	6.278	2.196	4.922	4.237	2.041	2.859	
342.7	396.9	0.356	6.00	6.941	4.117	4.102	4.262	0.663	6.983	6.320	2.218	4.932	4.269	2.051	2.850	
348.6	400.0	0.362	6.10	6.949	4.145	4.130	4.245	0.646	7.011	6.365	2.235	4.946	4.300	2.065	2.848	
354.7	402.3	0.368	6.20	6.956	4.164	4.149	4.228	0.629	7.030	6.401	2.252	4.955	4.327	2.074	2.842	
360.8	404.6	0.374	6.30	6.964	4.184	4.169	4.214	0.615	7.050	6.434	2.266	4.965	4.350	2.084	2.840	
366.8	406.8	0.380	6.40	6.971	4.202	4.186	4.194	0.595	7.067	6.472	2.286	4.974	4.379	2.093	2.831	
372.6	408.9	0.386	6.50	6.979	4.219	4.203	4.176	0.577	7.084	6.508	2.304	4.983	4.406	2.102	2.824	
378.6	410.7	0.392	6.59	6.986	4.233	4.217	4.157	0.558	7.098	6.540	2.323	4.990	4.431	2.109	2.816	
384.6	412.6	0.398	6.70	6.994	4.248	4.232	4.138	0.539	7.113	6.574	2.342	4.997	4.458	2.116	2.807	
390.5	415.1	0.404	6.80	7.001	4.269	4.253	4.127	0.528	7.134	6.606	2.353	5.008	4.479	2.127	2.808	
396.5	416.8	0.410	6.90	7.009	4.282	4.266	4.107	0.508	7.147	6.638	2.373	5.014	4.506	2.133	2.798	
402.6	419.3	0.416	6.99	7.016	4.303	4.286	4.091	0.492	7.167	6.675	2.389	5.024	4.532	2.143	2.794	
408.3	420.3	0.422	7.10	7.024	4.309	4.292	4.071	0.472	7.173	6.700	2.409	5.027	4.555	2.146	2.782	
414.2	422.0	0.428	7.19	7.031	4.322	4.305	4.054	0.455	7.186	6.731	2.426	5.033	4.579	2.152	2.774	
420.2	424.6	0.434	7.29	7.039	4.343	4.326	4.037	0.438	7.207	6.769	2.443	5.044	4.606	2.163	2.771	
426.2	425.7	0.440	7.40	7.046	4.349	4.332	4.025	0.426	7.213	6.786	2.455	5.047	4.621	2.166	2.765	
432.0	426.9	0.446	7.49	7.054	4.358	4.340	4.008	0.409	7.221	6.812	2.472	5.051	4.642	2.170	2.756	
438.0	430.0	0.451	7.59	7.062	4.384	4.366	3.994	0.395	7.247	6.852	2.486	5.064	4.669	2.183	2.756	
444.1	431.3	0.457	7.69	7.069	4.393	4.375	3.978	0.379	7.256	6.877	2.502	5.068	4.690	2.187	2.748	
450.1	433.2	0.463	7.79	7.077	4.407	4.388	3.958	0.359	7.269	6.910	2.522	5.075	4.716	2.194	2.740	
456.1	435.3	0.469	7.89	7.085	4.424	4.405	3.952	0.353	7.286	6.933	2.528	5.084	4.730	2.203	2.743	
462.1	437.0	0.475	7.99	7.092	4.436	4.417	3.936	0.337	7.298	6.961	2.544	5.090	4.752	2.209	2.736	
468.2	438.5	0.481	8.09	7.100	4.447	4.428	3.920	0.321	7.309	6.987	2.560	5.095	4.773	2.214	2.730	
474.2	439.9	0.487	8.20	7.108	4.456	4.436	3.902	0.303	7.317	7.014	2.578	5.099	4.796	2.218	2.721	
480.1	441.7	0.493	8.29	7.115	4.470	4.450	3.889	0.290	7.331	7.041	2.591	5.106	4.816	2.225	2.717	
486.0	443.7	0.499	8.39	7.123	4.485	4.464	3.875	0.276	7.345	7.070	2.605	5.113	4.838	2.232	2.714	
492.2	445.0	0.505	8.49	7.131	4.494	4.473	3.865	0.266	7.354	7.088	2.615	5.118	4.851	2.237	2.711	
498.1	446.1	0.511	8.59	7.139	4.499	4.478	3.848	0.249	7.359	7.111	2.632	5.120	4.872	2.239	2.701	
504.1	447.9	0.517	8.69	7.147	4.513	4.492	3.837	0.238	7.373	7.135	2.643	5.127	4.889	2.246	2.699	
510.3	449.2	0.523	8.79	7.154	4.520	4.499	3.821	0.222	7.380	7.158	2.659	5.131	4.908	2.250	2.692	
516.3	449.7	0.529	8.89	7.162	4.520	4.499	3.805	0.206	7.380	7.174	2.675	5.130	4.925	2.249	2.682	
522.2	451.0	0.535	8.99	7.170	4.529	4.508	3.798	0.199	7.389	7.190	2.682	5.135	4.936	2.254	2.680	
528.3	452.8	0.541	9.09	7.178	4.542	4.520	3.784	0.185	7.401	7.216	2.696	5.141	4.956	2.260	2.676	
534.4	454.0	0.547	9.19	7.186	4.549	4.527	3.769	0.170	7.408	7.238	2.711	5.145	4.974	2.264	2.670	
540.2	454.3	0.552	9.29	7.194	4.547	4.524	3.753	0.154	7.405	7.251	2.727	5.143	4.989	2.262	2.659	
546.3	456.8	0.558	9.39	7.202	4.567	4.545	3.743	0.144	7.426	7.282	2.737	5.153	5.009	2.272	2.661	
552.3	458.0	0.564	9.49	7.210	4.574	4.551	3.731	0.132	7.432	7.300	2.749	5.157	5.025	2.276	2.656	
558.3	456.4	0.570	9.59	7.218	4.553	4.530	3.722	0.123	7.411	7.288	2.758	5.146	5.023	2.265	2.643	
564.3	459.0	0.576	9.69	7.226	4.574	4.551	3.712	0.113	7.432	7.318	2.768	5.156	5.043	2.275	2.644	
570.4	462.5	0.582	9.79	7.234	4.603	4.580	3.700	0.101	7.461	7.360	2.780	5.171	5.070	2.290	2.647	
576.4	460.1	0.588	9.89	7.242	4.574	4.551	3.684	0.085	7.432	7.347	2.796	5.156	5.071	2.275	2.628	
582.5	457.8	0.594	9.99	7.250	4.547	4.523	3.670	0.071	7.404	7.333	2.810	5.143	5.071	2.262	2.610	
588.6	463.1	0.600	10.09	7.258	4.594	4.570	3.666	0.067	7.451	7.384	2.814	5.166	5.099	2.285	2.624	
594.8	466.1	0.606	10.19	7.266	4.619	4.595	3.653	0.054	7.476	7.422	2.827	5.178	5.124	2.297	2.625	
601.0	467.8	0.612	10.29	7.274	4.631	4.606	3.637	0.038	7.487	7.448	2.843	5.184	5.146	2.303	2.620	
607.1	469.7	0.618	10.39	7.282	4.644	4.619	3.628	0.029	7.500	7.471	2.852	5.191	5.162	2.310	2.619	
613.4	470.6	0.624	10.49	7.290	4.648	4.623	3.616	0.017	7.504	7.487	2.864	5.192	5.176	2.311	2.614	
619.6	471.3	0.630	10.59	7.298	4.649	4.624	3.606	0.007	7.505	7.498	2.874	5.193	5.186	2.312	2.609	
625.7	472.3	0.636	10.69	7.306	4.654	4.628	3.596	-0.003	7.509	7.512	2.884	5.195	5.198	2.314	2.605	
631.9	473.6	0.642	10.79	7.315	4.662	4.636	3.586	-0.013	7.517	7.529	2.894	5.199	5.212	2.318	2.602	

Project: 17553023				Source: FA-15-1, 18.1'-18.6'								Lab ID: 52B				Test ID	
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$		
638.0	474.2	0.647	10.89	7.323	4.662	4.636	3.576	-0.023	7.517	7.540	2.904	5.199	5.222	2.318	2.597		
644.2	474.8	0.653	10.99	7.331	4.663	4.637	3.564	-0.035	7.518	7.552	2.916	5.199	5.234	2.318	2.590		
650.5	475.7	0.659	11.09	7.339	4.667	4.640	3.553	-0.046	7.521	7.567	2.927	5.201	5.247	2.320	2.586		
656.6	471.6	0.665	11.19	7.348	4.621	4.594	3.553	-0.046	7.475	7.521	2.927	5.178	5.224	2.297	2.570		
662.7	477.6	0.671	11.29	7.356	4.675	4.648	3.540	-0.059	7.529	7.587	2.940	5.205	5.264	2.324	2.581		
668.8	481.4	0.677	11.39	7.364	4.706	4.679	3.528	-0.071	7.560	7.631	2.952	5.221	5.291	2.340	2.585		
675.0	483.1	0.683	11.49	7.373	4.718	4.690	3.521	-0.078	7.571	7.650	2.959	5.226	5.304	2.345	2.585		
681.2	483.7	0.689	11.59	7.381	4.718	4.690	3.508	-0.091	7.571	7.662	2.972	5.226	5.317	2.345	2.578		
687.4	484.1	0.695	11.69	7.389	4.717	4.689	3.501	-0.098	7.570	7.669	2.979	5.226	5.324	2.345	2.574		
693.5	485.6	0.701	11.79	7.398	4.726	4.698	3.492	-0.107	7.579	7.686	2.988	5.230	5.337	2.349	2.572		
699.7	487.1	0.707	11.89	7.406	4.736	4.707	3.483	-0.116	7.588	7.704	2.997	5.235	5.350	2.354	2.571		
706.0	488.3	0.713	11.99	7.414	4.741	4.713	3.474	-0.125	7.594	7.719	3.006	5.237	5.362	2.356	2.568		
712.1	488.6	0.719	12.09	7.423	4.739	4.710	3.461	-0.138	7.591	7.729	3.019	5.236	5.374	2.358	2.560		
718.2	489.8	0.725	12.19	7.431	4.745	4.716	3.452	-0.147	7.597	7.744	3.028	5.239	5.386	2.358	2.558		
724.6	490.5	0.731	12.29	7.440	4.747	4.718	3.449	-0.150	7.599	7.749	3.031	5.240	5.390	2.359	2.557		
730.7	491.4	0.737	12.39	7.448	4.750	4.720	3.439	-0.160	7.601	7.761	3.041	5.241	5.401	2.360	2.552		
736.8	492.1	0.743	12.49	7.457	4.752	4.722	3.427	-0.172	7.603	7.774	3.053	5.242	5.414	2.361	2.547		
743.0	493.4	0.748	12.59	7.465	4.759	4.729	3.419	-0.180	7.610	7.790	3.061	5.245	5.425	2.364	2.545		
749.2	494.2	0.754	12.69	7.474	4.761	4.730	3.410	-0.189	7.611	7.800	3.070	5.246	5.435	2.365	2.541		
755.4	494.7	0.760	12.79	7.482	4.760	4.729	3.407	-0.192	7.610	7.803	3.073	5.246	5.438	2.365	2.539		
761.5	495.6	0.766	12.89	7.491	4.763	4.732	3.397	-0.202	7.613	7.816	3.083	5.247	5.449	2.366	2.535		
767.7	497.0	0.772	12.99	7.500	4.772	4.741	3.390	-0.209	7.622	7.830	3.090	5.251	5.460	2.370	2.534		
773.9	497.4	0.778	13.09	7.508	4.770	4.738	3.378	-0.221	7.619	7.840	3.102	5.250	5.471	2.369	2.527		
780.1	497.8	0.784	13.19	7.517	4.768	4.737	3.370	-0.229	7.618	7.847	3.110	5.249	5.479	2.368	2.523		
786.4	499.0	0.790	13.29	7.525	4.775	4.743	3.363	-0.236	7.624	7.860	3.117	5.252	5.489	2.371	2.521		
792.7	500.4	0.796	13.39	7.534	4.782	4.750	3.362	-0.237	7.631	7.867	3.118	5.256	5.492	2.375	2.524		
799.2	500.5	0.802	13.49	7.543	4.777	4.745	3.350	-0.249	7.626	7.875	3.130	5.254	5.503	2.373	2.516		
805.2	501.6	0.808	13.59	7.552	4.782	4.750	3.342	-0.257	7.631	7.887	3.138	5.256	5.513	2.375	2.514		
811.4	503.1	0.814	13.69	7.560	4.791	4.758	3.336	-0.263	7.639	7.903	3.144	5.260	5.524	2.379	2.513		
817.6	503.7	0.820	13.79	7.569	4.791	4.758	3.325	-0.274	7.639	7.913	3.155	5.260	5.534	2.379	2.508		
823.9	504.2	0.826	13.89	7.578	4.790	4.757	3.321	-0.278	7.638	7.916	3.159	5.259	5.538	2.378	2.506		
830.2	505.3	0.832	13.99	7.587	4.796	4.762	3.314	-0.285	7.643	7.928	3.166	5.262	5.547	2.381	2.504		
837.0	506.2	0.838	14.09	7.595	4.799	4.765	3.307	-0.292	7.646	7.938	3.173	5.264	5.555	2.383	2.502		
843.6	506.7	0.844	14.19	7.604	4.798	4.764	3.299	-0.300	7.645	7.945	3.181	5.263	5.563	2.382	2.498		
850.1	507.5	0.849	14.29	7.613	4.800	4.766	3.290	-0.309	7.647	7.955	3.190	5.264	5.573	2.383	2.494		
856.8	508.5	0.855	14.39	7.622	4.804	4.769	3.289	-0.310	7.650	7.960	3.191	5.266	5.575	2.385	2.495		
863.4	509.5	0.861	14.49	7.631	4.807	4.772	3.281	-0.318	7.653	7.972	3.199	5.267	5.585	2.386	2.492		
870.0	510.1	0.867	14.59	7.640	4.807	4.772	3.270	-0.329	7.653	7.982	3.210	5.267	5.596	2.386	2.487		
876.3	511.5	0.873	14.69	7.649	4.815	4.780	3.263	-0.336	7.661	7.996	3.217	5.271	5.606	2.390	2.486		
882.9	512.7	0.879	14.79	7.658	4.821	4.785	3.257	-0.342	7.666	8.008	3.223	5.274	5.616	2.393	2.485		
889.4	513.3	0.885	14.89	7.667	4.820	4.785	3.255	-0.344	7.666	8.010	3.225	5.273	5.618	2.392	2.483		
895.8	514.1	0.891	14.99	7.676	4.823	4.787	3.246	-0.353	7.668	8.020	3.234	5.274	5.627	2.393	2.480		
902.3	515.0	0.897	15.09	7.685	4.825	4.789	3.240	-0.359	7.670	8.029	3.240	5.275	5.635	2.394	2.478		
908.8	515.8	0.903	15.19	7.694	4.827	4.791	3.231	-0.368	7.672	8.039	3.249	5.276	5.644	2.395	2.475		
915.2	516.5	0.909	15.29	7.703	4.828	4.791	3.222	-0.377	7.672	8.049	3.258	5.277	5.653	2.396	2.471		
921.4	517.2	0.915	15.39	7.712	4.829	4.792	3.216	-0.383	7.673	8.056	3.264	5.277	5.660	2.396	2.468		
927.8	518.5	0.921	15.49	7.721	4.835	4.798	3.215	-0.384	7.679	8.063	3.265	5.280	5.664	2.399	2.469		
934.2	519.4	0.927	15.59	7.730	4.838	4.800	3.206	-0.393	7.681	8.074	3.274	5.281	5.674	2.400	2.466		
940.4	520.0	0.933	15.69	7.739	4.837	4.799	3.197	-0.402	7.680	8.082	3.283	5.281	5.682	2.400	2.462		
946.7	521.0	0.939	15.79	7.749	4.841	4.804	3.191	-0.408	7.685	8.093	3.289	5.283	5.691	2.402	2.460		
953.2	521.9	0.944	15.89	7.758	4.844	4.806	3.186	-0.413	7.687	8.100	3.294	5.284	5.697	2.403	2.459		
959.5	522.5	0.950	15.99	7.767	4.843	4.805	3.184	-0.415	7.686	8.101	3.296	5.283	5.698	2.402	2.458		
965.8	523.1	0.956	16.09	7.776	4.844	4.805	3.178	-0.421	7.686	8.107	3.302	5.284	5.705	2.403	2.455		
972.1	524.3	0.962	16.19	7.786	4.849	4.810	3.172	-0.427	7.691	8.118	3.308	5.286	5.713	2.405	2.454		
978.4	525.0	0.968	16.29	7.795	4.849	4.810	3.165	-0.434	7.691	8.125	3.315	5.286	5.720	2.405	2.451		
984.8	525.1	0.974	16.39	7.804	4.844	4.805	3.156	-0.443	7.686	8.129	3.324	5.283	5.727	2.402	2.445		
991.0	526.4	0.980	16.49	7.814	4.850	4.811	3.154	-0.445	7.692	8.137	3.326	5.286	5.731	2.405	2.446		
997.3	528.0	0.986	16.59	7.823	4.859	4.820	3.149	-0.450	7.701	8.151	3.331	5.291	5.741	2.410	2.447		
1003.8	528.2	0.992	16.69	7.832	4.856	4.816	3.141	-0.458	7.697	8.155	3.339	5.289	5.747	2.408	2.442		
1010.2	528.8	0.998	16.79	7.842	4.855	4.815	3.132	-0.467	7.696	8.162	3.348	5.288	5.755	2.407	2.438		
1016.5	529.9	1.004	16.89	7.851	4.860	4.819	3.127	-0.472	7.700	8.172	3.353	5.291	5.762	2.410	2.438		
1022.6	531.2	1.010	16.99	7.861	4.866	4.825	3.121	-0.478	7.706	8.185	3.359	5.294	5.772	2.413	2.436		



**Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression**  
ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source FA-15-1, 18.6'-19.1'  
 Description Lean Clay with Gravel (CL), brown and gray, moist, firm  
 Specimen Type Intact  
 Preparation Wet Mounting

Project No. 17553023  
 Lab ID 52C  
 Test ID 52C-A

Date Received 11/04/2015  
 Date Tested 12/03/2015

Specific Gravity 2.75  
 ASTM D 854, A

Liquid Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plastic Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plasticity Index \_\_\_\_\_

Target Test Parameters

Nominal Chamber Pressure (psi) 90  
 Nominal Back Pressure (psi) 40  
 Nominal Consolidation Pressure (psi) 50

Saturation / Consolidation Results

Pore Pressure Parameter B 0.96  
 Measured Effective Consol. Stress (tsf) 3.601  
 Time to 50% Consolidation (min) 16.00  
 Actual Axial Strain Rate of Test (%/min) 0.018

Consolidated Specimen Conditions

Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 141.6  
 Moisture Content (%) 13.7  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 124.6  
 Void Ratio 0.375  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 100.0

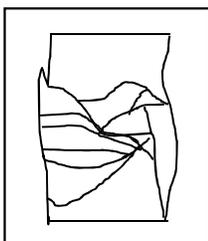
At Drained Failure

Failure Criterion: Max. Eff. Prin. Stress Ratio  
 Axial Strain (%) 2.655  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 3.655  
 Induced Pore Pressure (tsf) 1.454  
 Minor Effective Stress,  $\sigma_3'$  (tsf) 2.146  
 Major Effective Stress,  $\sigma_1'$  (tsf) 5.801  
 Eff. Principal Stress Ratio,  $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$  2.703  
 $p'$  (tsf) 3.973  
 $q$  (tsf) 1.827

At Consolidated Undrained Failure

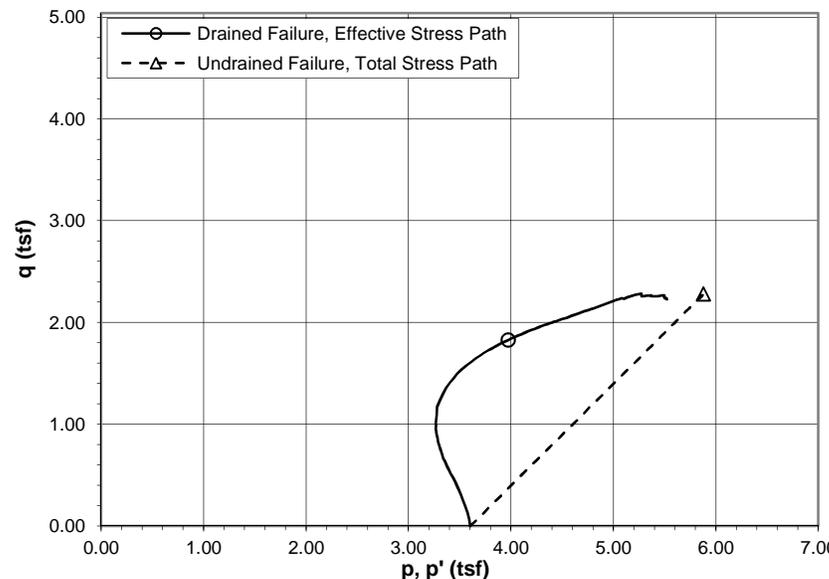
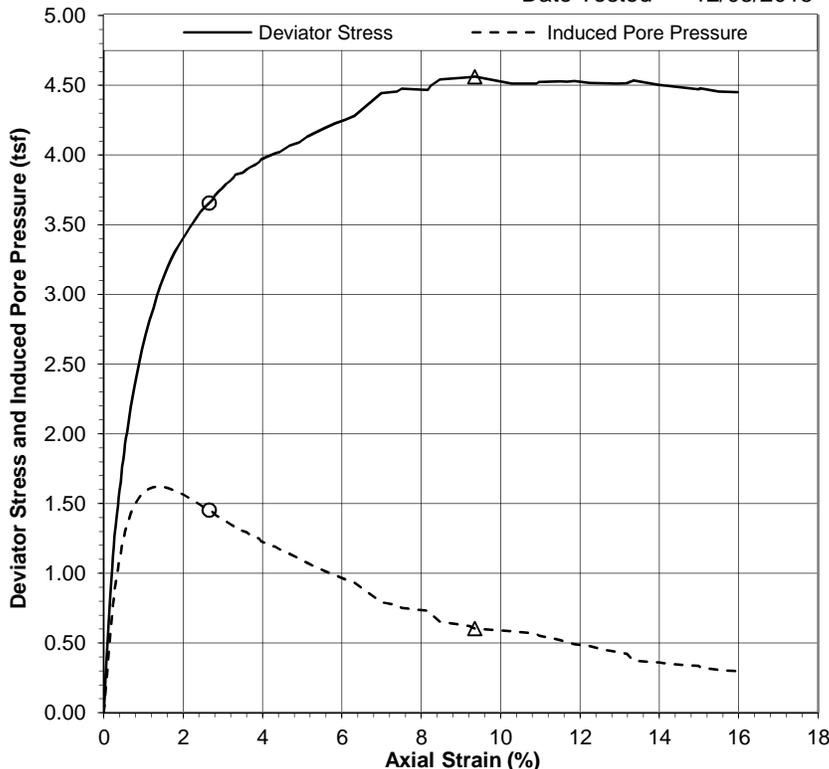
Failure Criterion: Peak Deviator Stress  
 Axial Strain (%) 9.349  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 4.561  
 Minor Principal Stress,  $\sigma_3$  (tsf) 3.596  
 Major Principal Stress,  $\sigma_1$  (tsf) 8.158  
 $p$  (tsf) 5.877  
 $q$  (tsf) 2.281

Failure Sketch



Comments \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed KG





## Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression

ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source FA-15-1, 18.6'-19.1'  
 Description Lean Clay with Gravel (CL), brown and gray, moist, firm

Project No. 17553023  
 Lab ID 52C  
 Test ID 52C-A

**Initial Specimen Conditions**  
 Average Height (in) 6.040  
 Average Diameter (in) 2.888  
 Calculated Area (in<sup>2</sup>) 6.551  
 Moist Weight (lb) 3.288  
 Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 143.6  
 Moisture Content (%) 13.3  
 Dry Weight (lb) 2.903  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 126.8  
 Void Ratio 0.352  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 103.6

**Consolidated Specimen Conditions**  
 Calculated Height (in) 5.991  
 Calculated Diameter (in) 2.925  
 Calculated Area (in<sup>2</sup>) 6.720  
 Moist Weight (lb) 3.299  
 Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 141.6  
 Moisture Content (%) 13.7  
 Dry Weight (lb) 2.903  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 124.6  
 Void Ratio 0.375  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 100.0

Specific Gravity 2.75  
 ASTM D 854, A

Liquid Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plastic Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plasticity Index \_\_\_\_\_

Confining Stress  
 $\sigma_3$  (tsf) 3.603

Effective Consolidation Stress  
 $\sigma_3'$  (tsf) 3.603

Moisture contents obtained using whole specimen.

Specimen consolidated cross-sectional area determined using method B.

Membrane corrections have been applied, where  $E_m = 200$  lbf/in and  $t = 0.012$  in.

All other tests performed in association with this specimen are reported separately.

Project: 17553023			Source: FA-15-1, 18.6'-19.1'					Lab ID: 52C					Test ID		
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$
0.0	0.0	0.000	0.00	6.720	0.000	0.000	2.881	0.000	3.603	3.603	3.603	3.603	3.603	0.000	1.000
1.3	12.5	0.002	0.03	6.722	0.134	0.134	2.959	0.078	3.739	3.661	3.527	3.672	3.594	0.067	1.038
2.7	23.9	0.003	0.05	6.723	0.256	0.256	3.038	0.158	3.862	3.705	3.449	3.734	3.577	0.128	1.074
4.0	35.4	0.004	0.07	6.725	0.379	0.378	3.117	0.237	3.982	3.745	3.367	3.793	3.556	0.189	1.112
5.3	46.2	0.006	0.10	6.726	0.495	0.494	3.198	0.318	4.099	3.781	3.287	3.852	3.534	0.247	1.150
6.7	57.4	0.007	0.12	6.728	0.614	0.614	3.282	0.402	4.219	3.817	3.203	3.912	3.510	0.307	1.192
8.0	68.4	0.008	0.14	6.729	0.731	0.731	3.362	0.481	4.334	3.852	3.121	3.968	3.487	0.366	1.234
9.4	78.8	0.010	0.16	6.731	0.843	0.842	3.443	0.562	4.446	3.884	3.041	4.025	3.462	0.421	1.277
10.7	88.2	0.011	0.19	6.733	0.944	0.943	3.518	0.638	4.546	3.909	2.965	4.075	3.437	0.472	1.318
12.0	96.8	0.013	0.21	6.734	1.035	1.034	3.586	0.706	4.636	3.930	2.896	4.119	3.413	0.517	1.357
13.4	104.6	0.014	0.23	6.735	1.118	1.118	3.651	0.770	4.720	3.950	2.832	4.161	3.391	0.559	1.395
14.7	111.7	0.015	0.26	6.737	1.194	1.194	3.707	0.826	4.796	3.969	2.776	4.199	3.372	0.597	1.430
16.1	118.9	0.016	0.27	6.738	1.270	1.270	3.762	0.881	4.873	3.992	2.722	4.238	3.357	0.635	1.467
17.4	125.5	0.018	0.30	6.740	1.341	1.340	3.813	0.933	4.942	4.009	2.669	4.272	3.339	0.670	1.502
18.8	132.0	0.020	0.33	6.742	1.410	1.409	3.861	0.980	5.012	4.032	2.622	4.307	3.327	0.705	1.538
20.1	138.6	0.021	0.36	6.744	1.480	1.479	3.908	1.028	5.083	4.055	2.577	4.344	3.316	0.739	1.574
21.4	144.2	0.023	0.38	6.745	1.539	1.539	3.948	1.068	5.142	4.075	2.536	4.373	3.306	0.769	1.607
22.8	149.8	0.024	0.40	6.747	1.599	1.598	3.986	1.106	5.202	4.096	2.498	4.403	3.297	0.799	1.640
24.1	155.3	0.026	0.43	6.749	1.656	1.655	4.022	1.142	5.258	4.117	2.461	4.431	3.289	0.828	1.673
25.5	160.4	0.027	0.45	6.750	1.711	1.710	4.057	1.177	5.316	4.139	2.429	4.461	3.284	0.855	1.704
26.8	165.5	0.028	0.46	6.751	1.765	1.764	4.089	1.209	5.368	4.159	2.395	4.486	3.277	0.882	1.737
28.2	170.5	0.029	0.49	6.753	1.818	1.817	4.120	1.240	5.422	4.182	2.365	4.513	3.273	0.909	1.769
29.5	175.6	0.031	0.52	6.755	1.872	1.871	4.150	1.269	5.473	4.204	2.333	4.537	3.268	0.935	1.802
30.8	180.8	0.032	0.54	6.756	1.927	1.926	4.179	1.298	5.528	4.230	2.304	4.565	3.267	0.963	1.836
32.2	185.1	0.033	0.56	6.758	1.972	1.971	4.202	1.322	5.577	4.255	2.284	4.591	3.270	0.986	1.863
33.5	189.2	0.035	0.59	6.760	2.016	2.014	4.225	1.345	5.620	4.275	2.261	4.613	3.268	1.007	1.891
38.9	206.1	0.041	0.68	6.766	2.193	2.191	4.309	1.429	5.800	4.371	2.180	4.704	3.275	1.096	2.005
44.2	220.4	0.046	0.77	6.772	2.343	2.341	4.369	1.488	5.938	4.449	2.108	4.767	3.279	1.171	2.111
49.6	233.7	0.052	0.87	6.779	2.482	2.480	4.415	1.535	6.085	4.550	2.070	4.845	3.310	1.240	2.198
54.9	245.4	0.058	0.96	6.785	2.604	2.602	4.449	1.569	6.208	4.639	2.038	4.907	3.339	1.301	2.277
60.3	256.2	0.063	1.05	6.791	2.716	2.713	4.472	1.592	6.316	4.725	2.011	4.960	3.368	1.357	2.349
65.7	266.1	0.069	1.16	6.798	2.818	2.815	4.489	1.608	6.419	4.810	1.995	5.011	3.402	1.408	2.411
71.0	274.7	0.075	1.25	6.805	2.907	2.904	4.499	1.618	6.509	4.891	1.987	5.057	3.439	1.452	2.461
76.4	282.9	0.080	1.34	6.811	2.991	2.988	4.502	1.622	6.591	4.969	1.981	5.097	3.475	1.494	2.508
81.7	290.4	0.086	1.43	6.817	3.067	3.063	4.503	1.622	6.666	5.044	1.981	5.135	3.512	1.532	2.547
87.1	297.3	0.091	1.52	6.824	3.137	3.134	4.500	1.620	6.740	5.120	1.987	5.173	3.554	1.567	2.577
92.5	303.5	0.097	1.61	6.830	3.200	3.196	4.492	1.611	6.801	5.189	1.993	5.203	3.591	1.598	2.603
97.8	309.2	0.102	1.70	6.836	3.256	3.252	4.482	1.602	6.856	5.255	2.002	5.230	3.628	1.626	2.624
103.2	314.8	0.108	1.80	6.843	3.312	3.308	4.473	1.592	6.913	5.321	2.013	5.259	3.667	1.654	2.644

Project: 17553023			Source: FA-15-1, 18.6'-19.1'							Lab ID: 52C				Test ID		
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$	
108.5	319.5	0.113	1.89	6.849	3.358	3.354	4.458	1.578	6.955	5.378	2.024	5.279	3.701	1.677	2.657	
113.9	324.3	0.119	1.99	6.857	3.405	3.401	4.447	1.566	7.002	5.436	2.035	5.302	3.736	1.700	2.671	
119.3	328.9	0.125	2.09	6.863	3.450	3.445	4.431	1.550	7.046	5.496	2.050	5.323	3.773	1.723	2.680	
124.6	333.0	0.130	2.18	6.869	3.490	3.485	4.415	1.535	7.086	5.551	2.066	5.343	3.809	1.743	2.687	
130.0	336.8	0.136	2.27	6.876	3.527	3.522	4.401	1.520	7.124	5.604	2.082	5.363	3.843	1.761	2.692	
135.3	340.7	0.141	2.36	6.882	3.564	3.559	4.384	1.504	7.161	5.657	2.098	5.381	3.878	1.779	2.696	
140.7	344.5	0.147	2.45	6.888	3.601	3.595	4.368	1.488	7.197	5.710	2.114	5.400	3.912	1.798	2.701	
146.1	347.6	0.152	2.54	6.895	3.630	3.624	4.350	1.469	7.223	5.754	2.130	5.411	3.942	1.812	2.701	
151.4	351.0	0.159	2.66	6.903	3.661	3.655	4.334	1.454	7.254	5.801	2.146	5.427	3.973	1.827	2.703	
156.8	354.0	0.165	2.75	6.910	3.689	3.682	4.318	1.437	7.283	5.845	2.163	5.441	4.004	1.841	2.702	
162.1	357.0	0.168	2.81	6.914	3.717	3.711	4.301	1.421	7.311	5.890	2.180	5.456	4.035	1.855	2.702	
167.5	360.1	0.173	2.89	6.920	3.746	3.740	4.284	1.404	7.340	5.936	2.196	5.470	4.066	1.870	2.703	
172.9	362.9	0.179	2.99	6.927	3.772	3.765	4.268	1.387	7.369	5.981	2.217	5.486	4.099	1.882	2.698	
178.2	365.7	0.185	3.08	6.933	3.797	3.790	4.252	1.372	7.391	6.019	2.229	5.496	4.124	1.895	2.700	
183.6	368.4	0.190	3.18	6.941	3.822	3.814	4.234	1.353	7.413	6.060	2.245	5.506	4.153	1.907	2.699	
188.9	371.1	0.196	3.27	6.947	3.846	3.839	4.220	1.339	7.441	6.102	2.264	5.522	4.183	1.919	2.696	
194.3	373.3	0.199	3.32	6.951	3.867	3.859	4.203	1.322	7.458	6.136	2.277	5.529	4.206	1.930	2.695	
199.6	375.3	0.210	3.50	6.964	3.881	3.872	4.185	1.305	7.471	6.166	2.294	5.534	4.230	1.936	2.688	
205.0	378.1	0.216	3.60	6.971	3.905	3.897	4.174	1.294	7.499	6.205	2.309	5.551	4.257	1.948	2.688	
210.4	379.9	0.221	3.68	6.977	3.921	3.912	4.156	1.275	7.512	6.237	2.325	5.556	4.281	1.956	2.683	
215.7	382.5	0.230	3.83	6.988	3.941	3.932	4.141	1.261	7.532	6.271	2.339	5.566	4.305	1.966	2.681	
221.1	384.7	0.235	3.92	6.994	3.960	3.951	4.128	1.247	7.551	6.304	2.353	5.576	4.329	1.975	2.679	
226.4	386.4	0.237	3.96	6.997	3.976	3.967	4.112	1.231	7.569	6.338	2.371	5.586	4.355	1.983	2.673	
231.8	388.5	0.244	4.08	7.005	3.993	3.983	4.097	1.216	7.585	6.369	2.385	5.593	4.377	1.992	2.670	
237.2	390.4	0.251	4.19	7.014	4.007	3.997	4.081	1.200	7.599	6.399	2.401	5.600	4.400	1.999	2.665	
242.5	392.5	0.259	4.33	7.024	4.023	4.013	4.069	1.189	7.615	6.427	2.414	5.609	4.420	2.007	2.663	
247.9	393.8	0.266	4.44	7.032	4.032	4.021	4.052	1.172	7.621	6.449	2.428	5.611	4.439	2.011	2.656	
261.3	399.3	0.280	4.68	7.050	4.078	4.067	4.021	1.140	7.668	6.527	2.460	5.634	4.494	2.034	2.653	
274.7	402.7	0.295	4.93	7.068	4.102	4.091	3.986	1.105	7.693	6.588	2.497	5.648	4.542	2.045	2.638	
288.1	407.7	0.307	5.12	7.083	4.144	4.132	3.955	1.075	7.733	6.658	2.526	5.667	4.592	2.066	2.636	
301.5	411.8	0.320	5.35	7.099	4.176	4.164	3.925	1.045	7.767	6.722	2.559	5.685	4.640	2.082	2.627	
314.9	416.1	0.334	5.58	7.117	4.209	4.196	3.895	1.015	7.795	6.780	2.584	5.697	4.682	2.098	2.624	
328.3	420.2	0.349	5.83	7.136	4.240	4.226	3.866	0.986	7.826	6.840	2.614	5.713	4.727	2.113	2.617	
341.6	424.0	0.364	6.08	7.155	4.267	4.253	3.838	0.958	7.852	6.895	2.642	5.726	4.768	2.126	2.610	
355.0	427.8	0.378	6.31	7.172	4.295	4.280	3.815	0.934	7.881	6.947	2.667	5.741	4.807	2.140	2.605	
435.4	447.6	0.419	6.99	7.225	4.460	4.444	3.674	0.793	8.046	7.253	2.809	5.824	5.031	2.222	2.582	
448.8	450.8	0.442	7.39	7.256	4.473	4.456	3.653	0.772	8.056	7.284	2.828	5.828	5.056	2.228	2.575	
462.2	453.5	0.450	7.50	7.265	4.494	4.477	3.632	0.751	8.070	7.319	2.842	5.832	5.080	2.238	2.575	
475.6	455.9	0.489	8.16	7.317	4.486	4.466	3.611	0.730	8.065	7.335	2.869	5.832	5.102	2.233	2.557	
489.0	459.4	0.494	8.24	7.323	4.517	4.497	3.590	0.710	8.097	7.387	2.890	5.848	5.138	2.249	2.556	
529.2	465.3	0.507	8.47	7.342	4.563	4.543	3.534	0.653	8.141	7.488	2.946	5.870	5.217	2.271	2.542	
556.0	470.7	0.552	9.21	7.402	4.579	4.557	3.502	0.621	8.154	7.532	2.975	5.875	5.254	2.279	2.532	
569.4	471.9	0.560	9.35	7.413	4.583	4.561	3.484	0.603	8.158	7.554	2.993	5.877	5.273	2.281	2.524	
582.7	471.9	0.616	10.28	7.490	4.537	4.513	3.465	0.584	8.114	7.530	3.017	5.858	5.273	2.256	2.496	
596.1	475.4	0.653	10.91	7.542	4.538	4.512	3.448	0.567	8.112	7.545	3.033	5.856	5.289	2.256	2.488	
609.5	476.9	0.657	10.97	7.548	4.550	4.524	3.433	0.552	8.125	7.573	3.049	5.863	5.311	2.262	2.484	
622.9	478.7	0.672	11.22	7.569	4.553	4.527	3.419	0.539	8.126	7.587	3.060	5.862	5.324	2.263	2.479	
636.3	480.3	0.689	11.50	7.593	4.555	4.527	3.402	0.522	8.128	7.606	3.079	5.864	5.343	2.264	2.470	
649.7	481.1	0.699	11.67	7.608	4.553	4.525	3.387	0.506	8.125	7.619	3.093	5.862	5.356	2.263	2.463	
663.1	482.8	0.711	11.87	7.625	4.559	4.531	3.372	0.491	8.128	7.636	3.105	5.862	5.371	2.266	2.459	
676.5	483.6	0.734	12.25	7.658	4.546	4.517	3.357	0.477	8.104	7.627	3.110	5.845	5.369	2.259	2.453	
703.3	485.2	0.755	12.60	7.689	4.543	4.514	3.332	0.451	8.111	7.660	3.147	5.855	5.403	2.257	2.434	
716.7	487.0	0.774	12.93	7.717	4.544	4.513	3.318	0.437	8.108	7.671	3.158	5.852	5.414	2.256	2.429	
730.1	488.6	0.790	13.18	7.740	4.545	4.514	3.304	0.424	8.112	7.688	3.174	5.855	5.431	2.257	2.422	
770.3	491.3	0.798	13.32	7.752	4.563	4.531	3.263	0.383	8.126	7.743	3.212	5.860	5.477	2.266	2.411	
783.7	491.8	0.799	13.34	7.755	4.566	4.535	3.252	0.372	8.138	7.766	3.231	5.870	5.499	2.267	2.404	
797.1	492.3	0.838	13.98	7.812	4.537	4.504	3.243	0.362	8.109	7.747	3.243	5.857	5.495	2.252	2.389	
810.5	492.9	0.855	14.27	7.838	4.527	4.493	3.231	0.351	8.096	7.745	3.252	5.850	5.499	2.247	2.382	
823.9	493.5	0.872	14.56	7.865	4.518	4.484	3.223	0.343	8.085	7.743	3.259	5.843	5.501	2.242	2.376	
837.2	494.7	0.898	14.98	7.904	4.507	4.471	3.216	0.335	8.075	7.740	3.269	5.840	5.504	2.236	2.368	
850.6	495.7	0.901	15.03	7.909	4.513	4.478	3.206	0.326	8.083	7.757	3.279	5.844	5.518	2.239	2.365	
877.4	496.1	0.928	15.49	7.952	4.492	4.455	3.188	0.307	8.055	7.748	3.293	5.827	5.520	2.228	2.353	
890.6	498.6	0.957	15.98	7.998	4.489	4.451	3.178	0.298	8.044	7.747	3.295	5.819	5.521	2.226	2.351	

# FLY ASH POND SADDLE DAM, 2015



**Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression**  
ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source SD-15-2, 30.0'-30.5'  
 Description Lean Clay with Gravel (CL), brown, moist, firm  
 Specimen Type Intact  
 Preparation Wet Mounting

Project No. 17553023  
 Lab ID 36A  
 Test ID 36A-A

Date Received 11/04/2015  
 Date Tested 11/30/2015

Specific Gravity 2.72  
 ASTM D 854, A

Liquid Limit 43  
 Plastic Limit 20  
 Plasticity Index 23  
 ASTM D 4318

Target Test Parameters

Nominal Chamber Pressure (psi) 90  
 Nominal Back Pressure (psi) 80  
 Nominal Consolidation Pressure (psi) 10

Saturation / Consolidation Results

Pore Pressure Parameter B 0.99  
 Measured Effective Consol. Stress (tsf) 0.717  
 Time to 50% Consolidation (min) 22.00  
 Actual Axial Strain Rate of Test (%/min) 0.013

Consolidated Specimen Conditions

Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 132.1  
 Moisture Content (%) 19.7  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 110.3  
 Void Ratio 0.537  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 100.0

At Drained Failure

Failure Criterion: Max. Eff. Prin. Stress Ratio

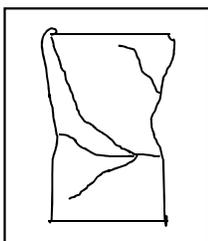
Axial Strain (%) 2.851  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 0.917  
 Induced Pore Pressure (tsf) 0.310  
 Minor Effective Stress,  $\sigma_3'$  (tsf) 0.398  
 Major Effective Stress,  $\sigma_1'$  (tsf) 1.315  
 Eff. Principal Stress Ratio,  $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$  3.306  
 $p'$  (tsf) 0.856  
 $q$  (tsf) 0.458

At Consolidated Undrained Failure

Failure Criterion: 15% Axial Strain

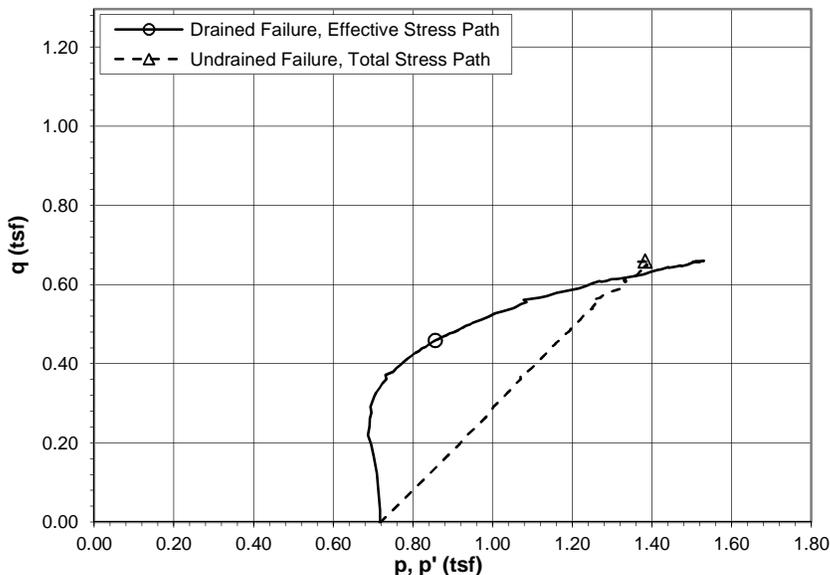
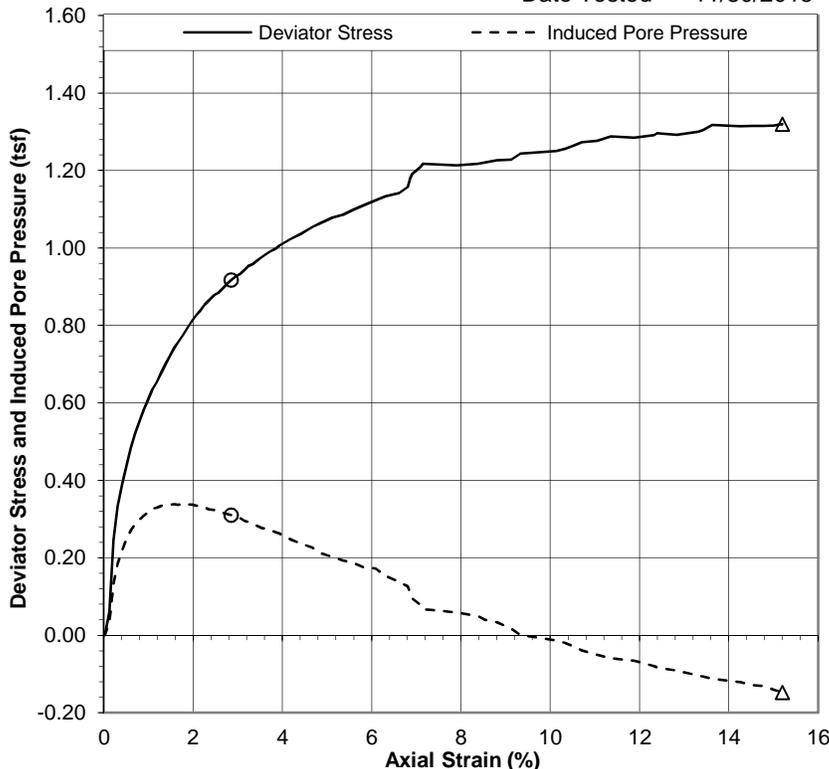
Axial Strain (%) 15.197  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 1.320  
 Minor Principal Stress,  $\sigma_3$  (tsf) 0.723  
 Major Principal Stress,  $\sigma_1$  (tsf) 2.043  
 $p$  (tsf) 1.383  
 $q$  (tsf) 0.660

Failure Sketch



Comments \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed KG





**Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression**  
ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
Source SD-15-2, 30.0'-30.5'  
Description Lean Clay with Gravel (CL), brown, moist, firm

Project No. 17553023  
Lab ID 36A  
Test ID 36A-A

Initial Specimen Conditions

Average Height (in)	<u>6.072</u>
Average Diameter (in)	<u>2.887</u>
Calculated Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	<u>6.546</u>
Moist Weight (lb)	<u>3.052</u>
Moist Unit Weight (pcf)	<u>132.7</u>
Moisture Content (%)	<u>17.9</u>
Dry Weight (lb)	<u>2.588</u>
Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	<u>112.5</u>
Void Ratio	<u>0.506</u>
Degree of Saturation (%)	<u>96.2</u>

Consolidated Specimen Conditions

Calculated Height (in)	<u>6.043</u>
Calculated Diameter (in)	<u>2.923</u>
Calculated Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	<u>6.710</u>
Moist Weight (lb)	<u>3.099</u>
Moist Unit Weight (pcf)	<u>132.1</u>
Moisture Content (%)	<u>19.7</u>
Dry Weight (lb)	<u>2.588</u>
Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	<u>110.3</u>
Void Ratio	<u>0.537</u>
Degree of Saturation (%)	<u>100.0</u>

Specific Gravity	<u>2.72</u>
ASTM D 854, A	
Liquid Limit	<u>43</u>
Plastic Limit	<u>20</u>
Plasticity Index	<u>23</u>
ASTM D 4318	
Confining Stress	
σ <sub>3</sub> ' (tsf)	<u>0.717</u>
Effective Consolidation Stress	
σ <sub>3</sub> ' (tsf)	<u>0.717</u>

Moisture contents obtained using partial specimen.  
Specimen consolidated cross-sectional area determined using method B.  
Membrane corrections have been applied, where  $E_m = 200 \text{ lbf/in}$  and  $t = 0.012 \text{ in}$ .  
All other tests performed in association with this specimen are reported separately.

Project: 17553023			Source: SD-15-2, 30.0'-30.5'				Lab ID: 36A					Test ID			
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	σ <sub>1</sub> (tsf)	σ <sub>1</sub> ' (tsf)	σ <sub>3</sub> ' (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio σ <sub>1</sub> '/σ <sub>3</sub> '
0.0	0.0	0.000	0.00	6.710	0.000	0.000	5.755	0.000	0.717	0.717	0.717	0.717	0.717	0.000	1.000
1.8	0.1	0.001	0.02	6.711	0.001	0.001	5.757	0.002	0.720	0.718	0.717	0.720	0.717	0.001	1.002
9.2	5.6	0.008	0.13	6.718	0.060	0.060	5.786	0.032	0.780	0.748	0.688	0.750	0.718	0.030	1.087
16.5	23.1	0.013	0.22	6.724	0.247	0.247	5.888	0.133	0.966	0.833	0.587	0.843	0.710	0.123	1.420
23.8	31.2	0.019	0.31	6.730	0.334	0.333	5.939	0.184	1.053	0.869	0.536	0.886	0.702	0.167	1.622
31.1	36.9	0.025	0.42	6.738	0.394	0.393	5.976	0.222	1.113	0.891	0.498	0.916	0.695	0.197	1.788
38.4	41.2	0.031	0.51	6.744	0.440	0.439	6.003	0.249	1.155	0.906	0.468	0.936	0.687	0.219	1.938
45.7	45.4	0.037	0.61	6.750	0.485	0.483	6.024	0.270	1.203	0.933	0.450	0.961	0.691	0.242	2.075
53.1	49.1	0.042	0.70	6.757	0.523	0.522	6.042	0.287	1.240	0.953	0.431	0.979	0.692	0.261	2.210
60.4	52.2	0.048	0.80	6.764	0.555	0.553	6.054	0.299	1.272	0.973	0.419	0.995	0.696	0.277	2.320
67.7	55.0	0.054	0.90	6.770	0.585	0.582	6.063	0.308	1.293	0.985	0.402	1.002	0.693	0.291	2.448
75.0	57.6	0.060	1.00	6.777	0.612	0.609	6.073	0.318	1.321	1.003	0.394	1.016	0.698	0.305	2.548
82.3	60.1	0.066	1.09	6.783	0.638	0.635	6.081	0.327	1.347	1.021	0.385	1.030	0.703	0.318	2.649
89.7	61.9	0.072	1.19	6.790	0.657	0.654	6.084	0.330	1.365	1.035	0.381	1.038	0.708	0.327	2.715
97.0	64.4	0.078	1.29	6.797	0.682	0.679	6.089	0.334	1.390	1.056	0.378	1.051	0.717	0.339	2.797
104.3	66.4	0.084	1.38	6.804	0.703	0.700	6.090	0.336	1.409	1.073	0.373	1.059	0.723	0.350	2.874
111.6	68.6	0.090	1.49	6.811	0.725	0.722	6.092	0.337	1.432	1.094	0.372	1.071	0.733	0.361	2.939
118.9	70.7	0.095	1.58	6.817	0.746	0.742	6.093	0.339	1.441	1.103	0.360	1.070	0.731	0.371	3.061
126.2	72.2	0.101	1.68	6.824	0.762	0.758	6.091	0.337	1.466	1.129	0.371	1.087	0.750	0.379	3.044
133.6	74.1	0.107	1.78	6.831	0.781	0.776	6.094	0.339	1.486	1.147	0.371	1.098	0.759	0.388	3.095
140.9	75.8	0.113	1.87	6.838	0.798	0.794	6.092	0.337	1.503	1.166	0.372	1.107	0.769	0.397	3.131
148.2	77.4	0.119	1.97	6.844	0.814	0.810	6.092	0.337	1.519	1.182	0.372	1.114	0.777	0.405	3.176
155.5	78.9	0.125	2.06	6.851	0.829	0.824	6.090	0.335	1.533	1.198	0.374	1.121	0.786	0.412	3.205
162.8	80.3	0.131	2.16	6.858	0.843	0.838	6.087	0.332	1.547	1.214	0.376	1.128	0.795	0.419	3.228
170.2	81.9	0.137	2.26	6.865	0.859	0.853	6.084	0.330	1.562	1.232	0.379	1.135	0.806	0.427	3.251
177.5	83.0	0.142	2.35	6.871	0.870	0.864	6.080	0.325	1.573	1.247	0.383	1.141	0.815	0.432	3.255
184.8	84.4	0.149	2.46	6.879	0.883	0.877	6.078	0.323	1.585	1.262	0.385	1.147	0.823	0.439	3.280
192.1	85.1	0.155	2.56	6.886	0.890	0.884	6.072	0.317	1.591	1.274	0.390	1.149	0.832	0.442	3.269
199.4	86.3	0.161	2.66	6.893	0.902	0.895	6.071	0.317	1.603	1.286	0.391	1.155	0.839	0.448	3.289
206.8	87.5	0.166	2.75	6.899	0.913	0.906	6.068	0.313	1.613	1.300	0.394	1.160	0.847	0.453	3.302
214.1	88.6	0.172	2.85	6.906	0.924	0.917	6.065	0.310	1.625	1.315	0.398	1.166	0.856	0.458	3.306
221.4	89.6	0.179	2.95	6.914	0.933	0.926	6.061	0.306	1.636	1.329	0.403	1.173	0.866	0.463	3.295
228.7	90.3	0.184	3.05	6.921	0.939	0.932	6.057	0.303	1.641	1.338	0.406	1.175	0.872	0.466	3.295
236.0	91.4	0.190	3.15	6.928	0.950	0.943	6.050	0.295	1.652	1.356	0.413	1.180	0.885	0.471	3.283
243.4	92.6	0.196	3.25	6.935	0.961	0.953	6.047	0.292	1.662	1.370	0.416	1.185	0.893	0.477	3.290
250.7	93.2	0.202	3.35	6.942	0.966	0.959	6.041	0.287	1.669	1.382	0.423	1.189	0.903	0.479	3.264
258.0	94.2	0.208	3.44	6.948	0.976	0.968	6.037	0.282	1.679	1.397	0.429	1.195	0.913	0.484	3.258
265.3	95.1	0.214	3.54	6.956	0.985	0.976	6.032	0.277	1.684	1.407	0.431	1.196	0.919	0.488	3.265
272.6	96.0	0.220	3.64	6.963	0.992	0.984	6.029	0.275	1.694	1.419	0.435	1.202	0.927	0.492	3.262

E:\EP Internal - Low Risk - Archived - ESH\0000026255 - 10/16/2016 - bsp.cmp.rpt.esh\0000026255.pdf

Project: 17553023			Source: SD-15-2, 30.0'-30.5'							Lab ID: 36A				Test ID		
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$	
279.9	96.8	0.226	3.74	6.970	1.000	0.992	6.025	0.271	1.701	1.430	0.438	1.205	0.934	0.496	3.262	
287.3	97.6	0.232	3.85	6.978	1.007	0.998	6.020	0.266	1.708	1.443	0.444	1.209	0.943	0.499	3.246	
294.6	98.5	0.238	3.93	6.984	1.015	1.006	6.017	0.262	1.716	1.453	0.447	1.213	0.950	0.503	3.250	
312.9	100.5	0.253	4.19	7.003	1.033	1.023	6.002	0.247	1.731	1.484	0.461	1.220	0.973	0.512	3.218	
331.2	102.1	0.267	4.42	7.020	1.047	1.036	5.991	0.236	1.744	1.508	0.472	1.226	0.990	0.518	3.198	
349.5	104.1	0.282	4.67	7.038	1.065	1.054	5.981	0.226	1.760	1.534	0.480	1.233	1.007	0.527	3.196	
367.8	105.4	0.294	4.86	7.053	1.076	1.064	5.967	0.212	1.769	1.557	0.493	1.237	1.025	0.532	3.158	
386.1	107.1	0.310	5.12	7.072	1.090	1.078	5.956	0.202	1.791	1.589	0.511	1.252	1.050	0.539	3.110	
404.4	108.2	0.324	5.36	7.090	1.098	1.086	5.947	0.193	1.794	1.601	0.515	1.251	1.058	0.543	3.107	
422.6	109.8	0.338	5.60	7.107	1.112	1.099	5.941	0.186	1.807	1.621	0.522	1.257	1.071	0.549	3.107	
441.0	111.3	0.353	5.84	7.126	1.125	1.111	5.929	0.174	1.815	1.640	0.529	1.259	1.085	0.556	3.099	
459.2	112.8	0.368	6.09	7.145	1.137	1.123	5.927	0.173	1.812	1.639	0.517	1.251	1.078	0.561	3.173	
477.5	114.2	0.382	6.31	7.162	1.148	1.133	5.907	0.152	1.837	1.685	0.552	1.271	1.118	0.567	3.054	
495.8	115.5	0.400	6.62	7.185	1.157	1.142	5.893	0.138	1.846	1.707	0.566	1.275	1.137	0.571	3.017	
514.1	117.4	0.412	6.81	7.200	1.174	1.158	5.881	0.126	1.865	1.739	0.581	1.286	1.160	0.579	2.992	
550.7	119.7	0.415	6.86	7.204	1.197	1.180	5.862	0.108	1.914	1.807	0.626	1.324	1.216	0.590	2.885	
569.0	120.9	0.418	6.91	7.208	1.208	1.191	5.849	0.095	1.923	1.829	0.637	1.328	1.233	0.596	2.869	
605.6	122.8	0.428	7.09	7.221	1.225	1.208	5.834	0.079	1.936	1.857	0.649	1.332	1.253	0.604	2.861	
623.9	123.9	0.432	7.15	7.226	1.234	1.217	5.822	0.067	1.944	1.877	0.659	1.335	1.268	0.609	2.847	
642.2	124.7	0.477	7.90	7.285	1.232	1.214	5.813	0.059	1.938	1.880	0.666	1.331	1.273	0.607	2.822	
660.5	125.8	0.507	8.38	7.323	1.237	1.217	5.803	0.049	1.941	1.892	0.675	1.333	1.284	0.609	2.803	
678.8	126.4	0.516	8.54	7.336	1.241	1.220	5.795	0.040	1.940	1.899	0.679	1.330	1.289	0.610	2.797	
697.1	127.5	0.532	8.81	7.358	1.247	1.226	5.788	0.033	1.944	1.911	0.684	1.331	1.298	0.613	2.792	
715.4	128.2	0.552	9.13	7.384	1.250	1.228	5.771	0.017	1.946	1.929	0.701	1.332	1.315	0.614	2.753	
752.0	130.1	0.564	9.33	7.400	1.266	1.244	5.755	0.000	1.980	1.979	0.736	1.358	1.358	0.622	2.690	
788.5	132.1	0.612	10.13	7.466	1.274	1.250	5.741	-0.013	1.990	2.003	0.753	1.365	1.378	0.625	2.660	
806.8	133.1	0.624	10.33	7.483	1.280	1.256	5.735	-0.020	1.994	2.014	0.758	1.366	1.386	0.628	2.657	
825.1	133.9	0.633	10.47	7.494	1.286	1.261	5.728	-0.026	1.999	2.025	0.764	1.368	1.394	0.631	2.652	
861.7	135.5	0.648	10.72	7.515	1.299	1.273	5.715	-0.039	2.011	2.051	0.777	1.375	1.414	0.637	2.638	
880.0	136.4	0.667	11.04	7.542	1.302	1.276	5.705	-0.050	2.011	2.061	0.785	1.373	1.423	0.638	2.626	
916.6	138.3	0.686	11.36	7.569	1.315	1.288	5.695	-0.059	2.026	2.085	0.797	1.382	1.441	0.644	2.617	
934.9	138.9	0.719	11.89	7.615	1.313	1.285	5.689	-0.066	2.019	2.085	0.800	1.377	1.442	0.643	2.607	
971.5	140.3	0.745	12.33	7.653	1.320	1.291	5.675	-0.080	2.027	2.107	0.816	1.382	1.461	0.646	2.583	
989.8	141.0	0.749	12.39	7.659	1.326	1.296	5.671	-0.083	2.036	2.119	0.823	1.388	1.471	0.648	2.576	
1008.1	141.4	0.776	12.83	7.697	1.323	1.292	5.664	-0.091	2.029	2.120	0.828	1.383	1.474	0.646	2.561	
1044.7	143.2	0.805	13.33	7.741	1.332	1.300	5.650	-0.105	2.036	2.141	0.841	1.386	1.491	0.650	2.547	
1063.0	144.0	0.812	13.44	7.751	1.337	1.305	5.648	-0.107	2.041	2.148	0.843	1.389	1.495	0.653	2.549	
1081.3	145.6	0.824	13.63	7.769	1.349	1.317	5.642	-0.113	2.056	2.169	0.852	1.398	1.510	0.659	2.547	
1099.6	146.5	0.861	14.25	7.825	1.348	1.315	5.634	-0.121	2.050	2.171	0.856	1.393	1.514	0.657	2.535	
1117.9	147.2	0.878	14.53	7.850	1.350	1.315	5.626	-0.129	2.050	2.179	0.864	1.392	1.521	0.658	2.523	
1136.2	147.6	0.892	14.77	7.872	1.350	1.315	5.624	-0.131	2.049	2.179	0.864	1.391	1.522	0.657	2.521	
1154.5	148.1	0.907	15.00	7.894	1.351	1.316	5.614	-0.140	2.020	2.161	0.845	1.363	1.503	0.658	2.557	
1172.7	149.0	0.918	15.20	7.912	1.356	1.320	5.607	-0.147	2.043	2.190	0.870	1.383	1.530	0.660	2.517	
1172.9	148.9	0.919	15.20	7.912	1.355	1.319	5.606	-0.149	2.040	2.188	0.869	1.380	1.529	0.659	2.517	



**Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression**  
ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source SD-15-2, 30.5'-31.0'  
 Description Lean Clay with Gravel (CL), brown, moist, firm  
 Specimen Type Intact  
 Preparation Wet Mounting

Project No. 17553023  
 Lab ID 36B  
 Test ID 36B-A

Date Received 11/04/2015  
 Date Tested 12/01/2015

Specific Gravity 2.72  
 ASTM D 854, A

Liquid Limit 43  
 Plastic Limit 20  
 Plasticity Index 23  
 ASTM D 4318

Target Test Parameters

Nominal Chamber Pressure (psi) 90  
 Nominal Back Pressure (psi) 60  
 Nominal Consolidation Pressure (psi) 30

Saturation / Consolidation Results

Pore Pressure Parameter B 0.97  
 Measured Effective Consol. Stress (tsf) 2.135  
 Time to 50% Consolidation (min) 33.00  
 Actual Axial Strain Rate of Test (%/min) 0.009

Consolidated Specimen Conditions

Moist Unit Weight (pcf) 134.1  
 Moisture Content (%) 18.1  
 Dry Unit Weight (pcf) 113.6  
 Void Ratio 0.492  
 Degree of Saturation (%) 100.0

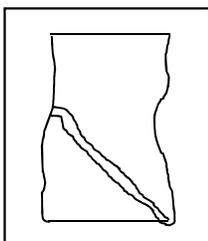
At Drained Failure

Failure Criterion: Max. Eff. Prin. Stress Ratio  
 Axial Strain (%) 4.900  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 1.897  
 Induced Pore Pressure (tsf) 0.757  
 Minor Effective Stress,  $\sigma_3'$  (tsf) 1.360  
 Major Effective Stress,  $\sigma_1'$  (tsf) 3.257  
 Eff. Principal Stress Ratio,  $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$  2.396  
 $p'$  (tsf) 2.308  
 $q$  (tsf) 0.949

At Consolidated Undrained Failure

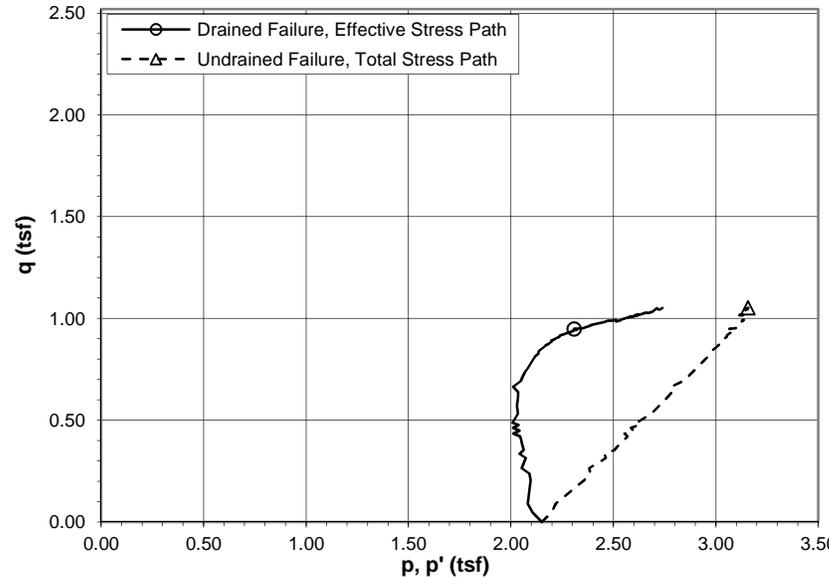
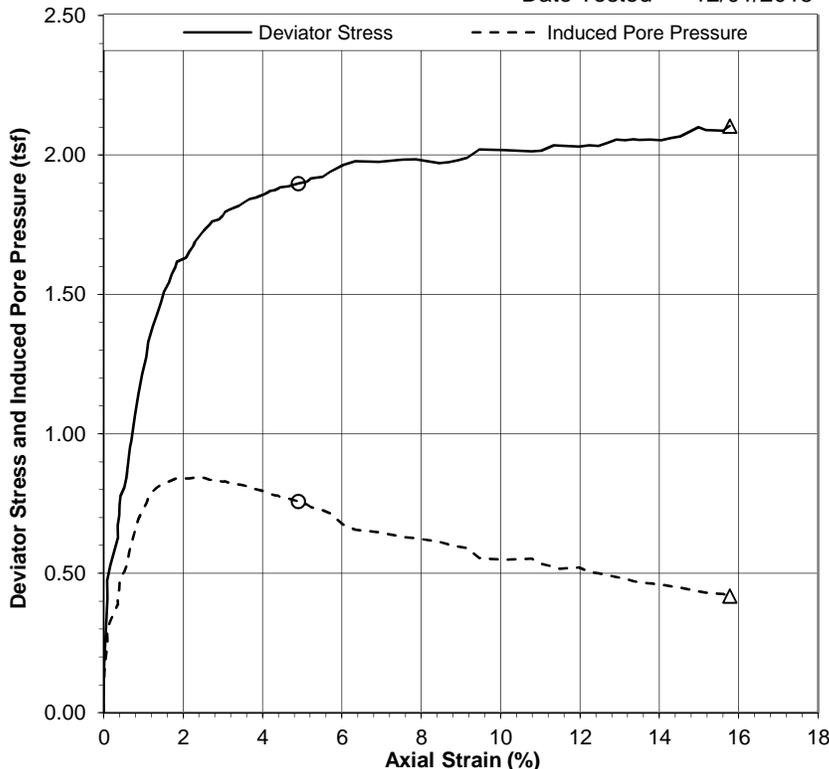
Failure Criterion: 15% Axial Strain  
 Axial Strain (%) 15.772  
 Deviator Stress (tsf) 2.104  
 Minor Principal Stress,  $\sigma_3$  (tsf) 2.105  
 Major Principal Stress,  $\sigma_1$  (tsf) 4.209  
 $p$  (tsf) 3.157  
 $q$  (tsf) 1.052

Failure Sketch



Comments \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed KG





## Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression

ASTM D 4767

Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities  
 Source SD-15-2, 30.5'-31.0'  
 Description Lean Clay with Gravel (CL), brown, moist, firm

Project No. 17553023  
 Lab ID 36B  
 Test ID 36B-A

Initial Specimen Conditions	
Average Height (in)	6.045
Average Diameter (in)	2.888
Calculated Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	6.551
Moist Weight (lb)	3.022
Moist Unit Weight (pcf)	131.9
Moisture Content (%)	18.0
Dry Weight (lb)	2.561
Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	111.7
Void Ratio	0.517
Degree of Saturation (%)	94.8

Consolidated Specimen Conditions	
Calculated Height (in)	5.983
Calculated Diameter (in)	2.879
Calculated Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	6.511
Moist Weight (lb)	3.024
Moist Unit Weight (pcf)	134.1
Moisture Content (%)	18.1
Dry Weight (lb)	2.561
Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	113.6
Void Ratio	0.492
Degree of Saturation (%)	100.0

Specific Gravity	2.72
ASTM D 854, A	
Liquid Limit	43
Plastic Limit	20
Plasticity Index	23
ASTM D 4318	
Confining Stress	
σ <sub>3</sub> ' (tsf)	2.150

Effective Consolidation Stress	
σ <sub>3</sub> ' (tsf)	2.150

Moisture contents obtained using whole specimen.

Specimen consolidated cross-sectional area determined using method B.

Membrane corrections have been applied, where  $E_m = 200$  lbf/in and  $t = 0.012$  in.

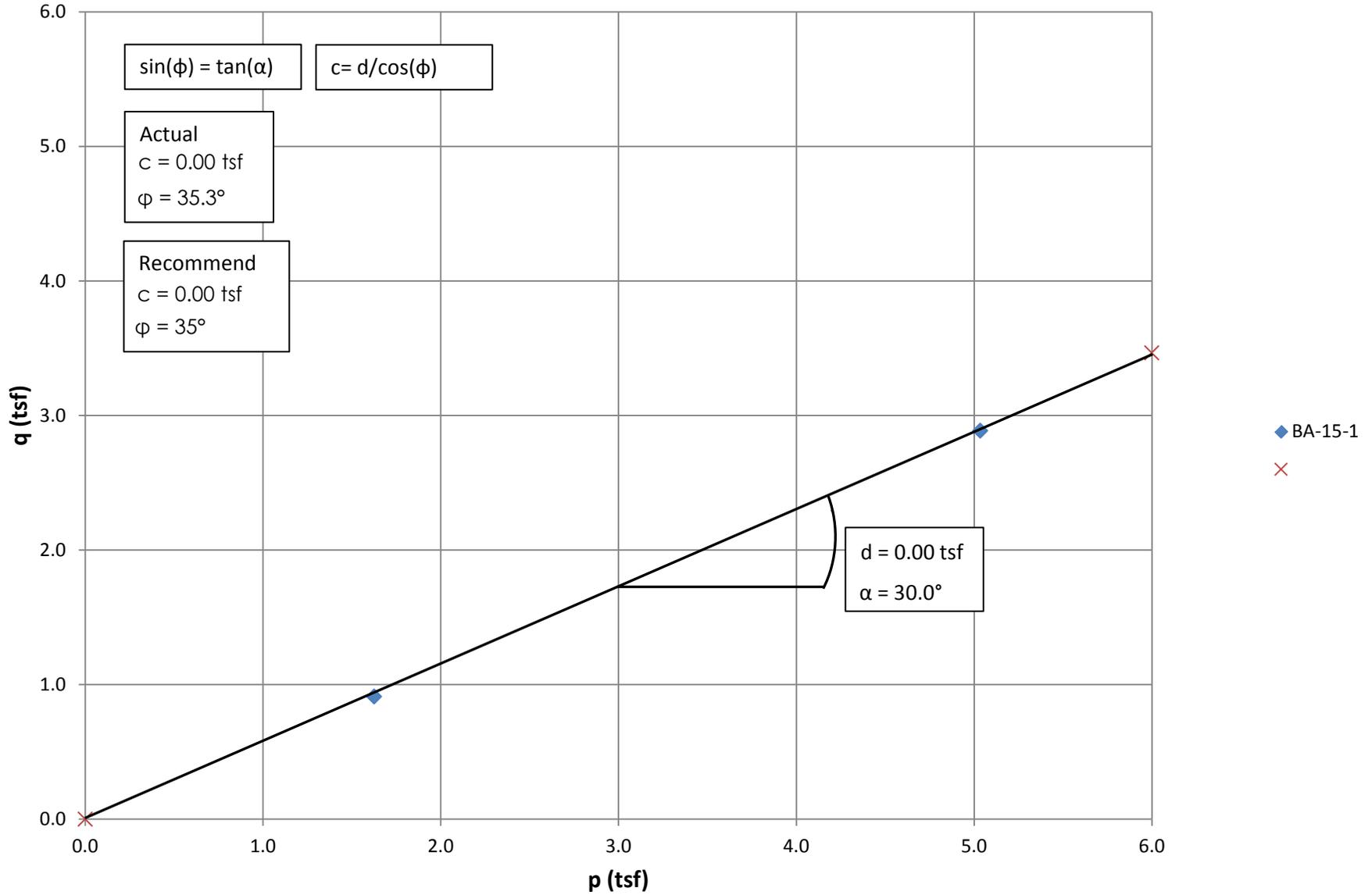
All other tests performed in association with this specimen are reported separately.

Project: 17553023			Source: SD-15-2, 30.5'-31.0'				Lab ID: 36B				Test ID				
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	σ <sub>1</sub> (tsf)	σ <sub>1</sub> ' (tsf)	σ <sub>3</sub> ' (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio σ <sub>1</sub> /σ <sub>3</sub> '
0.0	0.0	0.000	0.00	6.511	0.000	0.000	4.323	0.000	2.150	2.150	2.150	2.150	2.150	0.000	1.000
2.7	8.3	0.000	0.00	6.511	0.092	0.092	4.413	0.090	2.242	2.153	2.060	2.196	2.106	0.046	1.045
5.5	16.3	0.001	0.01	6.511	0.180	0.180	4.459	0.136	2.308	2.172	1.992	2.218	2.082	0.090	1.090
13.7	37.1	0.006	0.10	6.517	0.410	0.410	4.584	0.260	2.562	2.302	1.892	2.357	2.097	0.205	1.217
16.4	42.9	0.005	0.09	6.516	0.474	0.474	4.620	0.297	2.624	2.328	1.854	2.387	2.091	0.237	1.256
19.1	47.9	0.010	0.17	6.522	0.529	0.529	4.653	0.329	2.647	2.318	1.789	2.382	2.053	0.264	1.296
24.6	57.1	0.022	0.36	6.534	0.629	0.628	4.712	0.389	2.777	2.388	1.759	2.462	2.074	0.314	1.357
27.3	60.8	0.021	0.35	6.533	0.670	0.670	4.738	0.415	2.791	2.376	1.706	2.456	2.041	0.335	1.392
30.0	64.4	0.023	0.39	6.536	0.709	0.708	4.766	0.442	2.858	2.416	1.708	2.504	2.062	0.354	1.415
32.7	67.7	0.024	0.40	6.537	0.746	0.745	4.787	0.464	2.894	2.429	1.684	2.521	2.057	0.373	1.442
35.5	70.7	0.026	0.43	6.539	0.778	0.777	4.808	0.485	2.927	2.442	1.664	2.538	2.053	0.389	1.467
38.2	73.6	0.031	0.52	6.544	0.810	0.808	4.829	0.506	2.959	2.453	1.645	2.555	2.049	0.404	1.492
40.9	76.5	0.034	0.57	6.548	0.841	0.840	4.847	0.524	2.989	2.465	1.626	2.569	2.045	0.420	1.516
43.7	79.1	0.036	0.59	6.550	0.869	0.868	4.865	0.542	2.988	2.446	1.579	2.554	2.012	0.434	1.550
46.4	81.7	0.037	0.62	6.551	0.898	0.896	4.879	0.556	3.046	2.489	1.593	2.597	2.041	0.448	1.562
49.1	84.4	0.038	0.64	6.552	0.928	0.926	4.897	0.574	3.049	2.475	1.548	2.586	2.011	0.463	1.598
51.8	86.9	0.039	0.66	6.554	0.954	0.953	4.913	0.590	3.103	2.513	1.561	2.627	2.037	0.476	1.610
54.6	88.9	0.042	0.70	6.556	0.976	0.974	4.926	0.603	3.098	2.495	1.521	2.611	2.008	0.487	1.641
65.5	97.1	0.047	0.78	6.562	1.066	1.064	4.974	0.651	3.217	2.566	1.502	2.685	2.034	0.532	1.708
76.4	104.3	0.052	0.87	6.568	1.144	1.141	5.017	0.694	3.294	2.600	1.459	2.723	2.029	0.571	1.783
87.3	111.1	0.058	0.97	6.574	1.216	1.214	5.047	0.723	3.365	2.641	1.427	2.757	2.034	0.607	1.851
98.2	116.9	0.064	1.07	6.581	1.279	1.276	5.073	0.750	3.424	2.674	1.398	2.786	2.036	0.638	1.913
109.1	121.8	0.067	1.12	6.584	1.332	1.329	5.094	0.770	3.447	2.676	1.347	2.782	2.011	0.665	1.987
120.1	127.0	0.074	1.23	6.592	1.388	1.385	5.116	0.793	3.533	2.740	1.356	2.841	2.048	0.692	2.021
130.9	131.3	0.081	1.35	6.600	1.433	1.430	5.131	0.808	3.580	2.772	1.342	2.865	2.057	0.715	2.065
141.9	135.3	0.086	1.45	6.606	1.475	1.472	5.141	0.818	3.621	2.804	1.332	2.885	2.068	0.736	2.105
152.8	138.8	0.091	1.51	6.611	1.511	1.508	5.145	0.822	3.657	2.835	1.327	2.903	2.081	0.754	2.136
163.7	141.9	0.098	1.63	6.619	1.544	1.540	5.152	0.829	3.690	2.861	1.321	2.920	2.091	0.770	2.165
174.6	145.0	0.102	1.71	6.624	1.576	1.572	5.157	0.834	3.721	2.888	1.315	2.935	2.101	0.786	2.195
185.5	147.6	0.108	1.80	6.630	1.602	1.598	5.162	0.838	3.746	2.908	1.310	2.947	2.109	0.799	2.220
196.4	149.3	0.110	1.84	6.633	1.621	1.617	5.164	0.841	3.765	2.924	1.307	2.956	2.115	0.808	2.237
207.3	151.2	0.124	2.07	6.649	1.637	1.632	5.163	0.840	3.777	2.938	1.305	2.961	2.122	0.816	2.250
218.2	153.3	0.129	2.16	6.654	1.658	1.653	5.163	0.840	3.799	2.960	1.307	2.973	2.133	0.827	2.265
229.1	155.2	0.135	2.25	6.661	1.678	1.673	5.166	0.843	3.815	2.972	1.299	2.978	2.136	0.836	2.288
240.1	156.8	0.137	2.30	6.664	1.694	1.689	5.165	0.842	3.827	2.985	1.296	2.983	2.141	0.844	2.303
261.9	160.0	0.148	2.47	6.675	1.726	1.720	5.166	0.843	3.864	3.021	1.301	3.004	2.161	0.860	2.322
272.8	161.5	0.153	2.56	6.681	1.740	1.734	5.165	0.841	3.878	3.036	1.302	3.011	2.169	0.867	2.332
283.7	163.1	0.159	2.66	6.689	1.756	1.749	5.159	0.836	3.896	3.060	1.311	3.021	2.185	0.875	2.335
294.6	164.5	0.164	2.73	6.694	1.769	1.763	5.158	0.835	3.908	3.073	1.311	3.027	2.192	0.881	2.345

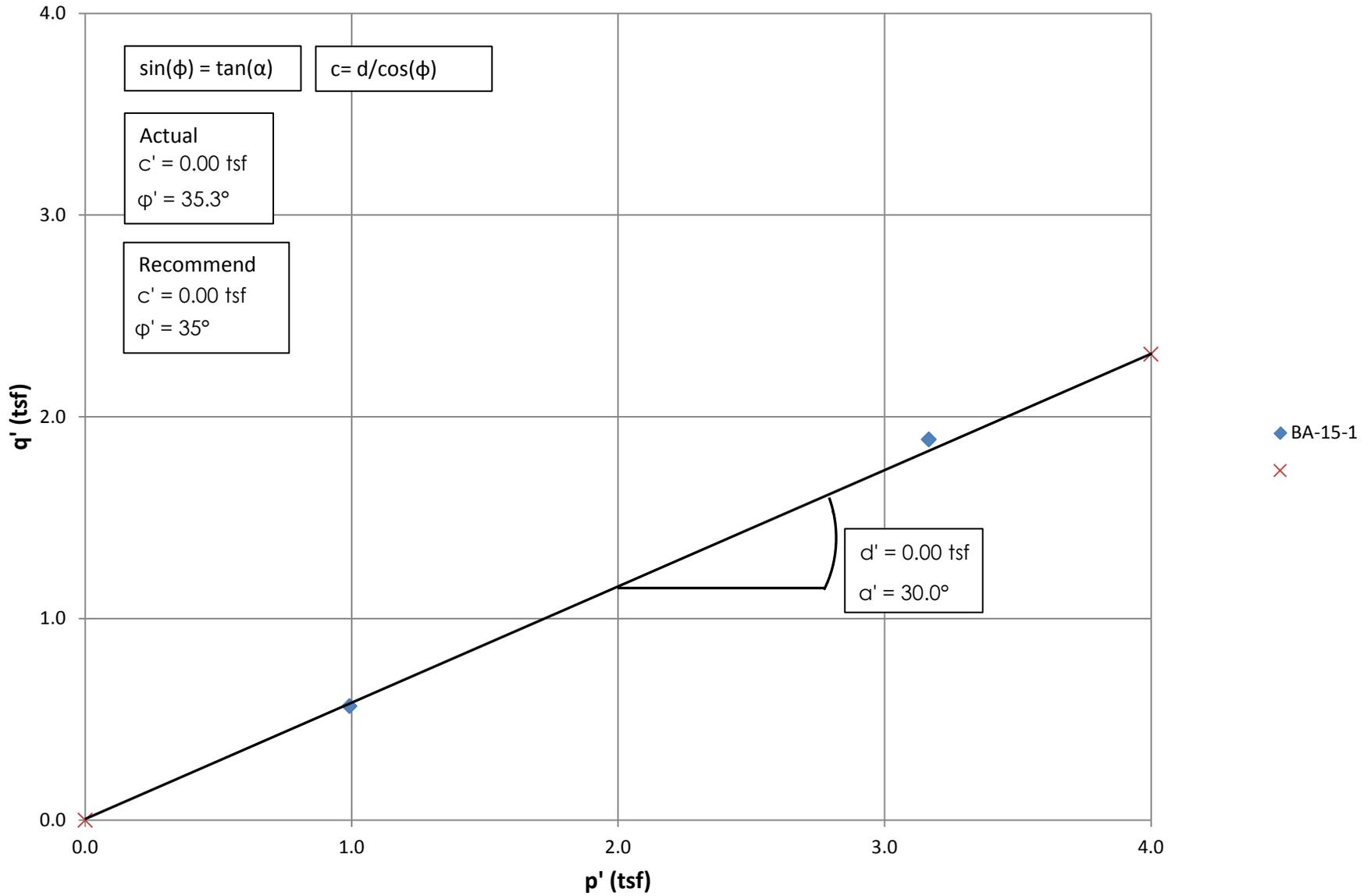
Project: 17553023			Source: SD-15-2, 30.5'-31.0'								Lab ID: 36B				Test ID	
Test Time (min)	Corr. Axial Load (lbf)	Axial Deform. (in)	Axial Strain (%)	Corr. Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Deviator Stress (tsf)	Corr. Deviator Stress (tsf)	Pore Pressure (tsf)	Induced Pore Pressure (tsf)	$\sigma_1$ (tsf)	$\sigma_1'$ (tsf)	$\sigma_3'$ (tsf)	p (tsf)	p' (tsf)	q (tsf)	Eff. Princ. Stress Ratio $\sigma_1'/\sigma_3'$	
305.5	165.4	0.174	2.90	6.705	1.776	1.769	5.153	0.830	3.911	3.081	1.312	3.027	2.197	0.885	2.348	
316.4	166.9	0.179	3.00	6.712	1.790	1.783	5.151	0.828	3.917	3.088	1.305	3.025	2.197	0.892	2.366	
327.4	168.1	0.183	3.05	6.716	1.803	1.795	5.153	0.830	3.939	3.108	1.313	3.041	2.211	0.898	2.367	
338.3	169.1	0.189	3.16	6.723	1.811	1.803	5.147	0.824	3.945	3.121	1.318	3.044	2.220	0.902	2.368	
360.1	170.9	0.204	3.41	6.740	1.826	1.818	5.142	0.819	3.961	3.142	1.325	3.052	2.234	0.909	2.372	
371.0	172.0	0.210	3.50	6.747	1.835	1.827	5.139	0.816	3.967	3.151	1.324	3.053	2.237	0.913	2.380	
381.9	172.9	0.215	3.59	6.753	1.844	1.835	5.136	0.812	3.972	3.159	1.324	3.054	2.242	0.917	2.386	
392.8	173.8	0.219	3.67	6.759	1.851	1.842	5.129	0.806	3.980	3.174	1.332	3.059	2.253	0.921	2.383	
403.7	174.6	0.230	3.84	6.771	1.856	1.847	5.124	0.801	3.987	3.186	1.339	3.063	2.262	0.924	2.380	
414.7	175.4	0.235	3.93	6.777	1.863	1.853	5.121	0.798	3.995	3.197	1.343	3.068	2.270	0.927	2.380	
425.6	175.9	0.241	4.03	6.784	1.867	1.858	5.118	0.794	4.000	3.205	1.348	3.071	2.277	0.929	2.378	
436.5	176.8	0.247	4.12	6.791	1.874	1.864	5.113	0.790	4.009	3.220	1.355	3.077	2.288	0.932	2.376	
447.4	177.6	0.252	4.21	6.797	1.882	1.872	5.107	0.784	4.016	3.232	1.360	3.080	2.296	0.936	2.376	
458.3	178.0	0.258	4.30	6.804	1.884	1.873	5.103	0.779	4.013	3.234	1.361	3.077	2.297	0.937	2.377	
469.2	178.8	0.263	4.39	6.810	1.890	1.880	5.102	0.779	4.021	3.243	1.363	3.082	2.303	0.940	2.379	
480.1	179.4	0.266	4.45	6.814	1.895	1.885	5.096	0.773	4.027	3.254	1.369	3.085	2.312	0.942	2.376	
491.0	180.1	0.278	4.65	6.828	1.899	1.888	5.091	0.768	4.033	3.265	1.377	3.089	2.321	0.944	2.371	
518.3	181.5	0.293	4.90	6.846	1.909	1.897	5.081	0.757	4.014	3.257	1.360	3.066	2.308	0.949	2.396	
545.6	182.7	0.307	5.13	6.863	1.917	1.904	5.070	0.746	4.049	3.303	1.398	3.097	2.350	0.952	2.362	
572.8	184.0	0.313	5.22	6.870	1.929	1.916	5.060	0.737	4.063	3.326	1.409	3.104	2.368	0.958	2.360	
600.1	185.2	0.330	5.52	6.891	1.935	1.922	5.050	0.726	4.067	3.340	1.418	3.106	2.379	0.961	2.355	
654.7	187.2	0.341	5.70	6.904	1.952	1.938	5.038	0.715	4.081	3.366	1.427	3.112	2.397	0.969	2.358	
736.5	190.3	0.361	6.03	6.929	1.978	1.964	4.997	0.674	4.109	3.435	1.471	3.127	2.453	0.982	2.335	
791.1	192.4	0.379	6.34	6.951	1.993	1.977	4.980	0.657	4.121	3.464	1.487	3.133	2.476	0.989	2.330	
818.3	193.6	0.415	6.94	6.996	1.992	1.976	4.971	0.647	4.117	3.469	1.494	3.129	2.482	0.988	2.322	
872.9	195.7	0.450	7.53	7.041	2.001	1.983	4.954	0.631	4.126	3.495	1.512	3.135	2.504	0.991	2.311	
900.2	196.7	0.470	7.86	7.066	2.004	1.985	4.948	0.625	4.130	3.505	1.520	3.137	2.512	0.993	2.306	
927.4	196.7	0.506	8.46	7.112	1.991	1.971	4.936	0.613	4.112	3.499	1.528	3.126	2.513	0.985	2.290	
954.7	197.6	0.520	8.69	7.131	1.995	1.974	4.926	0.603	4.114	3.511	1.536	3.127	2.523	0.987	2.285	
982.0	198.8	0.534	8.93	7.149	2.003	1.981	4.919	0.595	4.122	3.526	1.545	3.131	2.536	0.991	2.282	
1009.3	200.3	0.548	9.16	7.167	2.012	1.990	4.913	0.590	4.127	3.537	1.547	3.132	2.542	0.995	2.286	
1145.6	204.1	0.566	9.47	7.191	2.043	2.020	4.878	0.555	4.152	3.597	1.576	3.142	2.587	1.010	2.282	
1172.9	205.4	0.603	10.09	7.241	2.042	2.018	4.871	0.548	4.144	3.596	1.578	3.135	2.587	1.009	2.279	
1200.2	206.6	0.645	10.78	7.297	2.039	2.013	4.876	0.553	4.138	3.585	1.572	3.132	2.579	1.006	2.280	
1227.4	207.5	0.659	11.02	7.317	2.042	2.016	4.857	0.534	4.136	3.602	1.586	3.128	2.594	1.008	2.271	
1282.0	210.2	0.678	11.34	7.343	2.061	2.034	4.846	0.523	4.153	3.630	1.596	3.136	2.613	1.017	2.274	
1309.3	210.6	0.687	11.49	7.356	2.061	2.033	4.840	0.516	4.148	3.631	1.598	3.131	2.615	1.017	2.273	
1336.5	211.5	0.717	11.98	7.397	2.059	2.030	4.844	0.521	4.142	3.621	1.591	3.127	2.606	1.015	2.276	
1363.8	212.7	0.732	12.23	7.418	2.064	2.035	4.828	0.505	4.148	3.644	1.609	3.131	2.626	1.017	2.265	
1391.1	213.1	0.746	12.47	7.438	2.062	2.032	4.823	0.500	4.130	3.630	1.598	3.114	2.614	1.016	2.272	
1418.4	214.9	0.760	12.70	7.458	2.075	2.044	4.816	0.493	4.156	3.663	1.619	3.134	2.641	1.022	2.263	
1445.7	216.6	0.773	12.92	7.476	2.086	2.055	4.810	0.487	4.166	3.679	1.624	3.138	2.652	1.027	2.265	
1472.9	217.0	0.786	13.14	7.495	2.085	2.053	4.804	0.481	4.160	3.679	1.626	3.133	2.652	1.027	2.263	
1500.2	217.9	0.799	13.35	7.514	2.088	2.056	4.795	0.472	4.162	3.690	1.634	3.134	2.662	1.028	2.258	
1527.5	218.0	0.807	13.49	7.526	2.086	2.054	4.791	0.468	4.159	3.692	1.638	3.133	2.665	1.027	2.254	
1554.8	219.0	0.824	13.77	7.551	2.088	2.055	4.787	0.464	4.159	3.695	1.640	3.132	2.668	1.027	2.253	
1582.0	219.5	0.840	14.05	7.575	2.087	2.053	4.783	0.459	4.161	3.701	1.648	3.134	2.674	1.027	2.246	
1609.3	221.1	0.855	14.29	7.597	2.095	2.061	4.777	0.454	4.167	3.713	1.652	3.136	2.683	1.030	2.247	
1636.6	222.4	0.869	14.53	7.618	2.102	2.067	4.772	0.449	4.174	3.725	1.658	3.141	2.692	1.034	2.247	
1718.4	227.2	0.897	14.98	7.658	2.136	2.100	4.758	0.435	4.199	3.764	1.664	3.149	2.714	1.050	2.262	
1745.7	226.6	0.907	15.17	7.675	2.125	2.089	4.754	0.431	4.193	3.763	1.674	3.149	2.718	1.044	2.248	
1772.9	227.6	0.933	15.60	7.714	2.124	2.087	4.749	0.426	4.197	3.772	1.685	3.154	2.728	1.043	2.239	
1800.2	230.0	0.944	15.77	7.730	2.142	2.104	4.742	0.418	4.209	3.791	1.687	3.157	2.739	1.052	2.248	

# P-Q AND P'-Q' PLOTS, 2015

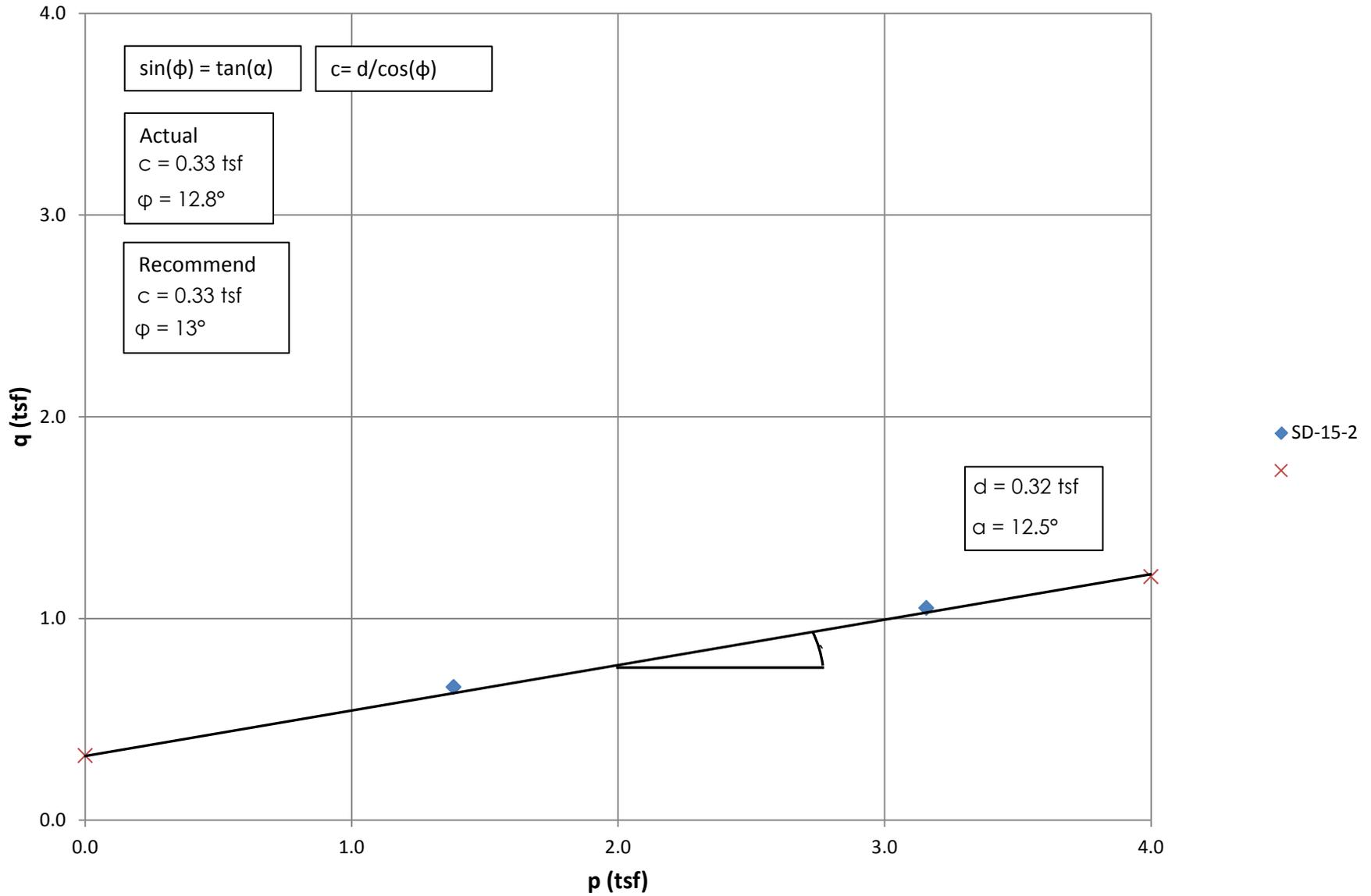
Big Sandy Plant - Bottom Ash Pond Complex  
BA-15-1, Sandy Lean Clay  
Undrained Strength



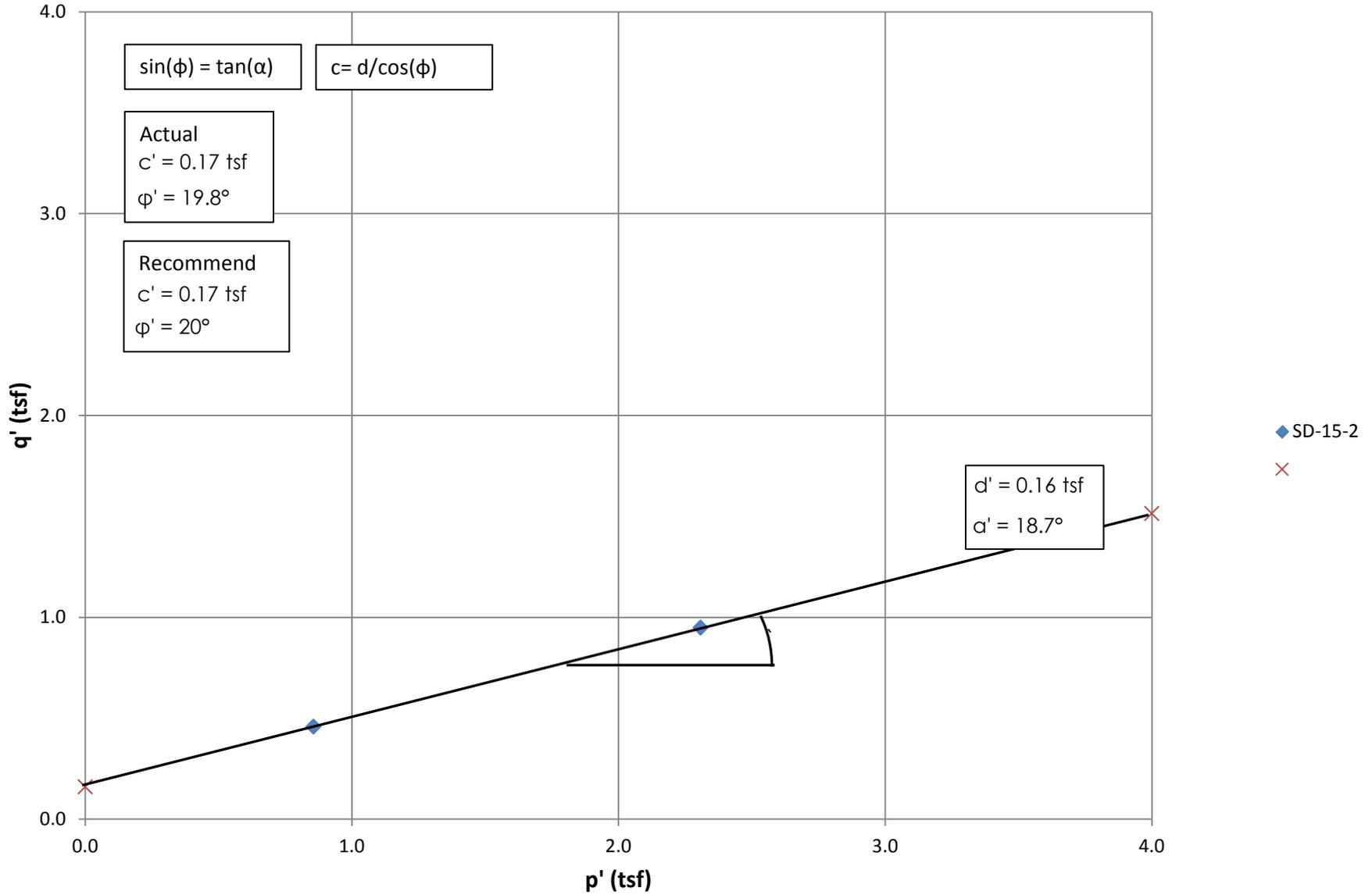
Big Sandy Plant - Bottom Ash Pond Complex  
BA-15-1, Sandy Lean Clay  
Drained Strength



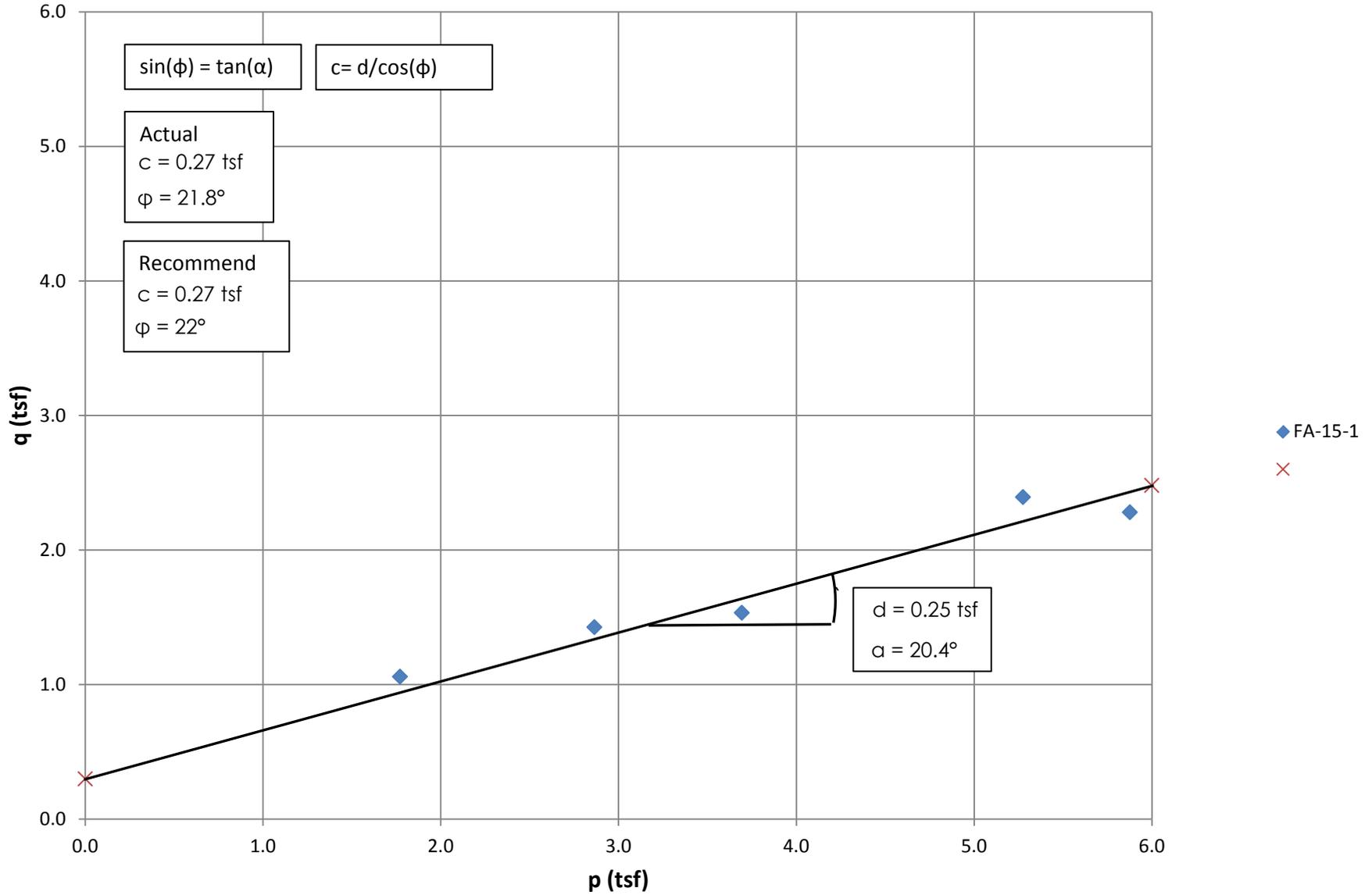
**Big Sandy Plant - Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam**  
**SD-15-1, Lean Clay with Gravel**  
**Undrained Strength**



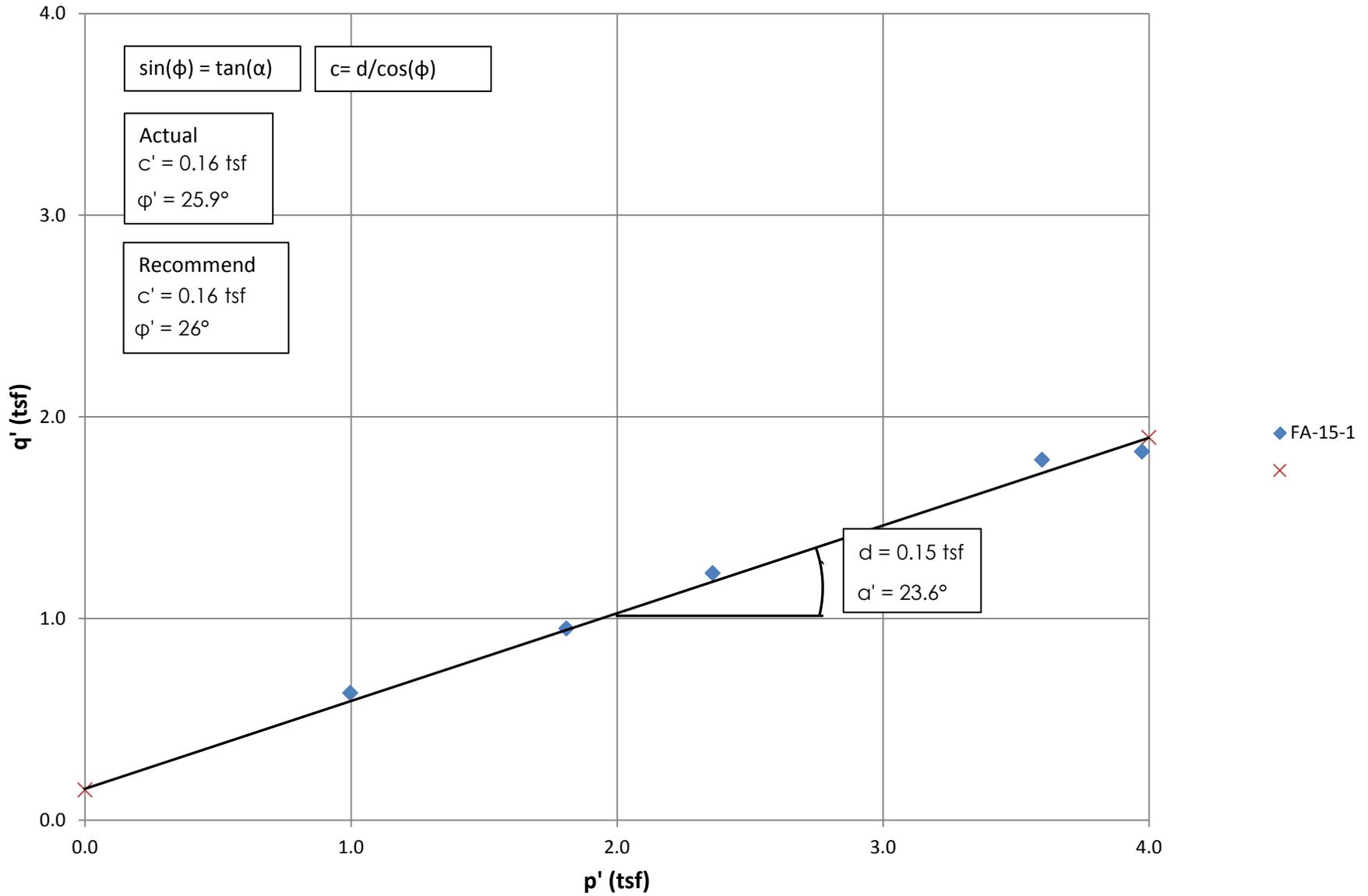
Big Sandy Plant - Fly Ash Pond Saddle Dam  
SD-15-1, Lean Clay with Gravel  
Drained Strength



Big Sandy Plant - Fly Ash Pond Main Dam  
FA-15-1, Sandy Lean Clay  
Undrained Strength



Big Sandy Plant - Fly Ash Pond Main Dam  
FA-15-1, Sandy Lean Clay  
Drained Strength



# **APPENDIX F**

## PERMEABILITY TESTS

# BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX, 2010

# PERMEABILITY TEST (ASTM D5084 - 90) (Method C, Increasing Tailwater Level)

Project Number GTX-1515 Tested By JM  
 Project Name AEP-Big Sandy/Unit 1-2 Test Date 12/01/09  
 Boring No. B-4 Reviewed By MM  
 Sample No. 58 Review Date 12/04/09  
 Sample Depth 5.1-5.4' Lab No. 1  
 Sample Description Brown Lean clay



## Sample Data

Length, in		Diameter, in		Pan No.	B-15
Location 1	2.899	Location 1	2.860	Dry Soil+Pan, grams	550.21
Location 2	2.903	Location 2	2.860	Pan Weight, grams	58.98
Location 3	2.902	Location 3	2.860		
Average	2.901	Average	2.860	Moisture Content, %	22.3
		Wet Soil + Tare, grams	601.01	Wet Unit Weight, pcf	122.8
		Tare Weight, grams	0.00	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	100.4

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Chamber Pressure, psi 65  
 Back Pressure, psi 60  
 Confining Pressure, psi 5

Date Start	Date Finish	Time Start	Time Finish	Time (sec)	H <sub>a</sub> (cm)	H <sub>1</sub> (cm)	H <sub>b</sub> (cm)	H <sub>2</sub> (cm)	k cm/sec	Temp (°C)	k cm/sec at 20 °C
				1200	8.2	100.5	8.40	100.3	5.1E-08	22	4.9E-08
				2300	8.2	100.5	8.60	100.1	5.4E-08	22	5.1E-08
				5400	8.2	100.5	9.10	99.5	5.5E-08	22	5.2E-08
				9200	8.2	100.5	9.70	98.8	5.5E-08	22	5.2E-08
				15000	8.2	100.5	10.70	97.9	5.4E-08	22	5.2E-08

No. of Trials	Sample Type	Max. Density (pcf)	Compaction %	Sample Orientation
5	UD	100.4	N/A	Vertical

Avg. k at 20 °C 5.1E-08 cm/sec

a = area of burette in cm<sup>2</sup>      H<sub>a</sub> = initial inlet head in cm      H<sub>b</sub> = final inlet head in cm      a = 0.16 cm<sup>2</sup>  
 L = length of sample in cm      H<sub>1</sub> = initial outlet head in cm      H<sub>2</sub> = final outlet head in cm      A = 41.45 cm<sup>2</sup>  
 A = area of sample in cm<sup>2</sup>      t = time in seconds      L = 7.37 cm



## HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY

Project No. **GTX-1515** Tested By **JM**  
Project Name **AEP-Big Sandy/Unit 1-2** Test Date **12/1/2009**  
Boring No. **B-4** Reviewed By **MM**  
Sample No. **58** Review Date **12/4/2009**  
Sample Depth **5.1-5.4'** Lab No. **1**  
Sample Description **Brown Lean clay**

### *ASTM D5084 - Falling Head (Method C RisingTail)*

Sample Type:	<i>UD</i>
Sample Orientation:	<i>Vertical</i>
Initial Water Content, %:	<i>22.3</i>
Wet Unit Weight, pcf:	<i>122.8</i>
Dry Unit Weight, pcf:	<i>100.4</i>
Compaction, %:	<i>N/A</i>
<b>Hydraulic Conductivity, cm/sec. @20 °C</b>	<b><i>5.1E-08</i></b>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

# PERMEABILITY TEST (ASTM D5084 - 90) (Method C, Increasing Tailwater Level)

Project Number GTX-1515 Tested By JM  
 Project Name AEP-Big Sandy/Unit1-2 Test Date 12/02/09  
 Boring No. B-6 Reviewed By MM  
 Sample No. 103 Review Date 12/07/09  
 Sample Depth 5.2-5.4 ft Lab No. 2  
 Sample Description Brown Sandy lean clay



### Sample Data

Length, in	Diameter, in		Pan No.	B-69	
Location 1	2.210	Location 1	2.860	Dry Soil+Pan, grams	425.22
Location 2	2.200	Location 2	2.860	Pan Weight, grams	52.09
Location3	2.200	Location 3	2.860		
Average	2.203	Average	2.860	Moisture Content, %	19.9
		Wet Soil + Tare, grams	447.22	Wet Unit Weight, pcf	120.4
		Tare Weight, grams	0.00	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	100.4

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Chamber Pressure, psi 65  
 Back Pressure, psi 60  
 Confining Pressure, psi 5

Date Start	Date Finish	Time Start	Time Finish	Time (sec)	H <sub>a</sub> (cm)	H <sub>1</sub> (cm)	H <sub>b</sub> (cm)	H <sub>2</sub> (cm)	k cm/sec	Temp (°C)	k cm/sec at 20 °C
				7200	12.0	94.2	14.30	91.9	8.6E-08	22	8.3E-08
				16000	12.0	94.2	17.00	89.2	8.8E-08	22	8.4E-08
				22000	12.0	94.2	18.70	87.5	8.7E-08	22	8.3E-08
				29000	12.0	94.2	20.50	85.8	8.6E-08	22	8.2E-08
				33000	12.0	94.2	21.40	84.9	8.4E-08	22	8.1E-08

No. of Trials	Sample Type	Max. Density (pcf)	Compaction %	Sample Orientation
5	UD	100.4	N/A	Vertical

Avg. k at 20 °C 8.2E-08 cm/sec

a = area of burette in cm<sup>2</sup>      H<sub>a</sub> = initial inlet head in cm      H<sub>b</sub> = final inlet head in cm      a = 0.16 cm<sup>2</sup>  
 L = length of sample in cm      H<sub>1</sub> = initial outlet head in cm      H<sub>2</sub> = final outlet head in cm      A = 41.45 cm<sup>2</sup>  
 A = area of sample in cm<sup>2</sup>      t = time in seconds      L = 5.60 cm



## HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY

Project No. **GTX-1515** Tested By **JM**  
Project Name **AEP-Big Sandy/Unit1-2** Test Date **12/2/2009**  
Boring No. **B-19** Reviewed By **MM**  
Sample No. **103** Review Date **12/7/2009**  
Sample Depth **5.2-5.4 ft** Lab No. **2**  
Sample Description **Brown Sandy lean clay**

### *ASTM D5084 - Falling Head (Method C RisingTail)*

Sample Type:	<i>UD</i>
Sample Orientation:	<i>Vertical</i>
Initial Water Content, %:	<i>19.9</i>
Wet Unit Weight, pcf:	<i>120.4</i>
Dry Unit Weight, pcf:	<i>100.4</i>
Compaction, %:	<i>N/A</i>
<b>Hydraulic Conductivity, cm/sec. @20 °C</b>	<b><i>8.2E-08</i></b>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

# PERMEABILITY TEST (ASTM D5084 - 90) (Method C, Increasing Tailwater Level)

Project Number GTX-1515 Tested By JM  
 Project Name AEP-Big Sandy/Unit 1-2 Test Date 12/02/05  
 Boring No. B-6 Reviewed By MM  
 Sample No. 111A Review Date 12/10/09  
 Sample Depth 22.6-22.8 ft Lab No. 3  
 Sample Description Brown Silty lean clay



### Sample Data

Length, in		Diameter, in		Pan No.	A-27
Location 1	2.882	Location 1	2.796	Dry Soil+Pan, grams	489.66
Location 2	2.893	Location 2	2.797	Pan Weight, grams	16.03
Location 3	2.892	Location 3	2.813		
Average	2.889	Average	2.802	Moisture Content, %	22.5
		Wet Soil + Tare, grams	579.99	Wet Unit Weight, pcf	124.0
		Tare Weight, grams	0.00	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	101.3

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Chamber Pressure, psi 45  
 Back Pressure, psi 40  
 Confining Pressure, psi 5

Date Start	Date Finish	Time Start	Time Finish	Time (sec)	H <sub>a</sub> (cm)	H <sub>1</sub> (cm)	H <sub>b</sub> (cm)	H <sub>2</sub> (cm)	k cm/sec	Temp (°C)	k cm/sec at 20 °C
				500	7.2	99.9	7.30	99.8	6.4E-08	22	6.1E-08
				1500	7.2	99.9	7.50	99.6	6.4E-08	22	6.1E-08
				4000	7.2	99.9	8.00	99.1	6.4E-08	22	6.1E-08
				5300	7.2	99.9	8.30	98.8	6.7E-08	22	6.4E-08
				8400	7.2	99.9	8.90	98.2	6.6E-08	22	6.3E-08

No. of Trials	Sample Type	Max. Density (pcf)	Compaction %	Sample Orientation
5	UD	101.3	N/A	Vertical

Avg. k at 20 °C 6.2E-08 cm/sec

a = area of burette in cm<sup>2</sup>      H<sub>a</sub> = initial inlet head in cm      H<sub>b</sub> = final inlet head in cm      a = 0.16 cm<sup>2</sup>  
 L = length of sample in cm      H<sub>1</sub> = initial outlet head in cm      H<sub>2</sub> = final outlet head in cm      A = 39.78 cm<sup>2</sup>  
 A = area of sample in cm<sup>2</sup>      t = time in seconds      L = 7.34 cm



## HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY

Project No. **GTX-1515** Tested By **JM**  
Project Name **AEP-Big Sandy/Unit 1-2** Test Date **12/2/2005**  
Boring No. **B-6** Reviewed By **MM**  
Sample No. **111A** Review Date **12/10/2009**  
Sample Depth **22.6-22.8 ft** Lab No. **3**  
Sample Description **Brown Silty lean clay**

### *ASTM D5084 - Falling Head (Method C RisingTail)*

Sample Type:	<i>UD</i>
Sample Orientation:	<i>Vertical</i>
Initial Water Content, %:	<i>22.5</i>
Wet Unit Weight, pcf:	<i>124.0</i>
Dry Unit Weight, pcf:	<i>101.3</i>
Compaction, %:	<i>N/A</i>
<b>Hydraulic Conductivity, cm/sec. @20 °C</b>	<b><i>6.2E-08</i></b>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

# PERMEABILITY TEST (ASTM D5084 - 90) (Method C, Increasing Tailwater Level)

Project Number GTX-1515 Tested By JM  
 Project Name AEP Big Sandy/Unit 1-2 Test Date 12/04/09  
 Boring No. B-1 Reviewed By MM  
 Sample No. 122 Review Date 12/11/09  
 Sample Depth 27.9-28 ft Lab No. 4  
 Sample Description Brown silty lean clay



## Sample Data

Length, in		Diameter, in		Pan No.	B-33
Location 1	2.998	Location 1	2.860	Dry Soil+Pan, grams	562.22
Location 2	2.993	Location 2	2.860	Pan Weight, grams	58.22
Location 3	2.995	Location 3	2.860		
Average	2.995	Average	2.860	Moisture Content, %	22.9
		Wet Soil + Tare, grams	619.33	Wet Unit Weight, pcf	122.6
		Tare Weight, grams	0.00	Dry Unit Weight, pcf	99.8

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Chamber Pressure, psi 65  
 Back Pressure, psi 60  
 Confining Pressure, psi 5

Date Start	Date Finish	Time Start	Time Finish	Time (sec)	H <sub>a</sub> (cm)	H <sub>1</sub> (cm)	H <sub>b</sub> (cm)	H <sub>2</sub> (cm)	k cm/sec	Temp (°C)	k cm/sec at 20 °C
				7200	8.0	95.7	10.00	93.7	9.5E-08	22	9.1E-08
				12400	8.0	95.7	11.20	92.5	9.0E-08	22	8.6E-08
				15600	8.0	95.7	11.80	91.9	8.5E-08	22	8.2E-08
				18500	8.0	95.7	12.50	91.3	8.5E-08	22	8.1E-08
				43000	8.0	95.7	14.20	82.6	8.5E-08	22	8.1E-08

No. of Trials	Sample Type	Max. Density (pcf)	Compaction %	Sample Orientation
5	UD	99.8	N/A	Vertical

Avg. k at 20 °C 8.4E-08 cm/sec

a = area of burette in cm<sup>2</sup>      H<sub>a</sub> = initial inlet head in cm      H<sub>b</sub> = final inlet head in cm      a = 0.16 cm<sup>2</sup>  
 L = length of sample in cm      H<sub>1</sub> = initial outlet head in cm      H<sub>2</sub> = final outlet head in cm      A = 41.45 cm<sup>2</sup>  
 A = area of sample in cm<sup>2</sup>      t = time in seconds      L = 7.61 cm



## HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY

Project No. **GTX-1515** Tested By **JM**  
Project Name **AEP Big Sandy/Unit 1-2** Test Date **12/04/09**  
Boring No. **C-10A** Reviewed By **MM**  
Sample No. **122** Review Date **12/11/09**  
Sample Depth **27.9-28 ft** Lab No. **4**  
Sample Description **Brown silty lean clay**

### *ASTM D5084 - Falling Head (Method C RisingTail)*

Sample Type:	<i>UD</i>
Sample Orientation:	<i>Vertical</i>
Initial Water Content, %:	<i>22.9</i>
Wet Unit Weight, pcf:	<i>122.6</i>
Dry Unit Weight, pcf:	<i>99.8</i>
Compaction, %:	<i>N/A</i>
<b>Hydraulic Conductivity, cm/sec. @20 °C</b>	<b><i>8.4E-08</i></b>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

# **APPENDIX G**

## STANDARD PROCTOR MOISTURE-DENSITY TESTS

# BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX, 2010



# Moisture-Density Data Sheet

Project: AEP - Big Sandy / Unit 1-2

Project No.: 175539021

Source: B-1, 10'

Sample No.: 1

Sample Description: light brown clay with gravel

Nmc: 15.8 %

Visual Notes: N/A

Test Method: ASTM D 698 - Method A

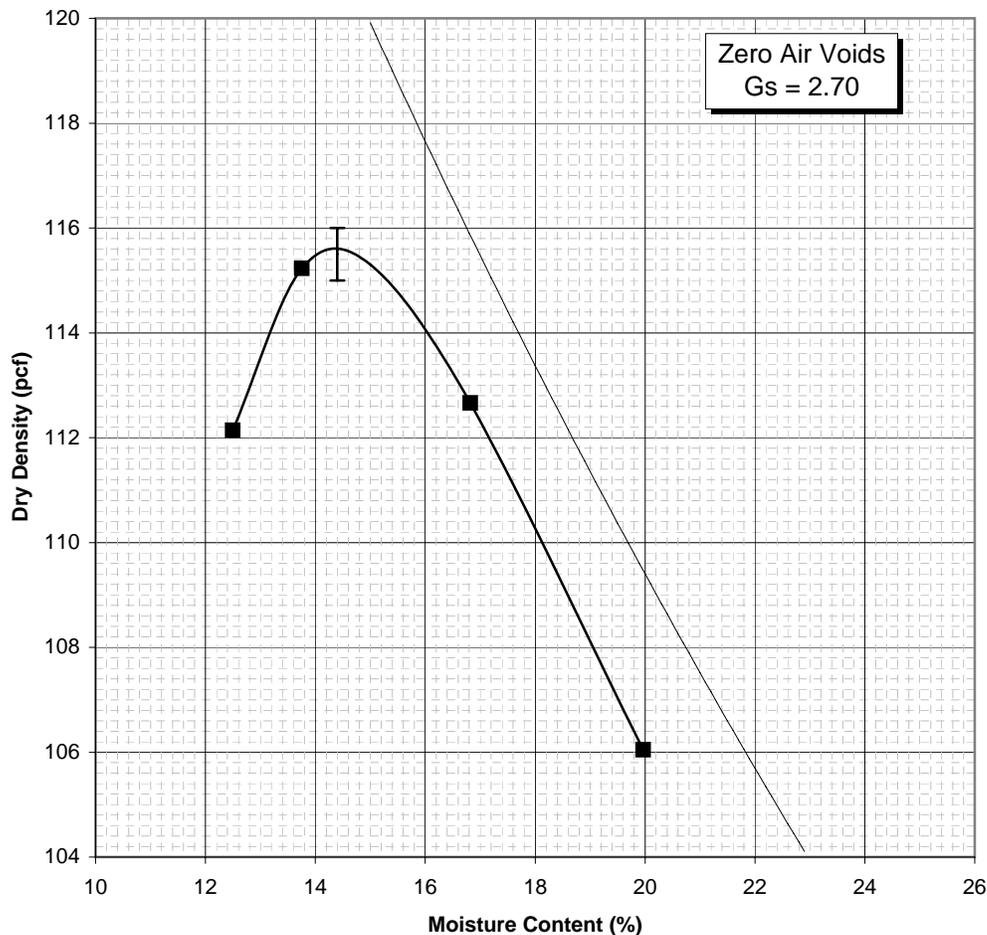
Prepared: Dry

Oversized Fraction: < 5 %

Rammer: Mechanical

Gs - Fines: Assumed

Mold Weight 2038 grams		Moisture Determination				
Wet Weight plus Mold (grams)	Wet Weight minus Mold (grams)	Wet Soil and Can Weight (grams)	Dry Soil and Can Weight (grams)	Can Weight (grams)	Water Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)
3932	1894	336.16	307.15	75.00	12.5	112.1
4006	1968	374.92	338.57	74.26	13.8	115.2
4014	1976	388.77	343.47	74.12	16.8	112.7
3948	1910	357.94	310.82	74.81	20.0	106.0



**Maximum Dry Density 115.5 PCF**  
**Optimum Moisture Content 14.4 %**



# Moisture-Density Data Sheet

Project: AEP - Big Sandy / Unit 1-2

Project No.: 175539021

Source: B-4, 7.5'

Sample No.: 2

Sample Description: brown clay with gravel

Nmc: 11.7 %

Visual Notes: N/A

Test Method: ASTM D 698 - Method A

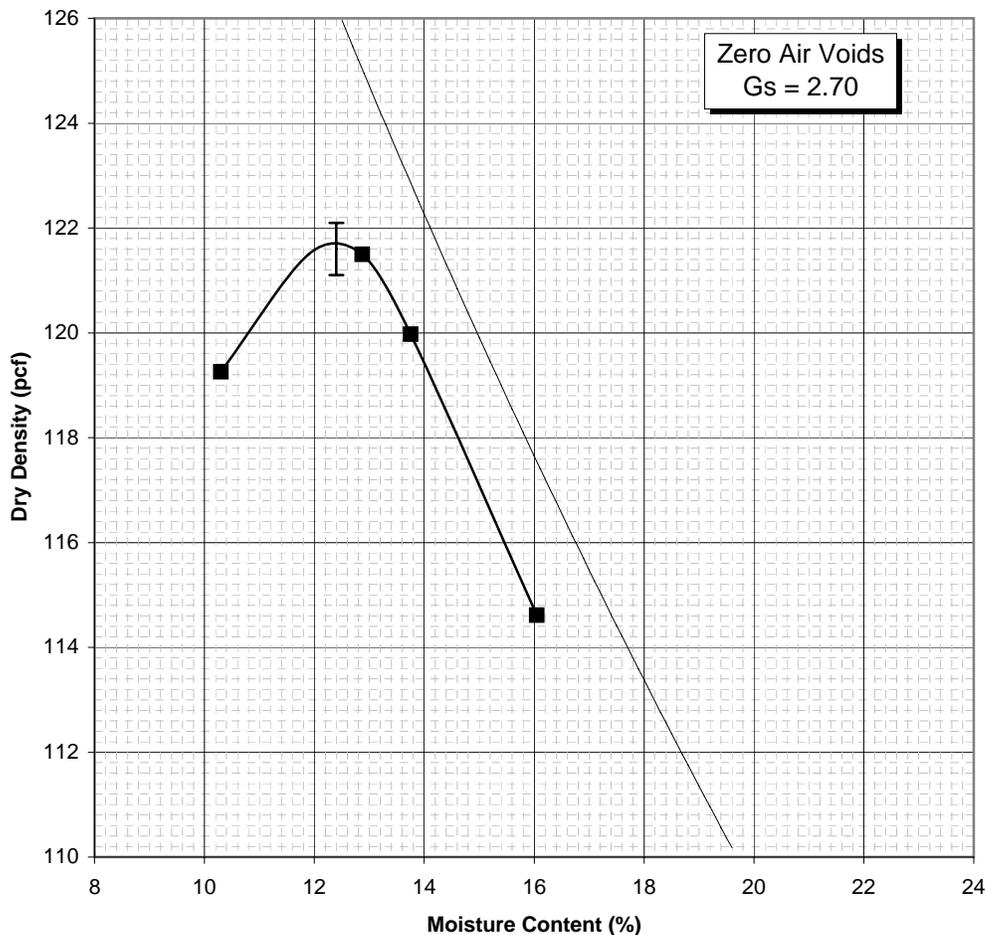
Prepared: Dry

Oversized Fraction: < 5 %

Rammer: Mechanical

Gs - Fines: Assumed

Mold Weight 2038 grams		Moisture Determination				
Wet Weight plus Mold (grams)	Wet Weight minus Mold (grams)	Wet Soil and Can Weight (grams)	Dry Soil and Can Weight (grams)	Can Weight (grams)	Water Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)
4013	1975	393.92	364.07	74.34	10.3	119.3
4097	2059	390.60	354.37	72.96	12.9	121.5
4087	2049	372.47	335.97	70.60	13.8	120.0
4035	1997	356.12	317.47	76.69	16.1	114.6



**Maximum Dry Density 121.6 PCF**  
**Optimum Moisture Content 12.4 %**

# **APPENDIX E**

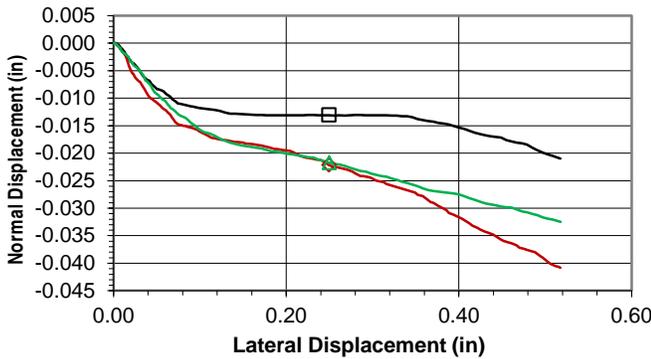
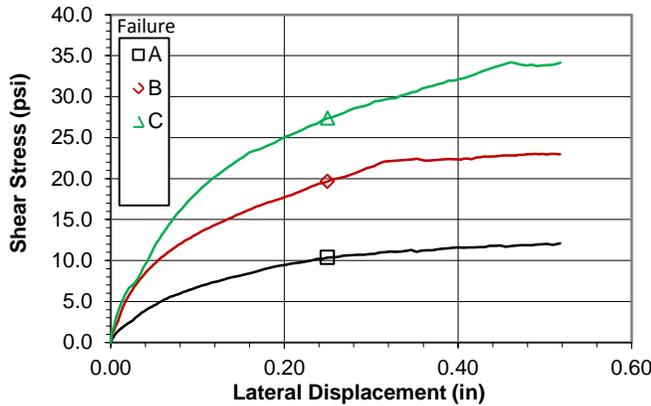
## **DIRECT SHEAR TESTS**

# BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX, 2015

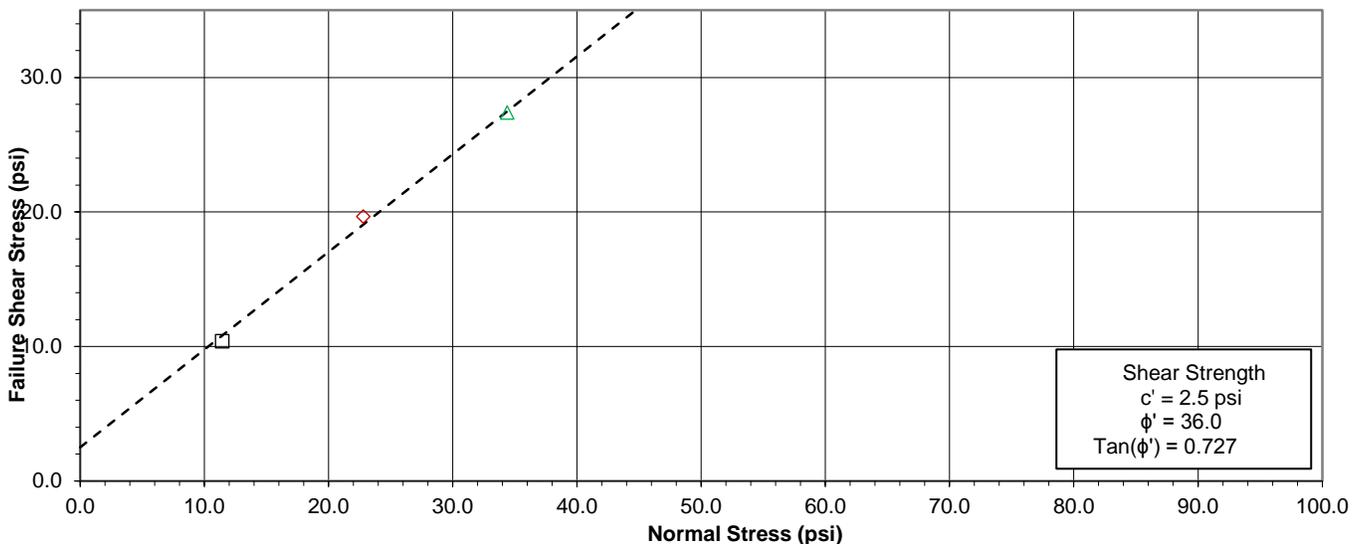
Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities

 Project 175553023  
 Set ID 1

Test	Lab ID	Source	Description	G <sub>s</sub>	LL	PL	PI
A	2B	BA-15-1, 12.5'-14.5'	Poorly Graded Sand (SP), black, moist	2.19			
B	2B	BA-15-1, 12.5'-14.5'	Poorly Graded Sand (SP), black, moist	2.19			
C	2B	BA-15-1, 12.5'-14.5'	Poorly Graded Sand (SP), black, moist	2.19			



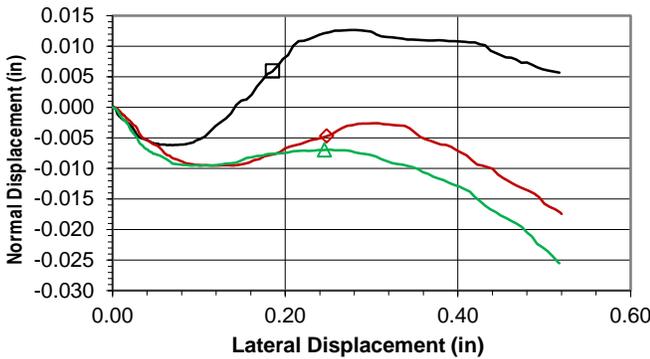
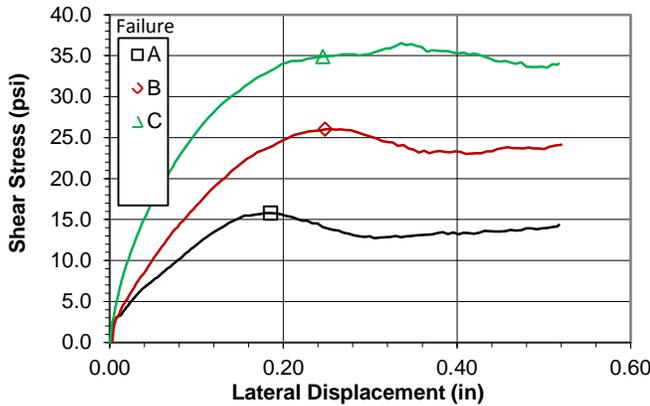
Specimen	A	B	C		
Initial Specimen Conditions					
Height (in)	0.979	0.936	0.964		
Diameter (in)	2.501	2.501	2.501		
Moist Unit Weight (pcf)	56.7	58.3	56.9		
Moisture Content (%)	23.7	24.8	25.1		
Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	45.9	46.7	45.5		
Void Ratio	1.981	1.925	2.006		
Degree of Saturation (%)	26.2	28.2	27.4		
Preshear Specimen Conditions					
Height (in)	0.779	0.735	0.717		
Moist Unit Weight (pcf)	85.6	86.5	89.5		
Moisture Content (%)	48.6	45.3	46.3		
Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	57.6	59.6	61.2		
Void Ratio	1.373	1.295	1.234		
Degree of Saturation (%)	77.5	76.6	82.1		
Normal Stress (psi)	9.964	19.935	29.978		
At Failure Shear Stress					
Failure Criterion	Max. Shear Stress or 10% Displace.				
Shear Stress* (psi)	10.360	19.650	27.368		
Normal Stress* (psi)	11.456	22.807	34.403		
Lateral Displace. (in)	0.250	0.250	0.250		
Normal Displace. (in)	-0.013	-0.022	-0.022		



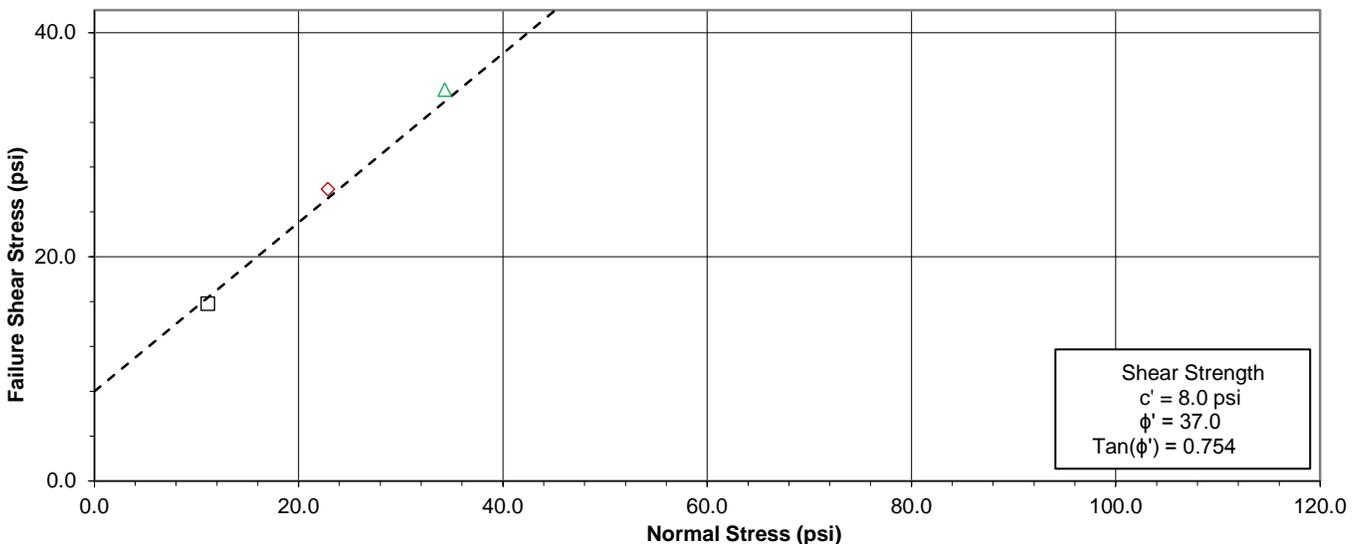
Project Name Big Sandy Station, CCR Rule Activities

Project 175553023  
Set ID 2

Test	Lab ID	Source	Description	G <sub>s</sub>	LL	PL	PI
A	6A	BA-15-1, 22.5'-24.5'	Poorly Graded Sand (SP), black, wet	2.09			
B	6A	BA-15-1, 22.5'-24.5'	Poorly Graded Sand (SP), black, wet	2.09			
C	6A	BA-15-1, 22.5'-24.5'	Poorly Graded Sand (SP), black, wet	2.09			



Specimen	A	B	C		
<b>Initial Specimen Conditions</b>					
Height (in)	1.013	1.024	1.015		
Diameter (in)	2.501	2.501	2.501		
Moist Unit Weight (pcf)	85.3	85.6	86.5		
Moisture Content (%)	56.9	58.9	54.0		
Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	54.3	53.9	56.2		
Void Ratio	1.401	1.421	1.322		
Degree of Saturation (%)	84.9	86.6	85.4		
<b>Preshear Specimen Conditions</b>					
Height (in)	0.980	0.984	0.965		
Moist Unit Weight (pcf)	85.7	85.6	88.5		
Moisture Content (%)	52.6	52.7	49.7		
Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	56.2	56.1	59.1		
Void Ratio	1.323	1.327	1.207		
Degree of Saturation (%)	83.0	83.0	86.0		
Normal Stress (psi)	9.987	19.899	29.977		
<b>At Failure Shear Stress</b>					
Failure Criterion	Max. Shear Stress or 10% Displace.				
Shear Stress* (psi)	15.788	26.008	34.894		
Normal Stress* (psi)	11.123	22.885	34.312		
Lateral Displace. (in)	0.185	0.248	0.245		
Normal Displace. (in)	0.006	-0.005	-0.007		



# **APPENDIX I**

## LIQUEFACTION ANALYSIS

# BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX, 2015

# FINE-GRAINED ANALYSIS

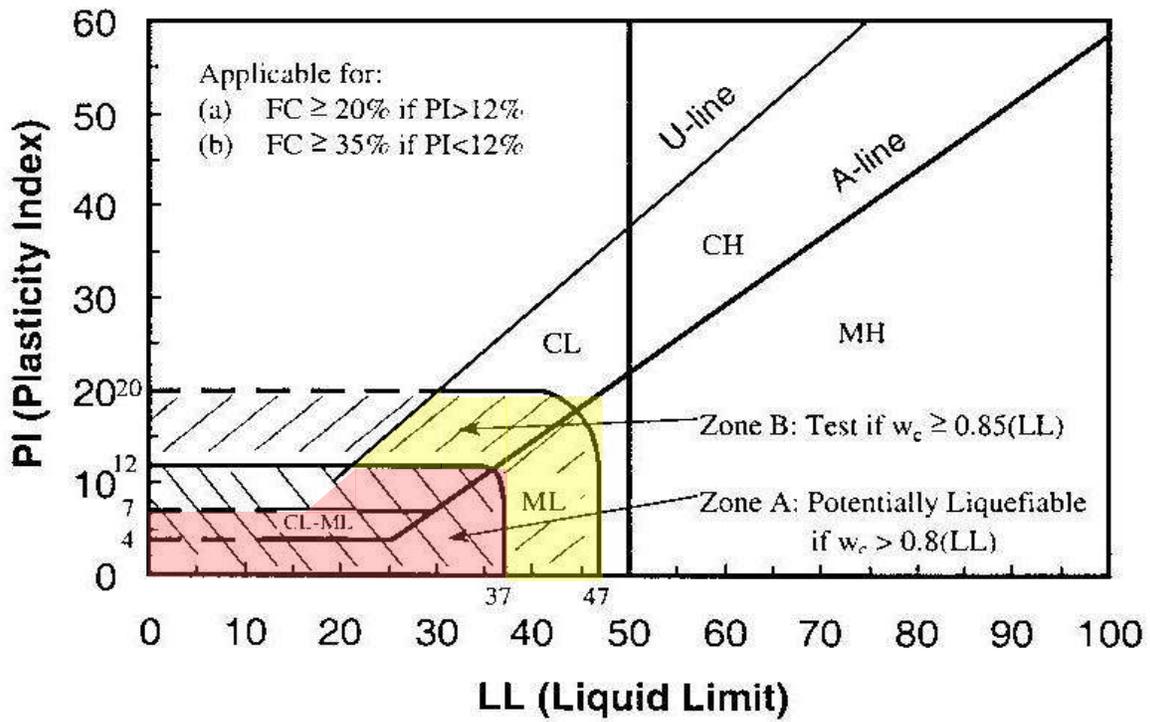
**Liquefaction Susceptibility of Fine-Grained Soils**

Stantec Project Number:	175553023
Project Name:	AEP Big Sandy
Site/Structure Name:	Bottom Ash Dam

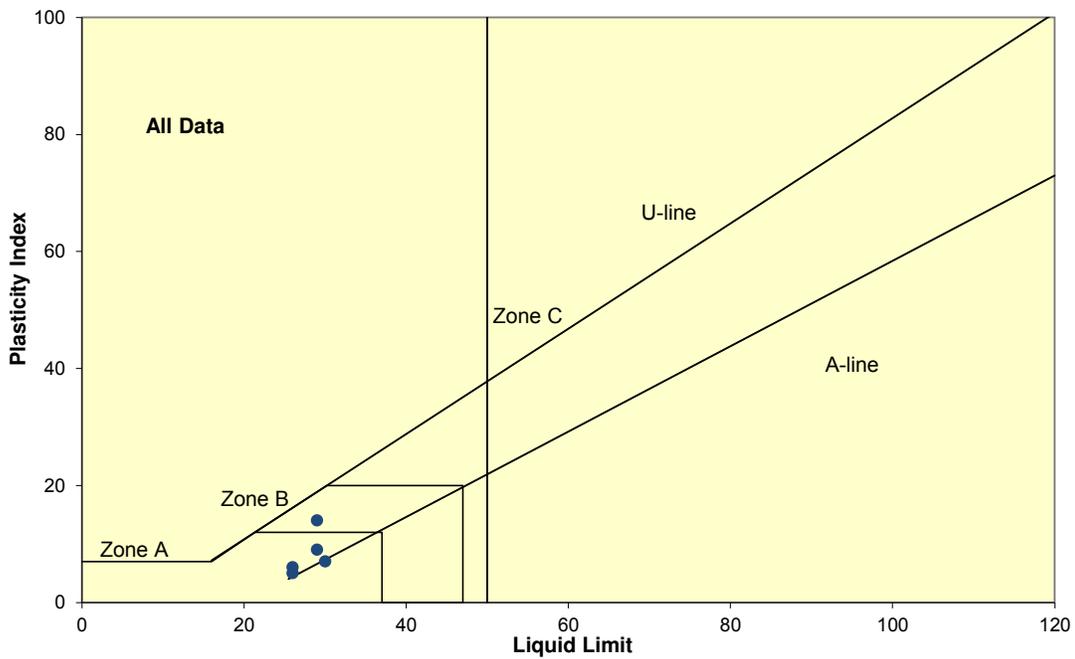
Note: NP = Non-Plastic

Lab ID	Boring	Depth(s)	Soil Classification	NMC (w <sub>c</sub> ) (%)	% Passing #200	% Passing #40	LL	PI
3	B-1	7.5-9.0, 10.0-11.5	CL	14.9	56.6	76.1	29	14
10	B-1	22.5-24.0, 25.0-26.5	CL	21.9	65.1	99.6	29	9
36	B-2	25.0-26.5, 27.5-29.0	SW-SM	9.4	10.3	48	NP	NP
46	B-3	17.5-19.0, 20.0-21.5	SM	25.7	48	99.5	NP	NP
59	B-4	12.5-14.0, 15.0-16.5	SM	26.7	18.1	48.1	NP	NP
74	B-4	47.5-49.0, 50.0-51.5	CL-ML	26.7	84.6	99.5	26	5
87	B-5	22.5-24.0, 25.0-26.5	ML	30.1	77.1	99.8	30	7
118	B-6	40.0-41.5, 42.5-44.0	SP-SM	6.1	10	57.8	NP	NP
7	BA-15-1	25.0-26.5, 27.5-29.5	CL-ML	25.8	66.3	99.8	26	6

Sand-like versus Clay-like Behavior (-1 indicates result does not meet criteria, green shading indicates result does meet criteria, no results shown for non-plastic material)												Overall Judgement based on 3 methods (sand-like or clay-like)
Using Criteria published by Seed et al (2003)						Using Criteria published by Idriss and Boulanger (2008)		Using criteria published by MSHA (2010)				
Meets criteria for sand-like behavior		Meets criteria for clay-like behavior				Meets criteria for sand-like behavior	Meets criteria for clay-like behavior	Meets criteria for sand-like behavior	Meets criteria for clay-like behavior	Borderline soils (treat as sand-like)		
LL in Zone A (see plot)	PI in Zone A (see plot)	LL in Zone B (see plot)	PI in Zone B (see plot)	LL in Zone C (see plot)	PI in Zone C (see plot)	PI < 7	PI >= 7	PI <= 7	P40>=35%, P200>=20%, and PI>=10	7 < PI < 10, or does not meet P40 or P200		
-1	-1	29	14	-1	-1	-1	14	-1	14	-1	Clay-like	
29	9	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	9	-1	-1	9	Sand-like	
											Sand-like	
											Sand-like	
											Sand-like	
26	5	-1	-1	-1	-1	5	-1	5	-1	-1	Sand-like	
30	7	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	7	7	-1	-1	Sand-like	
											Sand-like	
26	6	-1	-1	-1	-1	6	-1	6	-1	-1	Sand-like	

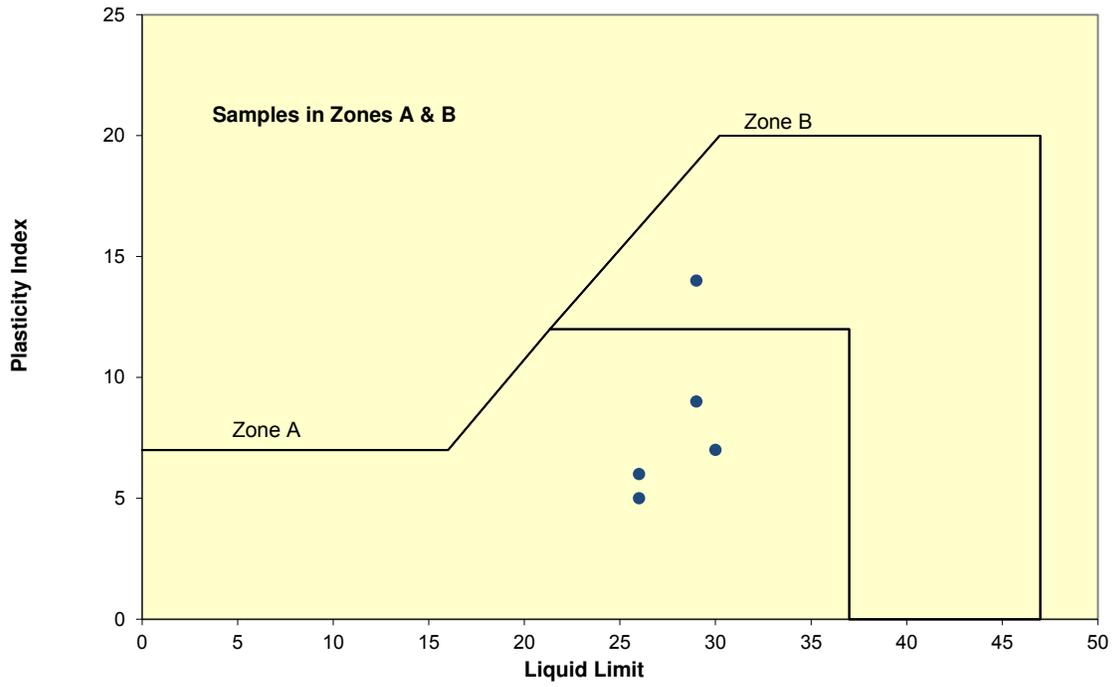


(a)

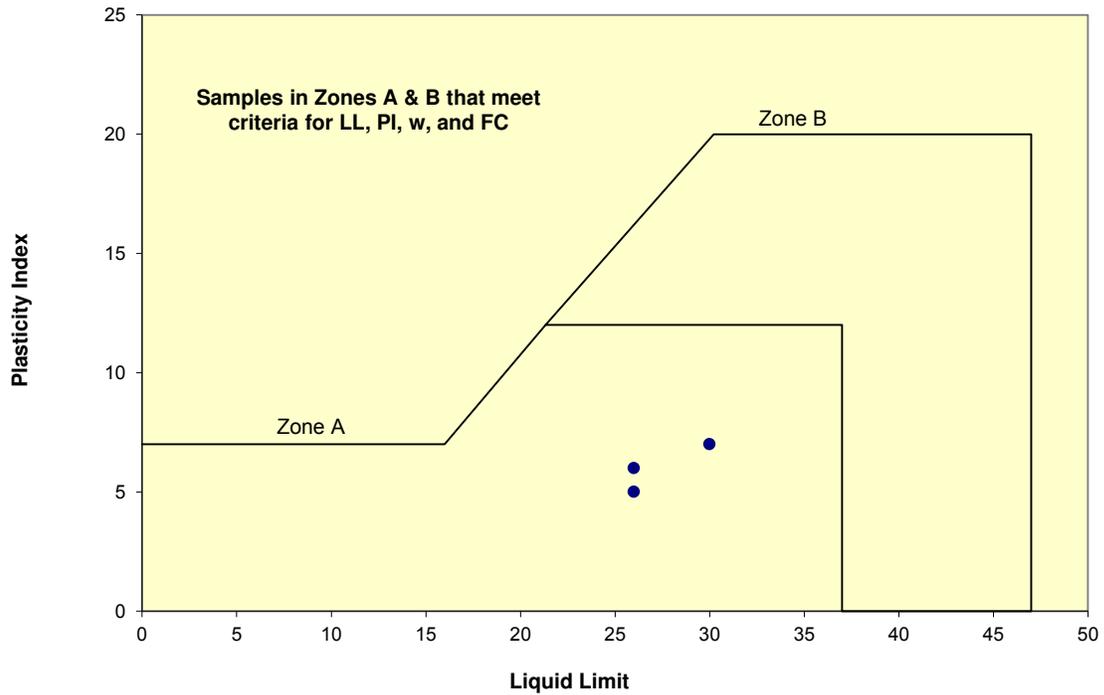


(b)

Screening Criteria for Liquefiable Fine-Grained Soils (Seed et al. 2003)

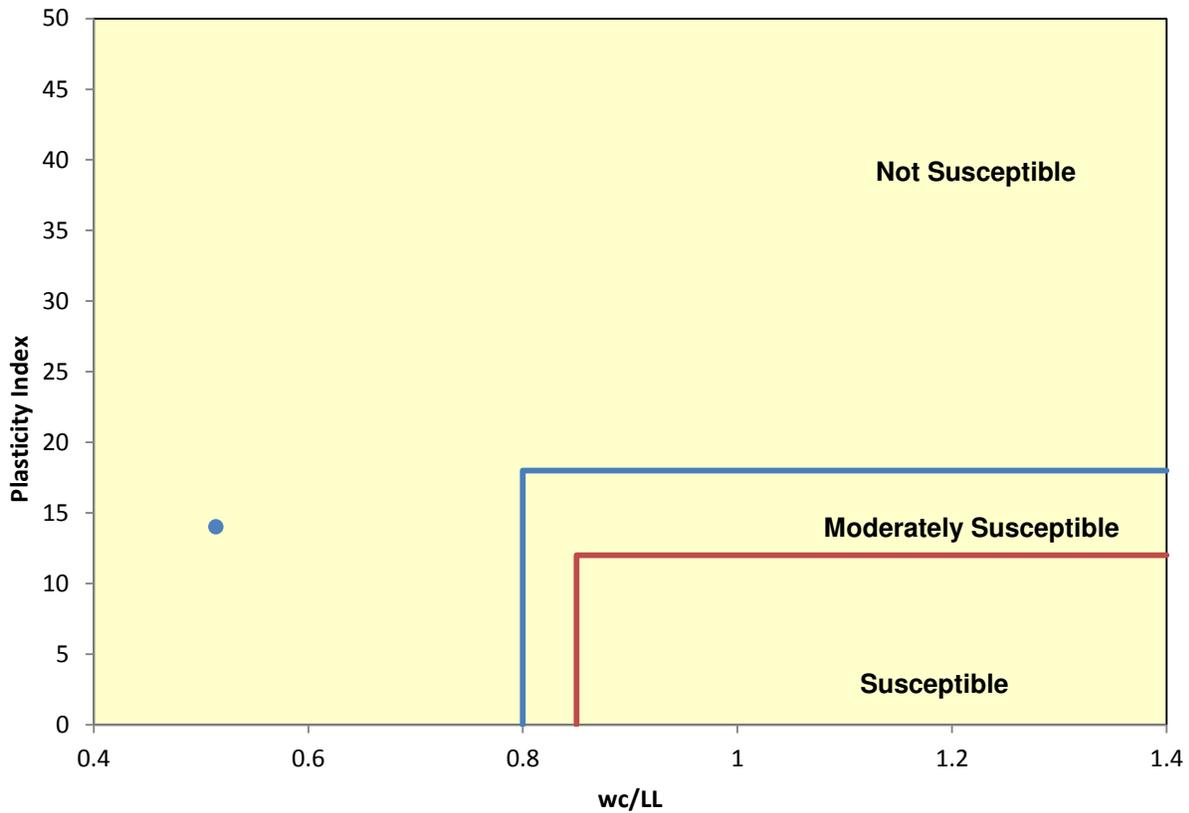
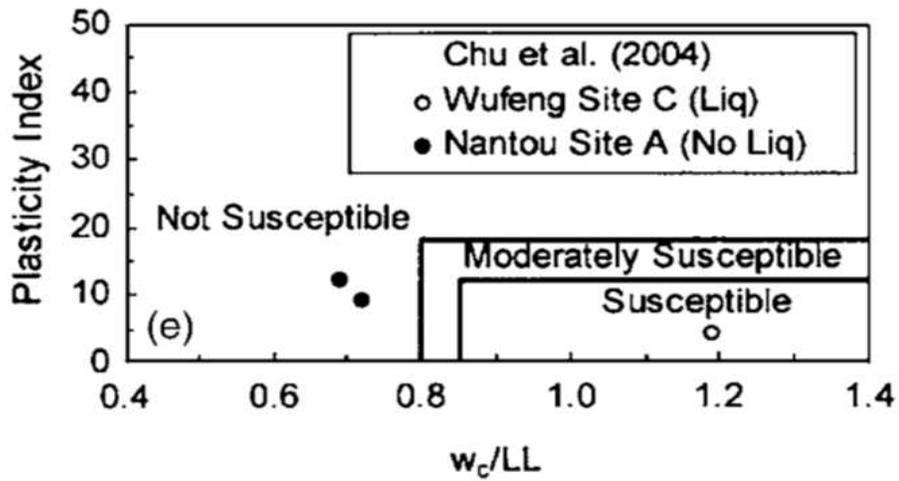


(c)



(d)

Screening Criteria for Liquefiable Fine-Grained Soils (Seed et al. 2003)

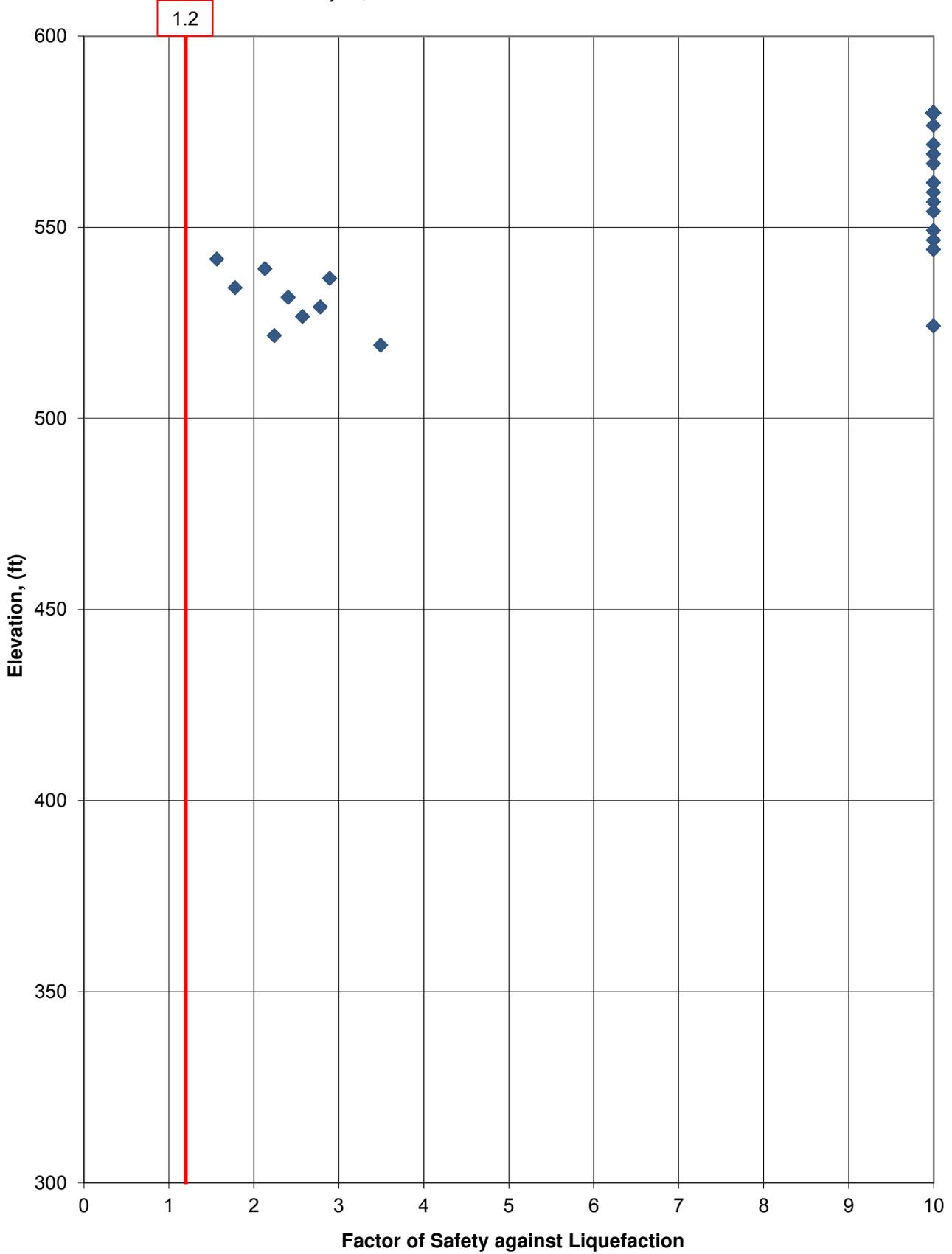


Screening Criteria for Assessing Liquefaction in Fine Grained Soils (Bray and Sancio 2006)

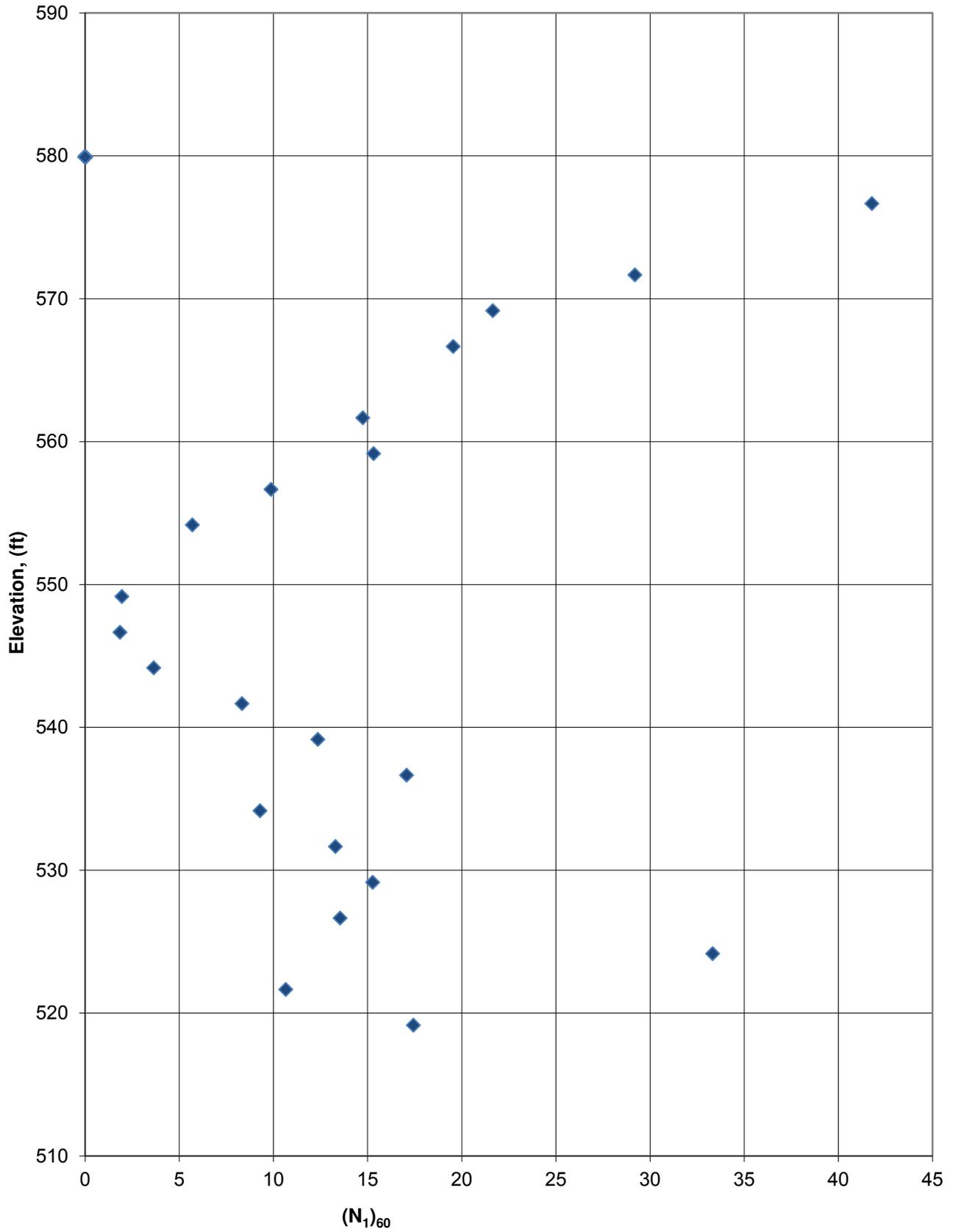
# COARSE-GRAINED ANALYSIS

Depth of Mid. Pt. of Sample (ft.)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Static Pore Pressure during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Alpha I	Beta I	Equivalent Clean Sand N-Value (N <sub>1</sub> ) <sup>60cs</sup>	CRR7.5	Ksigma	Kalpha	EQ Source		Event (MCE, OBE, etc.)		Max. Shake Stress (psf)	Avg. Shake Stress (psf)	Using SHAKE Data			Shake Stress Curve Fit Parameters		
												EQ Mag (Mw)	a max (g)	EQ Motion File	0			0	0	0	0	0	0
z	σ <sub>v</sub>	σ <sub>v</sub> with fill	u	σ' <sub>v</sub>	σ' <sub>v</sub> with fill							Mag. Scaling	CRR	Simplified Stress Reduction	Simplified CSR eq	Design EQ	Design EQ	Design EQ	Design EQ	Design EQ	Design EQ	Design EQ	Design EQ
Boring ID: B-1						<p>Note: A factor of safety shown as "NA" implies that the soil type is not appropriately evaluated using this methodology. This applies to soils classified as CL, CH, CL-ML and MH. These soils should be evaluated using methods for fine-grained soils. Also, "NA" implies that coarse grained soils with equivalent clean sand N-values greater than 30 are resistant to liquefaction.</p>																	
Top of Fill Elevation: 579.9																							
Fill Height: 0.0																							
Fill Total Unit Weight: 125																							
Fill Total Stress: 0.00																							
	totstr-top		u-top	effstr-top																			
	0.16		0.00	0.16																			
3.3	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.20	0.20	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.994	0.042	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
8.3	0.52	0.52	0.10	0.41	0.41	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.983	0.052	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
10.8	0.67	0.67	0.18	0.49	0.49	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.978	0.056	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
13.3	0.83	0.83	0.26	0.57	0.57	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.972	0.060	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
18.3	1.14	1.14	0.41	0.73	0.73	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.961	0.064	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
20.8	1.30	1.30	0.49	0.81	0.81	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.955	0.065	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
23.3	1.45	1.45	0.57	0.88	0.88	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.948	0.066	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
25.8	1.61	1.61	0.65	0.96	0.96	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.939	0.066	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
30.8	1.92	1.92	0.80	1.12	1.12	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.917	0.067	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
33.3	2.08	2.08	0.88	1.20	1.20	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.902	0.066	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
35.8	2.23	2.23	0.96	1.27	1.27	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.885	0.066	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
38.3	2.40	2.40	1.04	1.36	1.36	0.97	1.02	9	0.109	0.979	1.000	0.95	0.101	0.866	0.065	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	1.6	1.56	
40.8	2.56	2.56	1.12	1.44	1.44	0.97	1.02	14	0.147	0.969	1.000	0.95	0.135	0.844	0.063	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	2.1	2.13	
43.3	2.72	2.72	1.19	1.53	1.53	0.97	1.02	18	0.197	0.958	1.000	0.95	0.179	0.821	0.062	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	2.9	2.89	
45.8	2.88	2.88	1.27	1.61	1.61	0.97	1.02	10	0.117	0.963	1.000	0.95	0.107	0.796	0.060	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	1.8	1.78	
48.3	3.05	3.05	1.35	1.70	1.70	0.97	1.02	15	0.156	0.951	1.000	0.95	0.141	0.771	0.058	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	2.4	2.41	
50.8	3.21	3.21	1.43	1.78	1.78	0.97	1.02	17	0.177	0.942	1.000	0.95	0.158	0.745	0.057	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	2.8	2.78	
53.3	3.37	3.37	1.51	1.87	1.87	0.97	1.02	15	0.158	0.941	1.000	0.95	0.141	0.720	0.055	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	2.6	2.57	
55.8	3.53	3.53	1.58	1.95	1.95	0.97	1.02	35	NA	0.856	1.000	0.95	NA	0.696	0.053	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.00	
58.3	3.70	3.70	1.66	2.04	2.04	0.97	1.02	12	0.130	0.940	1.00001	0.95	0.116	0.674	0.052	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	2.2	2.24	
60.8	3.86	3.86	1.74	2.12	2.12	0.97	1.02	19	0.201	0.920	1.00003	0.95	0.176	0.653	0.050	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	3.5	3.49	

Big Sandy AEP, Boring = B-1, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data, NCEER  
Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts

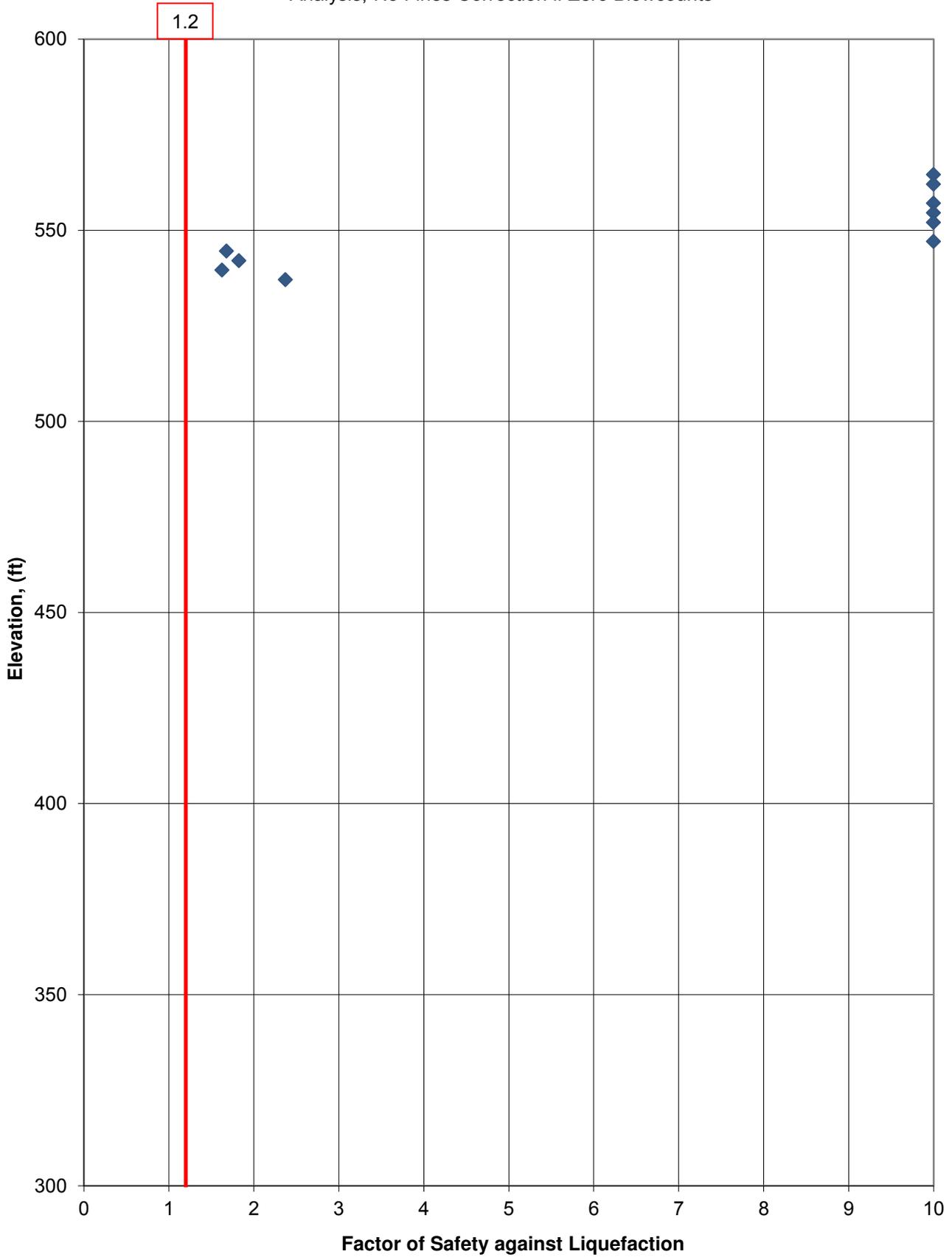


Big Sandy AEP, Boring = B-1, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data, NCEER  
Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts

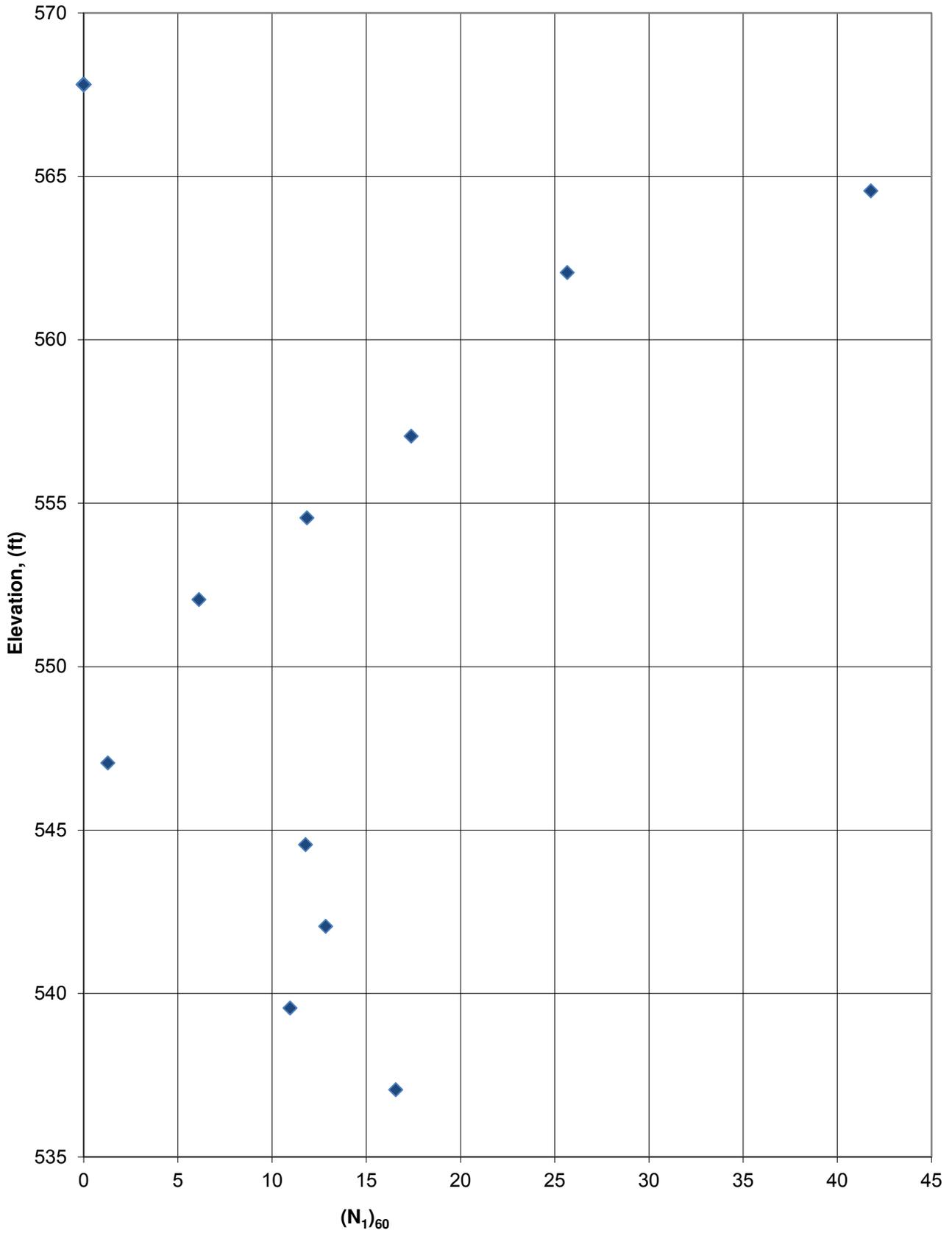


Depth of Mid. Pt. of Sample (ft.)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Static Pore Pressure during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Alpha I	Beta I	Equivalent Clean Sand N-Value (N <sub>1</sub> ) <sup>60cs</sup>	CRR7.5	Ksigma	Kalpha	EQ Source		Event (MCE, OBE, etc.)	EQ Motion File	Max. Shake Stress (psf)	Avg. Shake Stress (psf)	Using SHAKE Data			Shake Stress Curve Fit Parameters			
												0	a max (g)					Simplified Stress Reduction	Simplified CSR eq	CSR eq	FS liq	FS liq	m4:	m3:
z	σ <sub>v</sub>	σ <sub>v</sub> with fill	u	σ' <sub>v</sub>	σ' <sub>v</sub> with fill							EQ Mag (Mw)	Mag. Scaling	CRR	0	Design EQ	Design EQ	Design EQ	Design EQ	Design EQ	Design EQ	Design EQ	Design EQ	Design EQ
Boring ID: <b>B-2</b> Top of Fill Elevation: <b>567.8</b> Fill Height: <b>0.0</b> Fill Total Unit Weight: <b>125</b> Fill Total Stress: <b>0.00</b>						<i>Note: A factor of safety shown as "NA" implies that the soil type is not appropriately evaluated using this methodology. This applies to soils classified as CL, CH, CL-ML and MH. These soils should be evaluated using methods for fine-grained soils. Also, "NA" implies that coarse grained soils with equivalent clean sand N-values greater than 30 are resistant to liquefaction.</i>																		
	totstr-top		u-top	effstr-top																				
	0.16		0.08	0.08																				
3.3	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.10	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.994	0.084	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
5.8	0.36	0.36	0.18	0.18	0.18	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.989	0.083	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
10.8	0.67	0.67	0.34	0.34	0.34	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.978	0.082	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
13.3	0.83	0.83	0.41	0.41	0.41	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.972	0.082	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
15.8	0.98	0.98	0.49	0.49	0.49	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.967	0.082	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
20.8	1.30	1.30	0.65	0.65	0.65	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.955	0.081	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
23.3	1.46	1.46	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.97	1.02	13	0.141	1.000	1.000	0.95	0.134	0.948	0.080	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	1.7	1.68		
25.8	1.62	1.62	0.80	0.82	0.82	0.97	1.02	14	0.151	1.000	1.000	0.95	0.144	0.939	0.079	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	1.8	1.83		
28.3	1.78	1.78	0.88	0.90	0.90	0.97	1.02	12	0.133	1.000	1.000	0.95	0.126	0.929	0.078	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	1.6	1.63		
30.8	1.95	1.95	0.96	0.99	0.99	0.97	1.02	18	0.191	1.000	1.000	0.95	0.181	0.917	0.076	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	2.4	2.37		

Big Sandy AEP, Boring = B-2, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data, NCEER  
Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts

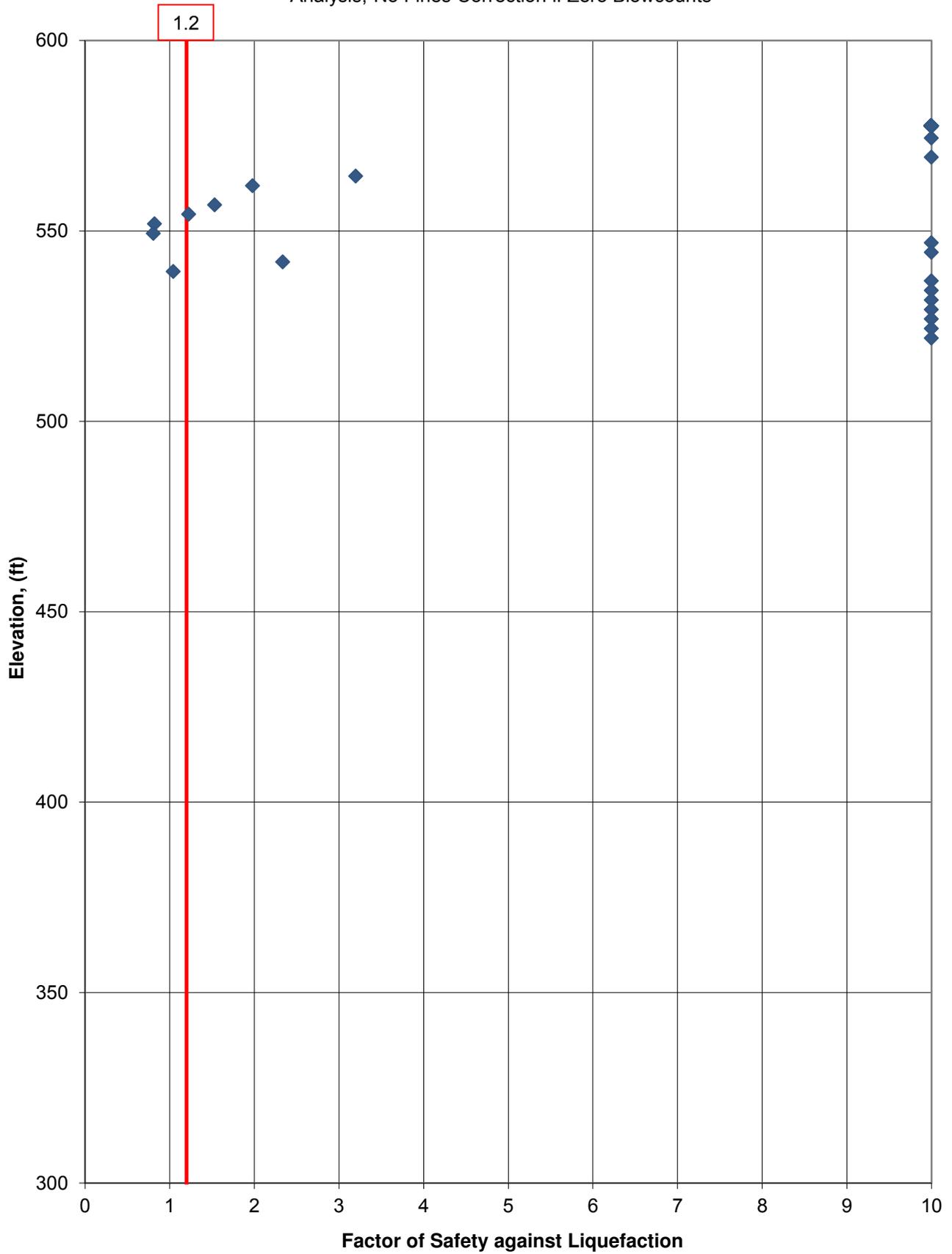


Big Sandy AEP, Boring = B-2, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data, NCEER  
Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts

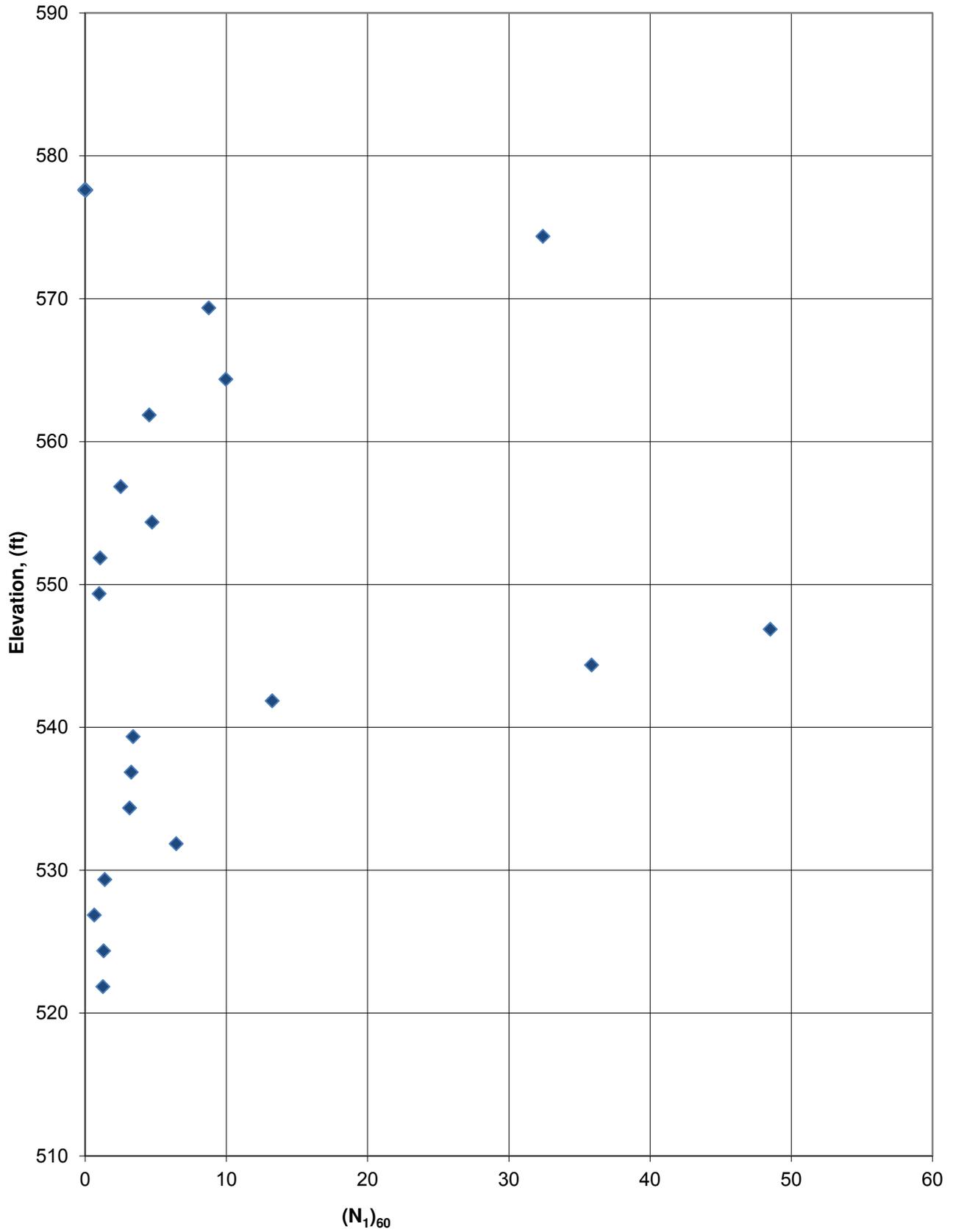


Depth of Mid. Pt. of Sample (ft.)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Static Pore Pressure during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Alpha I	Beta I	Equivalent Clean Sand N-Value (N <sub>1</sub> ) <sup>60cs</sup>	CRR7.5	Ksigma	Kalpha	EQ Source		Event (MCE, OBE, etc.)		Avg. Shake Stress (psf) Design EQ	Using SHAKE Data			Shake Stress Curve Fit Parameters		
												EQ Source 0	a max (g) 0.065	EQ Motion File 0	Max. Shake Stress (psf) Design EQ		CSR eq	FS liq	FS liq	m4:	m3:	m2:
z	σ <sub>v</sub>	σ <sub>v</sub> with fill	u	σ' <sub>v</sub>	σ' <sub>v</sub> with fill							Mag. Scaling Factor (Cm)	CRR Design EQ	Simplified Stress Reduction Coeff., r <sub>d</sub>	Simplified CSR eq Design EQ			CSR eq Design EQ	FS liq Design EQ	FS liq for plot	FS liq Design EQ	FS liq for plot
Boring ID: <b>B-4</b>																						
Top of Fill Elevation: 577.6																						
Fill Height: 0.0																						
Fill Total Unit Weight: 125																						
Fill Total Stress: 0.00																						
						<p>Note: A factor of safety shown as "NA" implies that the soil type is not appropriately evaluated using this methodology. This applies to soils classified as CL, CH, CL-ML and MH. These soils should be evaluated using methods for fine-grained soils. Also, "NA" implies that coarse grained soils with equivalent clean sand N-values greater than 30 are resistant to liquefaction.</p>																
	totstr-top 0.16		u-top 0.00	effstr-top 0.16																		
3.3	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.20	0.20	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.994	0.042	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.00
8.3	0.52	0.52	0.04	0.48	0.48	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.983	0.045	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.00
13.3	0.84	0.84	0.20	0.65	0.65	5.00	1.20	17	0.180	1.000	1.000	0.95	0.171	0.972	0.053	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	3.20	3.20
15.8	1.00	1.00	0.27	0.73	0.73	5.00	1.20	10	0.117	1.000	1.000	0.95	0.111	0.967	0.056	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	1.98	1.98
20.8	1.33	1.33	0.43	0.90	0.90	5.00	1.20	8	0.096	1.000	1.000	0.95	0.091	0.955	0.060	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	1.53	1.53
23.3	1.49	1.49	0.51	0.98	0.98	0.97	1.02	6	0.078	1.000	1.000	0.95	0.074	0.948	0.061	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	1.22	1.22
25.8	1.65	1.65	0.59	1.07	1.07	0.97	1.02	2	0.053	0.999	1.000	0.95	0.050	0.939	0.061	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.82	0.82
28.3	1.82	1.82	0.66	1.15	1.15	0.97	1.02	2	0.053	0.995	1.000	0.95	0.050	0.929	0.062	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.81	0.81
30.8	1.98	1.98	0.74	1.24	1.24	0.97	1.02	51	NA	0.953	1.000	0.95	NA	0.917	0.062	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.00
33.3	2.14	2.14	0.82	1.32	1.32	0.97	1.02	38	NA	0.942	1.000	0.95	NA	0.902	0.062	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.00
35.8	2.30	2.30	0.90	1.41	1.41	0.97	1.02	15	0.155	0.971	1.000	0.95	0.143	0.885	0.061	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	2.34	2.34
38.3	2.47	2.47	0.98	1.49	1.49	0.97	1.02	4	0.068	0.976	1.000	0.95	0.063	0.866	0.061	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	1.04	1.04
40.8	2.62	2.62	1.05	1.56	1.56	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.844	0.060	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.00
43.3	2.77	2.77	1.13	1.63	1.63	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.821	0.059	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.00
45.8	2.92	2.92	1.21	1.71	1.71	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.796	0.057	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.00
48.3	3.07	3.07	1.29	1.78	1.78	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.771	0.056	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.00
50.8	3.22	3.22	1.37	1.85	1.85	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.745	0.055	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.00
53.3	3.37	3.37	1.44	1.92	1.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.720	0.053	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.00
55.8	3.52	3.52	1.52	1.99	1.99	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.696	0.052	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.00

Big Sandy AEP, Boring = B-4, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data, NCEER  
Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts

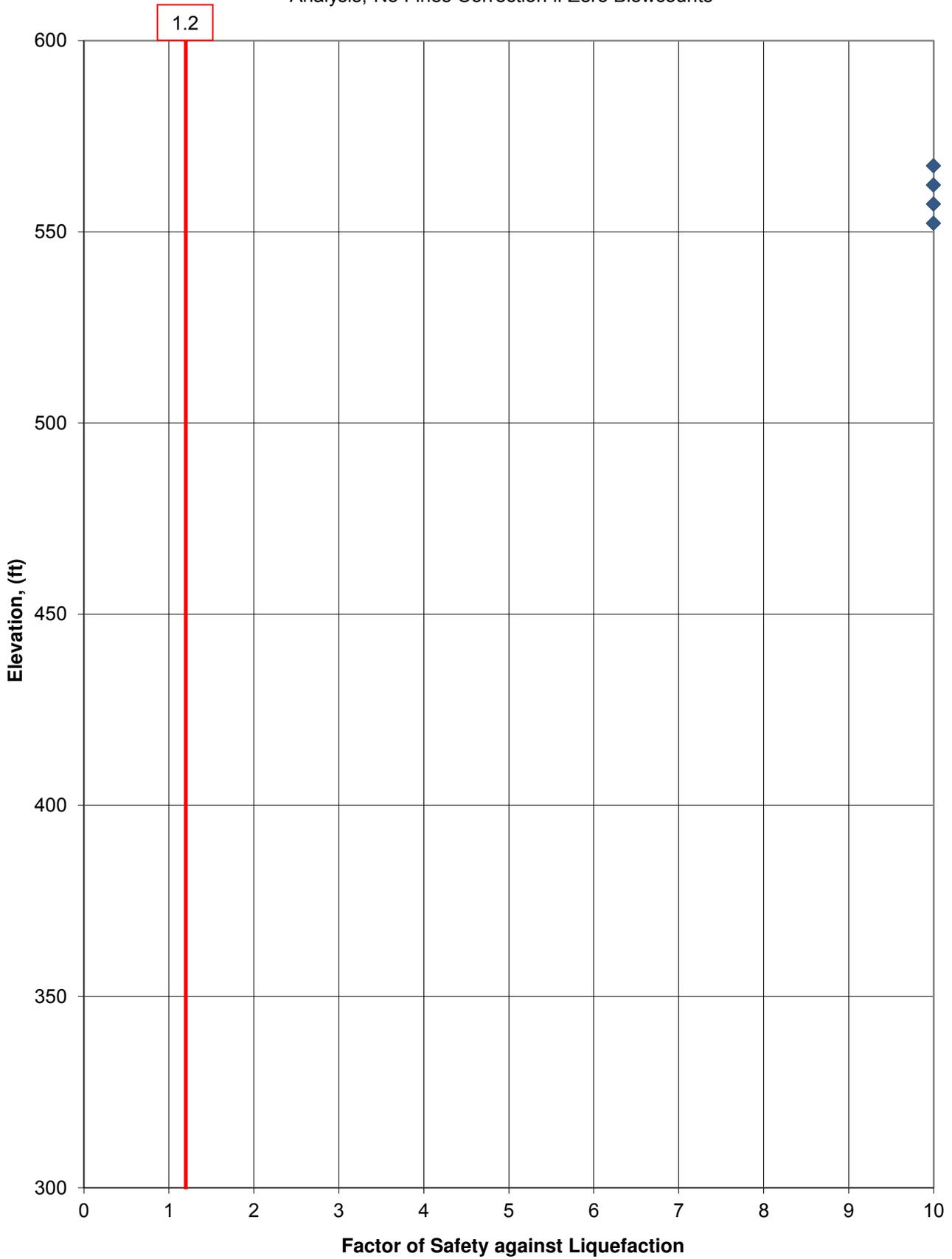


Big Sandy AEP, Boring = B-4, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data, NCEER  
Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts

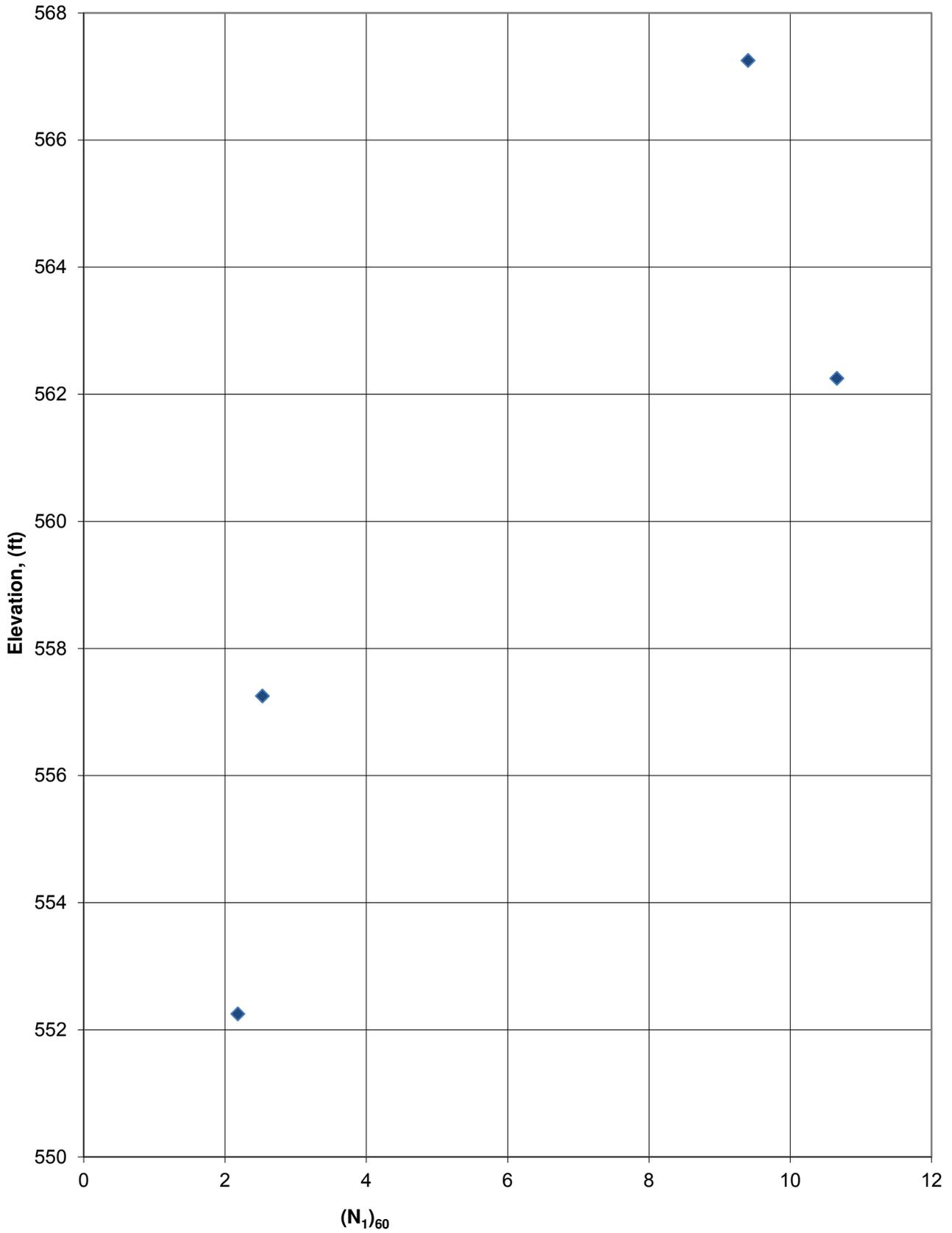


Depth of Mid. Pt. of Sample (ft.)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Static Pore Pressure during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Alpha I	Beta I	Equivalent Clean Sand N-Value (N <sub>1</sub> ) <sup>60cs</sup>	CRR7.5	Ksigma	Kalpha	EQ Source		Event (MCE, OBE, etc.)	EQ Motion File	Max. Shake Stress (psf)	Avg. Shake Stress (psf)	Using SHAKE Data			Shake Stress Curve Fit Parameters		
												a max (g)	EQ Mag (Mw)					Simplified Stress Reduction Coeff., r <sub>d</sub>	Simplified CSR eq Design EQ	FS liq	FS liq	FS liq	m4:
z	σ <sub>v</sub>	σ <sub>v</sub> with fill	u	σ' <sub>v</sub>	σ' <sub>v</sub> with fill							0	0.065	0	0			CSR eq	FS liq	FS liq	FS liq	FS liq	FS liq
												Mag. Scaling						Design EQ	Design EQ	for plot	Design EQ	for plot	
Boring ID: <b>BA-15-1</b> Top of Fill Elevation: 578.0 Fill Height: 0.0 Fill Total Unit Weight: 125 Fill Total Stress: 0.00						Note: A factor of safety shown as "NA" implies that the soil type is not appropriately evaluated using this methodology. This applies to soils classified as CL, CH, CL-ML and MH. These soils should be evaluated using methods for fine-grained soils. Also, "NA" implies that coarse grained soils with equivalent clean sand N-values greater than 30 are resistant to liquefaction.																	
	totstr-top		u-top	effstr-top																			
	0.63		0.00	0.63																			
10.8	0.67	0.67	0.00	0.67	0.67	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.978	0.041	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.00	
15.8	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	5.00	1.20	18	NA	1.000	1.000	0.95	NA	0.967	0.041	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.00	
20.8	1.32	1.32	0.00	1.32	1.32	5.00	1.20	8	NA	0.985	1.000	0.95	NA	0.955	0.040	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.00	
25.8	1.64	1.64	0.00	1.64	1.64	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.939	0.040	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.00	

Big Sandy AEP, Boring = BA-15-1, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data,  
NCEER Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts



Big Sandy AEP, Boring = BA-15-1, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data,  
NCEER Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts



# FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, 2015

# FINE-GRAINED ANALYSIS

**Liquefaction Susceptibility of Fine-Grained Soils**

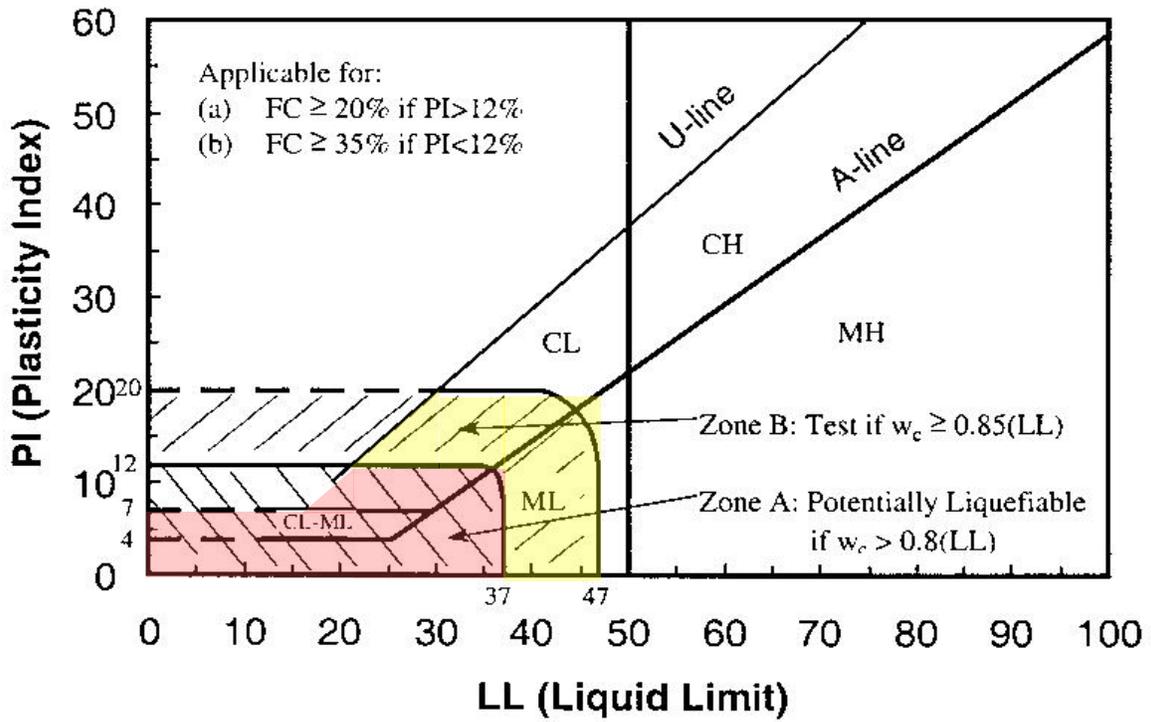
Statelec Project Number:	175553023
Project Name:	ALP Big Sandy
Site/Structure Name:	Fly Ash Pond Dam

Note: NP = Non-Plastic

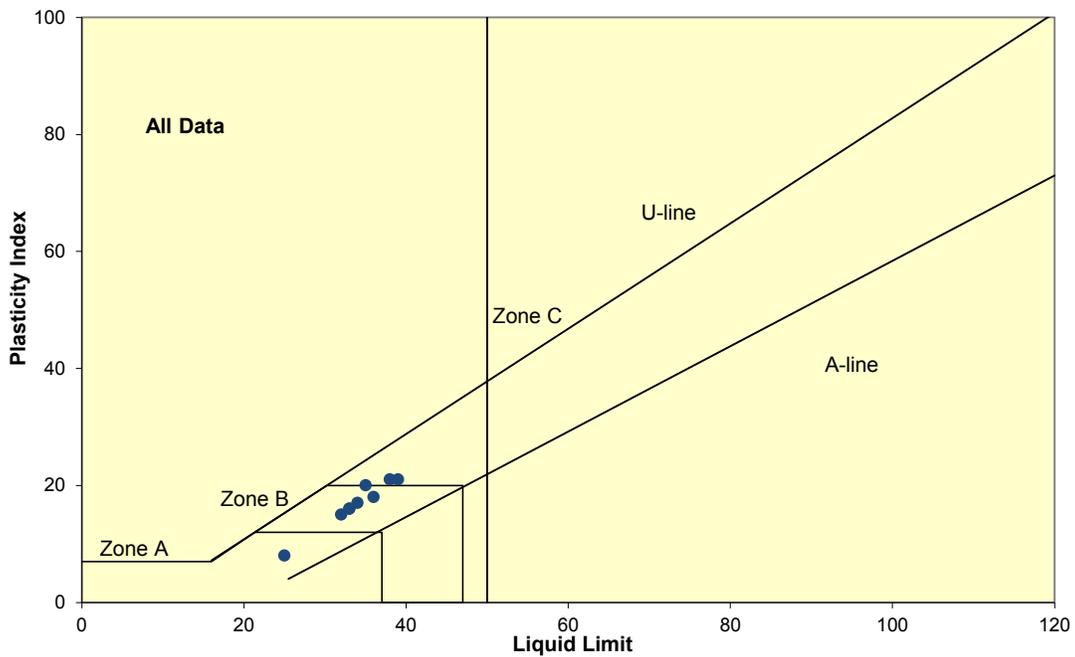
Lab ID	Boring	Depth(s)	Soil Classification	NMC (w <sub>c</sub> ) (%)	% Passing #200	% Passing #40	LL	PI
1	B-1	3.5-5.0	CL	7.9	61.9	80.8	38	21
41	B-2	4.5-6.0	CL	12.1	51.5	69.3	39	21
74	B-2	169.5-171.0	CL	17.5	87.9	97.7	33	16
21	B-3	4.5-6.0	CL	11.3	51.2	71.5	34	17
81	B-4	4.5-6.0	CL	16.6	50.9	67.7	33	16
112	B-4	179.5-181.0	CL	19.2	87.6	94.9	36	18
113	B-4	189.5-191.0	CL	19.8	77	90.1	32	15
114	B-4	199.5-201.0	CL	14.4	69.2	94.6	25	8
50B	FA-15-1	13.2-13.7	CL	16.1	80.6	90.4	35	20
NOTE: Did not input tests with NP results								

Sand-like versus Clay-like Behavior (-1 indicates result does not meet criteria, green shading indicates result does meet criteria, no results shown for non-plastic material)											Susceptibility of Clay-like Soils to Cyclic Softening (-1 indicates result does not meet criteria, green shading indicates result does meet criteria, no results shown for Sand-like materials)									
Using Criteria published by Seed et al (2003)					Using Criteria published by Irfraz and Boulanger (2008)			Using criteria published by MSHA (2010)			Overall Judgement based on 3 methods (sand-like or clay-like)	Using Criteria published by Seed et al (2003)		Using Criteria published by Bray and Sancio (2006)				Overall Judgement based on 2 methods (susceptibility)		
Meets criteria for sand-like behavior		Meets criteria for clay-like behavior			Meets criteria for sand-like behavior	Meets criteria for clay-like behavior	Meets criteria for sand-like behavior	Meets criteria for clay-like behavior	Borderline soils (treat as sand-like)	Meets all criteria for B (clay-like and potentially liquefiable, -2 indicates zone A but susceptible, -3 indicates not applicable due to fines content)		Clay-like soil is susceptible (must meet both)		Clay-like soil is not susceptible (must meet one or both)		Clay-like soil is moderately susceptible				
LL in Zone A (see plot)	PI in Zone A (see plot)	LL in Zone B (see plot)	PI in Zone B (see plot)	LL in Zone C (see plot)	PI in Zone C (see plot)	PI < 7	PI >= 7	PI <= 7	P40>=35%, P200>=20% and PI>=10	7 < PI < 10, or does not meet P40 or P200		LL	PI	w <sub>c</sub> /LL >= 0.85	PI <= 12	w <sub>c</sub> /LL < 0.80	PI > 18		Intermediate w <sub>c</sub> /LL (see plot)	Intermediate PI (see plot)
-1	-1	-1	-1	38	21	-1	21	-1	21	-1	Clay-like	-1	-1	-1.00	-1	0.21	21	-1.00	-1	Not Susceptible
-1	-1	-1	-1	39	21	-1	21	-1	21	-1	Clay-like	-1	-1	-1.00	-1	0.31	21	-1.00	-1	Not Susceptible
-1	-1	33	16	-1	-1	-1	16	-1	16	-1	Clay-like	-1	-1	-1.00	-1	0.53	16	-1.00	-1	Not Susceptible
-1	-1	34	17	-1	-1	-1	17	-1	17	-1	Clay-like	-1	-1	-1.00	-1	0.33	17	-1.00	-1	Not Susceptible
-1	-1	33	16	-1	-1	-1	16	-1	16	-1	Clay-like	-1	-1	-1.00	-1	0.50	16	-1.00	-1	Not Susceptible
-1	-1	36	18	-1	-1	-1	18	-1	18	-1	Clay-like	-1	-1	-1.00	-1	0.53	18	-1.00	-1	Not Susceptible
-1	-1	32	15	-1	-1	-1	15	-1	15	-1	Clay-like	-1	-1	-1.00	-1	0.62	15	-1.00	-1	Not Susceptible
25	8	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	8	-1	-1	8	Sand-like									
-1	-1	35	20	-1	-1	-1	20	-1	20	-1	Clay-like	-1	-1	-1.00	-1	0.46	20	-1.00	-1	Not Susceptible

50B

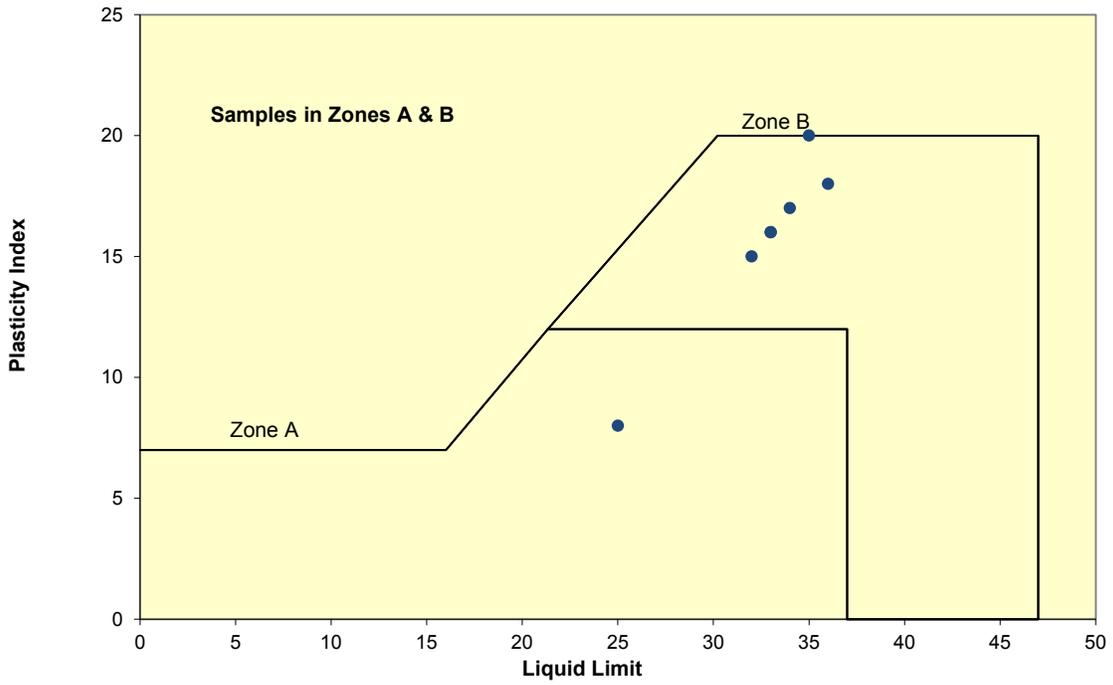


(a)

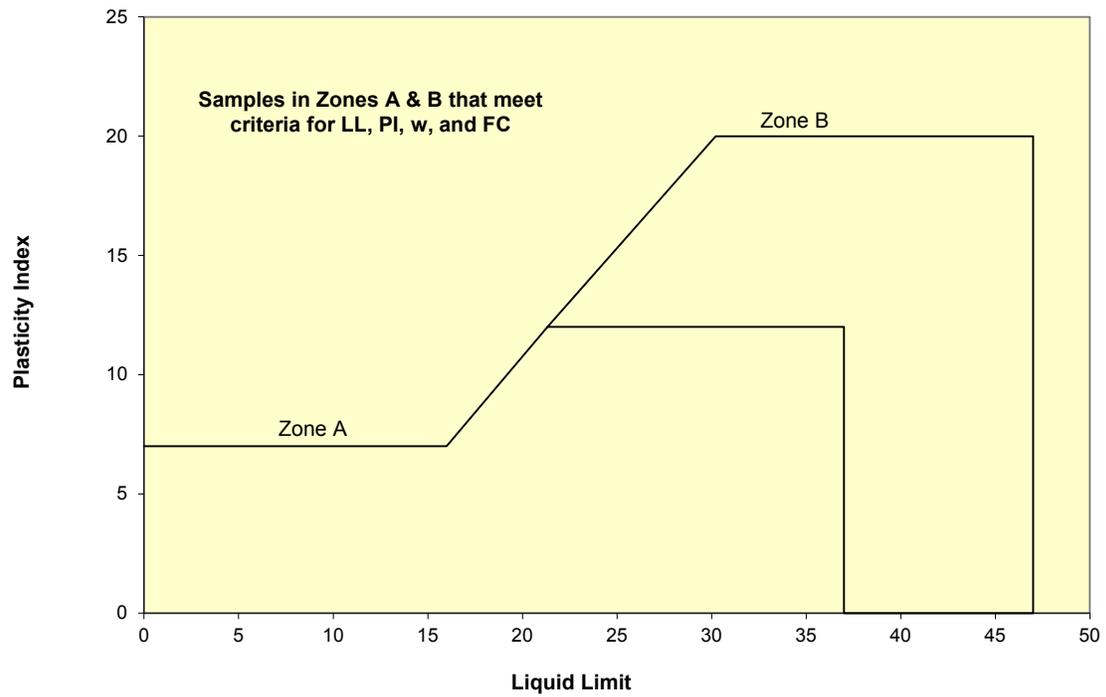


(b)

Screening Criteria for Liquefiable Fine-Grained Soils (Seed et al. 2003)

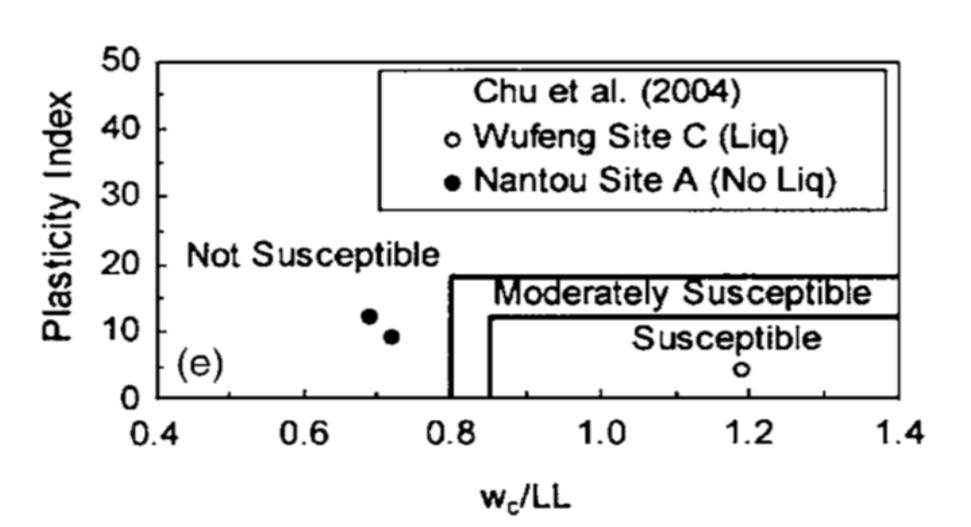


(c)

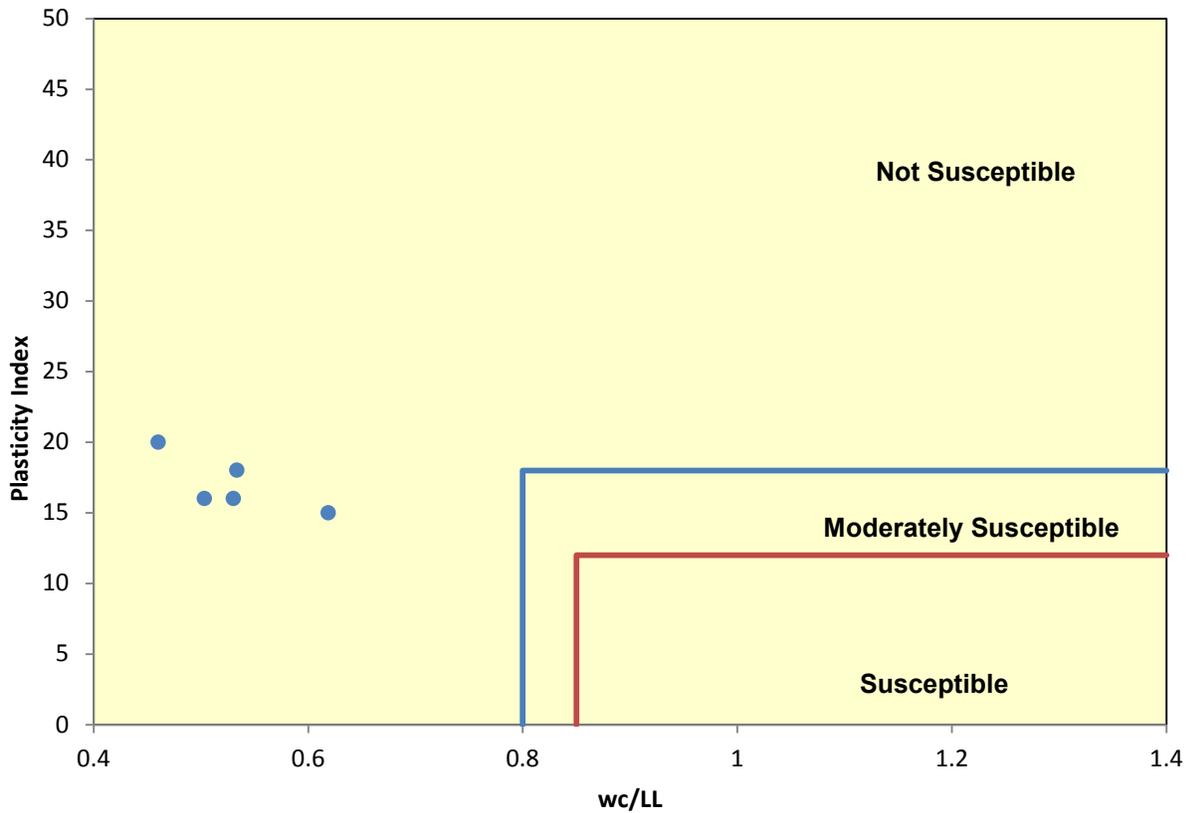


(d)

Screening Criteria for Liquefiable Fine-Grained Soils (Seed et al. 2003)



50B FA-15-1 13.2-13.7 CL 16.1 80.6 90.4 35 20

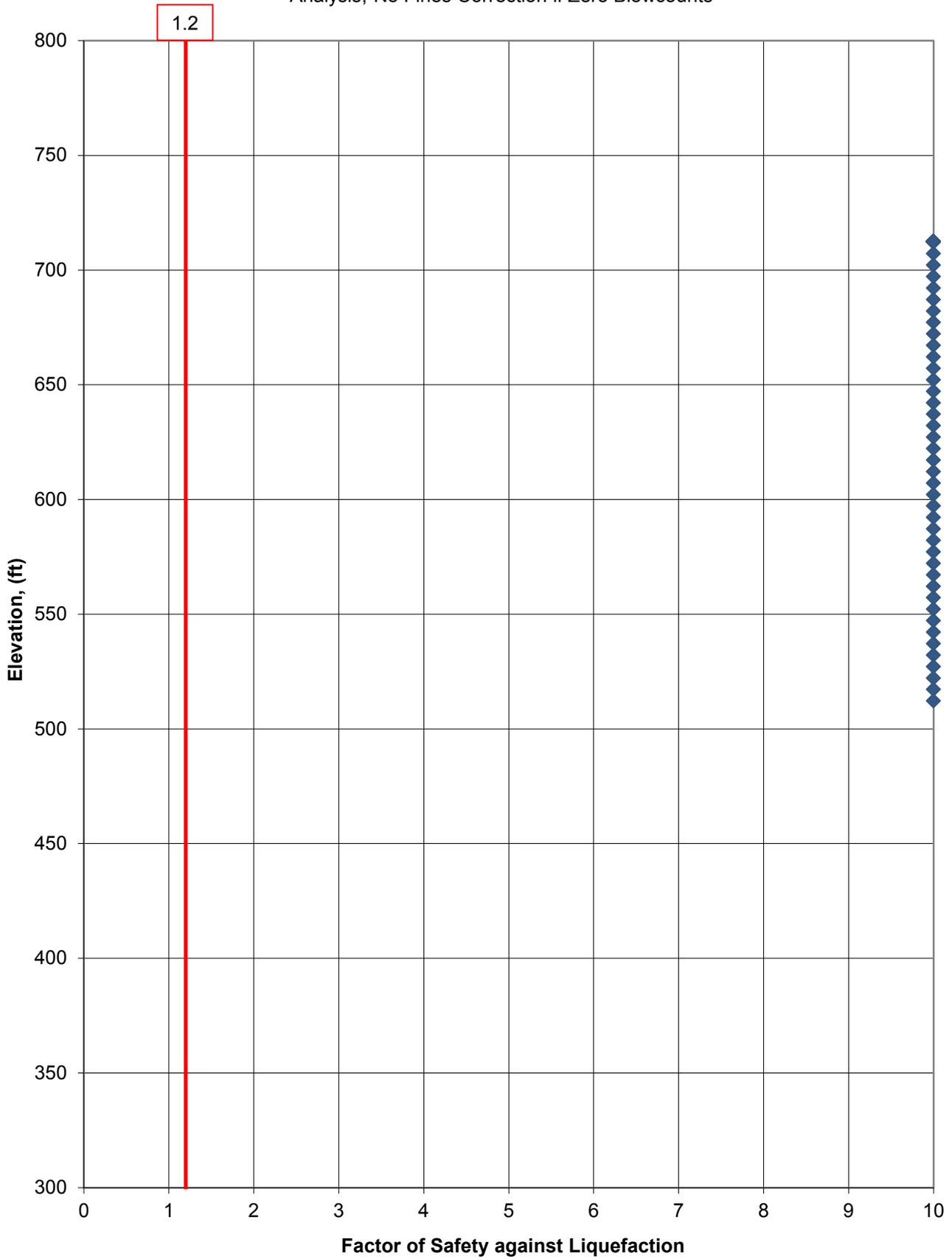


Screening Criteria for Assessing Liquefaction in Fine Grained Soils (Bray and Sancio 2006)

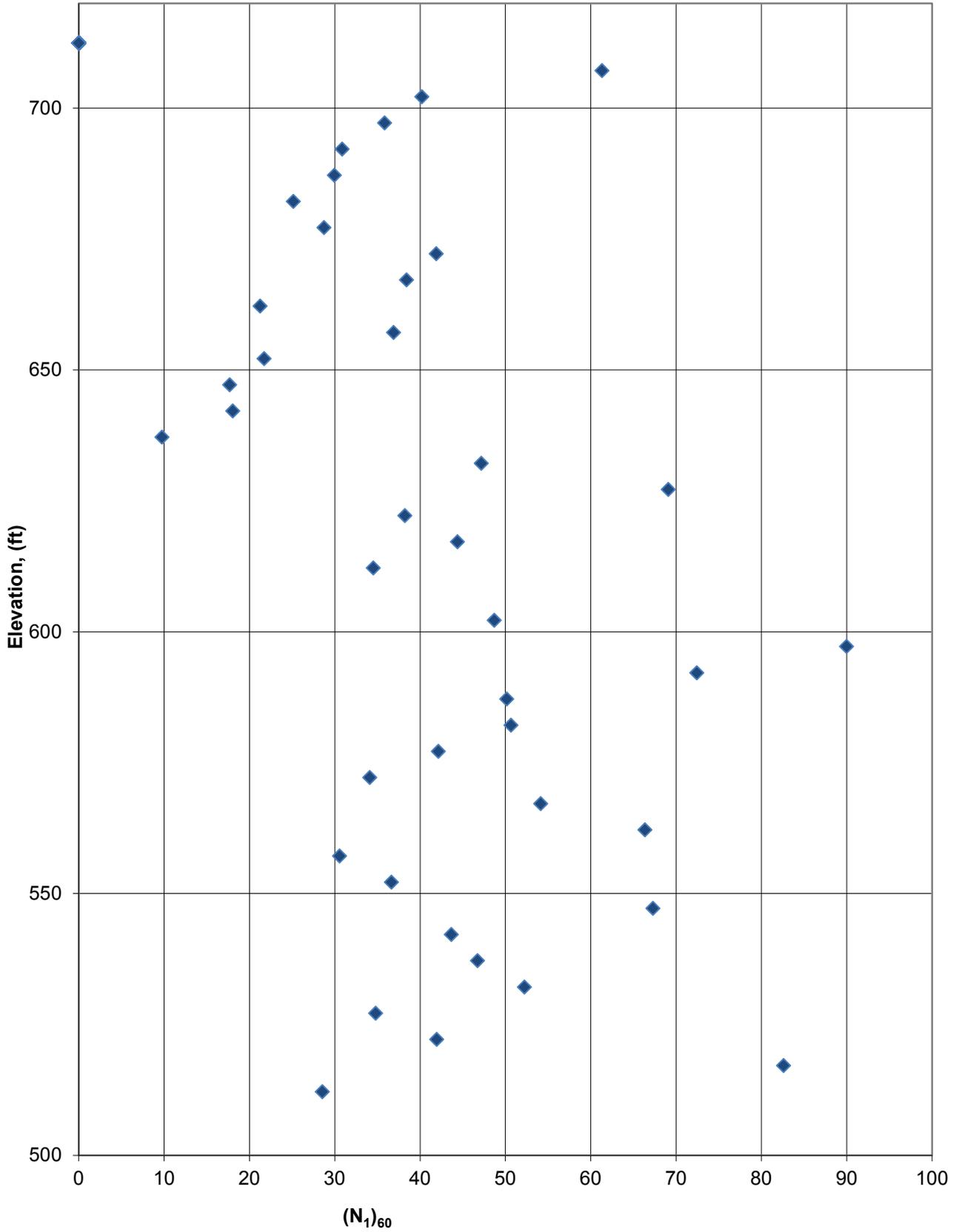
# COARSE-GRAINED ANALYSIS

Depth of Mid. Pt. of Sample (ft.)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Static Pore Pressure during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Equivalent Clean Sand N-Value				Mag. Scaling	CRR	Design EQ	Simplified Stress Reduction		Max. Shake Stress (psf)	Avg. Shake Stress (psf)	Using SHAKE Data			Simplified					
						Alpha	Beta	(N) <sup>60cs</sup>	CRR7.5				Ksigma	Kalpha			Coef. r <sub>s</sub>	CSR eq	Design EQ	Design EQ	Design EQ	FS liq	FS liq	Design EQ	FS liq
z	σ <sub>v</sub>	σ <sub>v</sub> with fill	u	σ' <sub>v</sub>	σ' <sub>v</sub> with fill																				
Boring ID:					B-2																				
Top of Fill Elevation:					712.4																				
Fill Height:					0.0																				
Fill Total Unit Weight:					125																				
Fill Total Stress:					0.00																				
<p>Note: A factor of safety shown as "NA" implies that the soil type is not appropriately evaluated using this methodology. This applies to soils classified as CL, CH, CL-ML and MH. These soils should be evaluated using methods for fine-grained soils. Also, "NA" implies that coarse grained soils with equivalent clean sand N-values greater than 30 are resistant to liquefaction.</p>																									
	totstr-top 0.28		u-top 0.00	effstr-top 0.28																					
5.3	0.33	0.33	0.00	0.33	0.33	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.990	0.042	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
10.3	0.64	0.64	0.00	0.64	0.64	5.00	1.20	53	NA	1.000	1.000	0.95	NA	0.979	0.041	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
15.3	0.95	0.95	0.00	0.95	0.95	5.00	1.20	48	NA	1.000	1.000	0.95	NA	0.968	0.041	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
20.3	1.27	1.27	0.00	1.27	1.27	5.00	1.20	42	NA	0.965	1.000	0.95	NA	0.956	0.040	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
25.3	1.58	1.58	0.00	1.58	1.58	5.00	1.20	41	NA	0.923	1.000	0.95	NA	0.941	0.040	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
30.3	1.89	1.89	0.00	1.89	1.89	5.00	1.20	35	NA	0.906	1.000	0.95	NA	0.919	0.039	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
35.3	2.20	2.20	0.00	2.20	2.20	5.00	1.20	39	NA	0.870	1.000	0.95	NA	0.889	0.038	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
40.3	2.52	2.52	0.00	2.52	2.52	3.56	1.08	49	NA	0.740	1.000	0.95	NA	0.849	0.036	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
45.3	2.83	2.83	0.00	2.83	2.83	3.56	1.08	45	NA	0.709	1.000	0.95	NA	0.801	0.034	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
50.3	3.14	3.14	0.00	3.14	3.14	3.56	1.08	26	NA	0.849	1.000	0.95	NA	0.750	0.032	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
55.3	3.45	3.45	0.00	3.45	3.45	4.66	1.15	47	NA	0.689	1.000	0.95	NA	0.701	0.030	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
60.3	3.77	3.77	0.00	3.77	3.77	4.66	1.15	30	NA	0.824	1.000	0.95	NA	0.657	0.028	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
65.3	4.08	4.08	0.00	4.08	4.08	4.66	1.15	25	NA	0.845	1.000	0.95	NA	0.620	0.026	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
70.3	4.39	4.39	0.00	4.39	4.39	4.66	1.15	25	NA	0.824	1.000	0.95	NA	0.591	0.025	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
75.3	4.70	4.70	0.00	4.70	4.70	4.53	1.13	16	NA	0.867	1.000	0.95	NA	0.567	0.024	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
80.3	5.02	5.02	0.00	5.02	5.02	4.53	1.13	58	NA	0.533	1.000	0.95	NA	0.547	0.023	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
85.3	5.33	5.33	0.00	5.33	5.33	4.45	1.13	82	NA	0.515	1.000	0.95	NA	0.532	0.022	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
90.3	5.64	5.64	0.00	5.64	5.64	4.45	1.13	48	NA	0.505	1.000	0.95	NA	0.519	0.022	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
95.3	5.95	5.95	0.00	5.95	5.95	4.45	1.13	55	NA	0.482	1.000	0.95	NA	0.508	0.021	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
100.3	6.27	6.27	0.00	6.27	6.27	4.45	1.13	43	NA	0.581	1.00014	0.95	NA	0.498	0.021	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
105.3	6.58	6.58	0.00	6.58	6.58	4.52	1.13	1220	NA	0.452	1.00015	0.95	NA	0.490	0.021	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
110.3	6.89	6.89	0.00	6.89	6.89	4.52	1.13	60	NA	0.438	1.00015	0.95	NA	0.482	0.020	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
115.3	7.20	7.20	0.00	7.20	7.20	4.52	1.13	107	NA	0.425	1.00015	0.95	NA	0.475	0.020	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
120.3	7.52	7.52	0.00	7.52	7.52	4.52	1.13	87	NA	0.412	1.00015	0.95	NA	0.469	0.020	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
125.3	7.83	7.83	0.00	7.83	7.83	4.52	1.13	61	NA	0.400	1.00015	0.95	NA	0.463	0.020	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
130.3	8.14	8.14	0.00	8.14	8.14	4.52	1.13	62	NA	0.388	1.00015	0.95	NA	0.457	0.019	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
135.3	8.45	8.45	0.00	8.45	8.45	4.52	1.13	52	NA	0.377	1.00015	0.95	NA	0.451	0.019	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
140.3	8.77	8.77	0.07	8.70	8.70	3.53	1.08	40	NA	0.504	1.00012	0.95	NA	0.446	0.019	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
145.3	9.08	9.08	0.23	8.85	8.85	5.00	1.20	70	NA	0.363	1.00015	0.95	NA	0.441	0.019	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
150.3	9.39	9.39	0.38	9.01	9.01	4.20	1.11	78	NA	0.357	1.00015	0.95	NA	0.436	0.019	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			
155.3	9.70	9.70	0.54	9.16	9.16	4.20	1.11	38	NA	0.582	1.00008	0.95	NA	0.431	0.019	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0			

Big Sandy AEP, Boring = B-2, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data, NCEER  
Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts

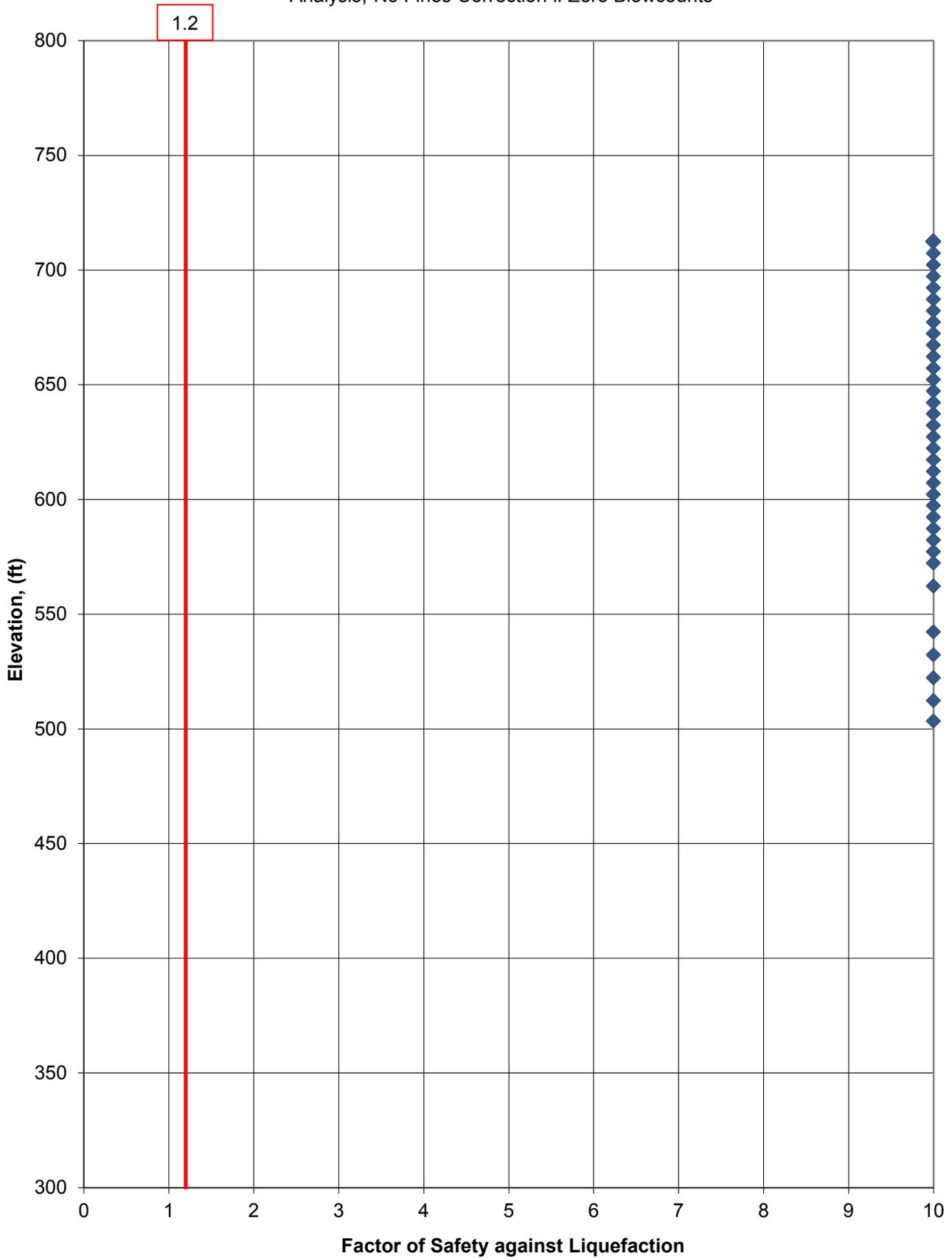


Big Sandy AEP, Boring = B-2, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data, NCEER Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts

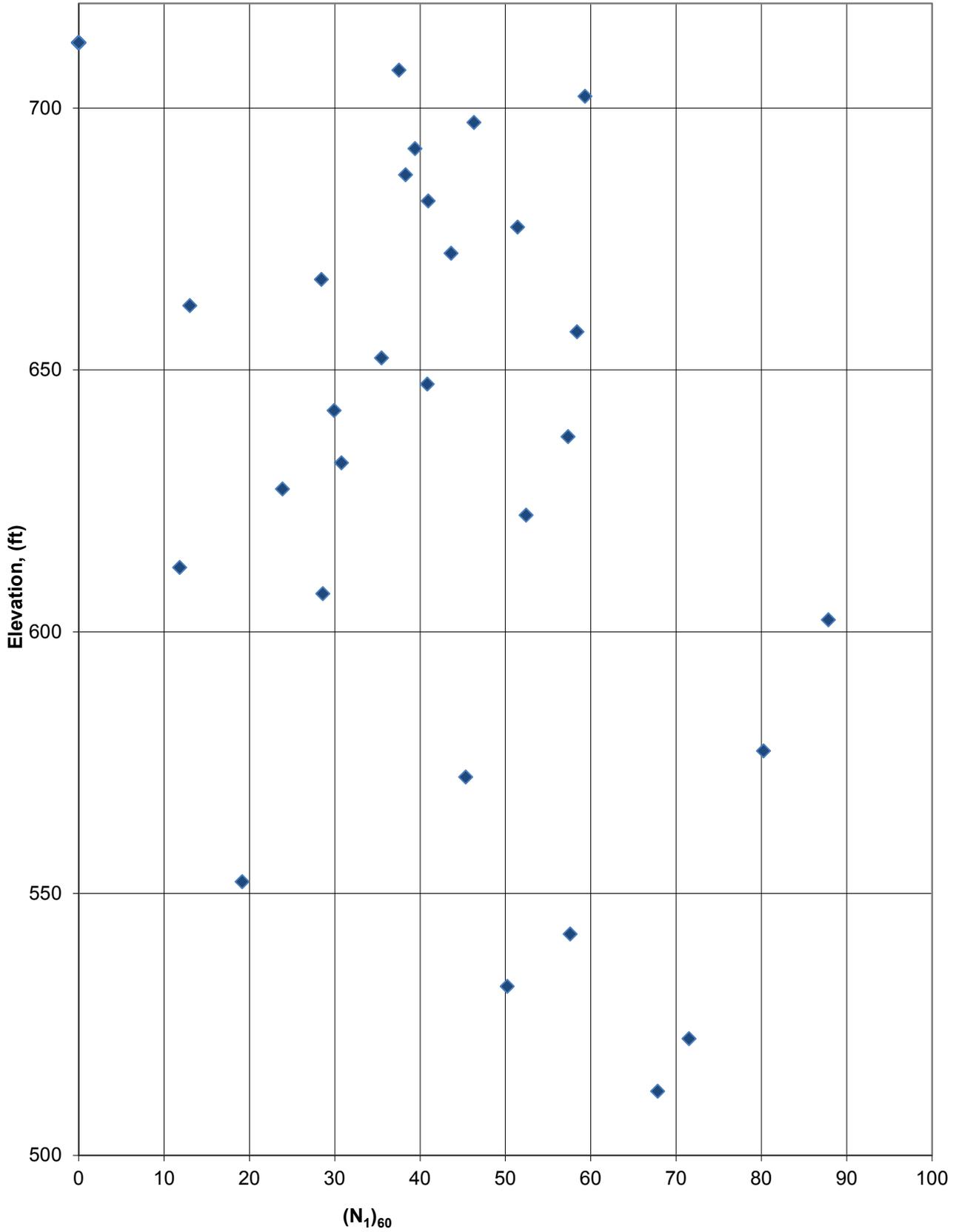




Big Sandy AEP, Boring = B-4, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data, NCEER  
Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts

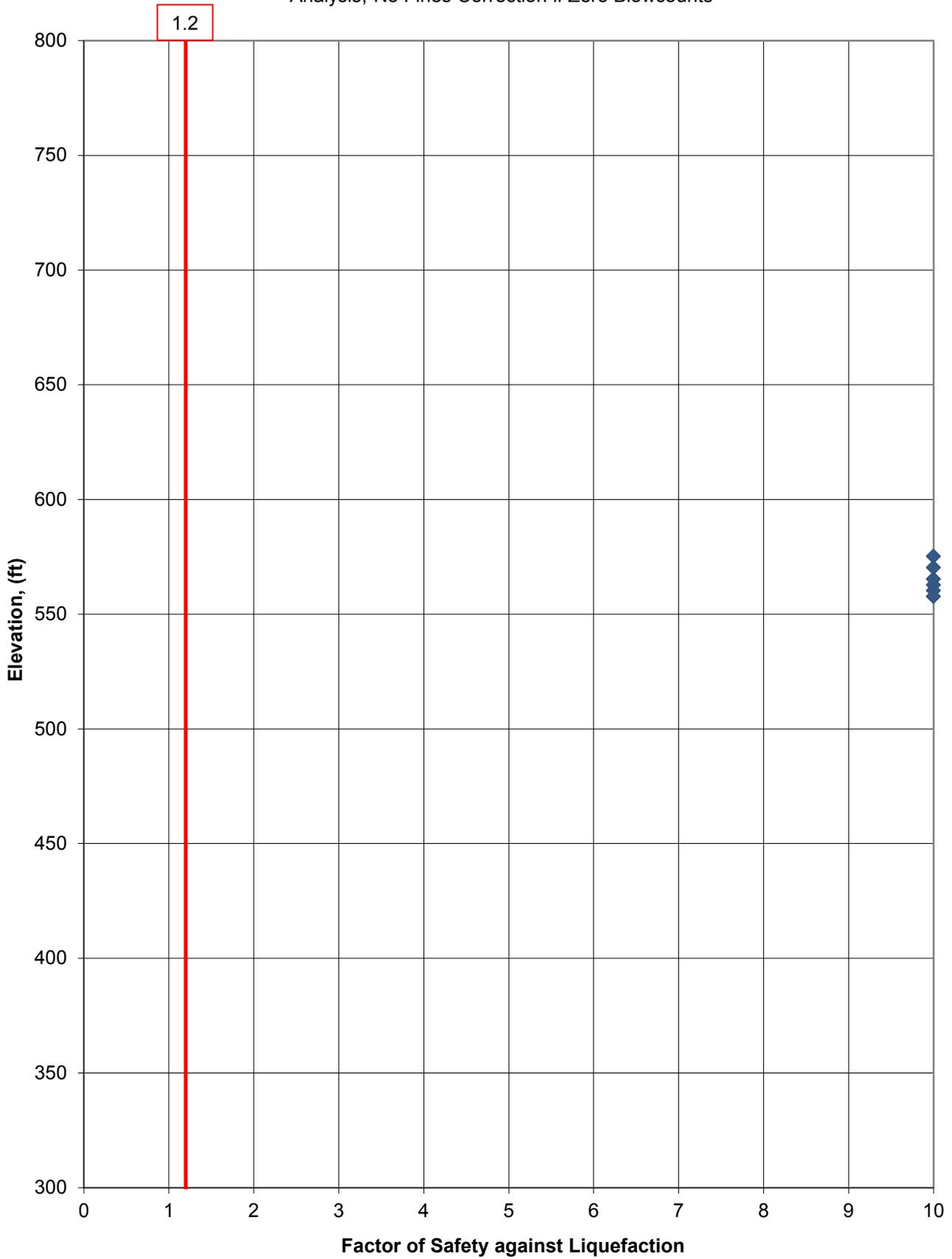


Big Sandy AEP, Boring = B-4, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data, NCEER Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts

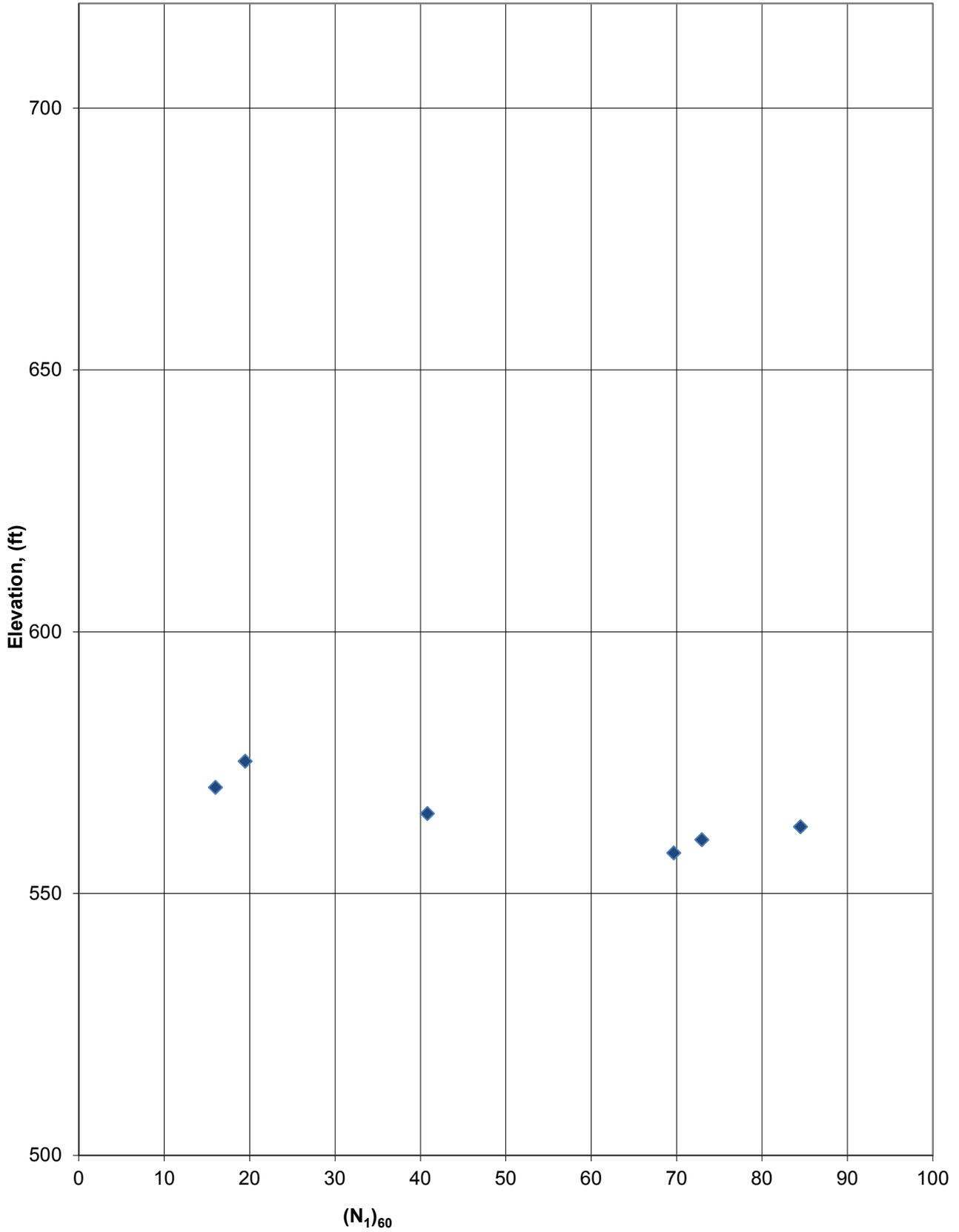


Depth of Mid. Pt. of Sample (ft.)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Static Pore Pressure during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Alpha I	Beta I	Equivalent Clean Sand N-Value (N) <sub>60cs</sub>	CRR7.5	Ksigma	Kalpha	EQ Source 0 a max (g) 0.065 EQ Mag (Mw) 7.7 Mag. Scaling	CRR	Simplified Stress Reduction Coeff., r <sub>s</sub>	Simplified CSR eq Design EQ	Event (MCE, OBE, etc.) 0 EQ Motion File 0 Max. Shake Stress (psf) Design EQ	Avg. Shake Stress (psf) Design EQ	Using SHAKE Data			Simplified	
																		CSR eq	FS liq	FS liq	FS liq	FS liq
z	σ <sub>v</sub>	σ <sub>v with fill</sub>	u	σ <sub>v'</sub>	σ <sub>v with fill</sub>																	
Boring ID: FA-15-1						Note: A factor of safety shown as "NA" implies that the soil type is not appropriately evaluated using this methodology. This applies to soils classified as CL, CH, CL-ML and MH. These soils should be evaluated using methods for fine-grained soils. Also, "NA" implies that coarse grained soils with equivalent clean sand N-values greater than 30 are resistant to liquefaction.																
Top of Fill Elevation: 586.0																						
Fill Height: 0.0																						
Fill Total Unit Weight: 125																						
Fill Total Stress: 0.00																						
	totstr-top 0.31		u-top 0.00	effstr-top 0.31																		
10.8	0.67	0.67	0.00	0.67	0.67	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.978	0.041	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0
15.8	0.98	0.98	0.00	0.98	0.98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.967	0.041	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0
20.8	1.30	1.30	0.00	1.30	1.30	4.37	1.12	50	NA	0.939	1.000	0.95	NA	0.955	0.040	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0
23.3	1.45	1.45	0.00	1.45	1.45	4.37	1.12	99	NA	0.905	1.000	0.95	NA	0.948	0.040	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0
25.8	1.61	1.61	0.00	1.61	1.61	4.37	1.12	86	NA	0.874	1.000	0.95	NA	0.939	0.040	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0
28.3	1.77	1.77	0.00	1.77	1.77	4.37	1.12	82	NA	0.846	1.000	0.95	NA	0.929	0.039	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0

Big Sandy AEP, Boring = FA-15-1, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data,  
NCEER Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts



Big Sandy AEP, Boring = FA-15-1, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data,  
NCEER Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts



# FLY ASH POND SADDLE DAM, 2015

# FINE-GRAINED ANALYSIS

**Liquefaction Susceptibility of Fine-Grained Soils**

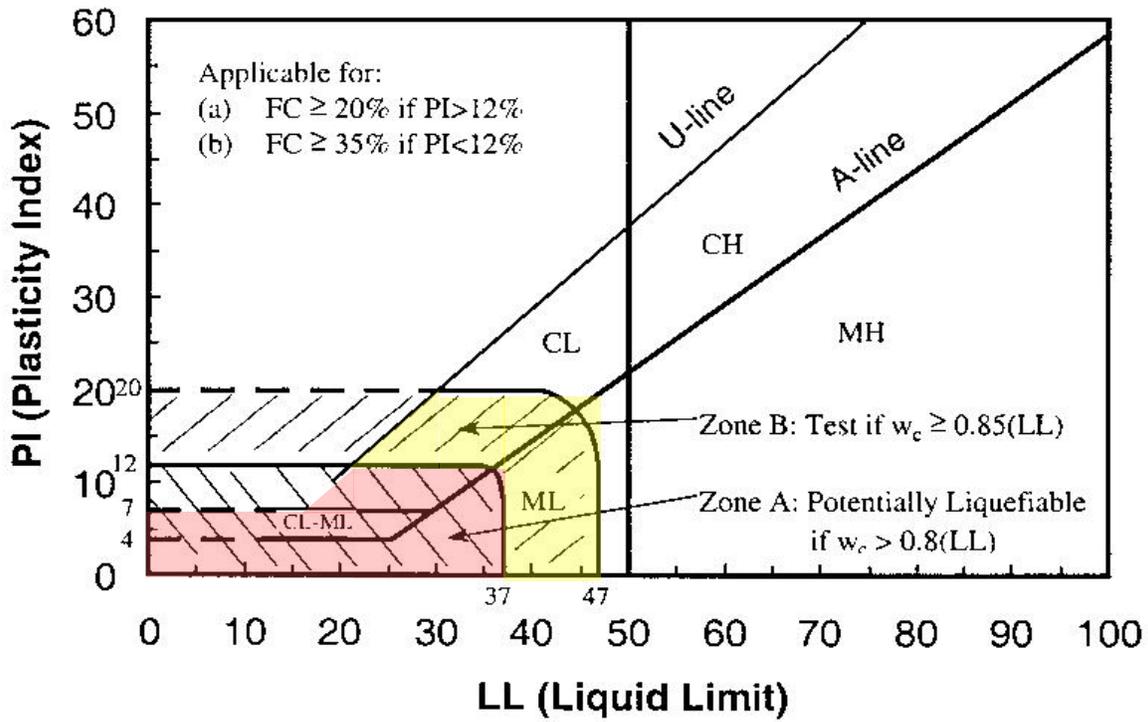
Stantec Project Number: 175553023  
 Project Name: AEP Big Sandy  
 Site/Structure Name: Bottom Ash Dam

Estimated water content for missing data: 20

Note: NP = Non-Plastic

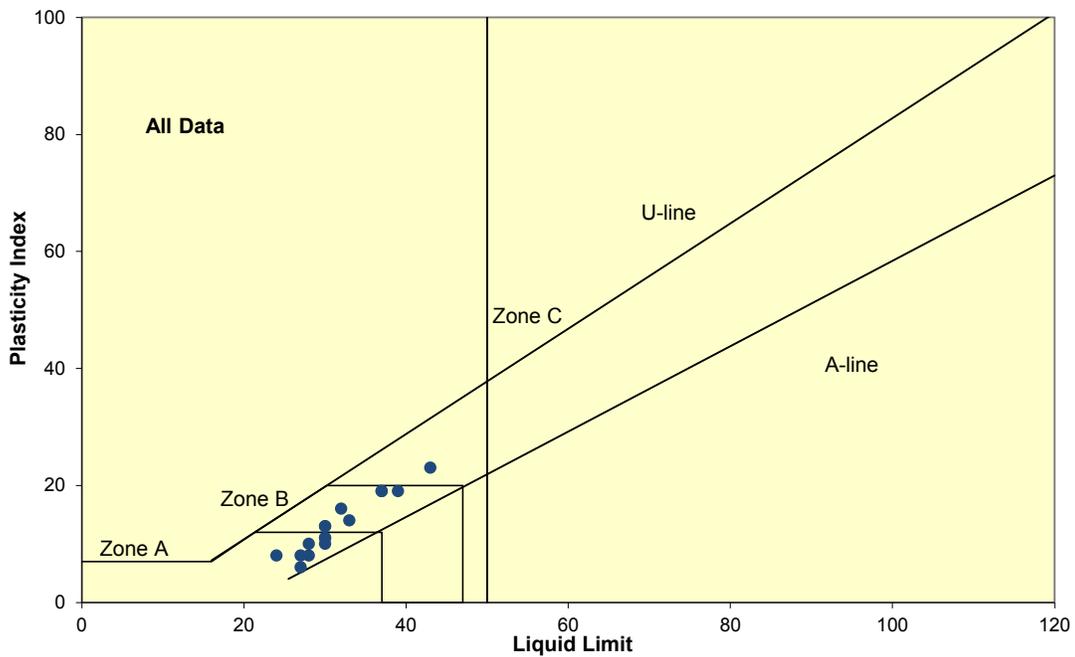
Lab ID	Boring	Depth(s)	Soil Classification	NMC (w <sub>c</sub> ) (%)	% Passing #200	% Passing #40	LL	PI
	BFSD-6	73.4-75.4	CL	17.5	67.5	98	30	13
	BFSD-6	81.4-83.4	GC-GM	20.0	48	57	27	6
	BFSD-6	83.4-85.4	GC-GM	20.0	44	53	30	10
	BFSD-11	15.0-17.0	CL	20.0	55	72	32	16
	BFSD-11	17.0-19.0	SC-SM	20.0	47	62	28	10
	BFSD-12	10.7-12.4	SC-SM	13.0	45	58	28	8
	BFSD-12	12.7-14.7	CL	14.5	51	72	27	8
	BFSD-14	23.5-25.5	CL	20.0	61	78	30	11
	BFSD-14	25.5-26.6	CL	20.0	56	71	30	11
16	SD-15-1	40.4-41.5, 45.0-46.5	CL	17.0	72.5	87.8	37	19
19	SD-15-1	50.0-51.5, 55.0-56.5	CL	13.0	56.4	83.2	30	13
23	SD-15-1	60.0-61.5	CL	16.0	74.4	88.6	37	19
25	SD-15-1	65.0-66.5	CL	16.0	54.7	95.3	24	8
33A	SD-15-2	15.0-15.5	CL	17.8	73.5	89.3	39	19
36A	SD-15-2	30.0-30.5	CL	18.7	76.6	83.9	43	23
38	SD-15-2	40.0-41.5, 45.0-46.5	CL	15	65.2	83.1	33	14

Sand-like versus Clay-like Behavior (-1 indicates result does not meet criteria, green shading indicates result does meet criteria, no results shown for non-plastic material)												Overall Judgement based on 3 methods (sand-like or clay-like)
Using Criteria published by Seed et al (2003)						Using Criteria published by Idriss and Boulanger (2008)		Using criteria published by MSHA (2010)				
Meets criteria for sand-like behavior		Meets criteria for clay-like behavior				Meets criteria for sand-like behavior	Meets criteria for clay-like behavior	Meets criteria for sand-like behavior	Meets criteria for clay-like behavior	Borderline soils (treat as sand-like)		
LL in Zone A (see plot)	PI in Zone A (see plot)	LL in Zone B (see plot)	PI in Zone B (see plot)	LL in Zone C (see plot)	PI in Zone C (see plot)	PI < 7	PI >= 7	PI <= 7	P40>=35%, P200>=20%, and PI>=10	7 < PI < 10, or does not meet P40 or P200		
-1	-1	30	13	-1	-1	-1	13	-1	13	-1	Clay-like	
27	6	-1	-1	-1	-1	6	-1	6	-1	-1	Sand-like	
30	10	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	10	-1	10	-1	Clay-like	
-1	-1	32	16	-1	-1	-1	16	-1	16	-1	Clay-like	
28	10	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	10	-1	10	-1	Clay-like	
28	8	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	8	-1	-1	8	Sand-like	
27	8	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	8	-1	-1	8	Sand-like	
30	11	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	11	-1	11	-1	Clay-like	
30	11	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	11	-1	11	-1	Clay-like	
-1	-1	37	19	-1	-1	-1	19	-1	19	-1	Clay-like	
-1	-1	30	13	-1	-1	-1	13	-1	13	-1	Clay-like	
-1	-1	37	19	-1	-1	-1	19	-1	19	-1	Clay-like	
24	8	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	8	-1	-1	8	Sand-like	
-1	-1	39	19	-1	-1	-1	19	-1	19	-1	Clay-like	
-1	-1	-1	-1	43	23	-1	23	-1	23	-1	Clay-like	
-1	-1	33	14	-1	-1	-1	14	-1	14	-1	Clay-like	



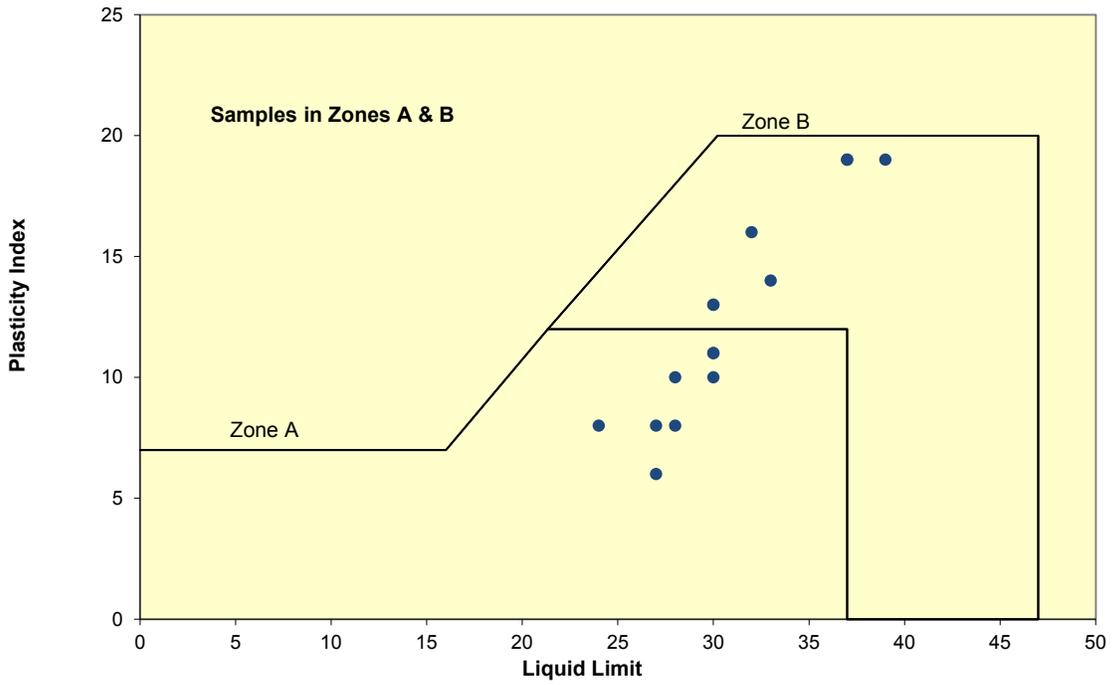
33A  
36A

(a)

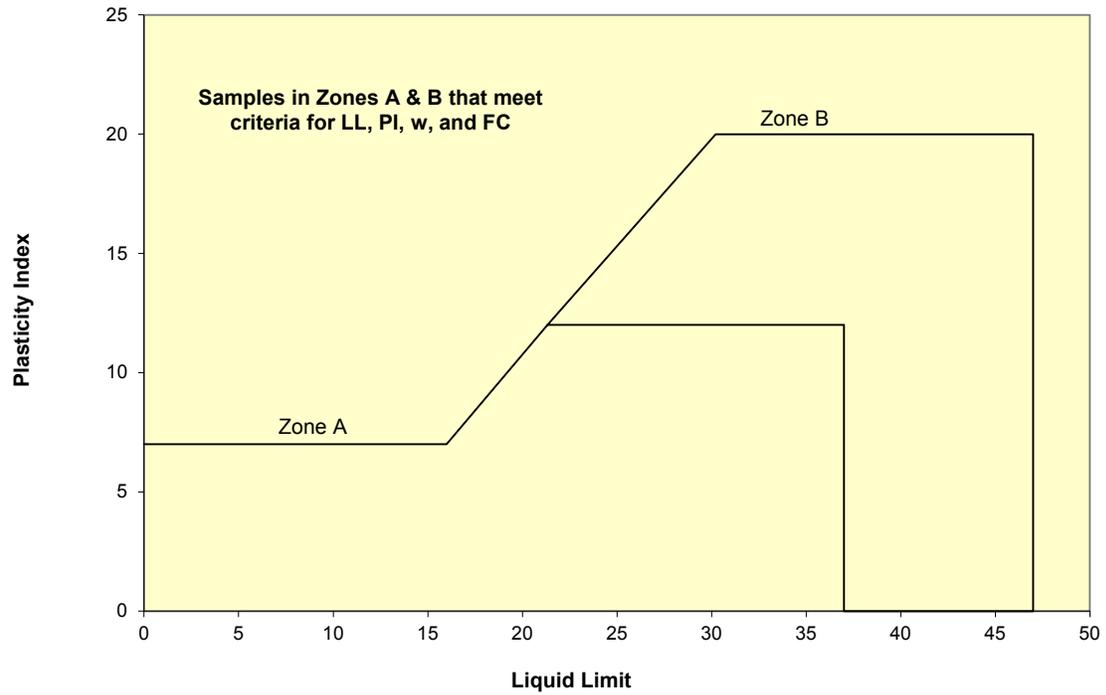


(b)

Screening Criteria for Liquefiable Fine-Grained Soils (Seed et al. 2003)

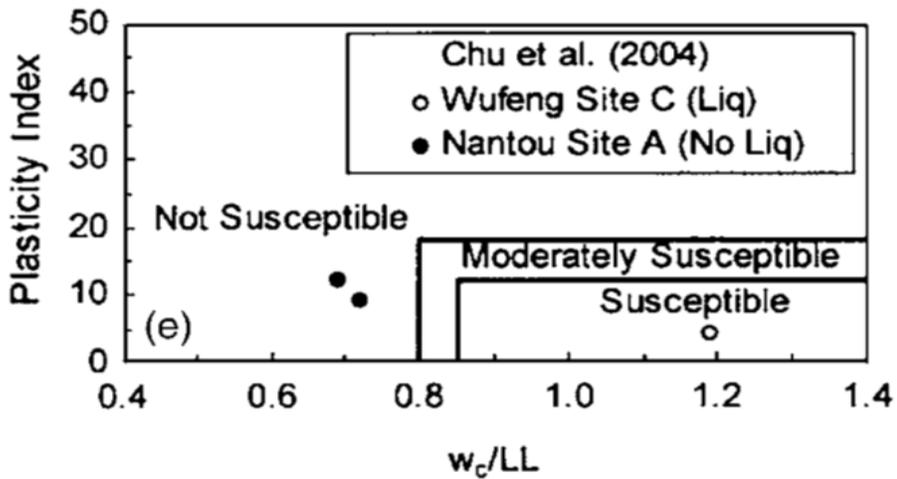


(c)



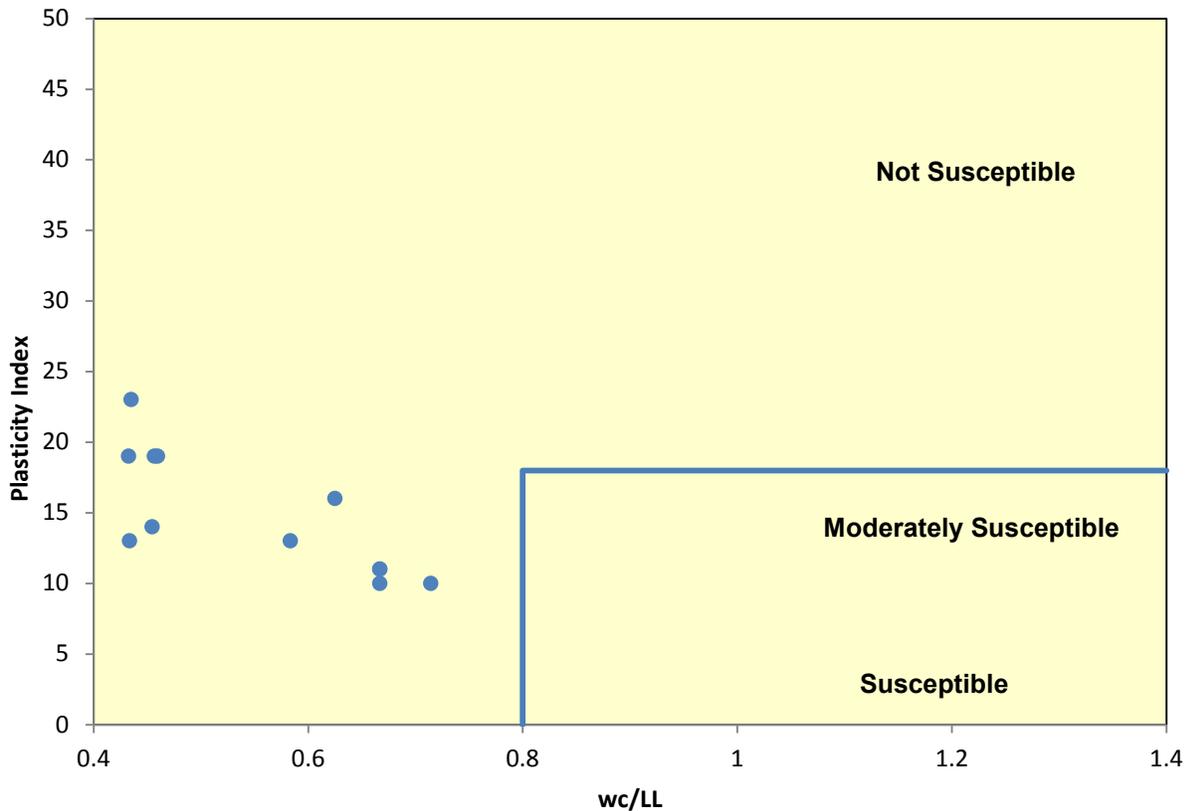
(d)

Screening Criteria for Liquefiable Fine-Grained Soils (Seed et al. 2003)



16	SD-15-1	40.4-41.5,	CL	17	72.5	87.8	37	19
19	SD-15-1	50.0-51.5,	CL	13	56.4	83.2	30	13
23	SD-15-1	60.0-61.5	CL	16	74.4	88.6	37	19
25	SD-15-1	65.0-66.5	CL	18	54.7	85.8	34	16

3.  
3)

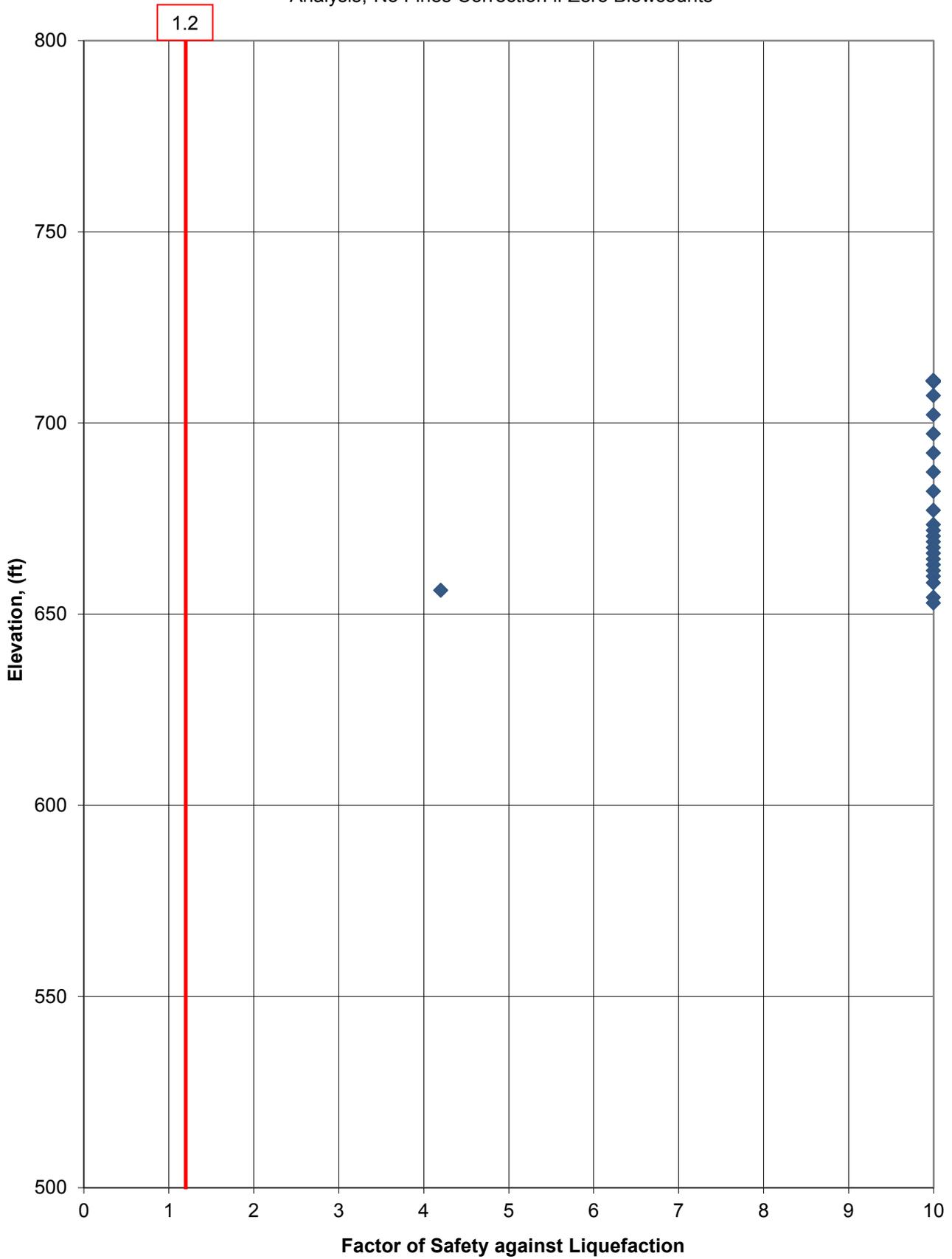


Screening Criteria for Assessing Liquefaction in Fine Grained Soils (Bray and Sancio 2006)

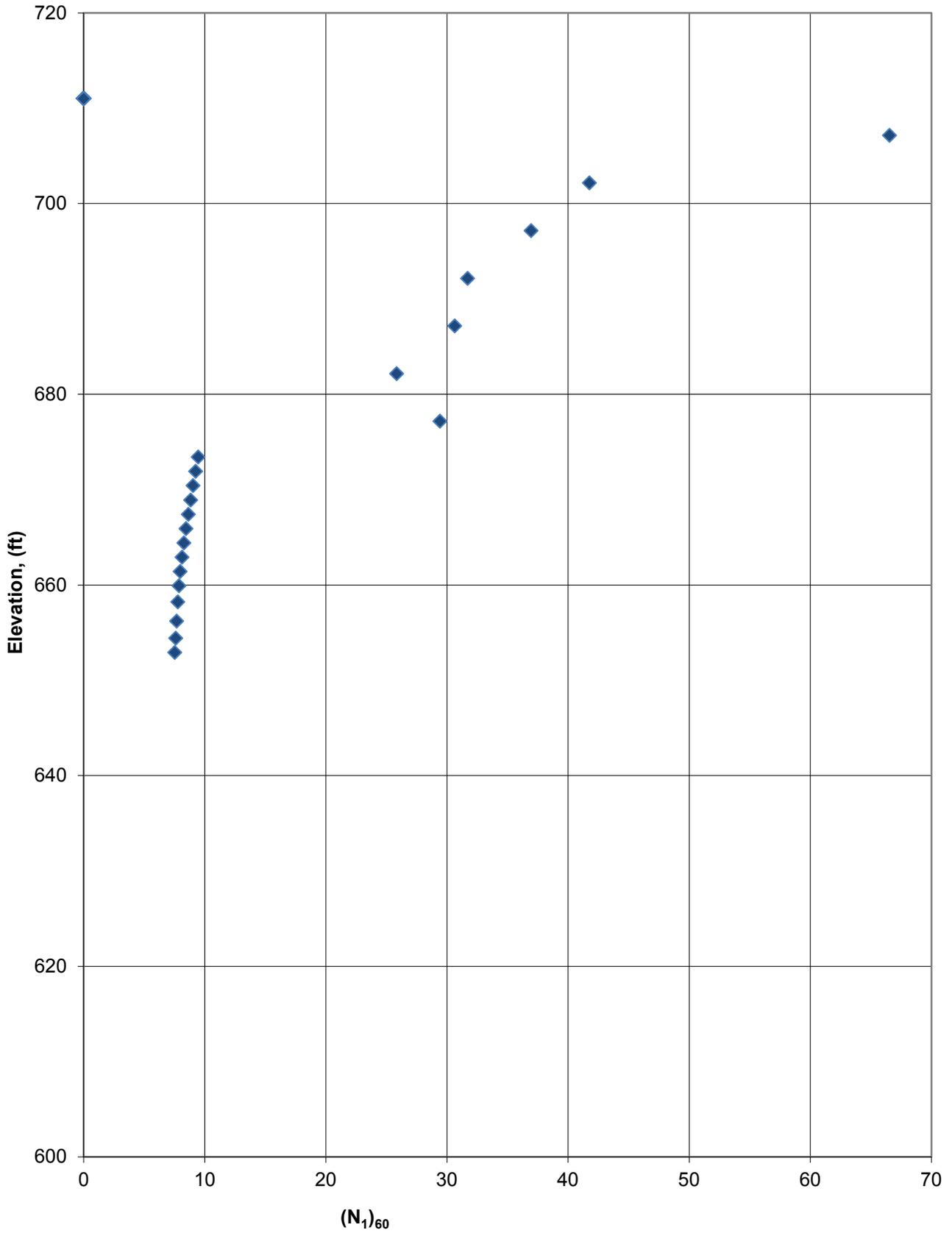
# COARSE-GRAINED ANALYSIS

Depth of Mid. Pt. of Sample (ft.)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Static Pore Pressure during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Equivalent Clean Sand N-Value					EQ Source 0 a max (g) 0.065 EQ Mag (Mw) 7.7	Mag. Scaling	CRR	Design EQ	Event (MCE, OBE, etc.) 0	EQ Motion File 0	Shake Stress Curve Fit Param						
						Alpha I	Beta I	(N <sub>1</sub> ) <sub>60cs</sub>	CRR7.5	Ksigma							Kalpha	m4:	m3:	m2:	m1:		
z	σ <sub>v</sub>	σ <sub>v</sub> with fill	u	σ <sub>v'</sub>	σ <sub>v'</sub> with fill												Using SHAKE Data		Simplified				
																	CSR eq	FS liq	FS liq	FS liq	FS liq		
																	Design EQ	Design EQ	for plot	Design EQ	for plot		
Boring ID: BSFD-11						Note: A factor of safety shown as "NA" implies that the soil type is not appropriately evaluated using this methodology. This applies to soils classified as CL, CH, CL-ML and MH. These soils should be evaluated using methods for fine-grained soils. Also, "NA" implies that coarse grained soils with equivalent clean sand N-values greater than 30 are resistant to liquefaction.																	
Top of Fill Elevation: 711.0																							
Fill Height: 0.0																							
Fill Total Unit Weight: 125																							
Fill Total Stress: 0.00																							
	totstr-top 0.00		u-top 0.00	effstr-top 0.00																			
3.9	0.24	0.24	0.00	0.24	0.24	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.993	0.042	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
8.9	0.55	0.55	0.00	0.55	0.55	5.00	1.20	55	NA	1.000	1.000	0.95	NA	0.982	0.041	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
13.9	0.87	0.87	0.00	0.87	0.87	5.00	1.20	49	NA	1.000	1.000	0.95	NA	0.971	0.041	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
18.9	1.18	1.18	0.00	1.18	1.18	5.00	1.20	43	NA	0.977	1.000	0.95	NA	0.960	0.041	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
23.9	1.49	1.49	0.00	1.49	1.49	5.00	1.20	42	NA	0.934	1.000	0.95	NA	0.946	0.040	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
28.9	1.80	1.80	0.00	1.80	1.80	5.00	1.20	36	NA	0.913	1.000	0.95	NA	0.926	0.039	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
33.9	2.12	2.12	0.00	2.12	2.12	5.00	1.20	40	NA	0.866	1.000	0.95	NA	0.898	0.038	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
37.6	2.35	2.35	0.00	2.35	2.35	3.61	1.08	14	NA	0.929	1.000	0.95	NA	0.871	0.037	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
39.1	2.44	2.44	0.00	2.44	2.44	3.61	1.08	14	NA	0.926	1.000	0.95	NA	0.859	0.036	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
40.6	2.54	2.54	0.00	2.54	2.54	3.61	1.08	13	NA	0.922	1.000	0.95	NA	0.846	0.036	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
42.1	2.63	2.63	0.00	2.63	2.63	3.61	1.08	13	NA	0.922	1.000	0.95	NA	0.832	0.035	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
43.6	2.73	2.73	0.00	2.73	2.73	3.61	1.08	13	NA	0.919	1.000	0.95	NA	0.817	0.035	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
45.1	2.82	2.82	0.00	2.82	2.82	3.61	1.08	13	NA	0.916	1.000	0.95	NA	0.803	0.034	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
46.6	2.91	2.91	0.00	2.91	2.91	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.787	0.033	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
48.1	3.01	3.01	0.00	3.01	3.01	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.772	0.033	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
49.6	3.10	3.10	0.00	3.10	3.10	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.757	0.032	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
51.1	3.19	3.19	0.03	3.16	3.16	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.742	0.032	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
52.8	3.30	3.30	0.09	3.21	3.21	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.725	0.031	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
54.8	3.43	3.43	0.15	3.28	3.28	5.00	1.20	14	0.152	0.905	1.000	0.95	0.131	0.705	0.031	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	4.2	4.2	
56.6	3.54	3.54	0.21	3.33	3.33	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.689	0.031	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
58.1	3.63	3.63	0.25	3.38	3.38	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.675	0.031	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	

Big Sandy AEP, Boring = BSFD-11, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data,  
NCEER Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts

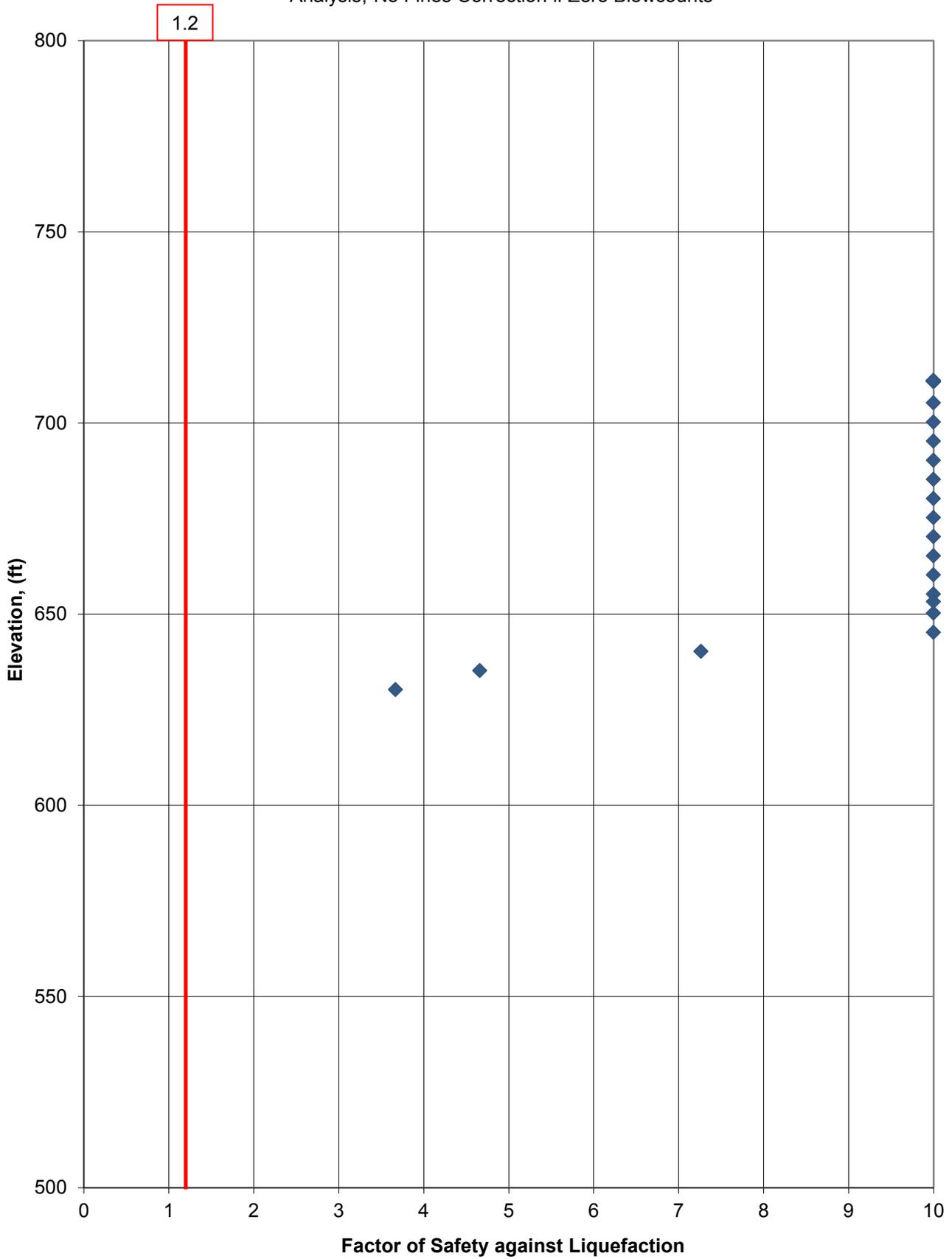


Big Sandy AEP, Boring = BSFD-11, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data,  
NCEER Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts

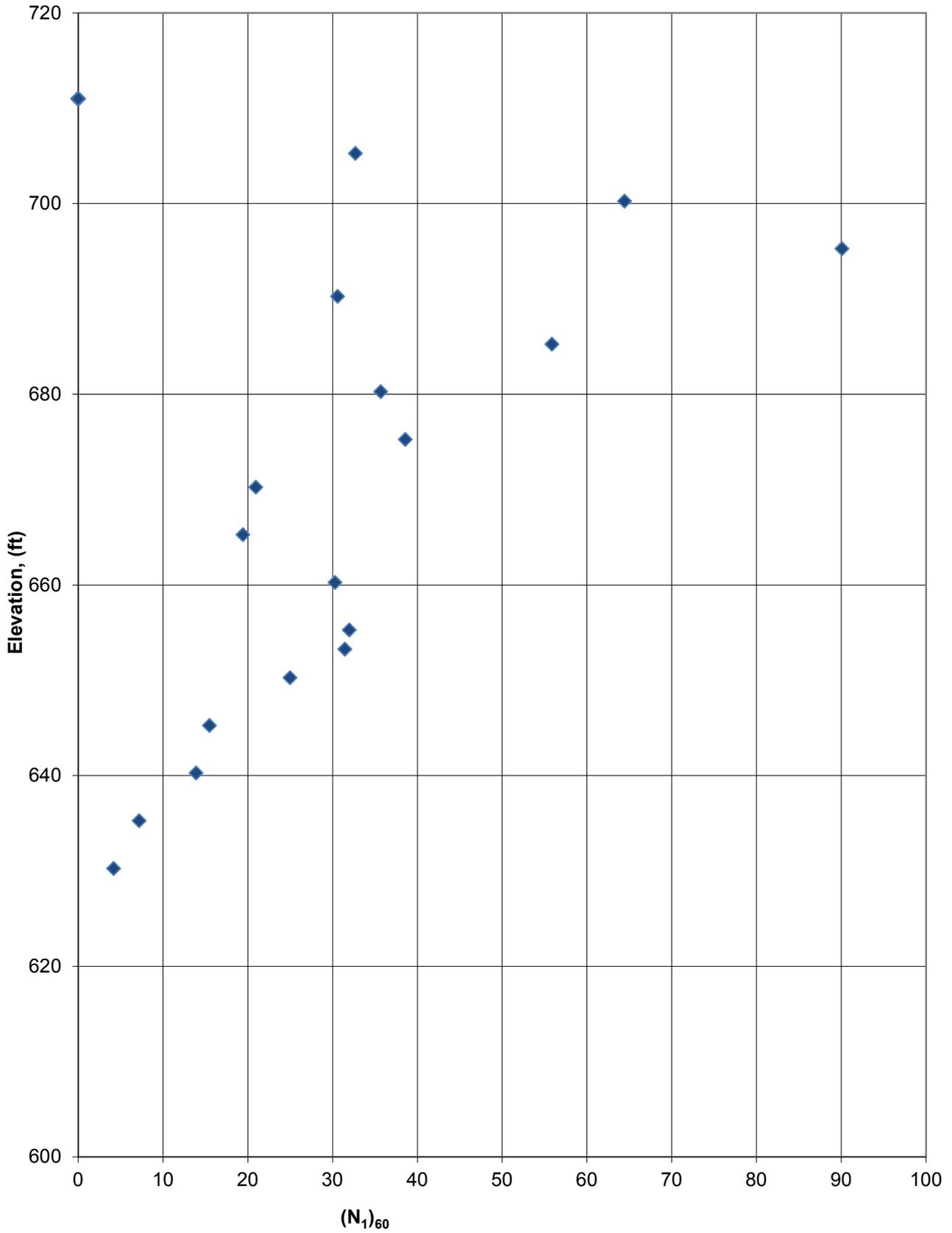


Depth of Mid. Pt. of Sample (ft.)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Static Pore Pressure during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Alpha I	Beta I	Equivalent Clean Sand N-Value (N) <sub>60cs</sub>	CRR7.5	Ksigma	Kalpha	EQ Source 0 a max (g) 0.065 EQ Mag (Mw) 7.7 Mag. Scaling	CRR	Simplified		Max. Shake Stress (psf) Design EQ	Avg. Shake Stress (psf) Design EQ	Using SHAKE Data			Simplified		
														Stress Reduction Coeff., r <sub>s</sub>	Simplified CSR eq Design EQ			CSR eq Design EQ	FS liq Design EQ	FS liq for plot	FS liq Design EQ	FS liq for plot	
Boring ID: SD-15-1						Note: A factor of safety shown as "NA" implies that the soil type is not appropriately evaluated using this methodology. This applies to soils classified as CL, CH, CL-ML and MH. These soils should be evaluated using methods for fine-grained soils. Also, "NA" implies that coarse grained soils with equivalent clean sand N-values greater than 30 are resistant to liquefaction.																	
Top of Fill Elevation: 711.0																							
Fill Height: 0.0																							
Fill Total Unit Weight: 125																							
Fill Total Stress: 0.00																							
	totstr-top 0.31		u-top 0.00	effstr-top 0.31																			
5.8	0.36	0.36	0.00	0.36	0.36	5.00	1.20	44	NA	1.000	1.000	0.95	NA	0.989	0.042	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
10.8	0.67	0.67	0.00	0.67	0.67	5.00	1.20	82	NA	1.000	1.000	0.95	NA	0.978	0.041	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
15.8	0.98	0.98	0.00	0.98	0.98	5.00	1.20	113	NA	1.000	1.000	0.95	NA	0.967	0.041	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
20.8	1.30	1.30	0.00	1.30	1.30	5.00	1.20	42	NA	0.961	1.000	0.95	NA	0.955	0.040	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
25.8	1.61	1.61	0.00	1.61	1.61	5.00	1.20	72	NA	0.874	1.000	0.95	NA	0.939	0.040	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
30.8	1.92	1.92	0.00	1.92	1.92	5.00	1.20	48	NA	0.843	1.000	0.95	NA	0.917	0.039	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
35.8	2.23	2.23	0.00	2.23	2.23	5.00	1.20	51	NA	0.779	1.000	0.95	NA	0.885	0.037	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
40.8	2.55	2.55	0.00	2.55	2.55	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.844	0.036	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
45.8	2.86	2.86	0.00	2.86	2.86	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.796	0.034	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
50.8	3.17	3.17	0.00	3.17	3.17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.745	0.031	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
55.8	3.48	3.48	0.00	3.48	3.48	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.696	0.029	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
57.8	3.61	3.61	0.00	3.61	3.61	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.678	0.029	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
60.8	3.80	3.80	0.00	3.80	3.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.653	0.028	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
65.8	4.11	4.11	0.15	3.96	3.96	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.617	0.027	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
70.8	4.42	4.42	0.30	4.12	4.12	5.00	1.20	22	0.237	0.860	1.000	0.95	0.194	0.588	0.027	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	7.3	7.3	
75.8	4.73	4.73	0.46	4.27	4.27	5.00	1.20	14	0.147	0.885	1.000	0.95	0.123	0.564	0.026	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	4.7	4.7	
80.8	5.05	5.05	0.62	4.43	4.43	5.00	1.20	10	0.113	0.896	1.000	0.95	0.096	0.546	0.026	0	0	0.000	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	3.7	3.7	

Big Sandy AEP, Boring = SD-15-1, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data,  
NCEER Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts



Big Sandy AEP, Boring = SD-15-1, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data,  
NCEER Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts



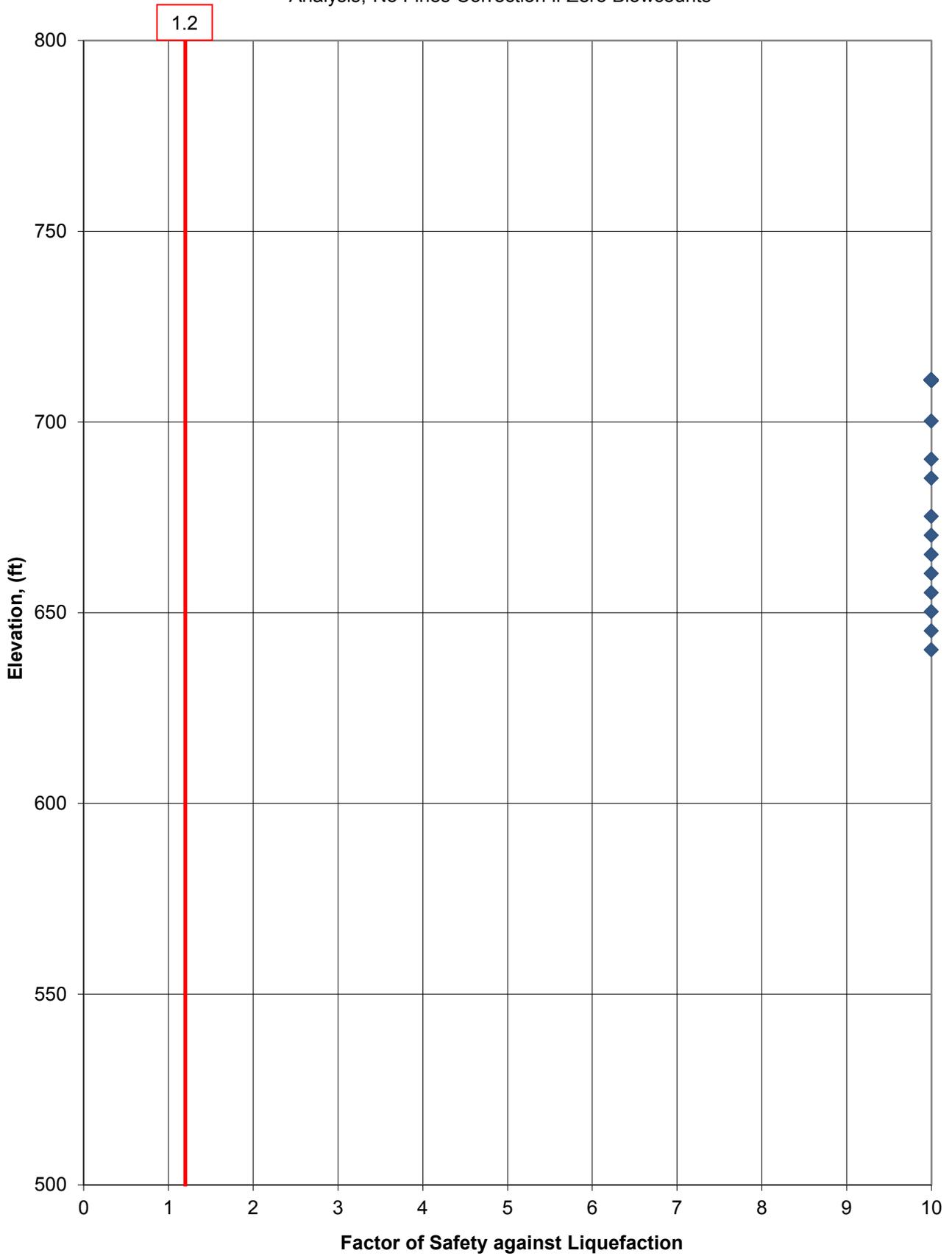
Depth of Mid. Pt. of Sample (ft.)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Total Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Static Pore Pressure during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ (tsf)	Vert. Eff. Stress during EQ w/ Fill (tsf)	Alpha I	Beta I	Equivalent Clean Sand N-Value (N) <sub>60cs</sub>	CRR7.5	Ksigma	Kalpha	Mag. Scaling Factor (Cm)	CRR	Design EQ	Simplified Stress Reduction		Max. Shake Stress (psf) Design EQ	Avg. Shake Stress (psf) Design EQ	Using SHAKE Data			Simplified	
															Coef. r <sub>s</sub>	CSR eq Design EQ			CSR eq Design EQ	FS liq Design EQ	FS liq Design EQ	FS liq for plot	FS liq Design EQ
10.8	0.67	0.67	0.00	0.67	0.67	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.978	0.041	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
20.8	1.30	1.30	0.00	1.30	1.30	5.00	1.20	21	NA	0.979	1.000	0.95	NA	0.955	0.040	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
25.8	1.61	1.61	0.00	1.61	1.61	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.939	0.040	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
35.8	2.23	2.23	0.00	2.23	2.23	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.885	0.037	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
40.8	2.55	2.55	0.00	2.55	2.55	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.844	0.036	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
45.8	2.86	2.86	0.00	2.86	2.86	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.796	0.034	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
50.8	3.17	3.17	0.00	3.17	3.17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.745	0.031	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
55.8	3.48	3.48	0.00	3.48	3.48	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.696	0.029	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
60.8	3.80	3.80	0.00	3.80	3.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.653	0.028	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
65.8	4.11	4.11	0.15	3.96	3.96	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.95	NA	0.617	0.027	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	
70.8	4.42	4.42	0.30	4.12	4.12	5.00	1.20	33	NA	0.796	1.000	0.95	NA	0.588	0.027	0	0	0.000	NA	10.0	NA	10.0	

Note: A factor of safety shown as "NA" implies that the soil type is not appropriately evaluated using this methodology. This applies to soils classified as CL, CH, CL-ML and MH. These soils should be evaluated using methods for fine-grained soils. Also, "NA" implies that coarse grained soils with equivalent clean sand N-values greater than 30 are resistant to liquefaction.

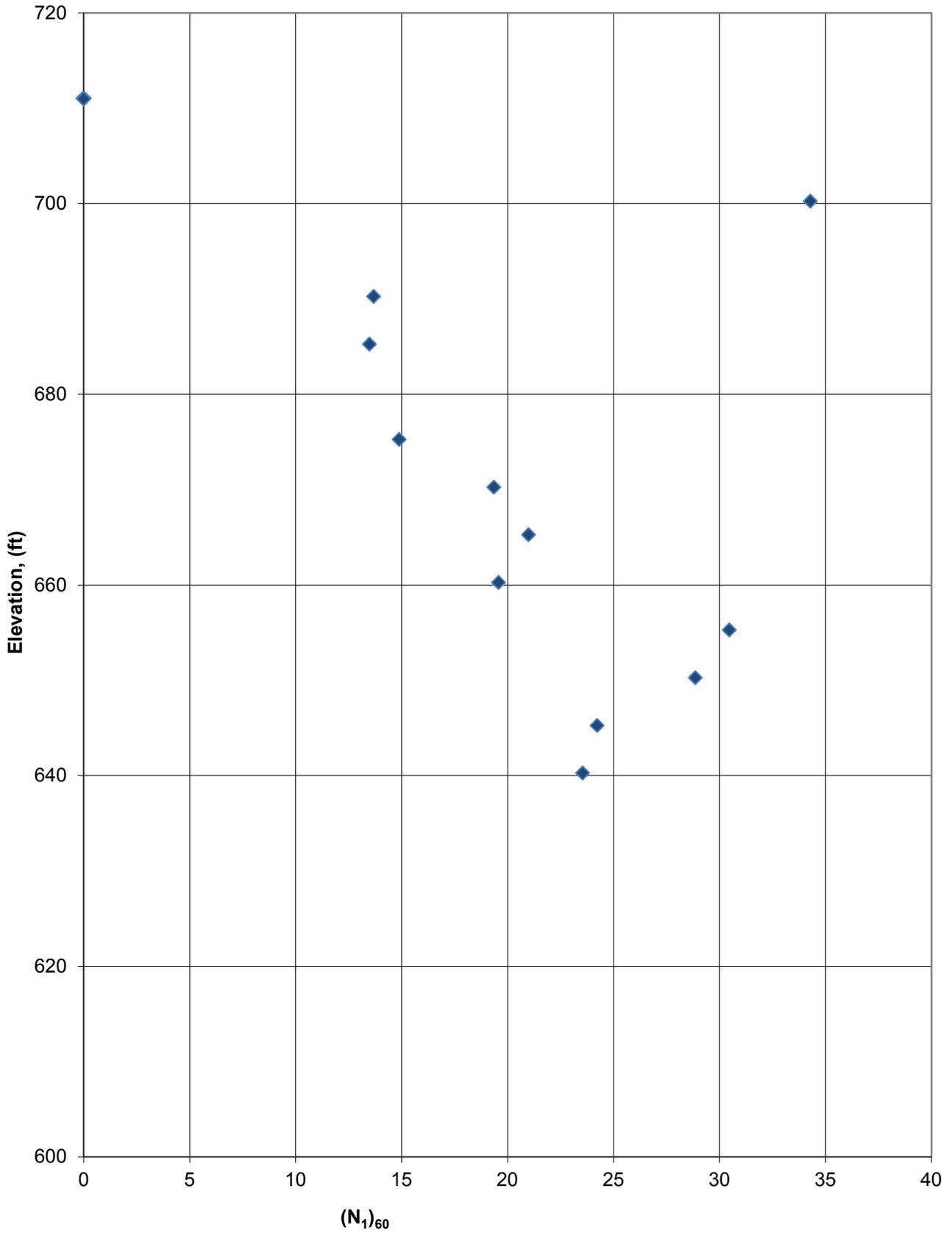
Boring ID:	SD-15-1
Top of Fill Elevation:	711.0
Fill Height:	0.0
Fill Total Unit Weight:	125
Fill Total Stress:	0.00

totstr-top	0.31
u-top	0.00
effstr-top	0.31

Big Sandy AEP, Boring = SD-15-1, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data,  
NCEER Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts



Big Sandy AEP, Boring = SD-15-1, Source = 0, Mw = 7.7, Event = 0, SPT Data,  
NCEER Method (updated per Idriss and Boulanger (2008)) with Ground Response  
Analysis, No Fines Correction if Zero Blowcounts



# **APPENDIX J**

## STABILITY ANALYSIS

# BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX, 2015

# SECTION A-A' WITH ASH

Factor of Safety = 2.67

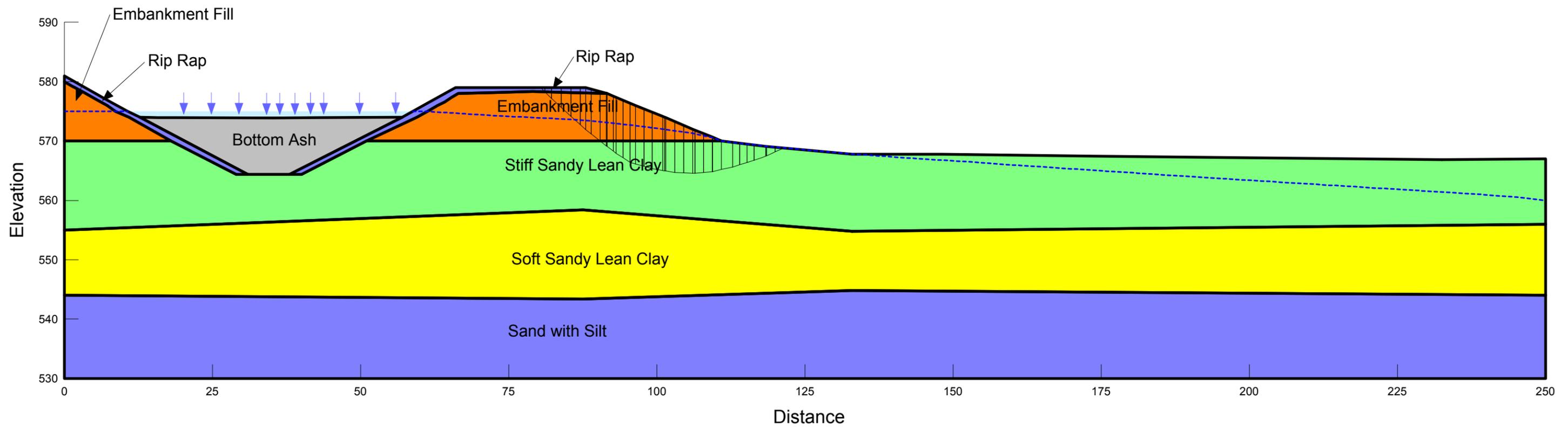
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

L01\_Normal Pool with Ash, Downstream Slope Failure  
Normal Pool Elevation: 575.0 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Incipient Motion in the Downstream Direction  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

**Drained Strength Parameters**

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill (drained)	125	30	30
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	125	35	144
Soft Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	125	30	23
Sand With Silt (drained)	130	35	0
Bottom Ash (drained)	115	28	0
Rip Rap (drained)	140	35	0



Factor of Safety = 3.87

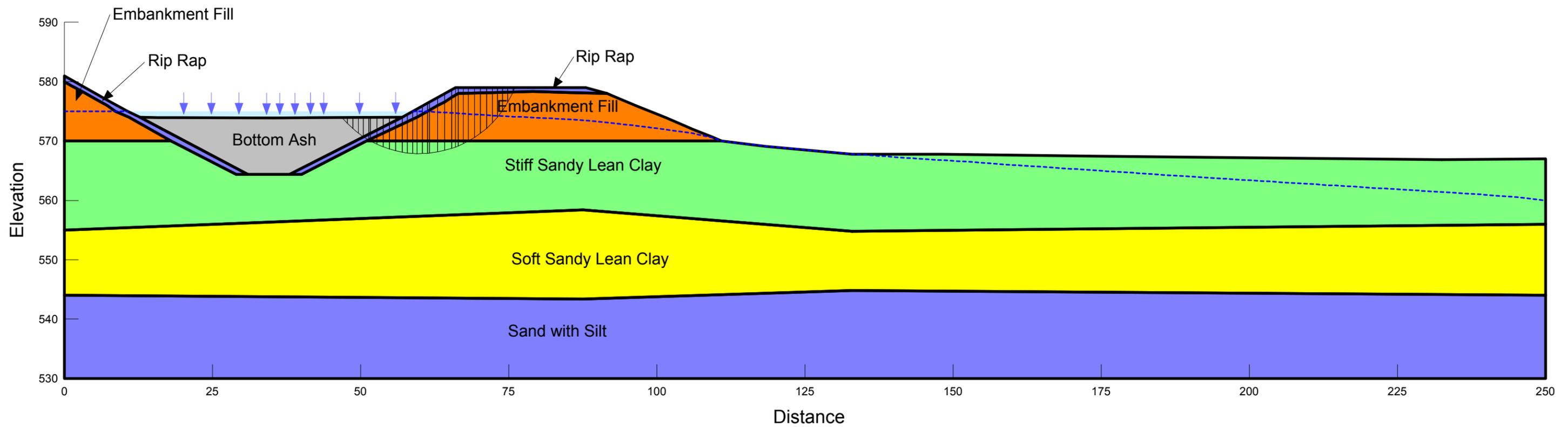
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

L02\_Normal Pool with Ash, Upstream Slope Failure  
Normal Pool Elevation: 575.0 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Incipient Motion in the Upstream Direction  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

**Drained Strength Parameters**

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill (drained)	125	30	30
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	125	35	144
Soft Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	125	30	23
Sand With Silt (drained)	130	35	0
Bottom Ash (drained)	115	28	0
Rip Rap (drained)	140	35	0



Factor of Safety = 2.55

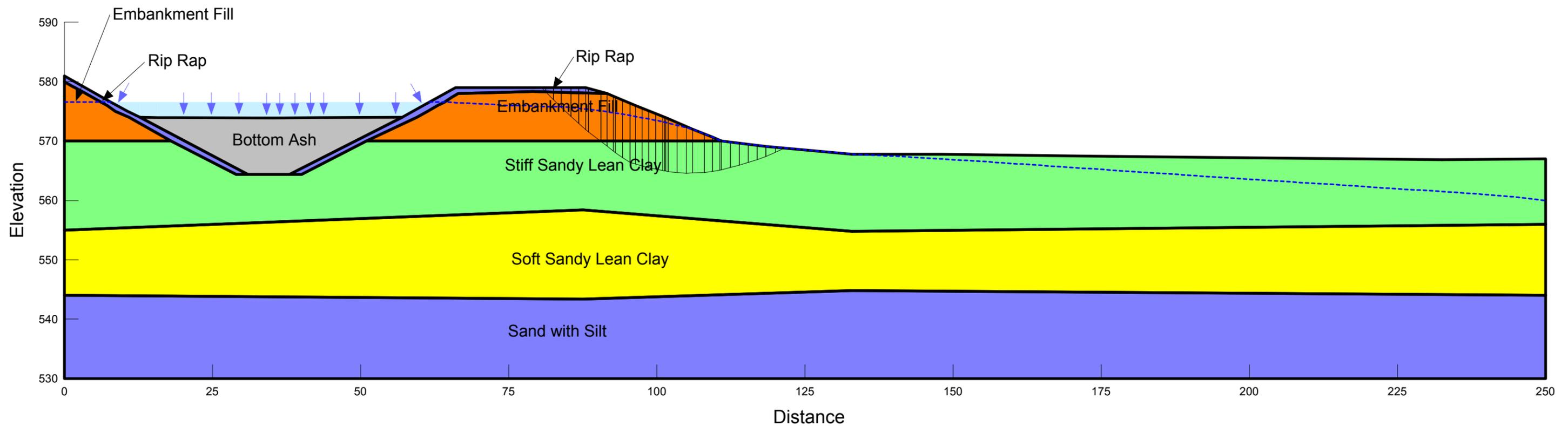
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

L03\_50% PMF Surcharge Pool with Ash, Downstream Slope Failure  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Incipient Motion in the Downstream Direction  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

**Drained Strength Parameters**

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill (drained)	125	30	30
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	125	35	144
Soft Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	125	30	23
Sand With Silt (drained)	130	35	0
Bottom Ash (drained)	115	28	0
Rip Rap (drained)	140	35	0



Factor of Safety = 4.39

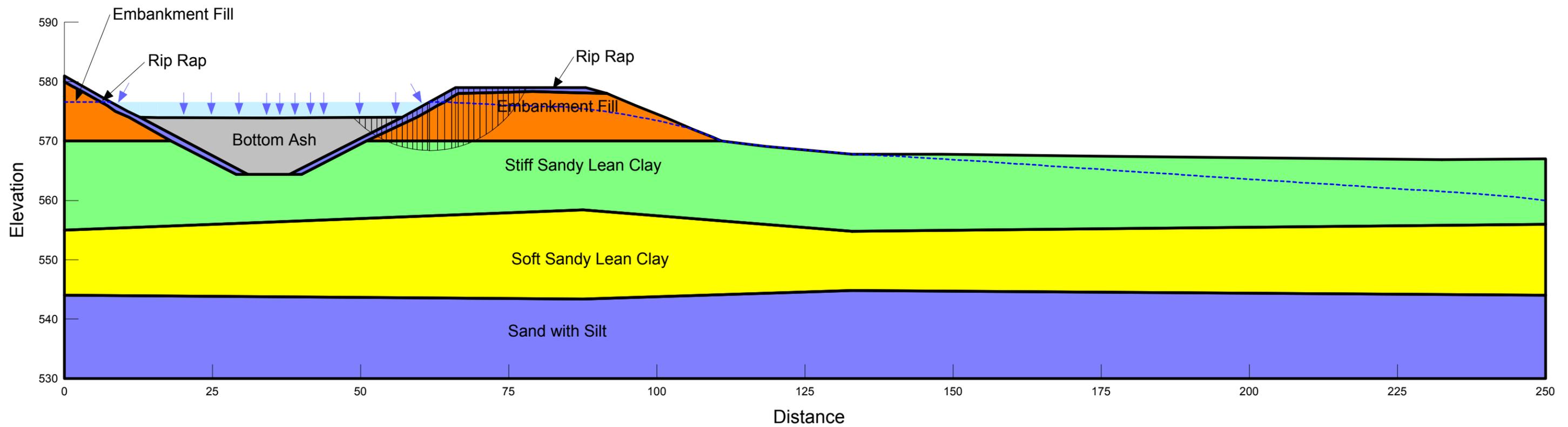
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

L04\_50% PMF Surcharge Pool with Ash, Upstream Slope Failure  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Incipient Motion in the Upstream Direction  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

**Drained Strength Parameters**

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill (drained)	125	30	30
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	125	35	144
Soft Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	125	30	23
Sand With Silt (drained)	130	35	0
Bottom Ash (drained)	115	28	0
Rip Rap (drained)	140	35	0



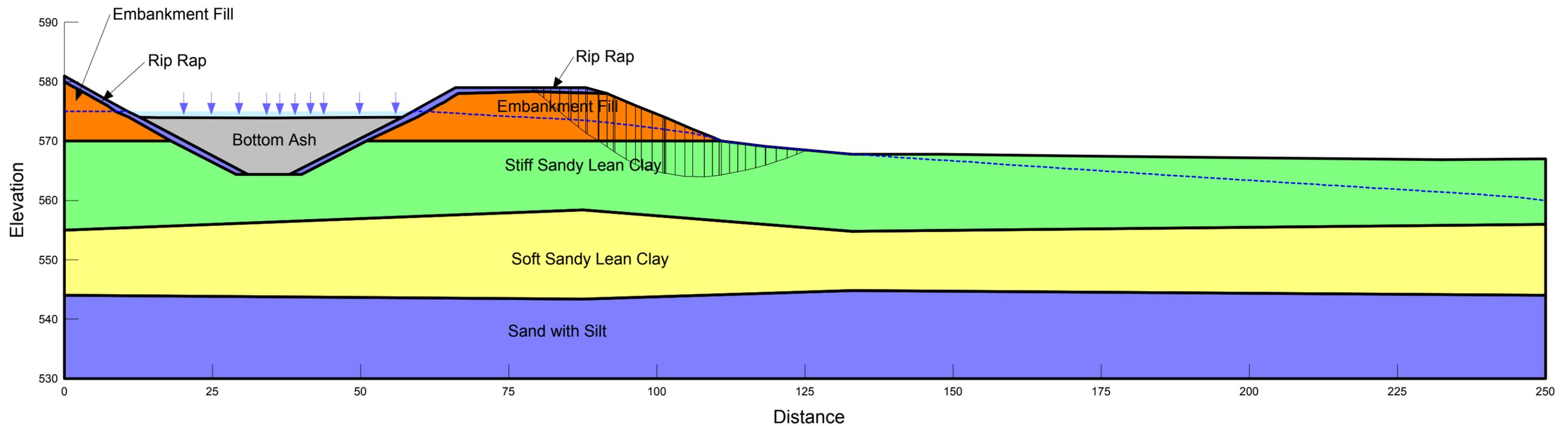
Factor of Safety = 2.22

**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

L05\_Seismic\_Normal Pool with Ash, Downstream Slope Failure  
Normal Pool Elevation: 575.0 Feet  
Undrained Pseudostatic Strength  
Incipient Motion in the Downstream Direction  
Horizontal Acc: 0.065g  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters		Undrained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill (undrained seismic)	125	30	30	18	200
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay (undrained seismic)	125	35	144	20	2,200
Soft Sandy Lean Clay (undrained seismic)	125	30	23	6	2,200
Sand With Silt (undrained seismic)	130	35	0	35	0
Bottom Ash (undrained seismic)	115	28	0	28	0
Rip Rap (undrained seismic)	140	35	0	35	0



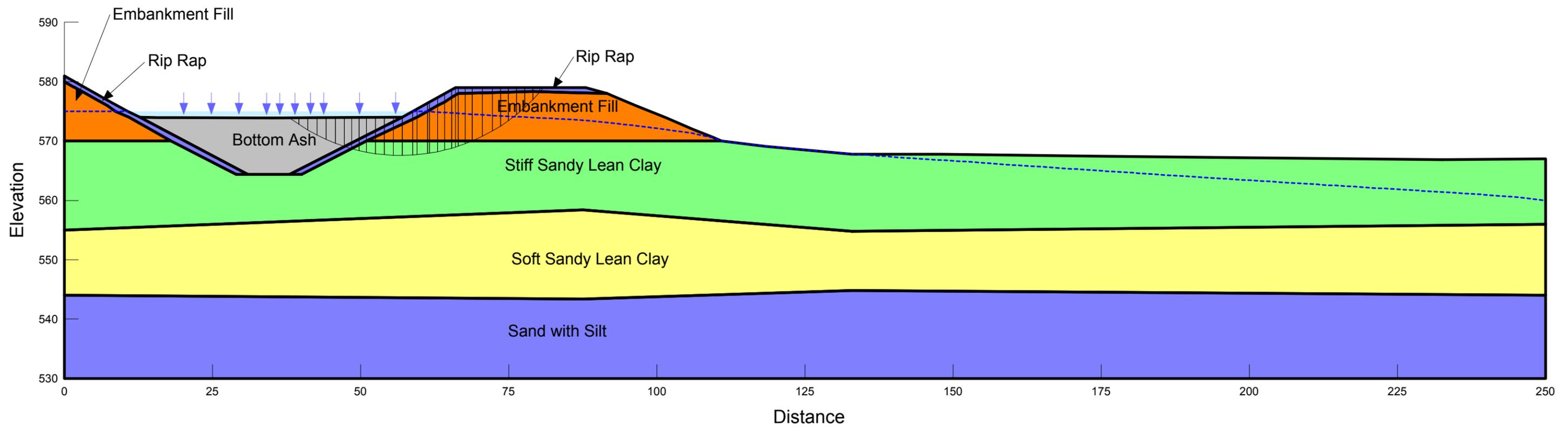
Factor of Safety = 2.95

**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

L06\_Seismic\_Normal Pool with Ash, Upstream Slope Failure  
Normal Pool Elevation: 575.0 Feet  
Undrained Pseudostatic Strength  
Incipient Motion in the Upstream Direction  
Horizontal Acc: 0.065g  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters		Undrained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill (undrained seismic)	125	30	30	18	200
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay (undrained seismic)	125	35	144	20	2,200
Soft Sandy Lean Clay (undrained seismic)	125	30	23	6	2,200
Sand With Silt (undrained seismic)	130	35	0	35	0
Bottom Ash (undrained seismic)	115	28	0	28	0
Rip Rap (undrained seismic)	140	35	0	35	0



# SECTION A-A', WITHOUT ASH

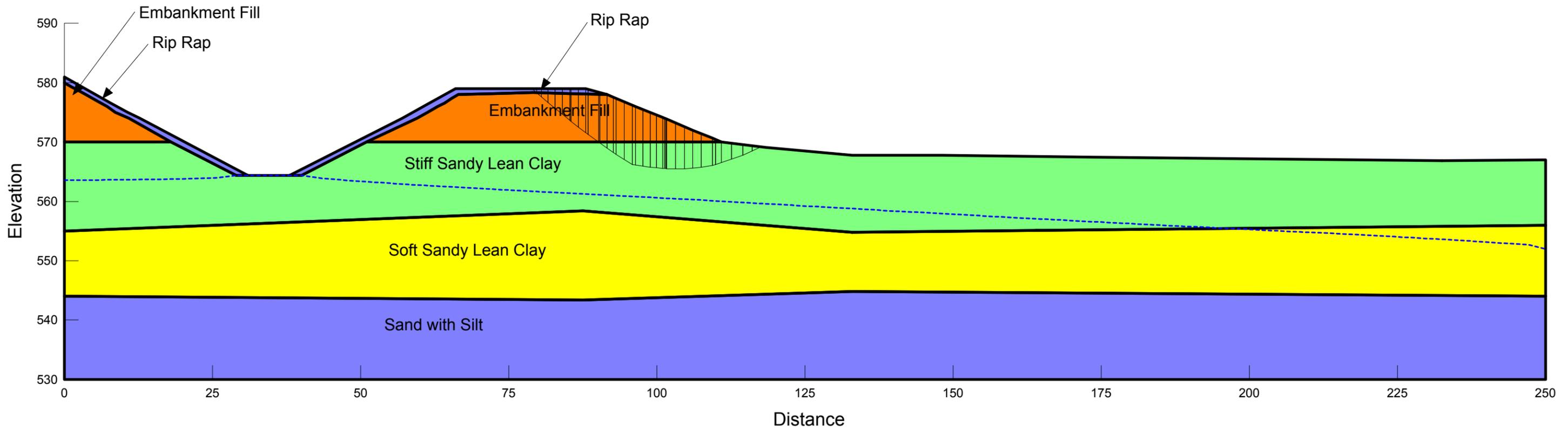
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 3.41**

L01\_Normal Pool without Ash, Downstream Slope Failure  
Normal Pool Elevation: 564.0 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Incipient Motion in the Downstream Direction  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill	125	30	30
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay	125	35	144
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	125	30	23
Sand With Silt	130	35	0
Rip Rap	140	35	0



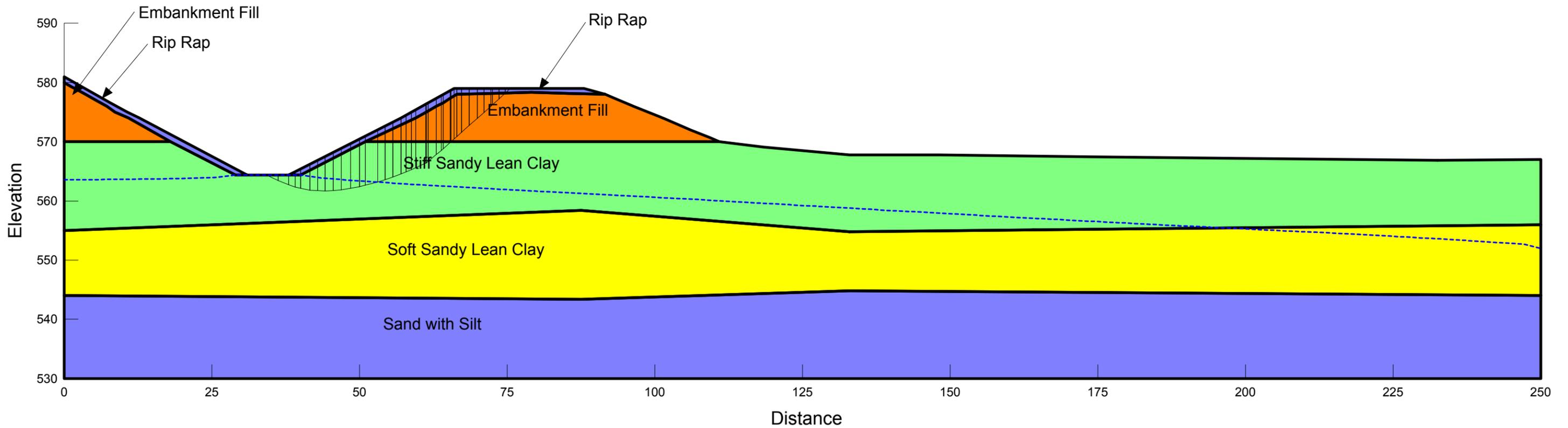
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
 Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
 Louisa, Kentucky  
 CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 2.33**

L02\_Normal Pool without Ash, Upstream Slope Failure  
 Normal Pool Elevation: 564.0 Feet  
 Drained Static Strength  
 Incipient Motion in the Upstream Direction  
 Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill	125	30	30
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay	125	35	144
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	125	30	23
Sand With Silt	130	35	0
Rip Rap	140	35	0



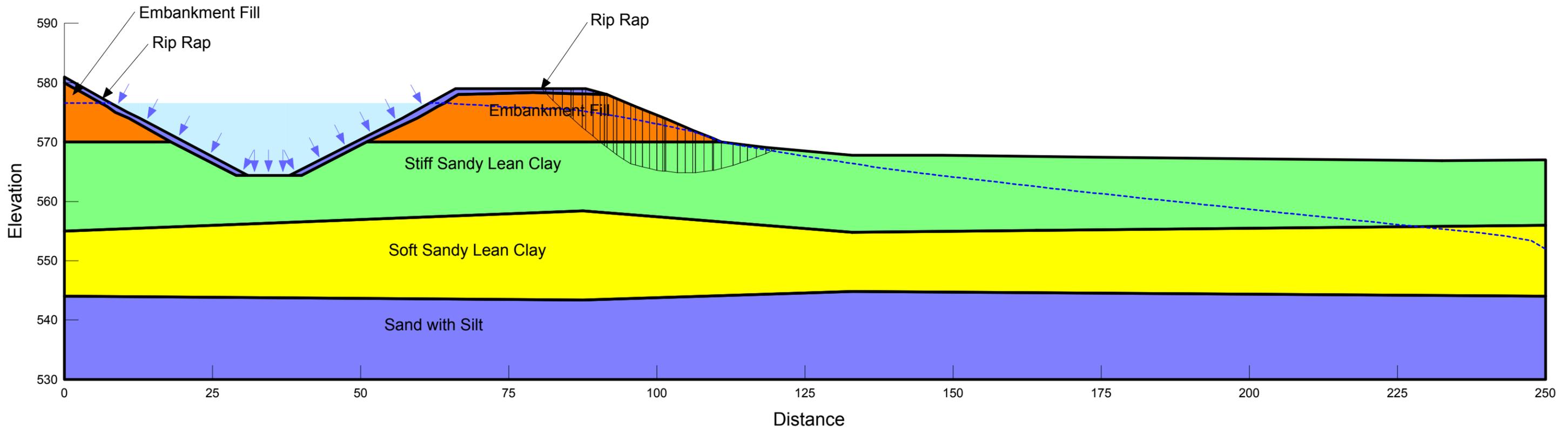
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 2.71**

L03\_50% PMF Surcharge Pool without Ash, Downstream Slope Failure  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Incipient Motion in the Downstream Direction  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Drained Strength Parameters		
	Unit Weight (pcf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill	125	30	30
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay	125	35	144
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	125	30	23
Sand With Silt	130	35	0
Rip Rap	140	35 </td <td>0</td>	0



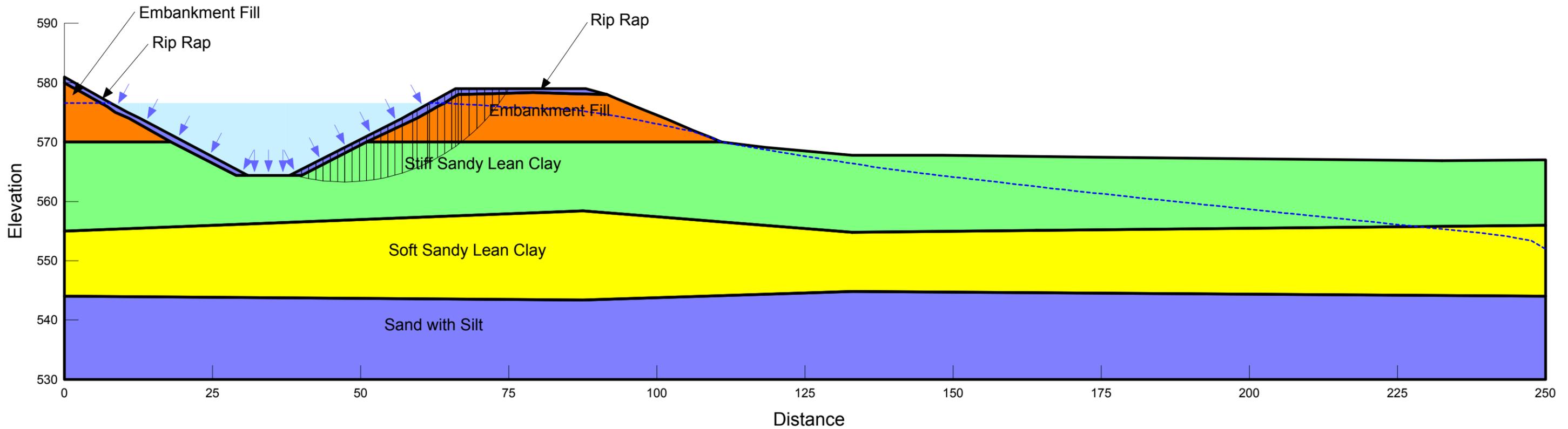
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
 Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
 Louisa, Kentucky  
 CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 2.95**

L04\_50% PMF Surcharge Pool without Ash, Upstream Slope Failure  
 50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
 Drained Static Strength  
 Incipient Motion in the Upstream Direction  
 Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill	125	30	30
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay	125	35	144
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	125	30	23
Sand With Silt	130	35	0
Rip Rap	140	35	0



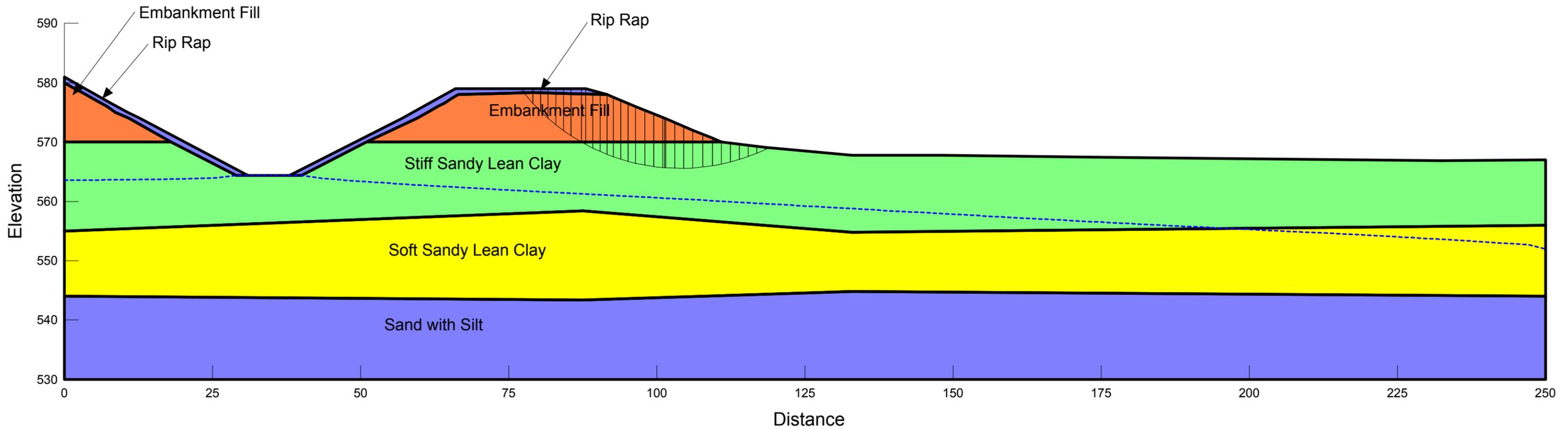
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 2.87**

L05\_Seismic\_Normal Pool without Ash, Downstream Slope Failure  
Normal Pool Elevation: 564.0 Feet  
Undrained Pseudostatic Strengths in the Downstream Direction  
Horizontal Acc: 0.065g  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters		Undrained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill (seismic undrained)	125	30	30	18	200
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay (seismic undrained)	125	35	144	20	2,200
Soft Sandy Lean Clay (seismic undrained)	125	30	23	6	2,200
Sand With Silt (seismic undrained)	130	35	0	35	0
Rip Rap (seismic undrained)	140	35	0	35 </td <td>0</td>	0



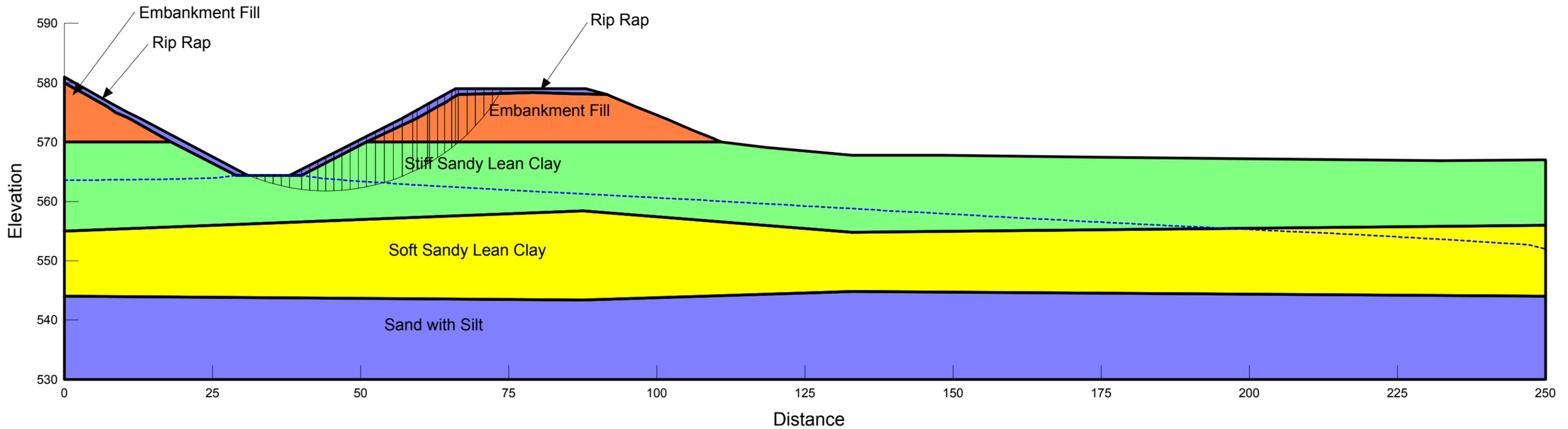
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 2.08**

L06\_Seismic\_Normal Pool without Ash, Upstream Slope Failure  
Normal Pool Elevation: 564.0 Feet  
Undrained Pseudostatic Strengths  
Incipient Motion in the Upstream Direction  
Horizontal Acc: 0.065g  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters		Undrained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill (seismic undrained)	125	30	30	18	200
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay (seismic undrained)	125	35	144	20	2,200
Soft Sandy Lean Clay (seismic undrained)	125	30	23	6	2,200
Sand With Silt (seismic undrained)	130	35	0	35	0
Rip Rap (seismic undrained)	140	35	0	35 </td <td>0</td>	0



# SECTION B-B', WITH ASH

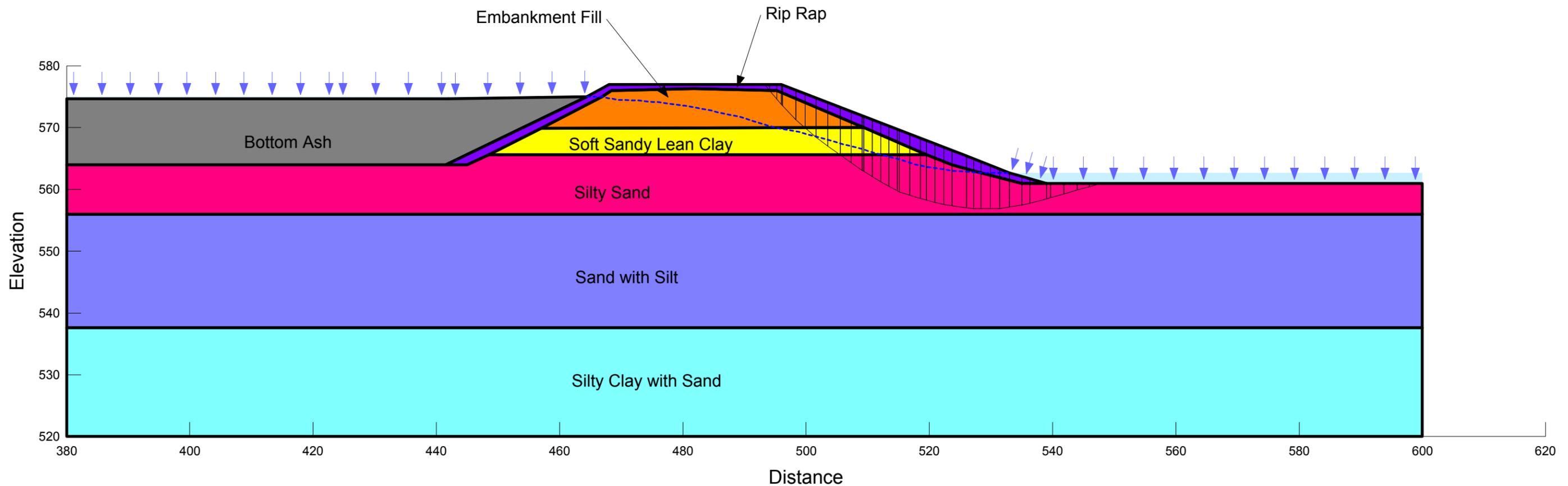
Factor of Safety = 1.64

**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

L01\_Normal Pool with Ash, Downstream Slope Failure  
Normal Pool Elevation: 575.0 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Incipient Motion in the Downstream Direction  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill	125	30	30
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	125	30	23
Silty Sand	130	35	0
Sand With Silt	130	35	0
Silty Clay With Sand	120	25	100
Bottom Ash	115	28	0
Rip Rap	140	35	0



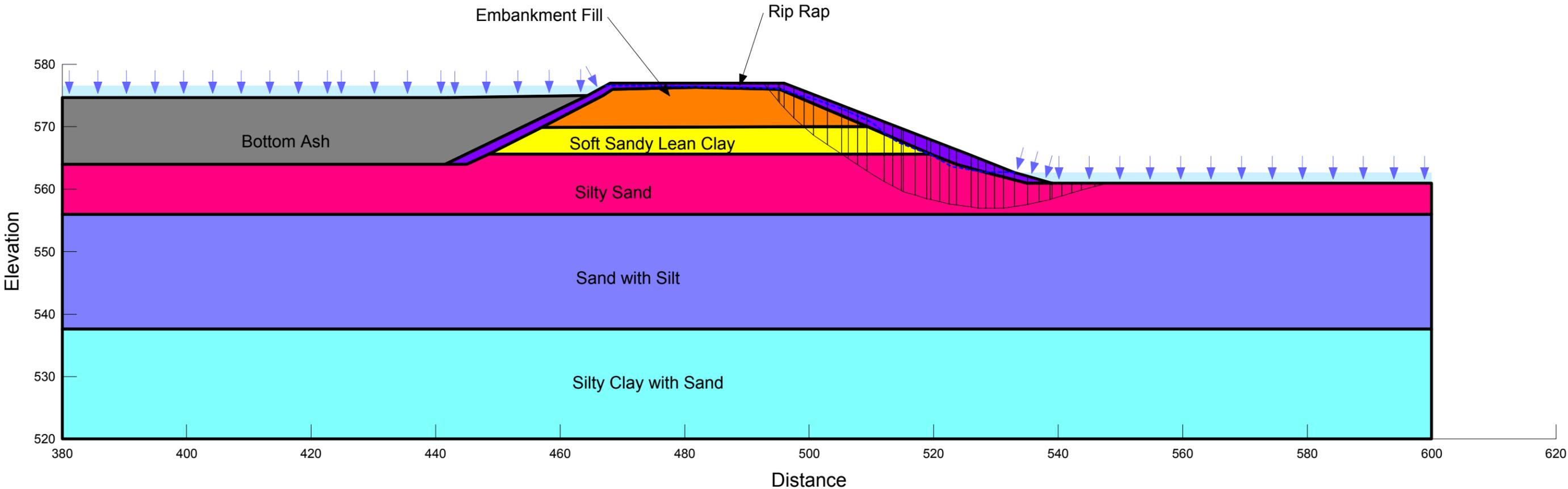
Factor of Safety = 1.49

**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

L02\_50% PMF Surcharge Pool with Ash, Downstream Slope Failure  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Incipient Motion in the Downstream Direction  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Drained Strength Parameters		
	Unit Weight (pcf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill	125	30	30
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	125	30	23
Silty Sand	130	35	0
Sand With Silt	130	35	0
Silty Clay With Sand	120	25	100
Bottom Ash	115	28	0
Rip Rap	140	35	0



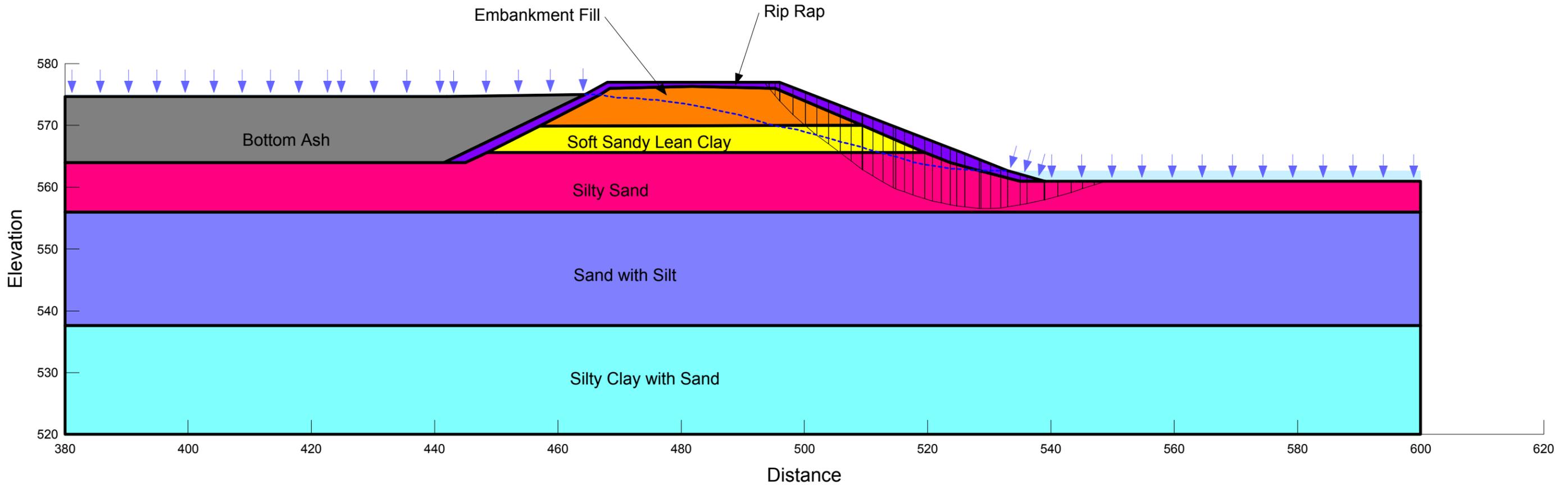
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

L03\_Seismic\_Normal Pool with Ash, Downstream Slope Failure  
Normal Pool Elevation: 575.0 Feet  
Undrained Pseudostatic Strength  
Incipient Motion in the Downstream Direction  
Horizontal Acc: 0.065g  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

**Factor of Safety = 1.39**

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters		Undrained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill (seismic undrained)	125	30	30	18	200
Soft Sandy Lean Clay (seismic undrained)	125	30	23	6	2,200
Silty Sand (seismic undrained)	130	35	0	35	0
Sand With Silt (seismic undrained)	130	35	0	35	0
Silty Clay With Sand (seismic undrained)	120	25	100	10	1,000
Bottom Ash (seismic undrained)	115	28	0	28	0
Rip Rap (seismic undrained)	140	35	0	35	0



# SECTION B-B', WITHOUT ASH

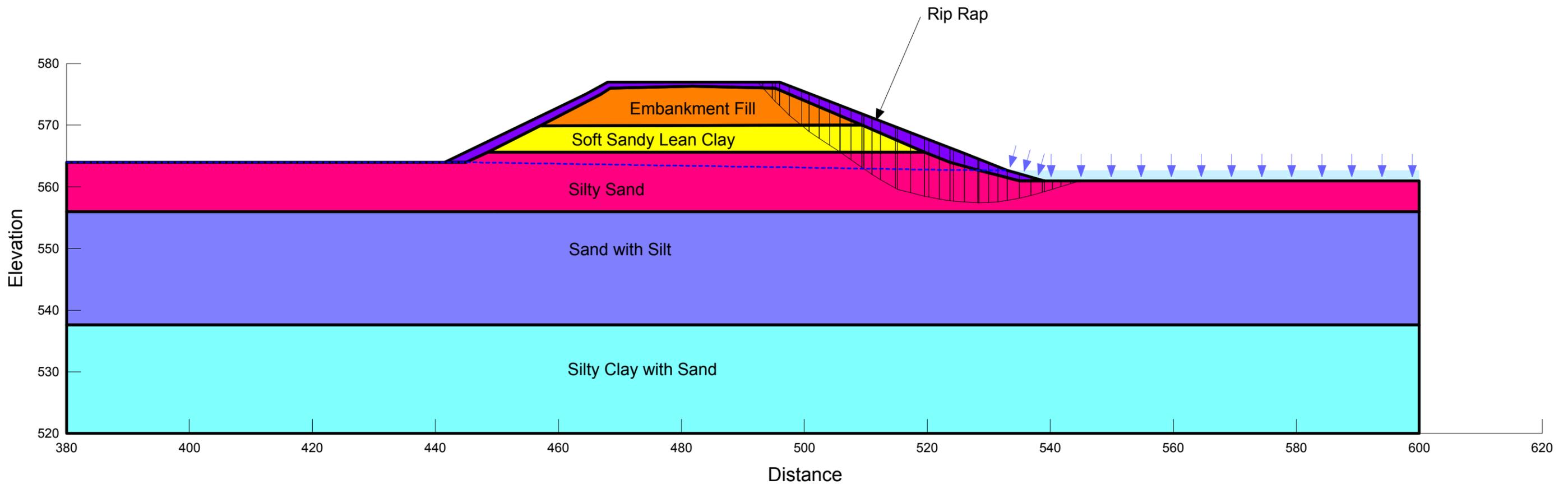
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 1.93**

L01\_Normal Pool without Ash, Downstream Slope Failure  
Normal Pool Elevation: 564.0 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Incipient Motion in the Downstream Direction  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill	125	30	30
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	125	30	23
Silty Sand	130	35	0
Sand With Silt	130	35	0
Silty Clay With Sand	120	25	100
Rip Rap	140	35	0



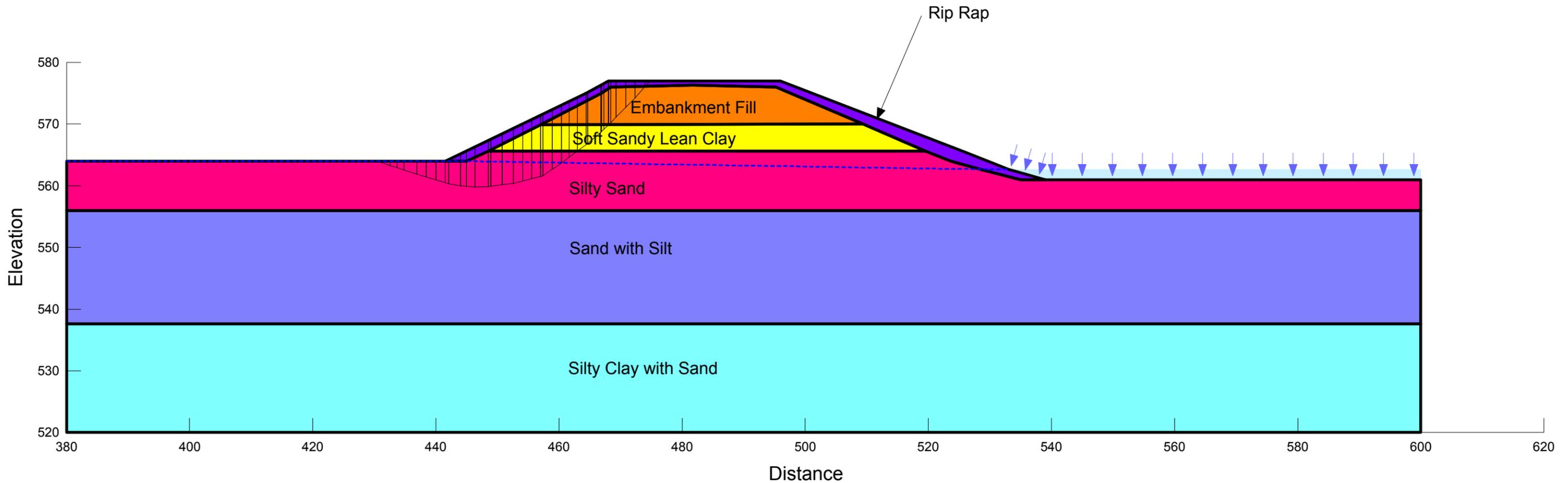
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 1.90**

L02\_Normal Pool without Ash, Upstream Slope Failure  
Normal Pool Elevation: 564.0 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Incipient Motion in the Upstream Direction  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill	125	30	30
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	125	30	23
Silty Sand	130	35	0
Sand With Silt	130	35	0
Silty Clay With Sand	120	25	100
Rip Rap	140	35	0



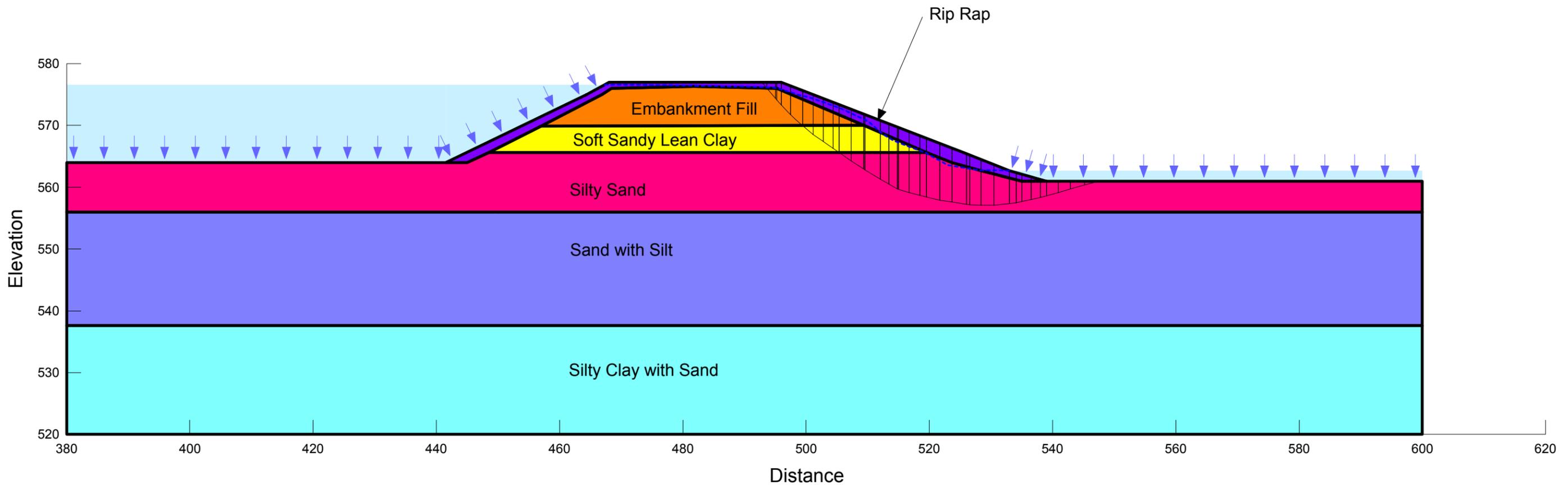
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 1.51**

L03\_50% PMF Surcharge Pool without Ash, Downstream Slope Failure  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Incipient Motion in the Downstream Direction  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill	125	30	30
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	125	30	23
Silty Sand	130	35	0
Sand With Silt	130	35	0
Silty Clay With Sand	120	25	100
Rip Rap	140	35	0



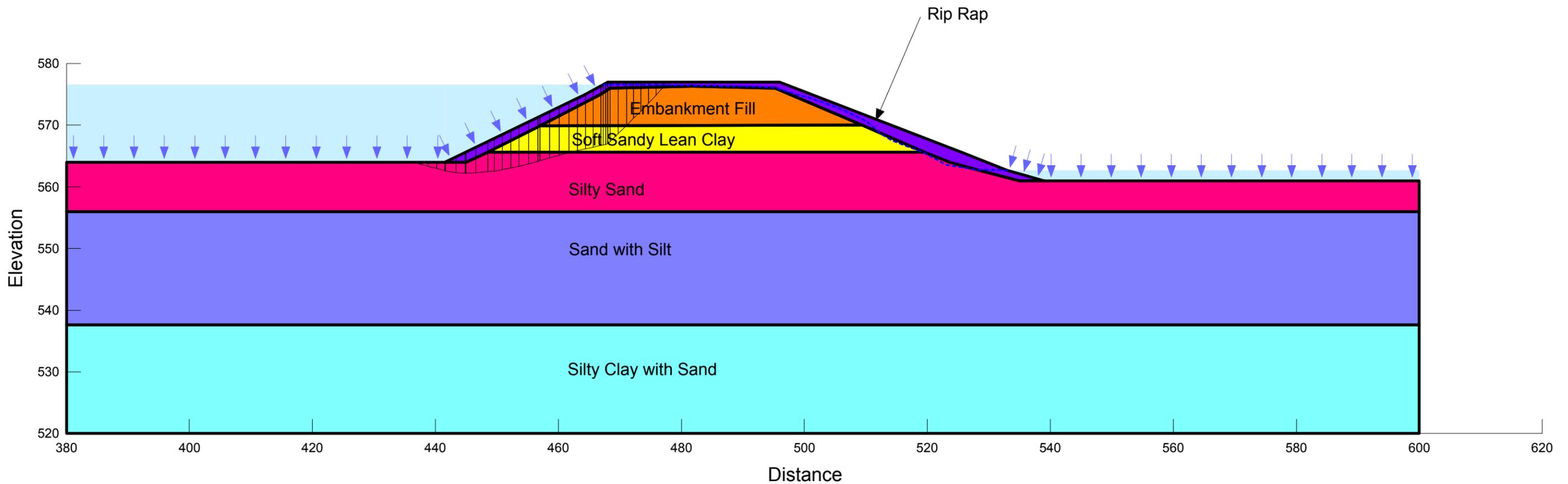
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 2.52**

L04\_50% PMF Surgecharge Pool without Ash, Upstream Slope Failure  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Incipient Motion in the Upstream Direction  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill	125	30	30
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	125	30	23
Silty Sand	130	35	0
Sand With Silt	130	35	0
Silty Clay With Sand	120	25	100
Rip Rap	140	35	0



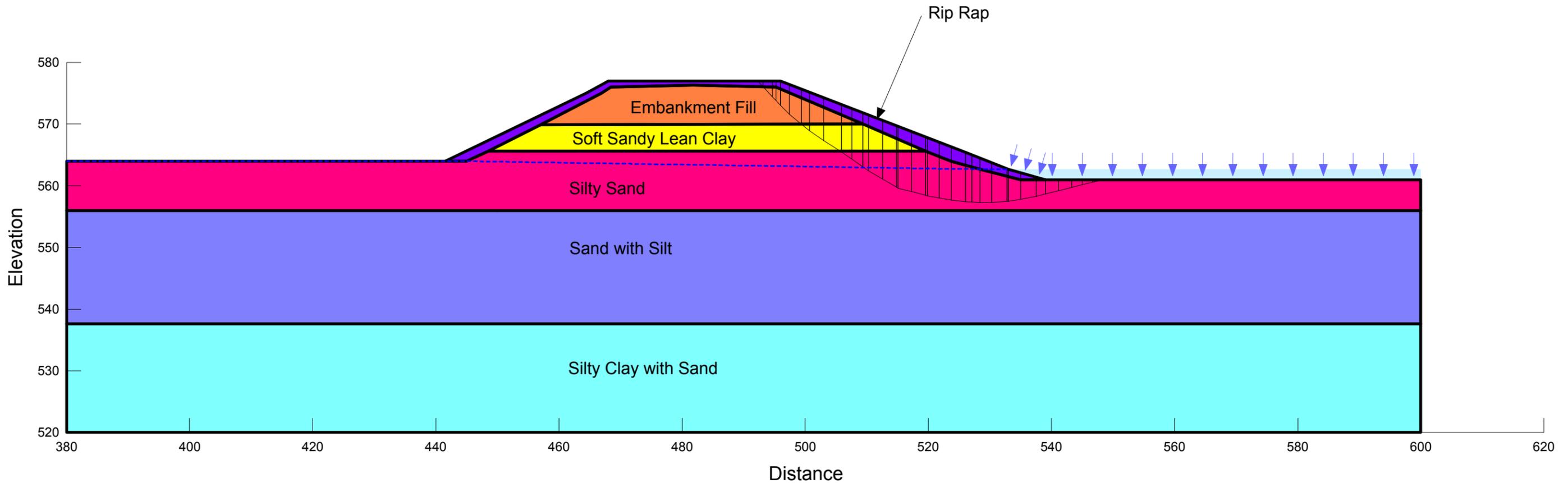
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 1.63**

L05\_Sesimic\_Normal Pool without Ash, Downstream Slope Failure  
Normal Pool Elevation: 564.0 Feet  
Undrained pseudostatic Strength  
Incipient Motion in the Downstream Direction  
Horizontal Acc: 0.065g  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters		Undrained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill (seismic undrained)	125	30	30	18	200
Soft Sandy Lean Clay (seismic undrained)	125	30	23	6	2,200
Silty Sand (seismic undrained)	130	35	0	35	0
Sand With Silt (seismic undrained)	130	35	0	35	0
Silty Clay With Sand (seismic undrained)	120	25	100	10	1,000
Rip Rap (seismic undrained)	140	35	0	35	0



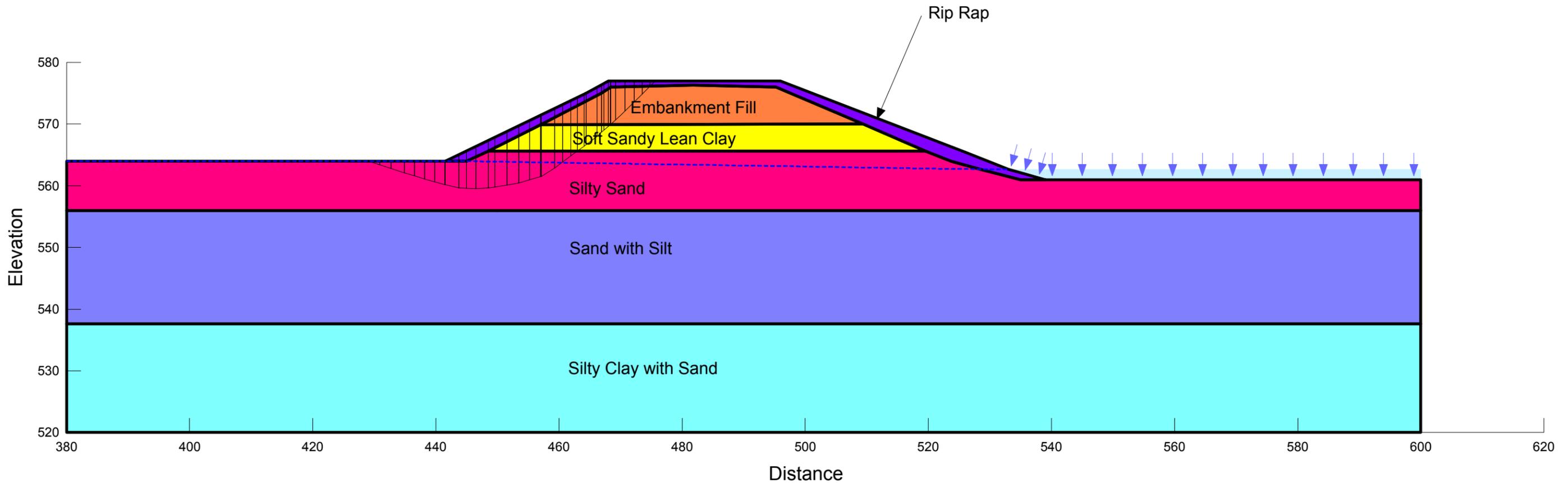
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 1.64**

L06\_Seismic\_Normal Pool without Ash, Upstream Slope Failure  
Normal Pool Elevation: 564.0 Feet  
Undrained pseudostatic Strength  
Incipient Motion in the Upstream Direction  
Horizontal Acc: 0.065g  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters		Undrained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Embankment Fill (seismic undrained)	125	30	30	18	200
Soft Sandy Lean Clay (seismic undrained)	125	30	23	6	2,200
Silty Sand (seismic undrained)	130	35	0	35	0
Sand With Silt (seismic undrained)	130	35	0	35	0
Silty Clay With Sand (seismic undrained)	120	25	100	10	1,000
Rip Rap (seismic undrained)	140	35	0	35	0



# FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM, 2015

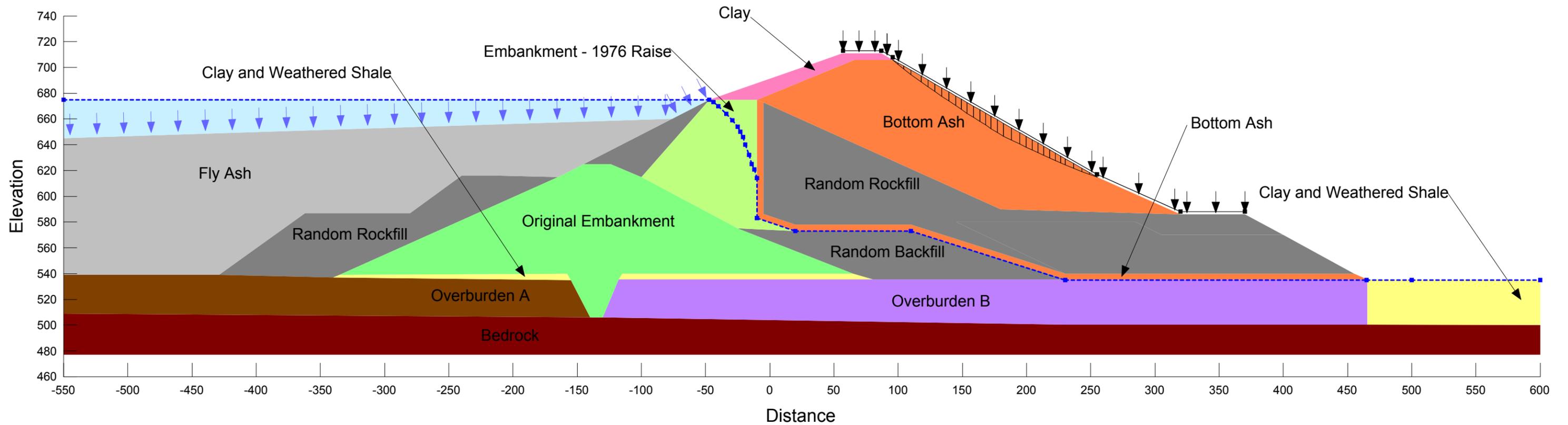
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 1.56**

L01\_Existing Pool, Downstream Slope Failure  
Existing Pool Elevation: 675 Feet  
Drained Static Strengths  
Incipient Motion in the  
Downstream Direction

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Drained Strength Parameters		
	Unit Weight (pcf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Clay and Weathered Shale (Drained)	135	23	1000
Embankment - 1976 Raise (Drained)	135	25	0
Original Embankment (Drained)	130	25	0
Random Rockfill (Drained)	110	26	320
Bottom Ash (Drained)	70	41	0
Overburden A (Drained)	135	25	0
Overbruden B (Drained)	135	23	1000
Clay (Drained)	135	20	340
Fly Ash (Drained)	104	30	0
Bedrock			



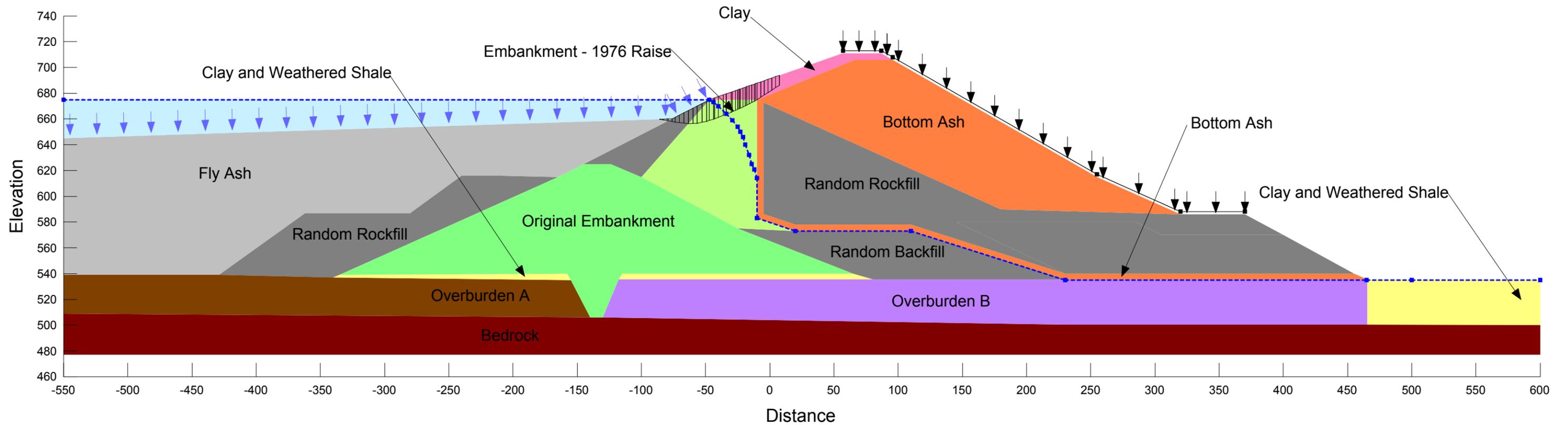
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 1.67**

**L02\_Existing Pool, Upstream Slope Failure**  
Existing Pool Elevation: 675 Feet  
Drained Static Strengths  
Incipient Motion in the  
Upstream Direction

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Drained Strength Parameters		
	Unit Weight (pcf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Clay and Weathered Shale (Drained)	135	23	1000
Embankment - 1976 Raise (Drained)	135	25	0
Original Embankment (Drained)	130	25	0
Random Rockfill (Drained)	110	26	320
Bottom Ash (Drained)	70	41	0
Overburden A (Drained)	135	25	0
Overbruden B (Drained)	135	23	1000
Clay (Drained)	135	20	340
Fly Ash (Drained)	104	30	0
Bedrock			



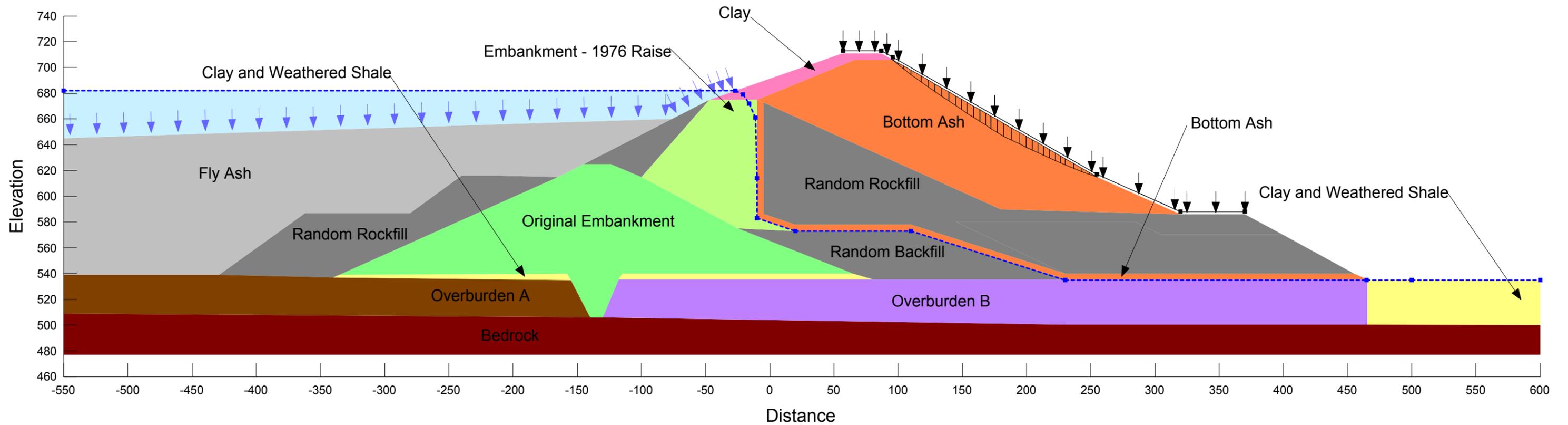
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 1.56**

L03\_PMF Surcharge, Downstream Slope Failure  
PMF Pool Elevation: 710.5 Feet  
Drained Static Strengths  
Incipient Motion in the  
Downstream Direction

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Drained Strength Parameters		
	Unit Weight (pcf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Clay and Weathered Shale (Drained)	135	23	1000
Embankment - 1976 Raise (Drained)	135	25	0
Original Embankment (Drained)	130	25	0
Random Rockfill (Drained)	110	26	320
Bottom Ash (Drained)	70	41	0
Overburden A (Drained)	135	25	0
Overbruden B (Drained)	135	23	1000
Clay (Drained)	135	20	340
Fly Ash (Drained)	104	30	0
Bedrock			



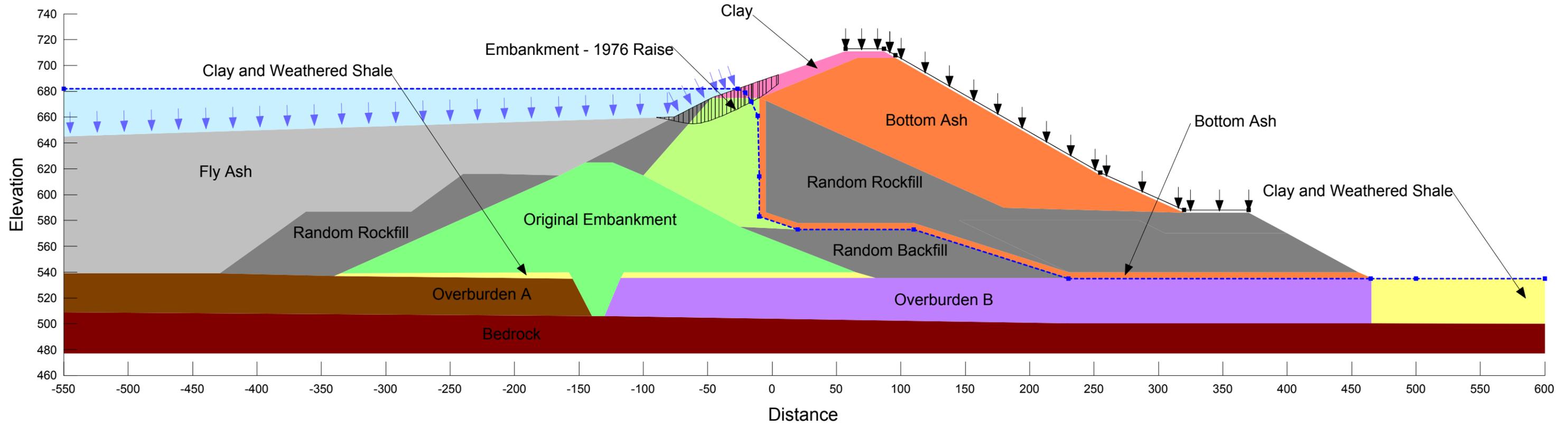
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 1.68**

**L04\_PMF Surcharge, Upstream Slope Failure  
PMF Pool Elevation: 710.5 Feet  
Drained Static Strengths  
Incipient Motion in the  
Upstream Direction**

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Drained Strength Parameters		
	Unit Weight (pcf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Clay and Weathered Shale (Drained)	135	23	1000
Embankment - 1976 Raise (Drained)	135	25	0
Original Embankment (Drained)	130	25	0
Random Rockfill (Drained)	110	26	320
Bottom Ash (Drained)	70	41	0
Overburden A (Drained)	135	25	0
Overbruden B (Drained)	135	23	1000
Clay (Drained)	135	20	340
Fly Ash (Drained)	104	30	0
Bedrock			



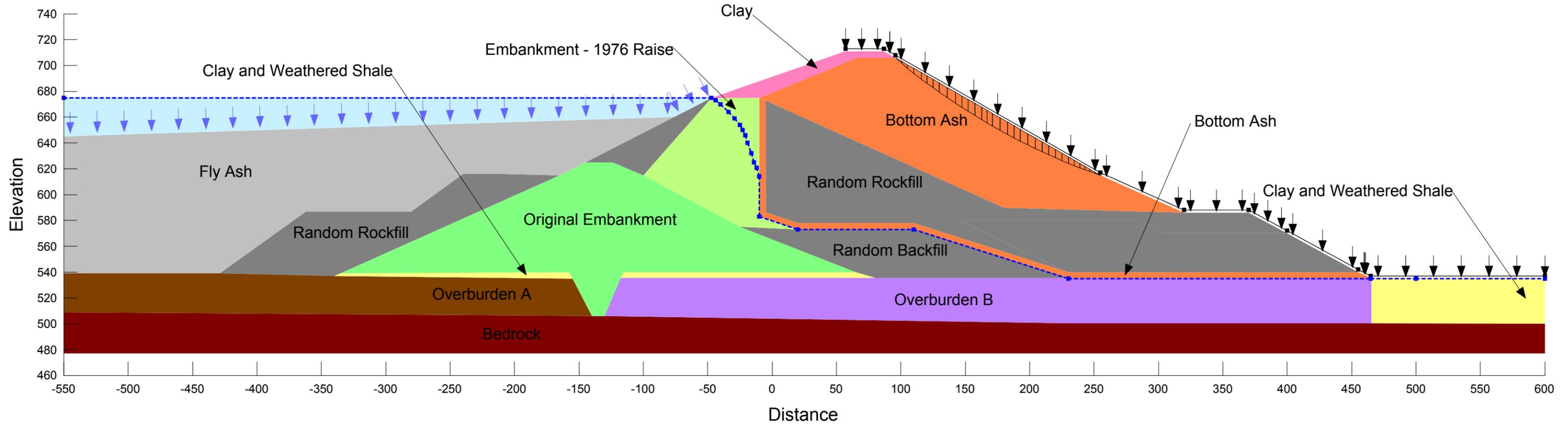
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 1.45**

L05\_Seismic\_Existing Pool, Downstream Slope Failure  
Existing Pool Elevation: 675 Feet  
Undrained Static Strengths  
Incipient Motion in the  
Downstream Direction  
Horizontal Acc. = 0.065g

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters		Undrained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Clay and Weathered Shale (Undrained)	135	23	1000	16	2,200
Embankment - 1976 Raise (Undrained)	135	25	0	20	1,600
Original Embankment (Undrained)	130	25	0	20	1,600
Random Rockfill (Undrained)	110	26	320	22	675
Bottom Ash (Undrained)	70	41	0	41	0
Overburden A (Undrained)	135	25	0	18	1,200
Overburden B (Undrained)	135	23	1000	16	2,200
Clay (Undrained)	135	20	340	13	660
Fly Ash (Undrained)	104	30	0	30	0
Bedrock					



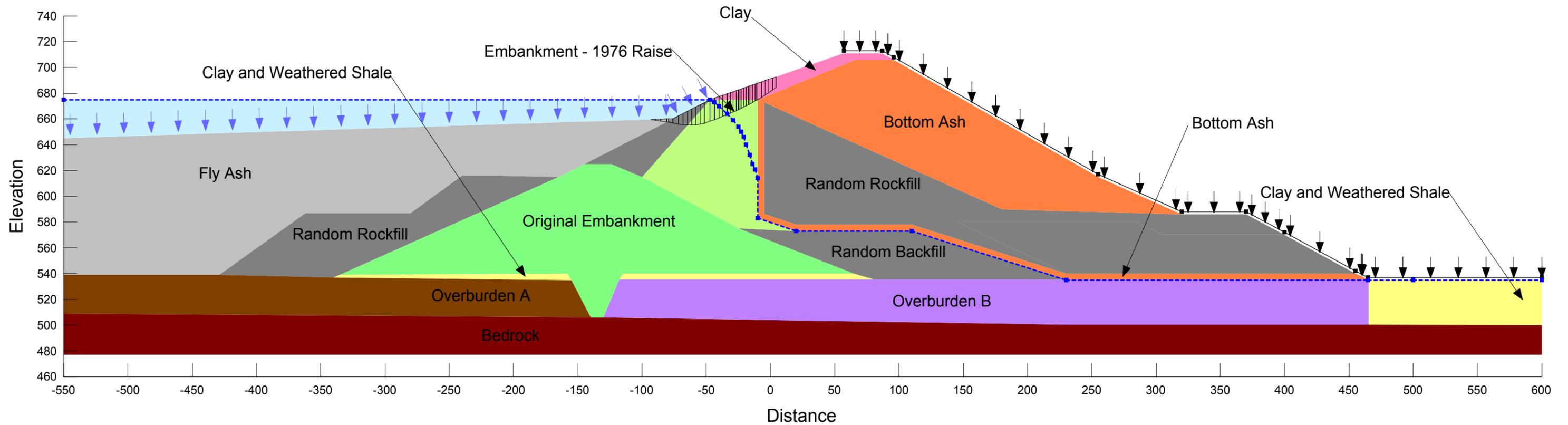
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 1.38**

L06\_Seismic, Existing Pool, Upstream Slope Failure  
Existing Pool Elevation: 675 Feet  
Undrained Static Strengths  
Incipient Motion in the  
Upstream Direction  
Horizontal Acc. = 0.065g

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters		Undrained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Clay and Weathered Shale (Undrained)	135	23	1000	16	2,200
Embankment - 1976 Raise (Undrained)	135	25	0	20	1,600
Original Embankment (Undrained)	130	25	0	20	1,600
Random Rockfill (Undrained)	110	26	320	22	675
Bottom Ash (Undrained)	70	41	0	41	0
Overburden A (Undrained)	135	25	0	18	1,200
Overburden B (Undrained)	135	23	1000	16	2,200
Clay (Undrained)	135	20	340	13	660
Fly Ash (Undrained)	104	30	0	30	0
Bedrock					



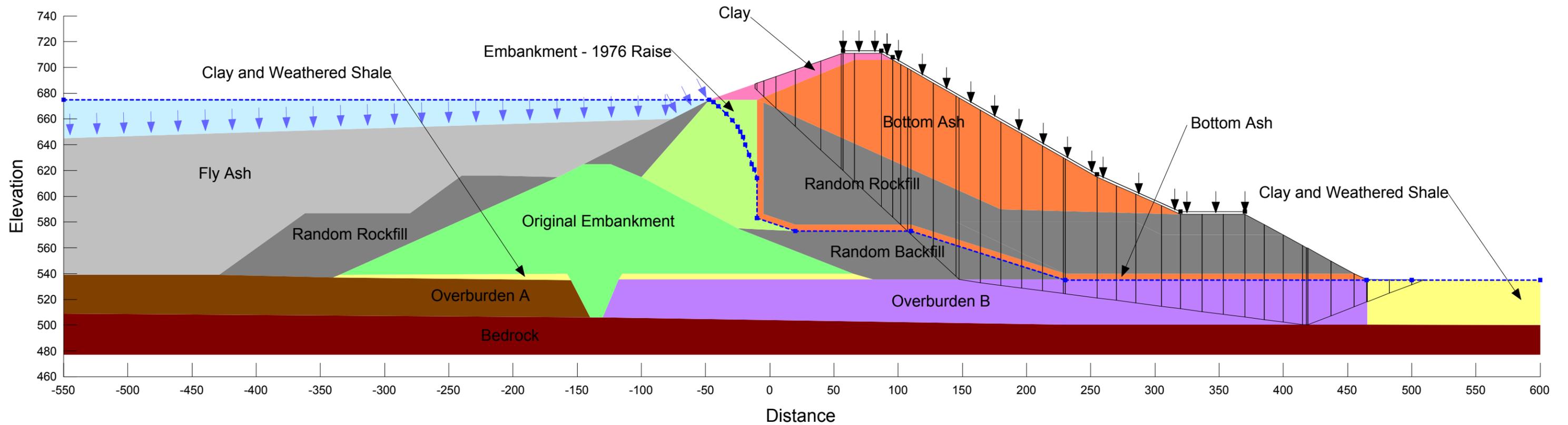
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 1.92**

**L07\_Existing Pool, Downstream Slope Failure**  
Existing Pool Elevation: 675 Feet  
Drained Static Strengths  
Incipient Motion in the  
Downstream Direction

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Drained Strength Parameters		
	Unit Weight (pcf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Clay and Weathered Shale (Drained)	135	23	1000
Embankment - 1976 Raise (Drained)	135	25	0
Original Embankment (Drained)	130	25	0
Random Rockfill (Drained)	110	26	320
Bottom Ash (Drained)	70	41	0
Overburden A (Drained)	135	25	0
Overbruden B (Drained)	135	23	1000
Clay (Drained)	135	20	340
Fly Ash (Drained)	104	30	0
Bedrock			



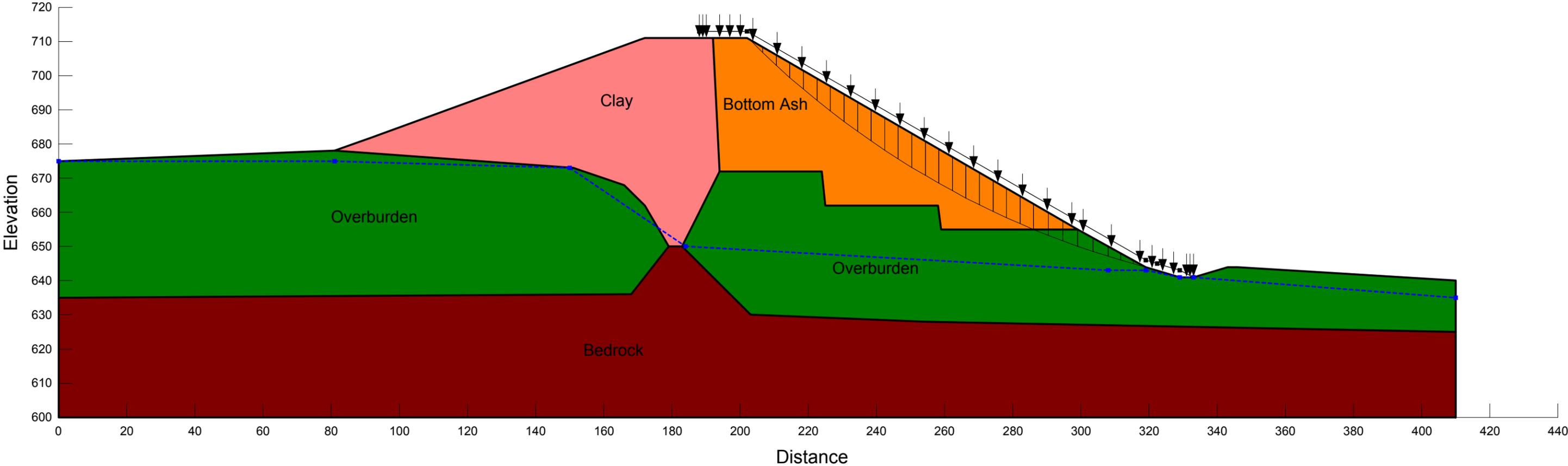
# FLY ASH POND SADDLE DAM, 2015

**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Fly Ash Saddle Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

L01\_Existing Pool\_Downstream Slope Failure  
Existing Pool Elevation: 675 Feet  
Drained Static Strengths  
Incipient Motion in the  
Downstream Direction

Drained Strength Parameters			
Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Clay (Drained)	135	20	340
Bottom Ash (Drained)	70	41	0
Overburden (Drained)	135	34	0
Bedrock			

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

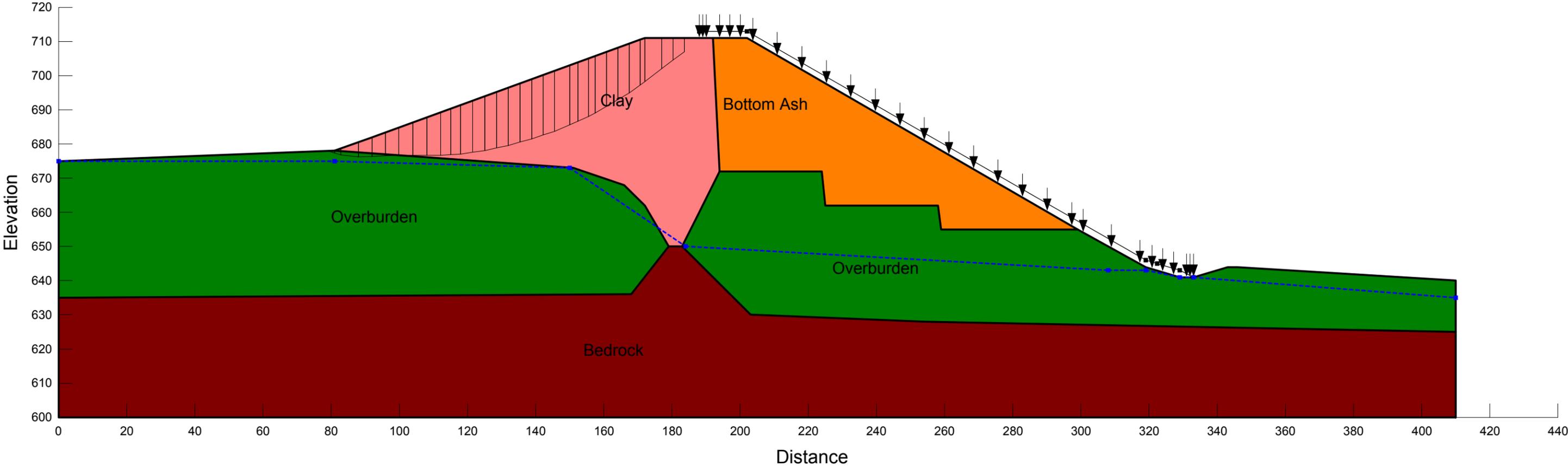


**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Fly Ash Saddle Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

L02\_Existing Pool\_Upstream Slope Failure  
Existing Pool Elevation: 675 Feet  
Drained Static Strengths  
Incipient Motion in the  
Upstream Direction

Drained Strength Parameters			
Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Clay (Drained)	135	20	340
Bottom Ash (Drained)	70	41	0
Overburden (Drained)	135	34	0
Bedrock			

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.



**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Fly Ash Saddle Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

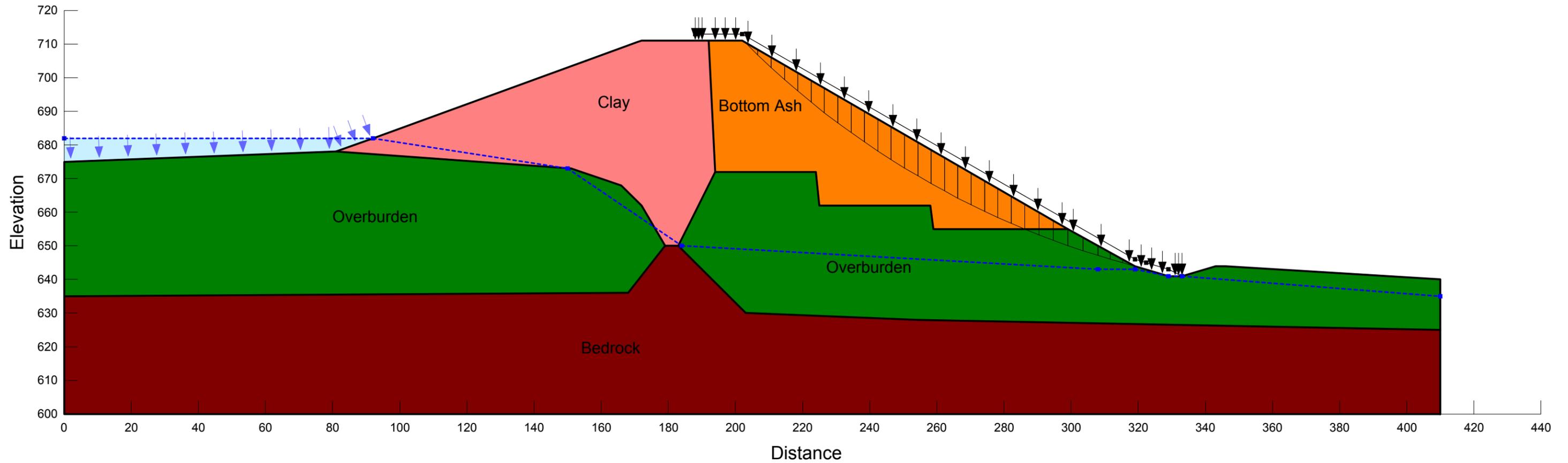
**Factor of Safety = 1.52**

L03\_PMF Surcharge\_Downstream Slope Failure  
PMF Pool Elevation: 682 Feet  
Drained Static Strengths  
Incipient Motion in the  
Downstream Direction

**Drained Strength Parameters**

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Clay (Drained)	135	20	340
Bottom Ash (Drained)	70	41	0
Overburden (Drained)	135	34	0
Bedrock			

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.



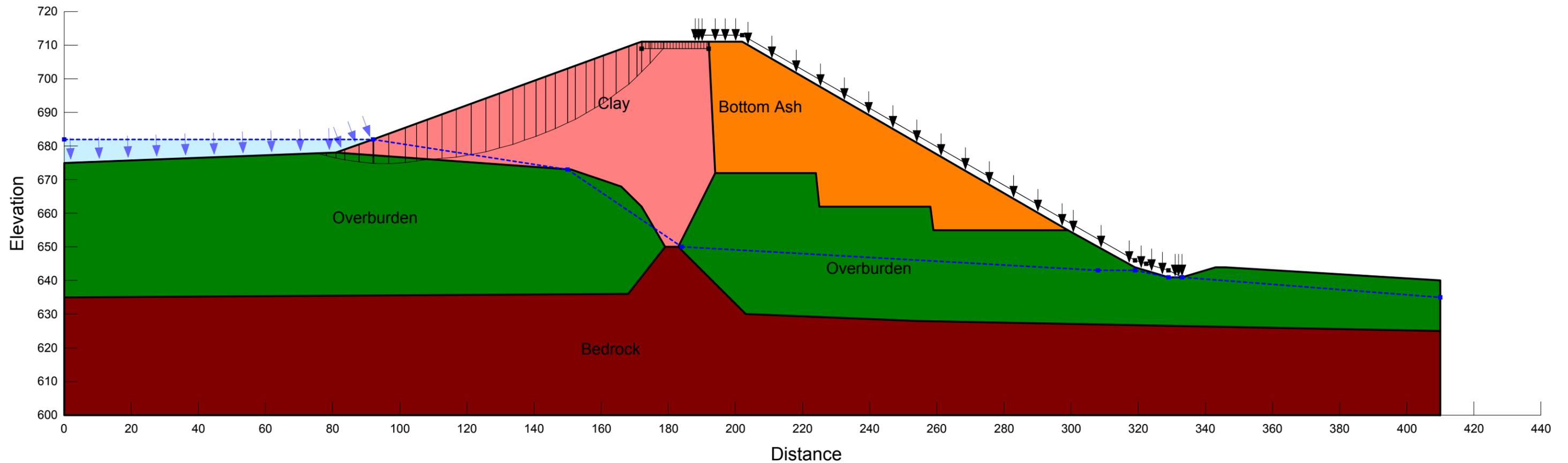
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Fly Ash Saddle Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 1.88**

L04\_PMF Surcharge, Upstream Slope Failure  
PMF Pool Elevation: 682 Feet  
Drained Static Strengths  
Incipient Motion in the  
Upstream Direction

Drained Strength Parameters			
Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Clay (Drained)	135	20	340
Bottom Ash (Drained)	70	41	0
Overburden (Drained)	135	34	0
Bedrock			

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.



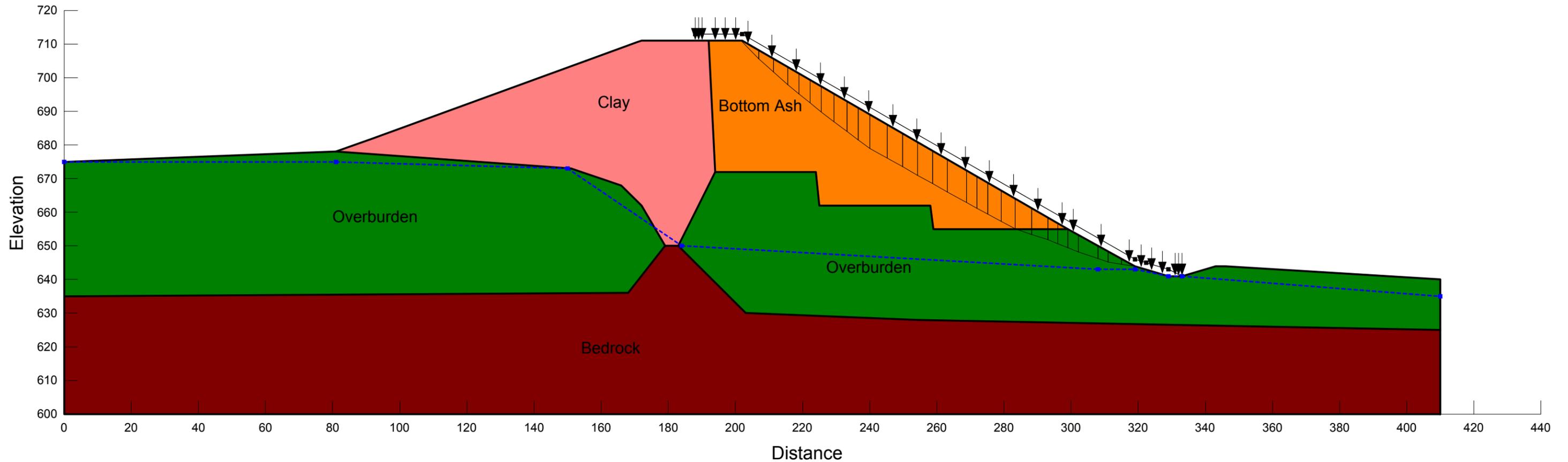
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Fly Ash Saddle Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 1.39**

L05\_Seismic\_Existing Pool, Downstream Slope Failure  
Existing Pool Elevation: 675 Feet  
Undrained Static Strengths  
Incipient Motion in the  
Downstream Direction  
Horizontal Acc. = 0.065g

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters		Undrained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Clay (Undrained)	135	20	340	13	660
Bottom Ash (Undrained)	70	41	0	41	0
Overburden (Undrained)	135	34	0	25	800
Bedrock					

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.



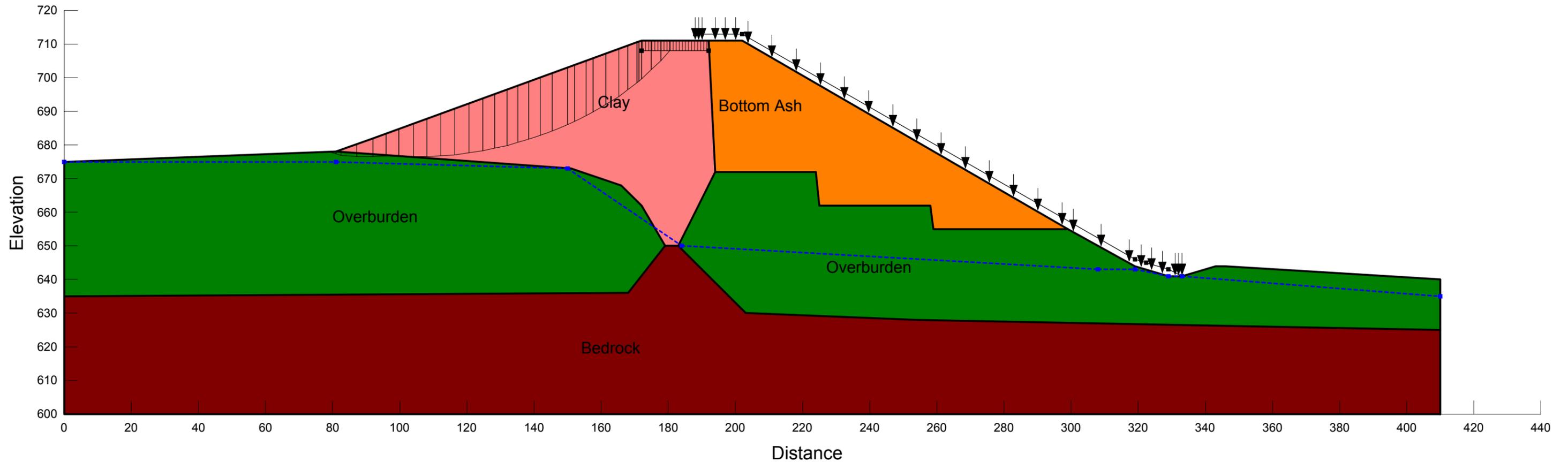
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Fly Ash Saddle Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Factor of Safety = 1.64**

L06\_Seismic\_Existing Pool, Upstream Slope Failure  
Existing Pool Elevation: 675 Feet  
Undrained Static Strengths  
Incipient Motion in the  
Upstream Direction  
Horizontal Acc. = 0.065g

Material	Unit Weight (pcf)	Drained Strength Parameters		Undrained Strength Parameters	
		Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)	Phi (deg.)	Cohesion (psf)
Clay (Undrained)	135	20	340	13	660
Bottom Ash (Undrained)	70	41	0	41	0
Overburden (Undrained)	135	34	0	25	800
Bedrock					

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.



# SEEP MODELS, 2015

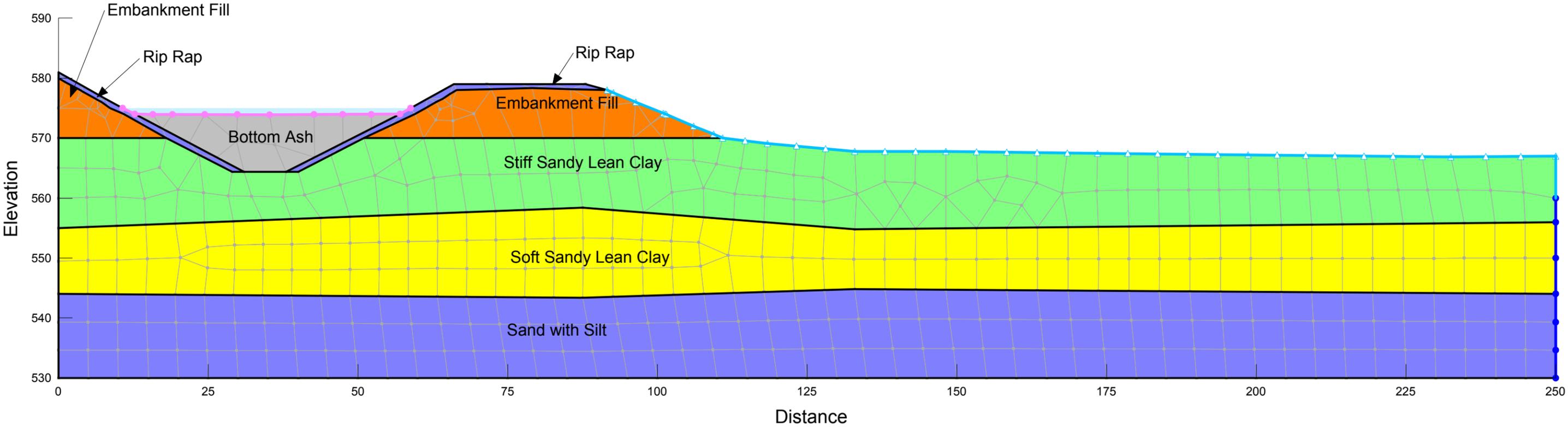
**Seepage Analysis  
Boundary Condition and Mesh**

**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

SEEP Steady State Normal Pool with Ash  
Normal Pool Elevation: 575.0 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill (drained)	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Sand With Silt (drained)	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Bottom Ash (drained)	3.03e-006	0.1	0.3548	0.027
Rip Rap (drained)	0.1	0.1	4	0



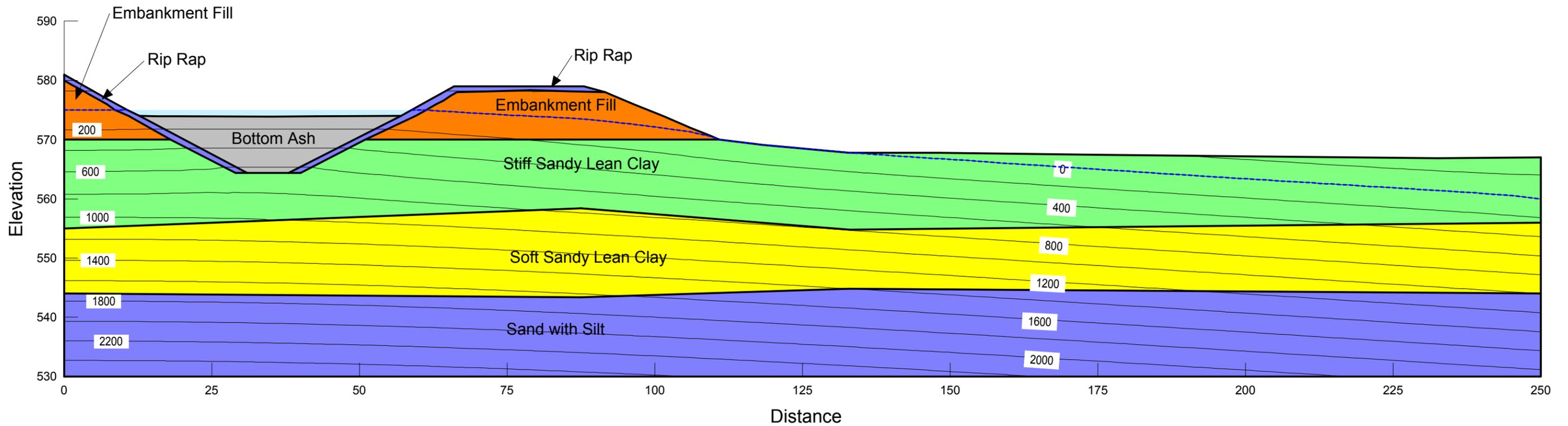
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

SEEP Steady State Normal Pool with Ash  
Normal Pool Elevation: 575.0 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

**Seepage Analysis  
Pore Water Pressure Contour (psf)**

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill (drained)	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Sand With Silt (drained)	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Bottom Ash (drained)	3.03e-006	0.1	0.3548	0.027
Rip Rap (drained)	0.1	0.1	4	0



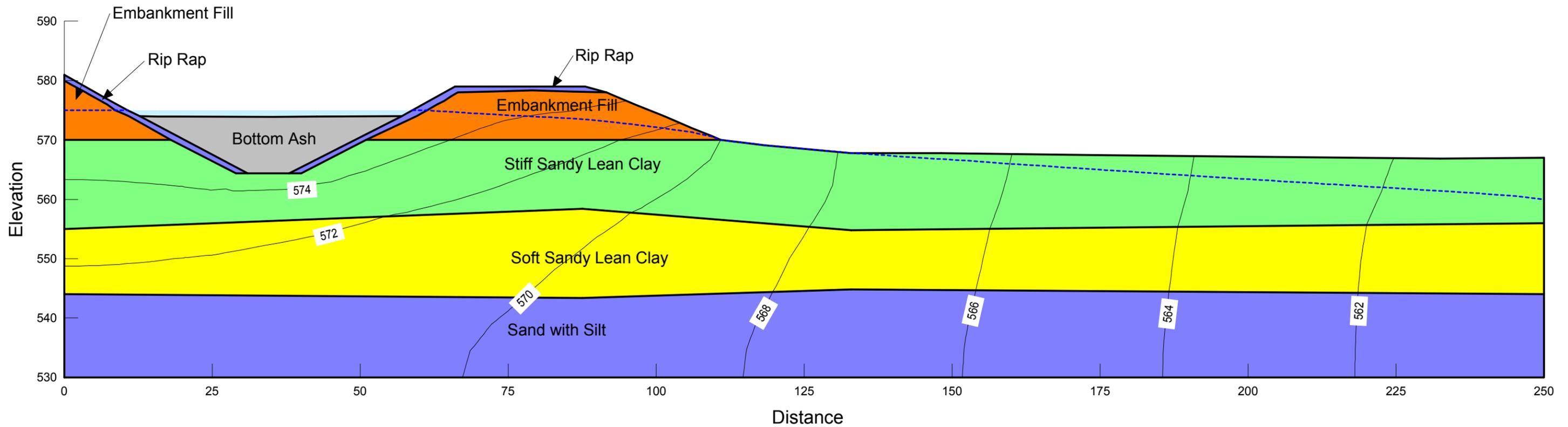
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Seepage Analysis  
Total Head Contour (feet)**

SEEP Steady State Normal Pool with Ash  
Normal Pool Elevation: 575.0 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill (drained)	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Sand With Silt (drained)	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Bottom Ash (drained)	3.03e-006	0.1	0.3548	0.027
Rip Rap (drained)	0.1	0.1	4	0



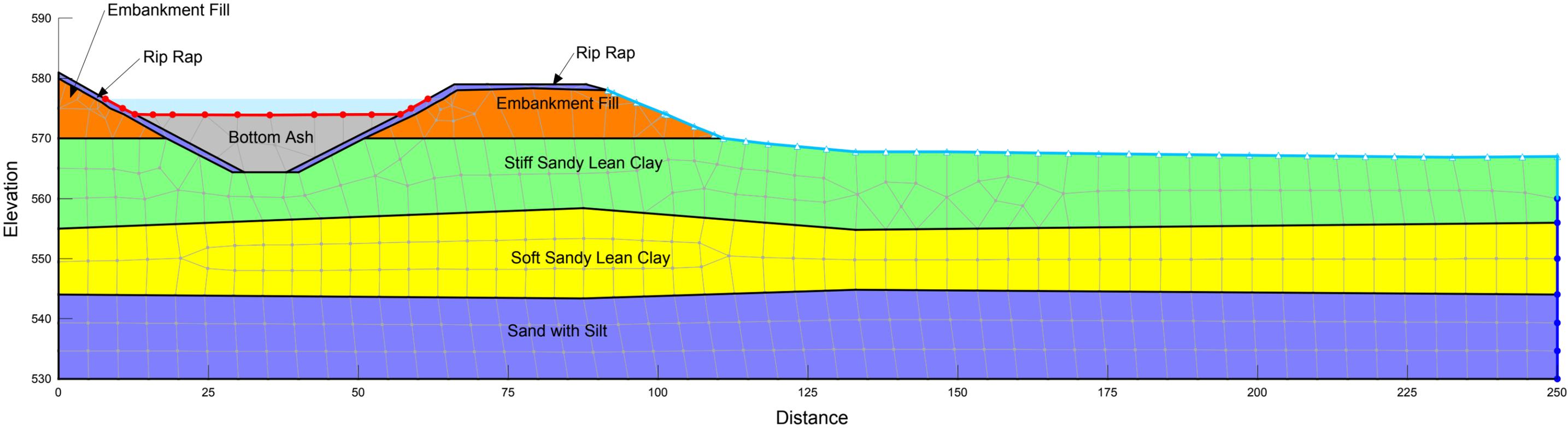
**Seepage Analysis  
Boundary Condition and Mesh**

**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

SEEP Steady State 50% PMF Pool with Ash  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill (drained)	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Sand With Silt (drained)	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Bottom Ash (drained)	3.03e-006	0.1	0.3548	0.027
Rip Rap (drained)	0.1	0.1	4	0



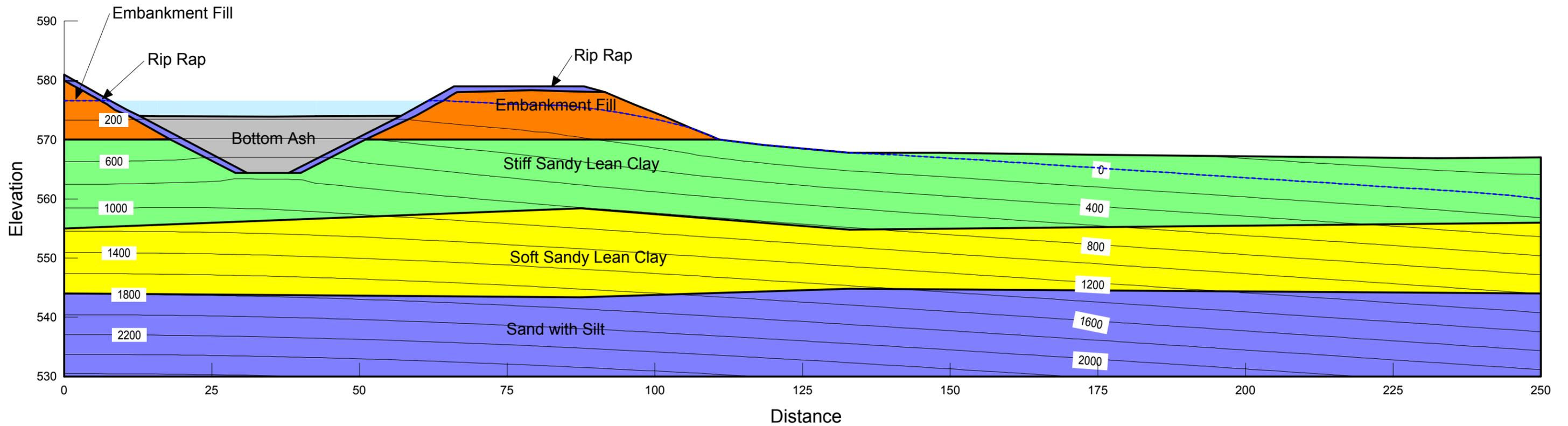
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

SEEP Steady State 50% PMF Pool with Ash  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

**Seepage Analysis  
Pore Water Pressure Contour (psf)**

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill (drained)	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Sand With Silt (drained)	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Bottom Ash (drained)	3.03e-006	0.1	0.3548	0.027
Rip Rap (drained)	0.1	0.1	4	0



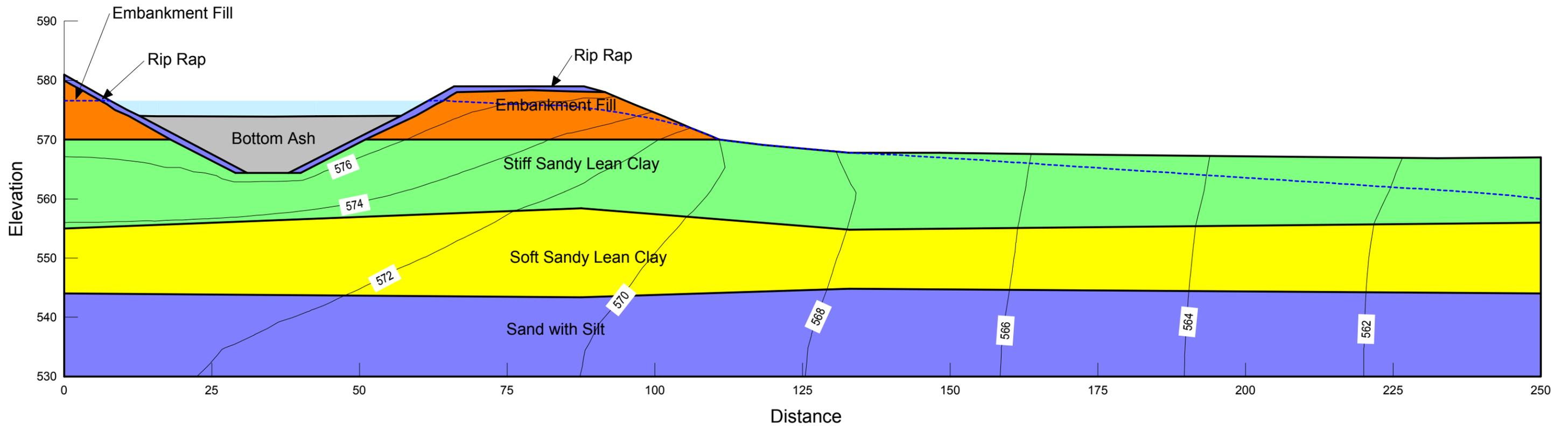
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

SEEP Steady State 50% PMF Pool with Ash  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

**Seepage Analysis  
Total Head Contour (feet)**

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill (drained)	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay (drained)	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Sand With Silt (drained)	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Bottom Ash (drained)	3.03e-006	0.1	0.3548	0.027
Rip Rap (drained)	0.1	0.1	4	0



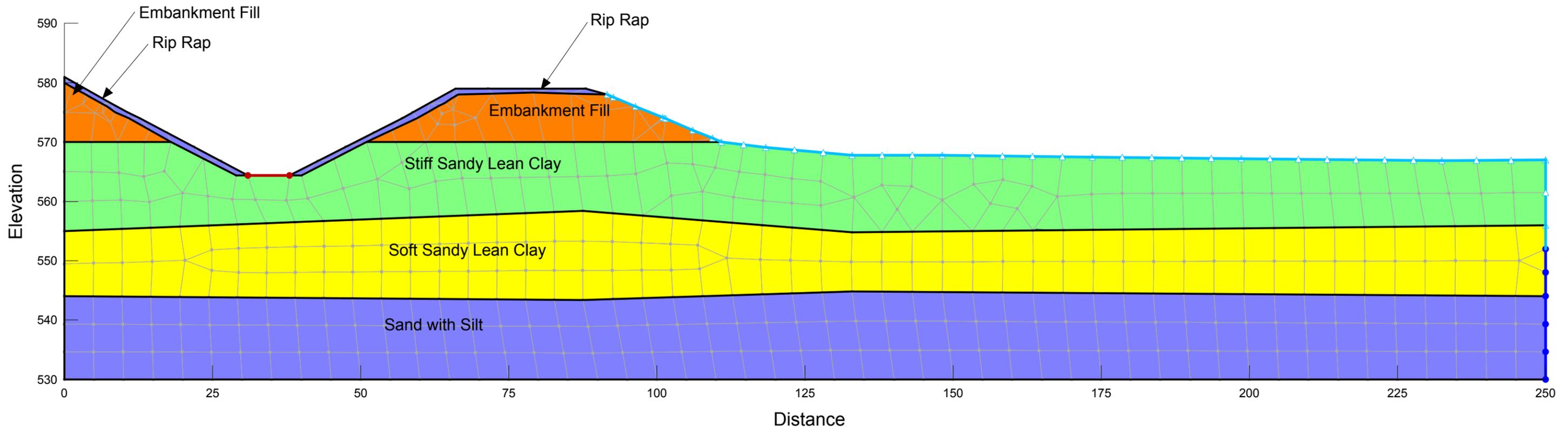
**American Electric Power (AEP)**  
**Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam**  
 Louisa, Kentucky  
 CCR Mandate

**Seepage Analysis**  
**Boundary Condition and Mesh**

SEEP Steady State Normal Pool without Ash  
 Normal Pool Elevation: 564.0 Feet  
 Drained Static Strength  
 Section A-A'

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.



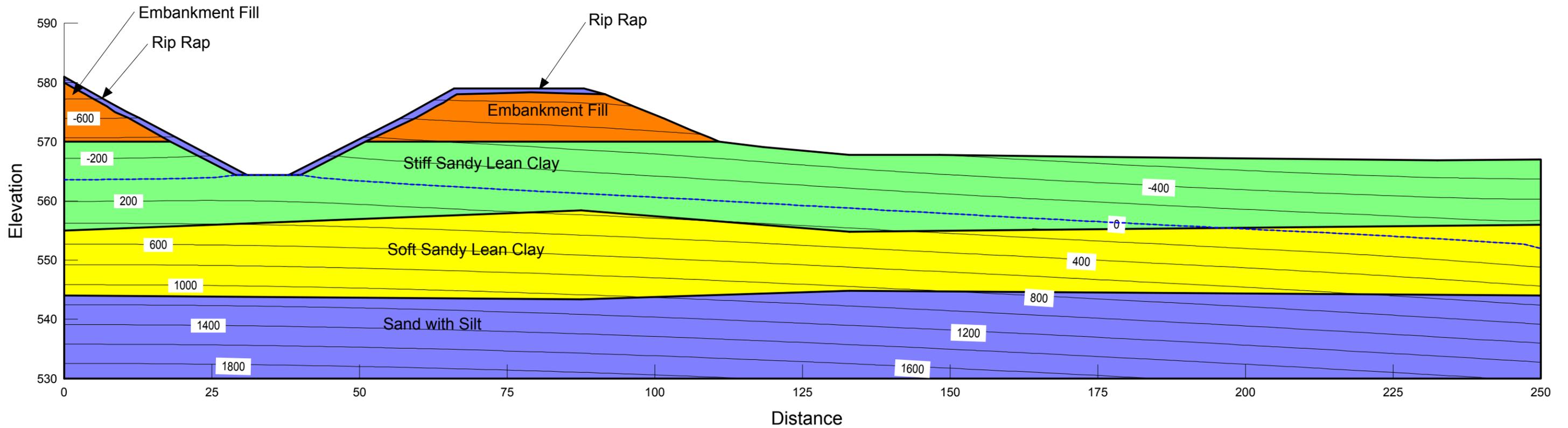
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Seepage Analysis  
Pore Water Pressure Contour (psf)**

SEEP Steady State Normal Pool without Ash  
Normal Pool Elevation: 564.0 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section A-A'

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.



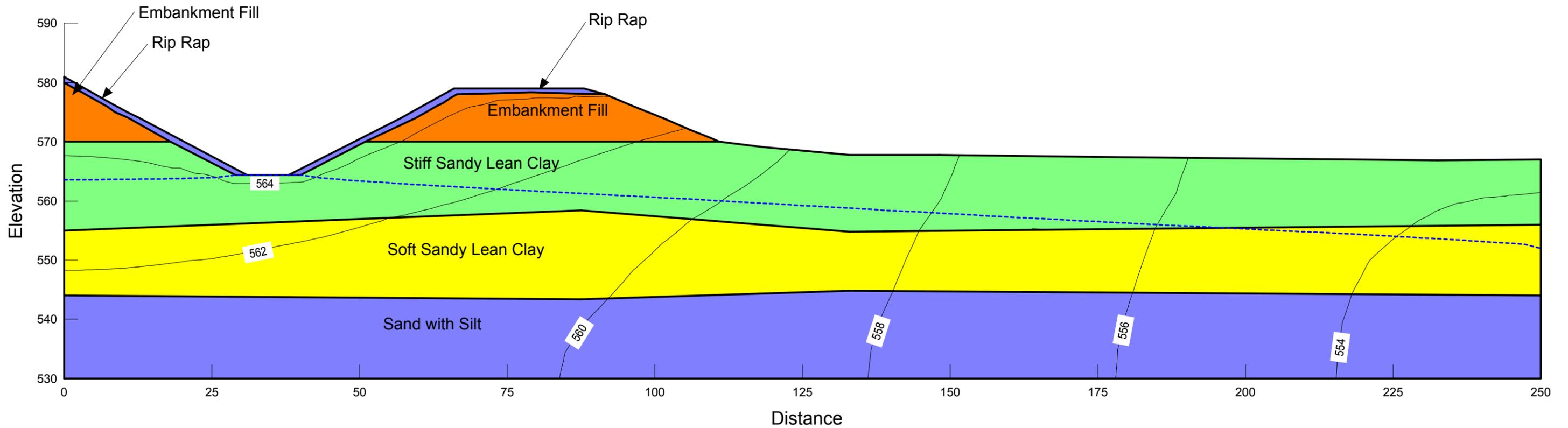
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Seepage Analysis  
Total Head Contour (feet)**

SEEP Steady State Normal Pool without Ash  
Normal Pool Elevation: 564.0 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0



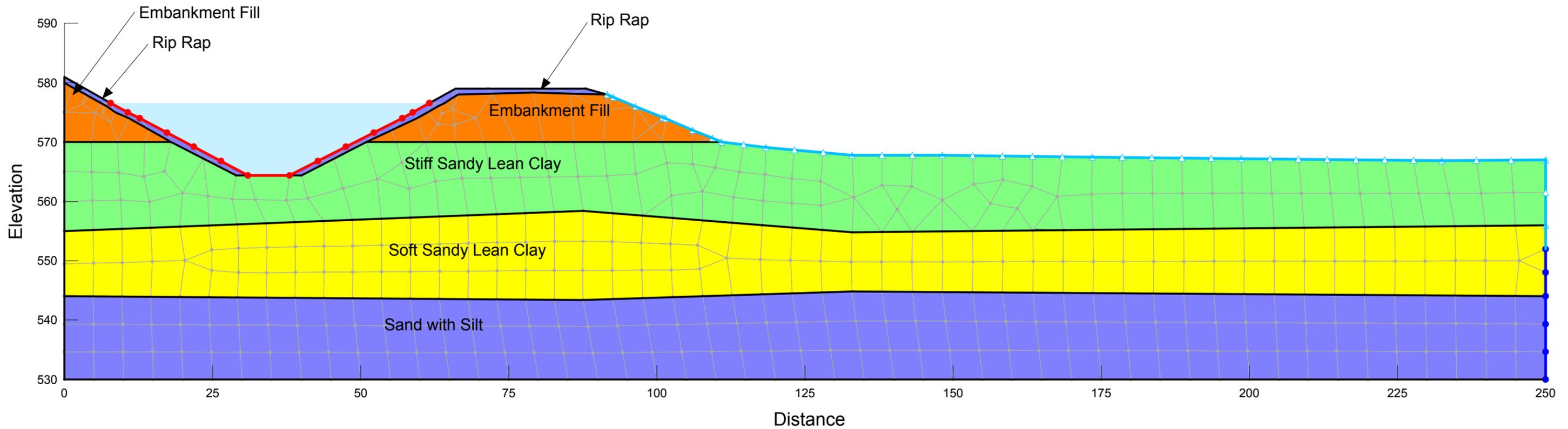
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Seepage Analysis  
Boundary Condition and Mesh**

SEEP Steady State 50% PMF Pool without Ash  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0



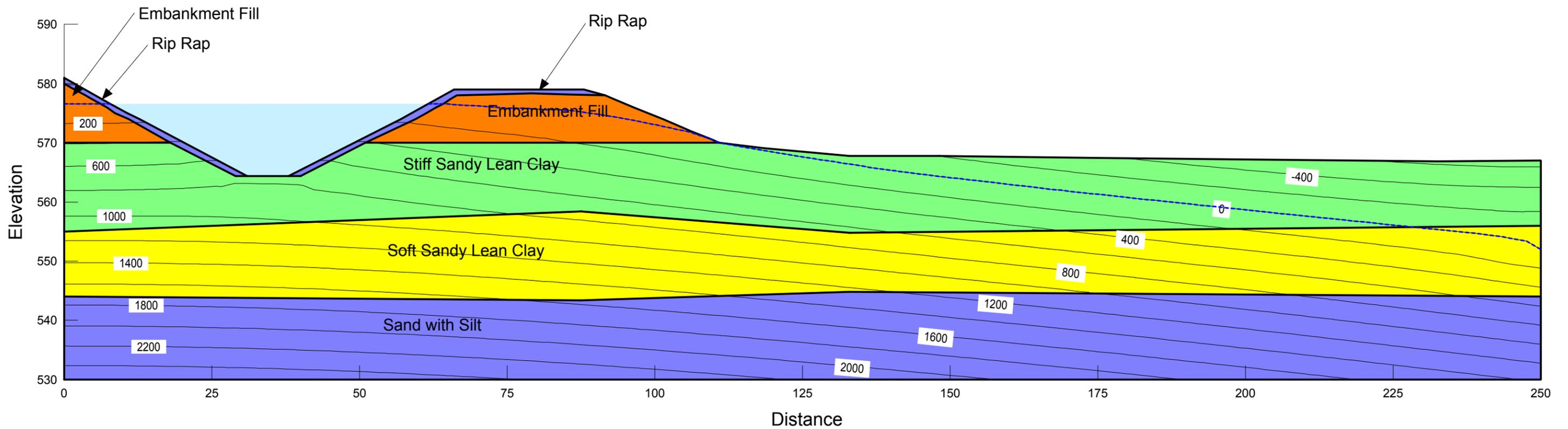
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Seepage Analysis  
Pore Water Pressure Contour (psf)**

SEEP Steady State 50% PMF Pool without Ash  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0



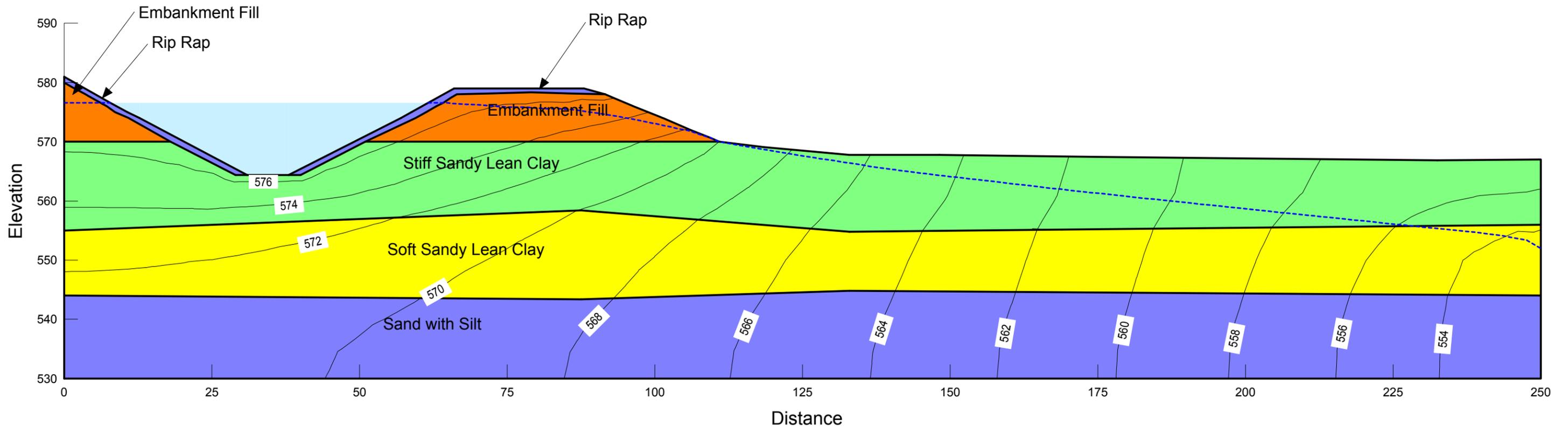
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Seepage Analysis  
Total Head Contour (feet)**

SEEP Steady State 50% PMF Pool without Ash  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section A-A'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0



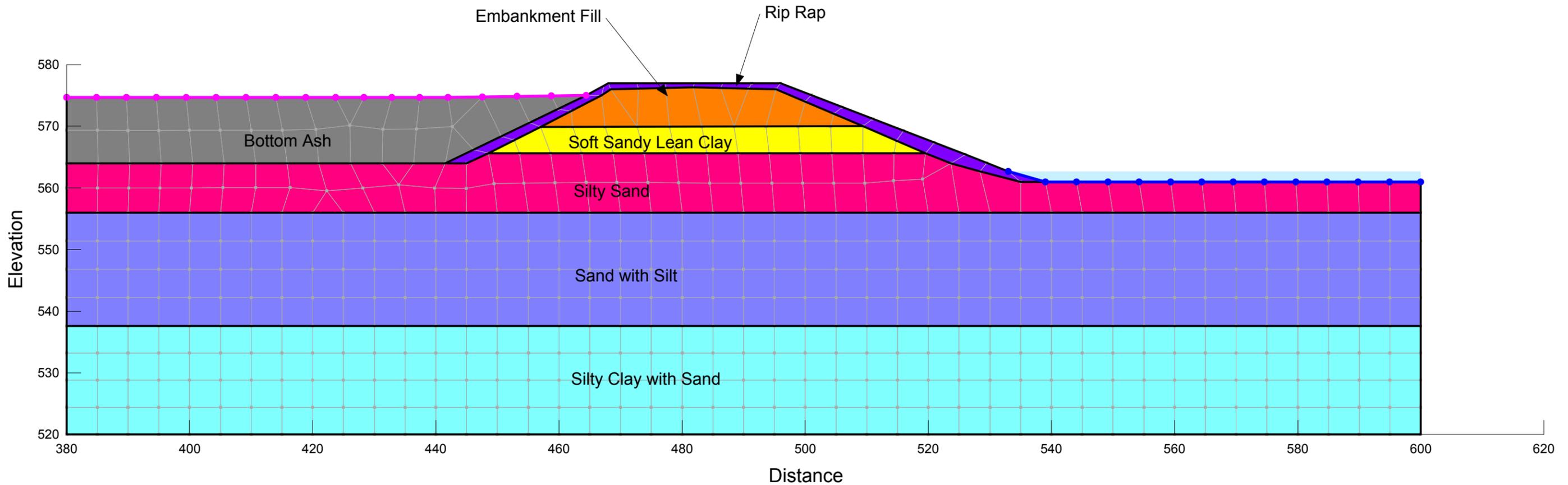
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Seepage Analysis  
Boundary Condition and Mesh**

SEEP Steady State Normal Pool with Ash  
Normal Pool Elevation: 575.0 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Silty Sand	2.8e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Silty Clay With Sand	1.9e-009	0.1	0.35	0.056
Bottom Ash	3.03e-006	0.1	0.3548	0.027
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0



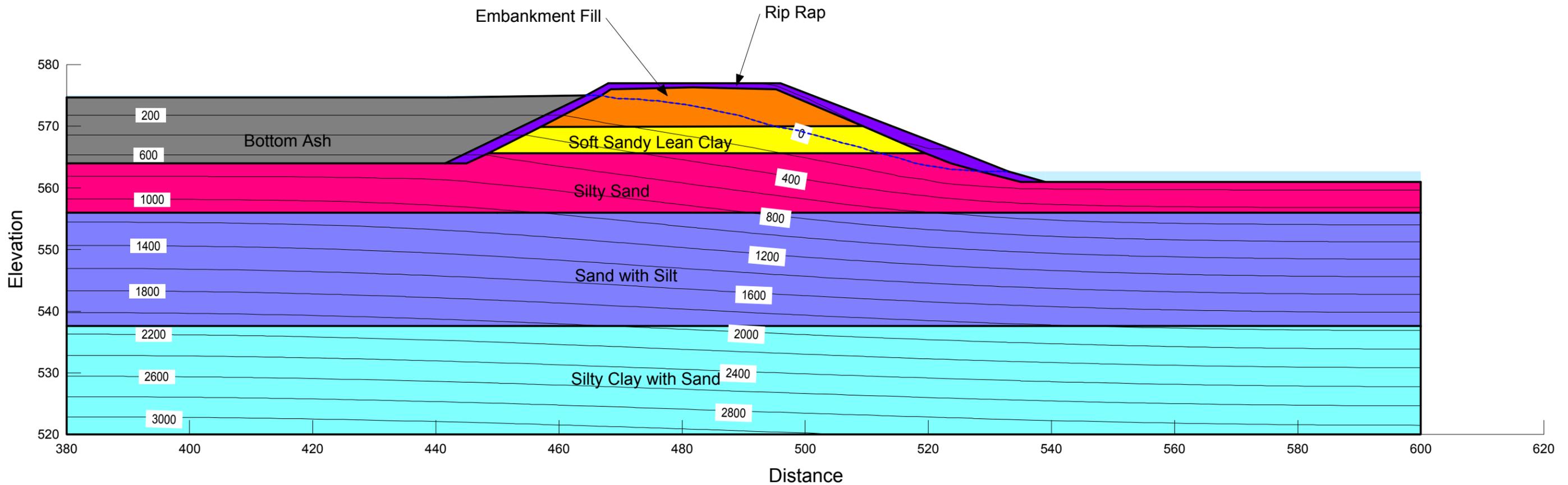
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Seepage Analysis  
Pore Water Pressure Contour (psf)**

SEEP Steady State Normal Pool with Ash  
Normal Pool Elevation: 575.0 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Silty Sand	2.8e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Silty Clay With Sand	1.9e-009	0.1	0.35	0.056
Bottom Ash	3.03e-006	0.1	0.3548	0.027
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0



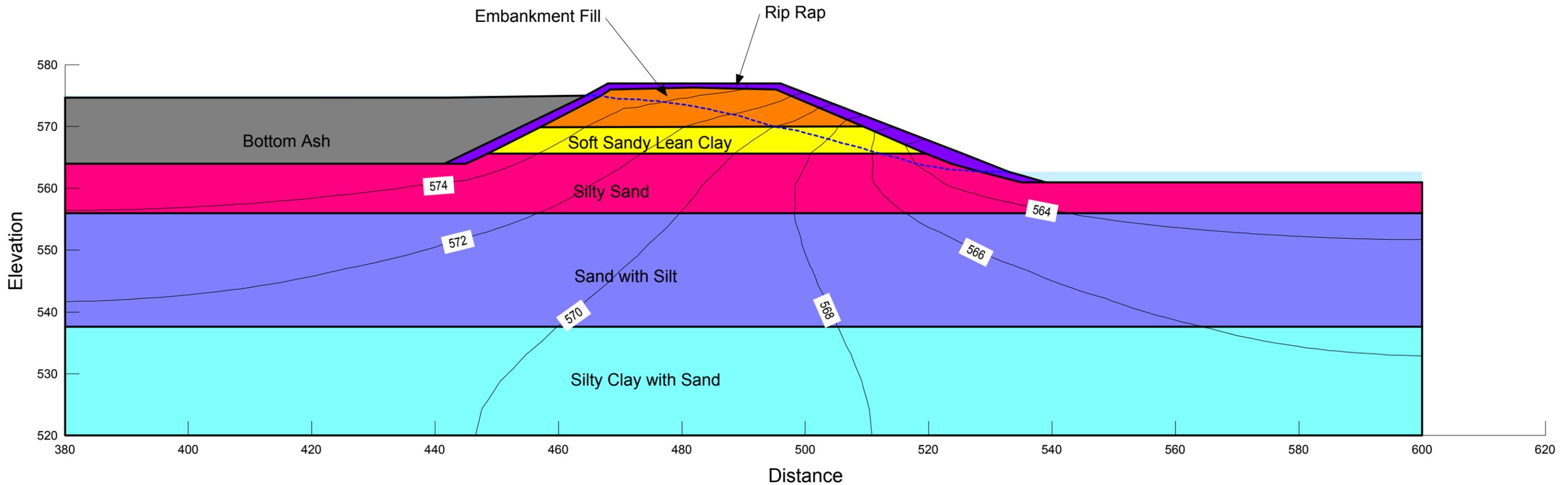
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Seepage Analysis  
Total Head Contour (feet)**

SEEP Steady State Normal Pool with Ash  
Normal Pool Elevation: 575.0 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Silty Sand	2.8e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Silty Clay With Sand	1.9e-009	0.1	0.35	0.056
Bottom Ash	3.03e-006	0.1	0.3548	0.027
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0



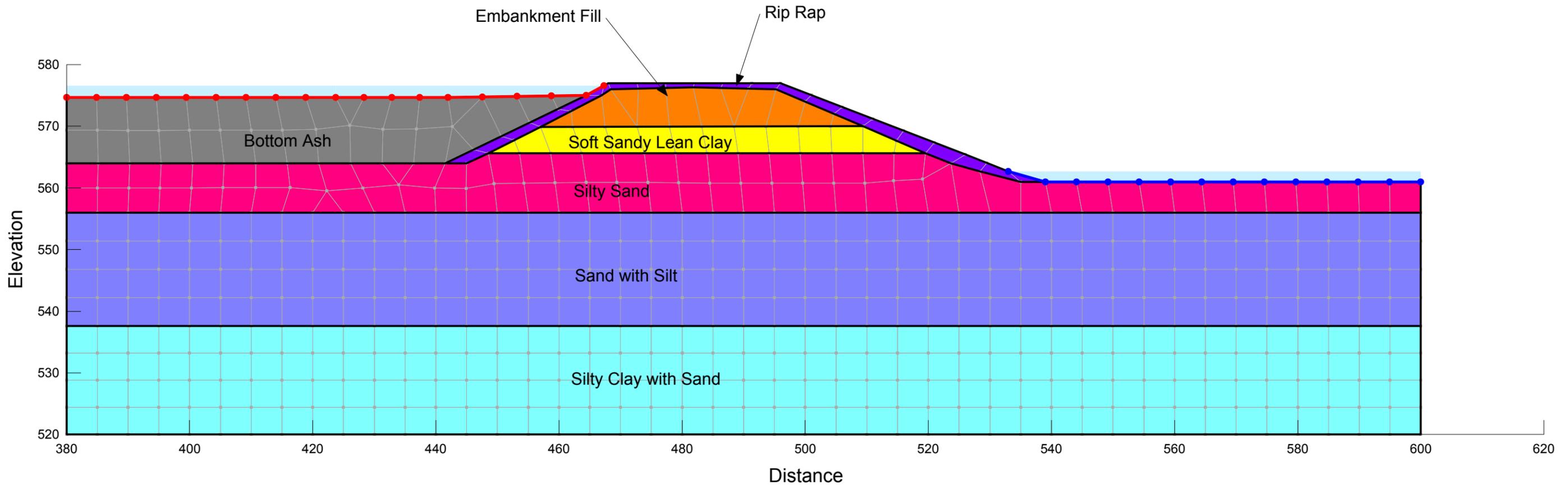
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Seepage Analysis  
Boundary Condition and Mesh**

SEEP Steady State 50% PMF Pool with Ash  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Silty Sand	2.8e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Silty Clay With Sand	1.9e-009	0.1	0.35	0.056
Bottom Ash	3.03e-006	0.1	0.3548	0.027
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0



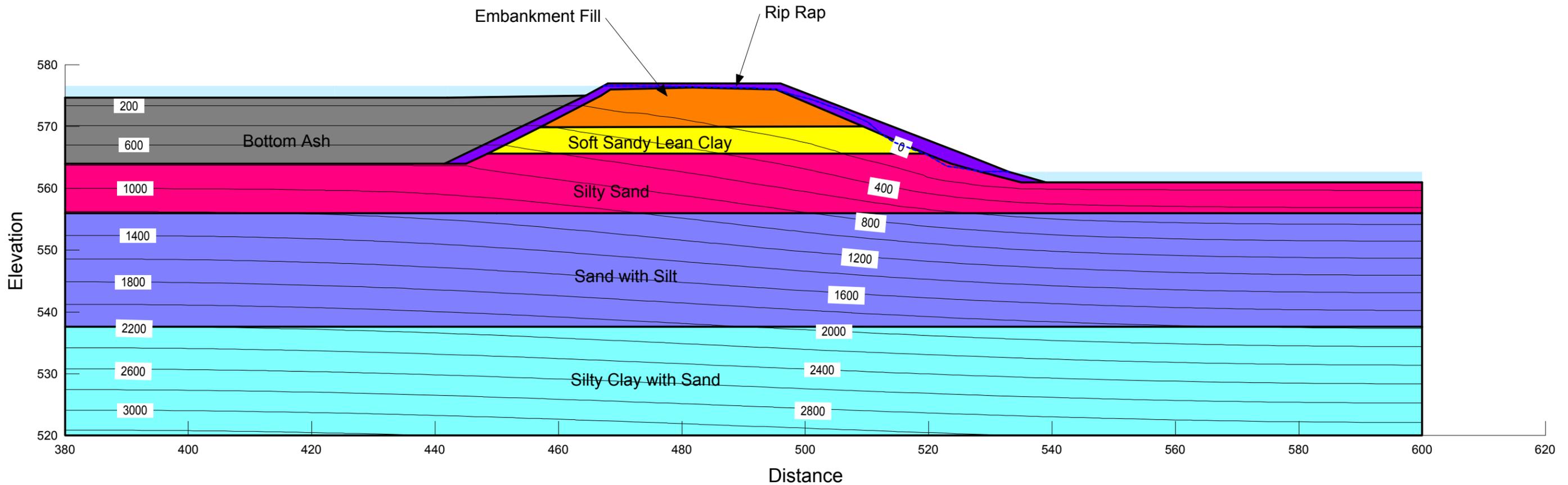
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Seepage Analysis  
Pore Water Pressure Contour (psf)**

SEEP Steady State 50% PMF Pool with Ash  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Silty Sand	2.8e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Silty Clay With Sand	1.9e-009	0.1	0.35	0.056
Bottom Ash	3.03e-006	0.1	0.3548	0.027
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0



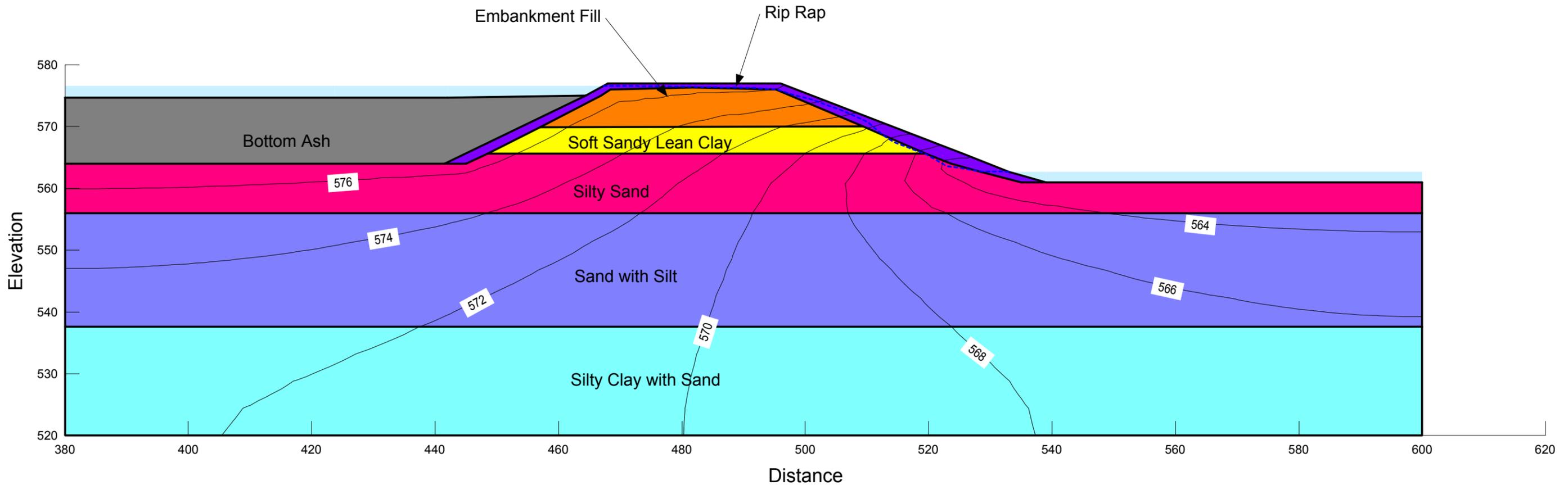
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Seepage Analysis  
Total Head Contour (feet)**

SEEP Steady State 50% PMF Pool with Ash  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Silty Sand	2.8e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Silty Clay With Sand	1.9e-009	0.1	0.35	0.056
Bottom Ash	3.03e-006	0.1	0.3548	0.027
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0



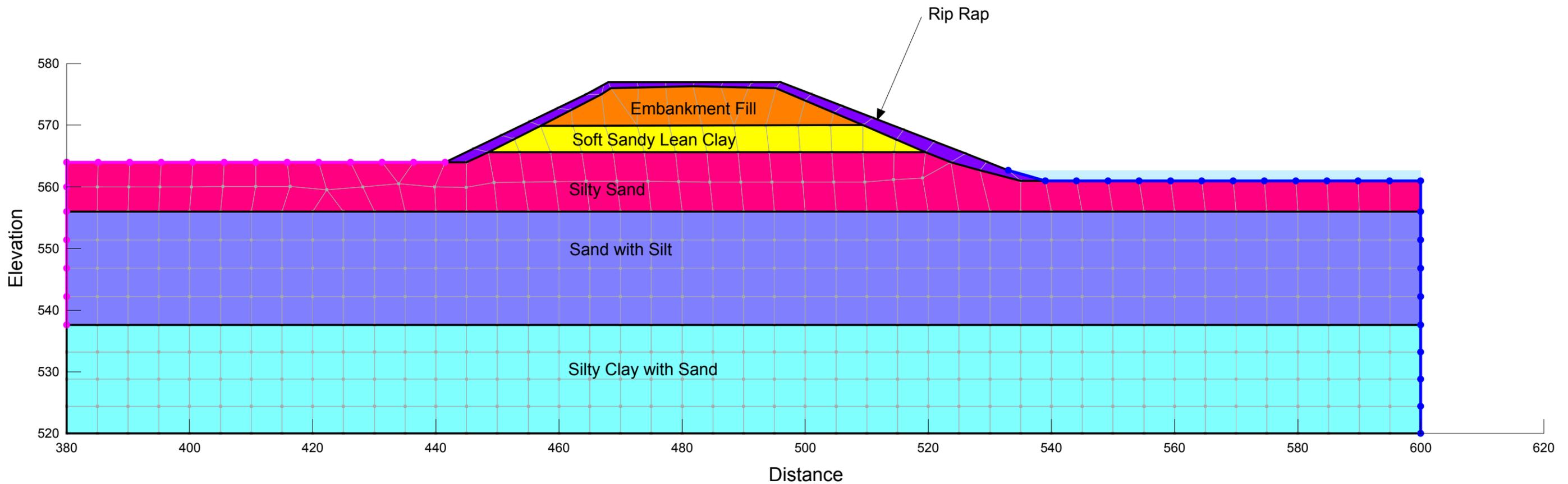
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

SEEP Steady State Normal Pool without Ash  
Normal Pool Elevation: 564.0 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

**Seepage Analysis  
Boundary Condition and Mesh**

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Silty Sand	2.8e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Silty Clay With Sand	1.9e-009	0.1	0.35	0.056
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0



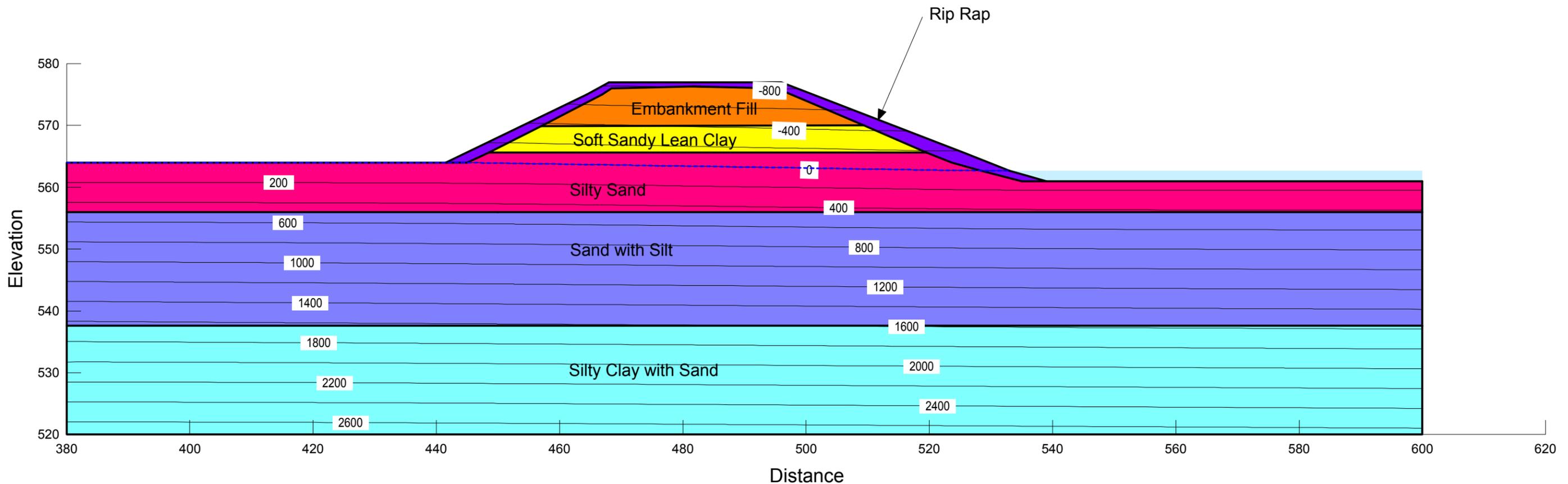
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

**Seepage Analysis  
Pore Water Pressure Contour (psf)**

SEEP Steady State Normal Pool without Ash  
Normal Pool Elevation: 564.0 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Silty Sand	2.8e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Silty Clay With Sand	1.9e-009	0.1	0.35	0.056
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0



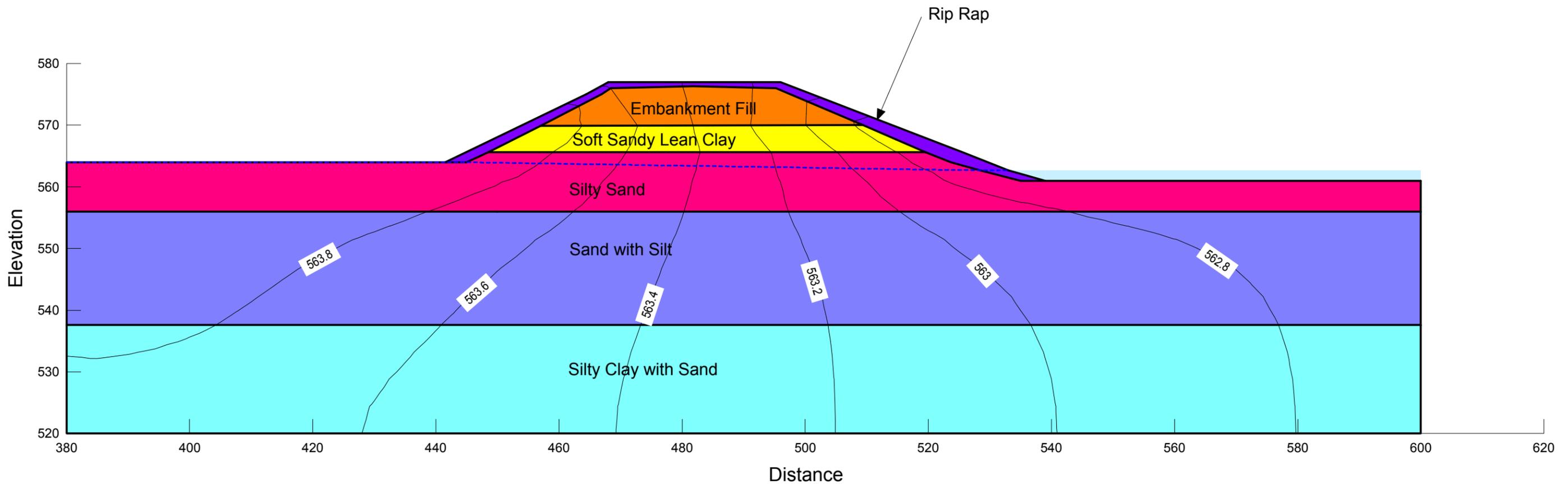
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

SEEP Steady State Normal Pool without Ash  
Normal Pool Elevation: 564.0 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

**Seepage Analysis  
Total Head Contour (feet)**

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Silty Sand	2.8e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Silty Clay With Sand	1.9e-009	0.1	0.35	0.056
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0



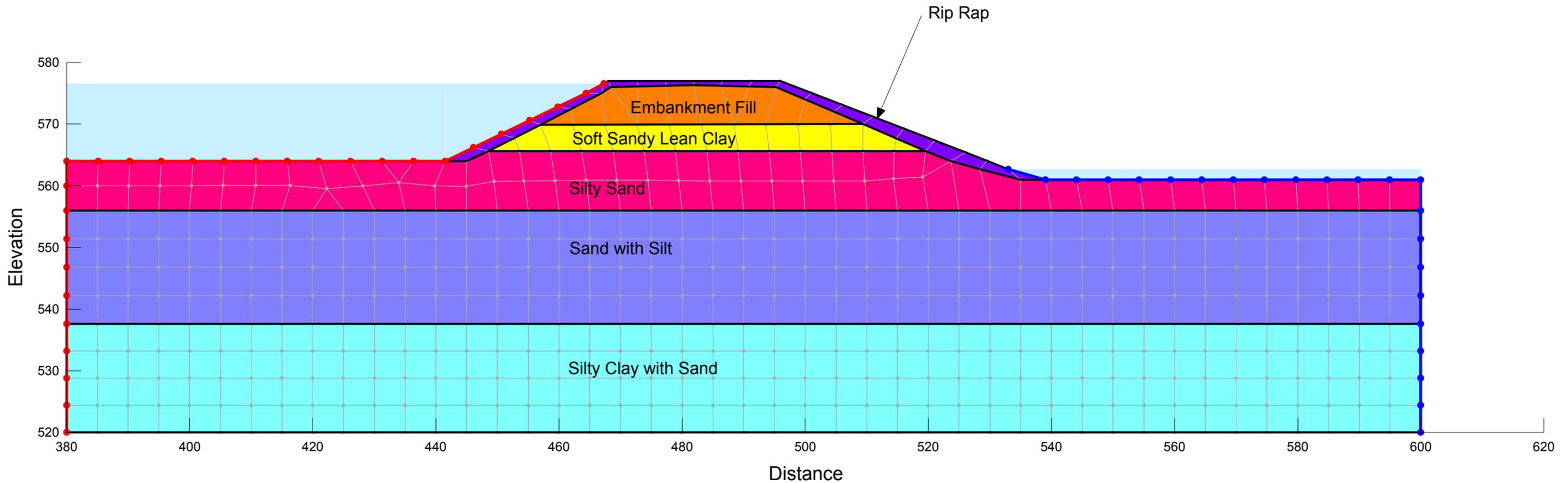
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

SEEP Steady State 50% PMF Pool without Ash  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

**Seepage Analysis  
Boundary Condition and Mesh**

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Silty Sand	2.8e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Silty Clay With Sand	1.9e-009	0.1	0.35	0.056
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0



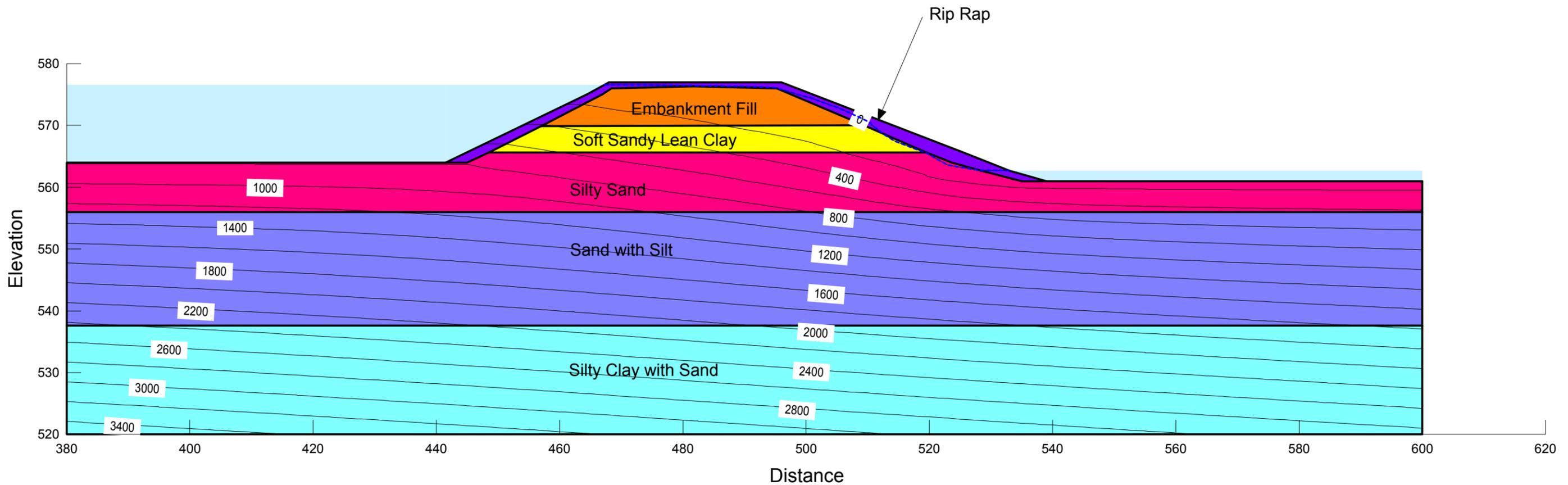
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

SEEP Steady State 50% PMF Pool without Ash  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

**Seepage Analysis  
Pore Water Pressure Contour (psf)**

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Silty Sand	2.8e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Silty Clay With Sand	1.9e-009	0.1	0.35	0.056
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0



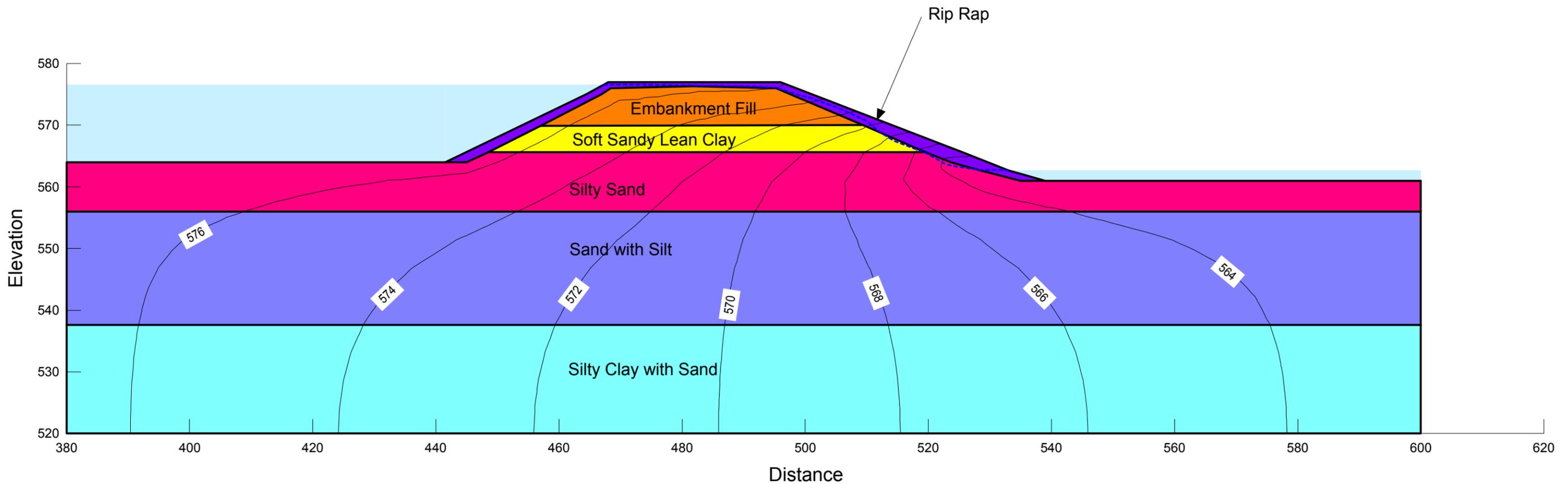
**American Electric Power (AEP)  
Big Sandy Ash Pond Dam  
Louisa, Kentucky  
CCR Mandate**

SEEP Steady State 50% PMF Pool without Ash  
50% PMF Pool Elevation: 576.6 Feet  
Drained Static Strength  
Section B-B'

Note: The results of the analysis shown here are based on available subsurface information, laboratory test results and approximate soil properties. The drawing depicts approximate subsurface conditions based on historical drawings or specific borings at the time of drilling. No warranties can be made regarding the continuity of subsurface conditions.

**Seepage Analysis  
Total Head Contour (feet)**

Material	Kh-sat (ft/sec)	Kratio Kv/Kh	Sat. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>	Res. Water Content ft <sup>3</sup> /ft <sup>3</sup>
Embankment Fill	1.7e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	2.8e-009	0.1	0.4	0.109
Silty Sand	2.8e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Sand With Silt	2.03e-009	0.1	0.35	0.03
Silty Clay With Sand	1.9e-009	0.1	0.35	0.056
Rip Rap	0.1	0.1	4	0



# **APPENDIX K** PARAMETER DERIVATIONS , 2010

# BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX, 2010

# **BIG SANDY GEOTECHNICAL ANALYSIS**

## **PARAMETER DERIVATION**

### **I. Subsurface Exploration Program Development:**

Three cross sections across the dikes were analyzed. Section A-A' has two borings, sections B-B' and C-C' each have one boring.

### **II. Laboratory Testing Program:**

The program was developed based on visual classifications done in the field during subsurface exploration.

- USCS Soil Classification Tests.
- CU Triaxial Compression Tests
- Permeability Tests.
- Moisture Density tests.

### **III. Geotechnical Analysis:**

A soil tests summary was developed to select soil engineering parameters to use in the geotechnical analysis.

Engineering properties that were not directly tested were determined using typical soil parameter values from NAVFAC DM7-02 Foundations and Earth Structures (Table 1 on Page 39) and the Center For Geotechnical Practice and Research, Performance and Use of the Standard Penetration Test in Geotechnical Engineering Practice report (Figures 34 and 35 on pages 72 and 77 respectively). The two tables are attached at the end of the parameter derivation notes.

Permeability k values that were not tested in the laboratory were selected from typical values provided in the table below and those provided in NAVFAC DM7.02, table 1: Typical Properties of Compacted soils

<b>Soil Type</b>	<b><math>k_v</math>(cm/s)</b>
Coarse Sand	$>10^{-1}$
Fine Sand	$10^{-1}$ to $10^{-3}$
Silty Sand	$10^{-3}$ to $10^{-5}$
Silt	$10^{-5}$ to $10^{-7}$
Clay	$<10^{-7}$

Soils from the West Bottom Ash Dam were classified into 7 main soil layers.

The following table shows how pertinent parameters were selected and which sections they were applied to.

Soil name	USCS class	Classification Samples	Shear Strength Parameters	Permeability Parameters	Section
Embankment fill	CL	B-1,(7.5-9.0)(10-11.5)	Triaxial Test 1.1 – 1.3	Test ID No. 1	A / B / C
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay	CL	B-1,(7.5-9.0)(10-11.5)	Triaxial Test 2.1 – 2.3	Typical values *	A
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	CL	B-1,(22.5-24)(25-26.5)	Triaxial Test 3.1 & 3.2	Test ID No. 4	A / B / C
Sand with Silt	SW-SM	B-2,(25-26.5)(27.5-29) & B-6,(40-41.5)(42.5-44)	Typical values *	Test ID No. 3	A / B / C
Silt With Sand	ML	B-5,(22.5-24)(25-26.5)	Typical values *	Typical values *	C
Silty Sand	SM	B-3,(17.5-19)(20-21.5) & B-4,(12.5-14)(15-16.5)	Typical values *	Typical values *	B
Silty Clay with Sand	CL-ML	B-4,(47.5-49)(50-51.5)	Typical values *	Typical values *	B

\* Typical values as determined from referenced tables.

Soil name	Unit Weight	C	$\phi$	kv (cm/sec)	kh/kv Typical	g
Embankment fill	125	30	30	5.2E-08	10	2.72 (ST sample)
Stiff Sandy Lean Clay	125	144	35	5.2E-08	10	2.69 (ST sample)
Soft Sandy Lean Clay	125	23	30	8.5E-08	10	2.70
Sand with Silt	130	0	30	6.2E-08	5	2.70
Silt With Sand	120	50	28	8.5E-08	5	2.70

<b>Silty Sand</b>	130	0	30	8.5E-08	5	2.70
<b>Silty Clay with Sand</b>	120	100	25	5.8E-08	5	2.70
<b>Rip Rap</b>	140	0	35	0.10	1	2.70
<b>Bottom Ash</b>	115	0	28	3.50E-01	1	2.70

## 1. SEEPAGE ANALYSIS.

Geoslope Seep W analysis was used to analyze the model for Seepage. Field piezometer readings were compared to the model's results. The model was calibrated to approximate field water elevations.

Residual and saturated water contents and coefficients of volume compressibility were assumed for all soil layers based on previous experiences and soils' normal values.

Water elevations used were:

- Bottom Ash Pond in use, steady state: 575 feet.
- Bottom Ash Pond empty, steady state: 564 feet.
- Bottom Ash Flood levels; 576.6 feet either empty or full.
- Clear water pond steady state: 562.7 feet
- Clear water pond flood level: 565.4 feet.
- River water elevation 518 feet.

Seepage analysis results were used in the slope stability analysis to model pore water pressures.

## 2. STABILITY ANALYSIS.

Geoslope Slope W was used for the slope stability analysis.

The Spencer Analysis Method was used.

Slip circle method and siding wedge method were modeled by the circular failure plane and the block specified; the circular failure plane produced lower Factors of Safety.

The peak ground acceleration used for the seismic analysis was obtained from US Geological Survey website. The PGA used is 0.08g (USGS indicates 0.07677g). The method selected to do the seismic analysis was the pseudostatic analysis per the project scope.

### **Loading conditions:**

#### Static Slope Stability Loading Conditions:

- Seismic and static slope stability for steady state seepage normal pool (upstream and downstream slopes) with the bottom ash pond full of ash.
- Seismic and static slope stability for steady state seepage minimum pool (upstream and downstream slopes) with the bottom ash pond empty of ash.
- Rapid drawdown at section A-A': normal pool steady-state seepage conditions on the bottom ash pond with water drawdown from 575 feet to 564 feet. (upstream slope)
- PMF event (upstream and downstream slopes). The flood water was considered as a surcharge for both the steady state normal pool and the steady state minimum pool conditions.

### **3. LIQUEFACTION ANALYSIS.**

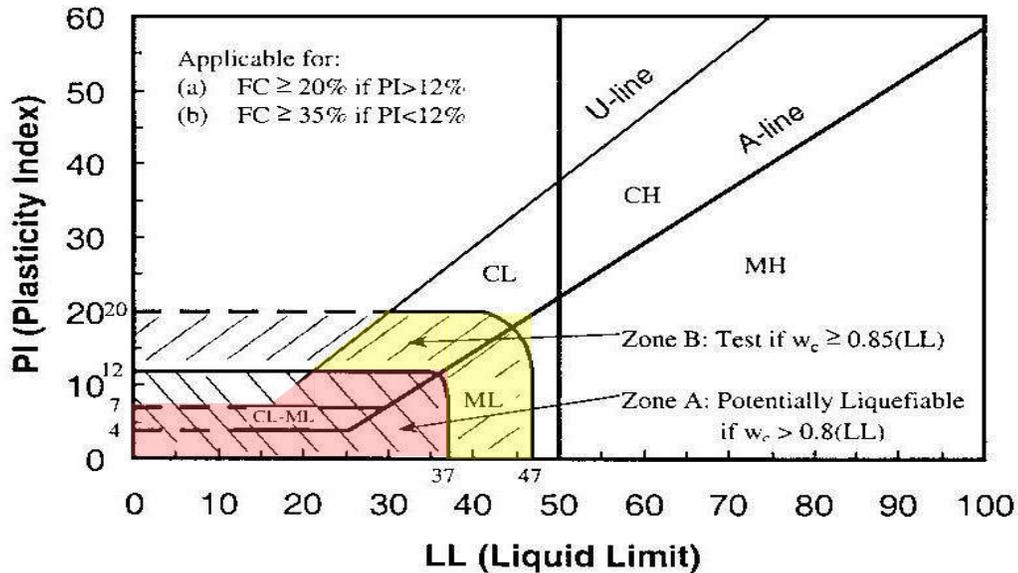
#### **Research and methodology:**

- Earthquake intensity: USGS website used to determine the Peak Ground Acceleration and earthquake intensity for an earthquake event of a mean return period of 2,475 years.  $PGA = 0.07677g$  used  $0.08g$  and  $M_L = 7.7$ .
- Groundwater table: Normal (current) steady state water elevations were considered as the groundwater elevation. Unsaturated soil located above the groundwater table will not liquefy.
- Soil Type:

The dam soil materials, being constructed of engineered fill located above the groundwater table, are not considered liquefiable.

Cohesionless materials are considered liquefiable. The majority of cohesive soils will not liquefy. Cohesive soils susceptible to liquefaction should fall in either zone A or zone B of the following chart.

Screening Criteria for Liquefiable Fine-Grained Soils (Seed et al. 2003)



- Soil relative density ( $D_r$ ): Soils in a loose relative density state are susceptible to liquefaction. Soils with an SPT-N value of 30 or higher were considered not liquefiable.

### Liquefaction Assessment

To assess liquefaction potential for the WBAD, the boring logs from the geotechnical borings and laboratory test data from Shelby tubes and SPT samples were used. The boring logs include the SPT blow counts and soil lithologic descriptions with depth.

Soil characteristics (grain size, plasticity, unit weight, moisture content) from SPT and Shelby tube samples obtained from the geotechnical borings were used in the liquefaction assessment.

Method Used: Simplified Method based on using correlations to blow counts from Standard Penetration Tests (SPTs) as set forth in Youd et al (2001) and discussed in NRC (1985).

The Simplified Method requires estimating the Cyclic Stress Ratio (CSR) and Cyclic Resistance Ratio (CRR) of the soil. The CRR can be estimated using information from SPT tests, corrected to account for various effects. To use the Simplified Method, the SPT N value is normalized to an overburden pressure of approximately 100 kiloPascals (kPa) and a hammer energy ratio of 60% and procedural effects (rod length, sample configuration and borehole diameter).

The  $(N_1)_{60}$  may also be corrected for the percent of fines using the relationship:

$$(N_1)_{60cs} = \alpha + \beta(N_1)_{60}$$

It is important to note that the fines correction is an approximation and is only valid for nonplastic fines and with a fines content between 0 and 35%. This correction factor, although widely used, is considered as a rough approximation only.

Once the corrected value for  $(N_1)_{60}$  is found, the CRR is calculated as:

$$CRR_{7.5} = \frac{1}{34 - (N_1)_{60}} + \frac{(N_1)_{60}}{135} + \frac{50}{[10 * (N_1)_{60} + 45]^2} - \frac{1}{200}$$

Note that the value calculated is the CRR normalized to a 7.5 magnitude earthquake, hence the  $CRR_{7.5}$  notation. When evaluating the liquefaction potential of soil, the  $CRR_{7.5}$  must be corrected to the magnitude earthquake of interest.

The CSR is independent of soil properties and may be approximated using the equation:

$$CSR = 0.65 \left( \frac{a_{max}}{g} \right) \left( \frac{\sigma_v}{\sigma'_v} \right) r_d$$

where:

- $a_{max}$  is the maximum ground acceleration.
- $g$  is the acceleration of gravity.
- $\sigma_v$  is the total vertical stress.
- $\sigma'_v$  is the effective vertical stress.
- $r_d$  is a stress reduction coefficient.

Liquefaction potential for a soil unit is evaluated by dividing  $CRR_{7.5}$  by CSR and then correcting to the magnitude earthquake of interest, as:

$$FS = \frac{CRR_{7.5}}{CSR} * MSF$$

Field experience has shown that the Simplified Method is somewhat conservative; so many designers consider FS values close to unity as an indication of no liquefaction.

**B-1**

Elevation	Depth	N	Soil class	Remarks
574.8	3.25	15	CL	Not liquefiable Embankment soils,  Cohesive soils don't meet liquefaction criteria
569.8	8.25	13	CL	
567.3	10.75	11	CL	
564.8	13.25	11	CL	
559.8	18.25	10	CL	
557.3	20.75	11	CL	
554.8	23.25	8	CL	
552.3	25.75	5	CL	
547.3	30.75	2	CL	Evaluated for liquefaction
544.8	33.25	2	CL	
542.3	35.75	4	CL	
539.8	38.25	9	SW-SM	
537.3	40.75	13	SW-SM	
534.8	43.25	17	SW-SM	
532.3	45.75	11	SW-SM	
529.8	48.25	15	SW-SM	
527.3	50.75	17	SW-SM	
524.8	53.25	16	SW-SM	
522.3	55.75	29	SW-SM	
519.8	58.25	14	SW-SM	
517.3	60.75	20	SW-SM	

**B-2**

Elevation	Depth	N-field	Soil Class	Remarks
564.8	3.25	15	CL	Not liquefiable Cohesive soils don't meet liquefaction criteria
562.3	5.75	10	CL	
557.3	10.75	9	CL	
554.8	13.25	7	CL	
552.3	15.75	4	CL	Evaluated for liquefaction
547.3	20.75	1	CL	
544.8	23.25	9	SW - SM	
542.3	25.75	10	SW - SM	
539.8	28.25	9	SW - SM	
537.3	30.75	13	SW - SM	

**B-3**

Elevation	Depth	N-field	Soil Class	Remarks
575.8	3.25	13	CL	Not liquefiable. Embankment and cohesive soils not liquefiable.
573.3	5.75	8	CL	
568.3	10.75	6	CL	
565.8	13.25	10	CL	
563.3	15.75	12	CL	
560.8	18.25	9	SM	Evaluated for

558.3	20.75	6	SM	liquefaction
555.8	23.25	22	SW-SM	
553.3	25.75	14	SW-SM	
550.8	28.25	9	SW-SM	
548.3	30.75	5	SW-SM	
545.8	33.25	6	SW-SM	
543.3	35.75	50	SW-SM	Not liquefiable

#### **B-4**

Elevation	Depth	N-field	Soil Class	Remarks
574.8	3.25	11	CL	Cohesive not liquefiable
569.8	8.25	4	CL	
564.8	13.25	6	SM	Evaluated for liquefaction
562.3	15.75	3	SM	
557.3	20.75	2	SM	
554.8	23.25	4	SW-SM	
552.3	25.75	1	SW-SM	
549.8	28.25	1	SW-SM	
547.3	30.75	33	SW-SM	
544.8	33.25	26	SW-SM	
542.3	35.75	13	SW-SM	
539.8	38.25	4	SW-SM	
537.3	40.75	4	CL-ML	
534.8	43.25	4	CL-ML	
532.3	45.75	8	CL-ML	
529.8	48.25	2	CL-ML	
527.3	50.75	1	CL-ML	
524.8	53.25	2	CL-ML	
522.3	55.75	2	CL-ML	

#### **B-5**

Elevation	Depth	N-field	Soil Class	Remarks
574.8	3.25	12	CL	Cohesive soils don't meet liquefaction criteria
572.3	5.75	6	CL	
567.3	10.75	8	CL	
564.8	13.25	6	CL	
562.3	15.75	5	CL	
557.3	20.75	4	ML	Evaluated for liquefaction
554.8	23.25	1	ML	
552.3	25.75	3	ML	
547.3	30.75	1	ML	
544.8	33.25	2	ML	
542.3	35.75	19	SW-SM	
539.8	38.25	10	SW-SM	
537.3	40.75	10	SW-SM	
534.8	43.25	19	SW-SM	

532.3	45.75	22	SW-SM	
529.8	48.25	5	SW-SM	
527.3	50.75	4	SW-SM	
524.8	53.25	30	SW-SM	
522.3	55.75	17	SW-SM	

**B-6**

Elevation	Depth	N-field	Soil Class	Remarks
568.8	3.25	9	CL	Not liquefiable.
564.3	7.75	9	CL	Embankment and cohesive soils not liquefiable.
562.8	9.25	8	CL	
558.8	13.25	7	CL	
556.3	15.75	8	CL	Evaluated for liquefaction
553.8	18.25	4	CL	
551.3	20.75	5	CL	
546.3	25.75	2	CL	
543.8	28.25	0	CL	
541.3	30.75	6	CL	
538.8	33.25	9	CL	
536.3	35.75	30	SP-SM	
533.8	38.25	14	SP-SM	
531.3	40.75	13	SP-SM	
528.8	43.25	17	SP-SM	
526.3	45.75	22	SP-SM	

TABLE 1  
Typical Properties of Compacted Soils

Group Symbol	Soil Type	Range of Maximum Dry Unit Weight, pcf	Range of Optimum Moisture, Percent	Typical Value of Compression		Typical Strength Characteristics				Typical Coefficient of Permeability ft./min.	Range of CBR Values	Range of Subgrade Modulus k lbs/cu in.
				At 1.4 tsf (20 psf)	At 3.6 tsf (50 psf)	Cohesion (as compacted) paf	Cohesion (saturated) paf	$\phi$ (Effective Stress Envelope Degree)	Tan $\delta$			
GW	Well graded clean gravels, gravel-sand mixtures.	125 - 135	11 - 8	0.3	0.6	0	0	>38	>0.79	$5 \times 10^{-2}$	40 - 80	300 - 500
GP	Poorly graded clean gravels, gravel-sand mix	115 - 125	14 - 11	0.4	0.9	0	0	>37	>0.74	$10^{-1}$	30 - 60	250 - 400
GN	Silty gravels, poorly graded gravel-sand-silt.	120 - 135	12 - 8	0.5	1.1	.....	.....	>34	>0.67	$>10^{-4}$	20 - 60	100 - 400
GC	Clayey gravels, poorly graded gravel-sand-clay.	115 - 130	14 - 9	0.7	1.6	.....	.....	>31	>0.60	$>10^{-7}$	20 - 40	100 - 300
SW	Well graded clean sands, gravelly sands.	110 - 130	16 - 9	0.6	1.2	0	0	38	0.79	$>10^{-3}$	20 - 40	200 - 300
SP	Poorly graded clean sands, sand-gravel mix.	100 - 120	21 - 12	0.8	1.4	0	0	37	0.74	$>10^{-3}$	10 - 40	200 - 300
SM	Silty sands, poorly graded sand-silt mix.	110 - 125	16 - 11	0.8	1.6	1050	420	34	0.67	$5 \times >10^{-5}$	10 - 40	100 - 300
SM-SC	Sand-silt clay mix with slightly plastic fines.	110 - 130	15 - 11	0.8	1.4	1050	300	33	0.66	$2 \times >10^{-6}$	5 - 30	100 - 300
SC	Clayey sands, poorly graded sand-clay-mix.	105 - 125	19 - 11	1.1	2.2	1550	230	31	0.60	$5 \times >10^{-7}$	5 - 20	100 - 300
ML	Inorganic silts and clayey silts.	95 - 120	24 - 12	0.9	1.7	1400	190	32	0.62	$>10^{-5}$	15 or less	100 - 200
ML-CL	Mixture of inorganic silt and clay.	100 - 120	22 - 12	1.0	2.2	1350	460	32	0.62	$5 \times >10^{-7}$	.....	
CL	Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity.	95 - 120	24 - 12	1.3	2.5	1800	270	28	0.54	$>10^{-7}$	15 or less	50 - 200
OL	Organic silts and silt-clays, low plasticity.	80 - 100	33 - 21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 or less	50 - 100
MI	Inorganic clayey silts, elastic silts.	70 - 95	40 - 24	2.0	3.8	1500	420	25	0.47	$5 \times >10^{-7}$	10 or less	50 - 100
CI	Inorganic clays of high plasticity	75 - 105	36 - 19	2.6	3.9	2150	230	19	0.35	$>10^{-7}$	15 or less	50 - 150
OH	Organic clays and silty clays	65 - 100	45 - 21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 or less	25 - 100

Notes:

- All properties are for condition of "Standard Proctor" maximum density, except values of k and CBR which are for "modified Proctor" maximum density.
- Typical strength characteristics are for effective strength envelopes and are obtained from USSR data.
- Compression values are for vertical loading with complete lateral confinement.
- (>) indicates that typical property is greater than the value shown. (..) indicates insufficient data available for an estimate.

7.2-39

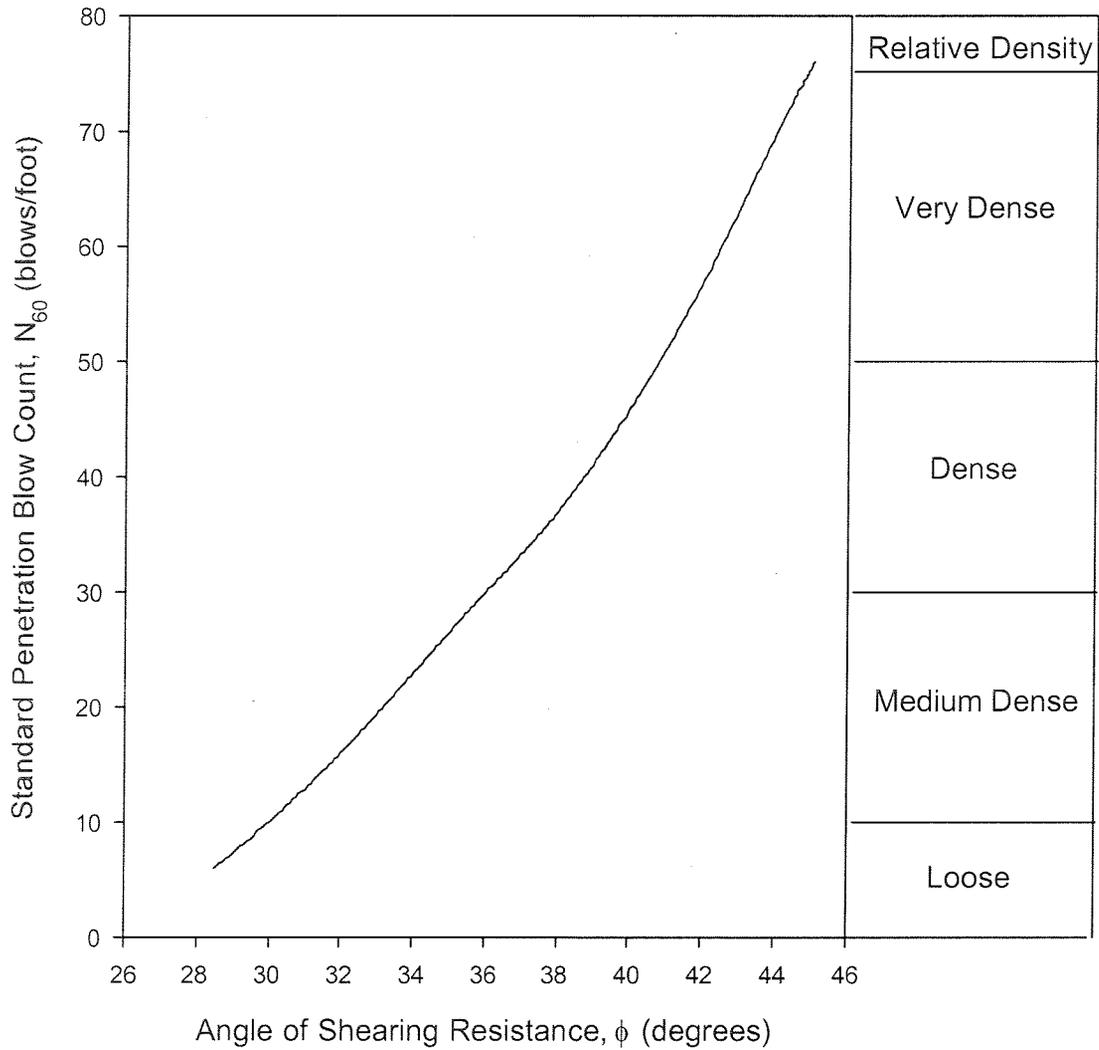


Figure 35. Estimation of the angle of shearing resistance of granular soils from standard penetration test results (Originally from Peck et al., 1974, modified by Carter and Bentley, 1991).

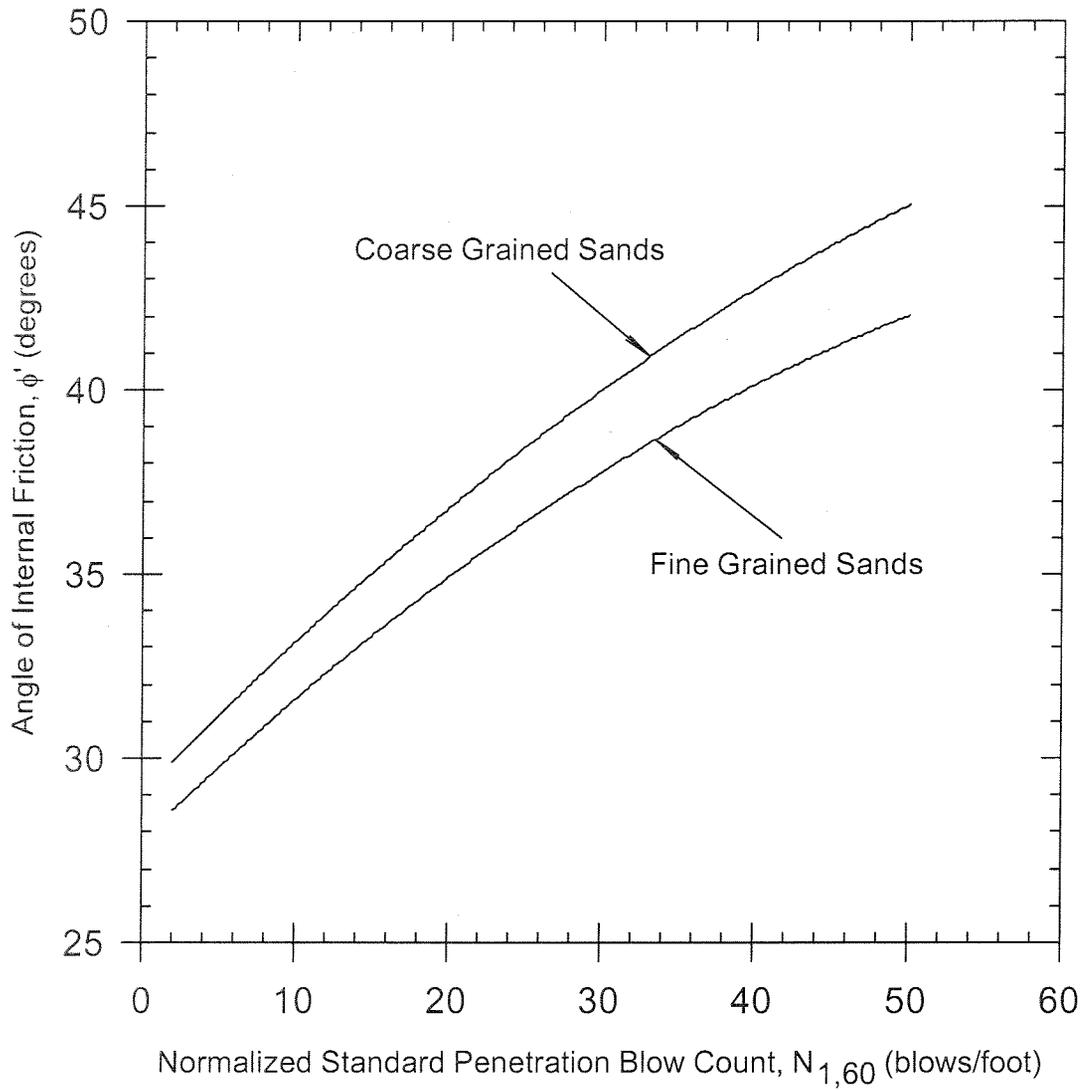


Figure 34. Empirical correlation between friction angle of sands and normalized standard penetration blow count (after Terzaghi et al., 1996)

# BOTTOM ASH POND COMPLEX, 2015

PLANT: BIG SANDY

FACILITY: UNIT 1-2 BOTTOM ASH POND

MATERIAL: EMBANKMENT FILL

$\sigma_1' - \sigma_3'$ (plot) (psi)	$\sigma_3'$ (table) (psi)	$\sigma_1'$ (psi)	$u$ (plot) (psi)	$\sigma_1$ (psi)	$\sigma_3$ (plot)
16.28	9.89	26.17	1.81	27.98	11.70
42.33	19.78	62.11	-2.37	59.74	17.41
42.32	29.89	72.21	8.00	80.21	37.88

MATERIAL: STIFF SANDY LEAN CLAY

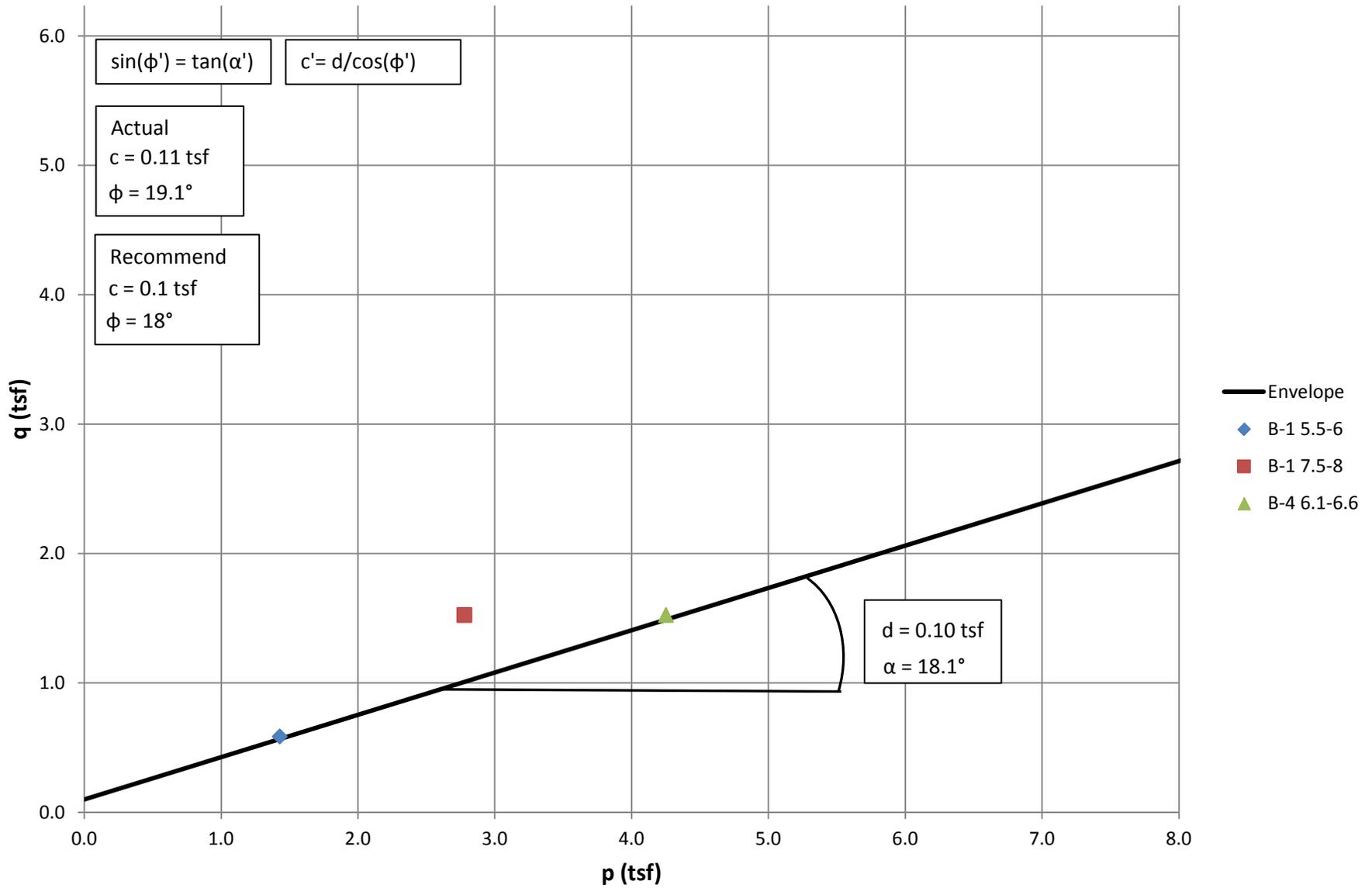
$\sigma_1' - \sigma_3'$ (plot) (psi)	$\sigma_3'$ (table) (psi)	$\sigma_1'$ (psi)	$u$ (plot) (psi)	$\sigma_1$ (psi)	$\sigma_3$ (psi)
38.03	9.84	47.87	-5.85	42.02	3.99
83.78	19.84	103.62	-23.51	80.11	-3.67
92.02	29.81	121.83	-7.45	114.38	22.36

MATERIAL: SOFT SANDY LEAN CLAY

$\sigma_1' - \sigma_3'$ (plot) (psi)	$\sigma_3'$ (table) (psi)	$\sigma_1'$ (psi)	$u$ (plot) (psi)	$\sigma_1$ (psi)	$\sigma_3$ (psi)
60.93	9.85	70.78	-22.30	48.48	-12.45
27.32	19.95	47.27	6.34	53.61	26.29

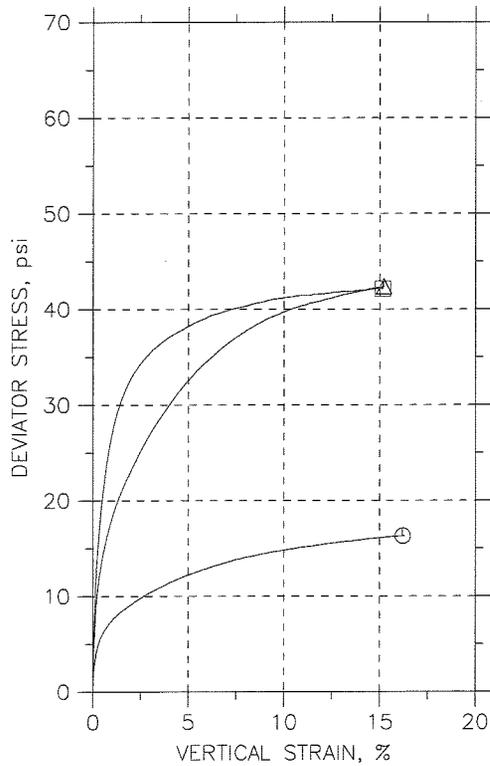
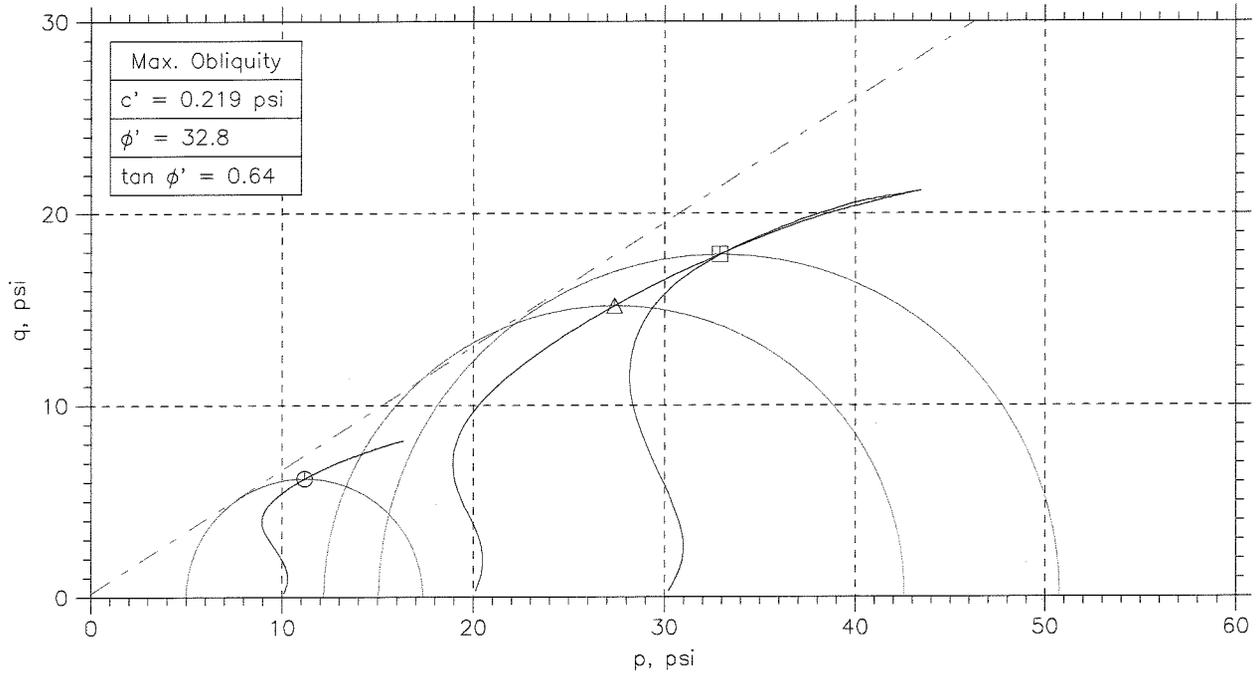
CALCULATED BY: J. SWINDLER

### Embankment Fill (Unit 1-2 Bottom Ash Pond) Total Stress Failure Points from CU Triaxial Tests



Unit 1-2 Bottom Ash Pond  
 Embankment Fill

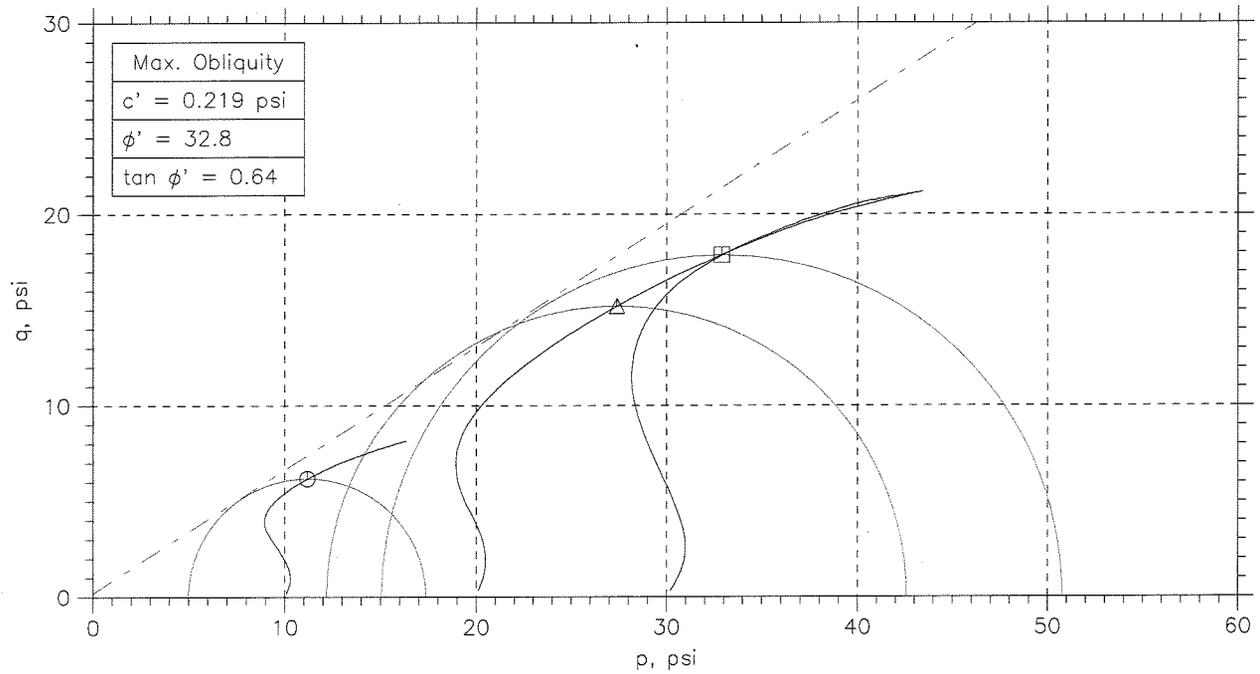
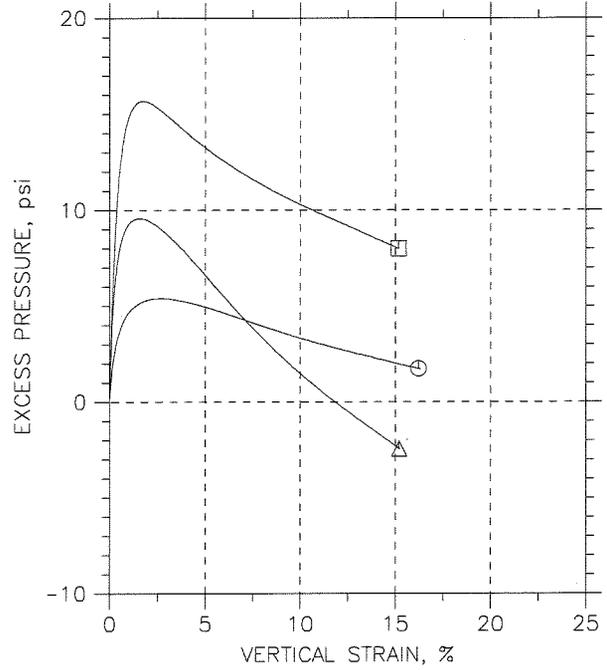
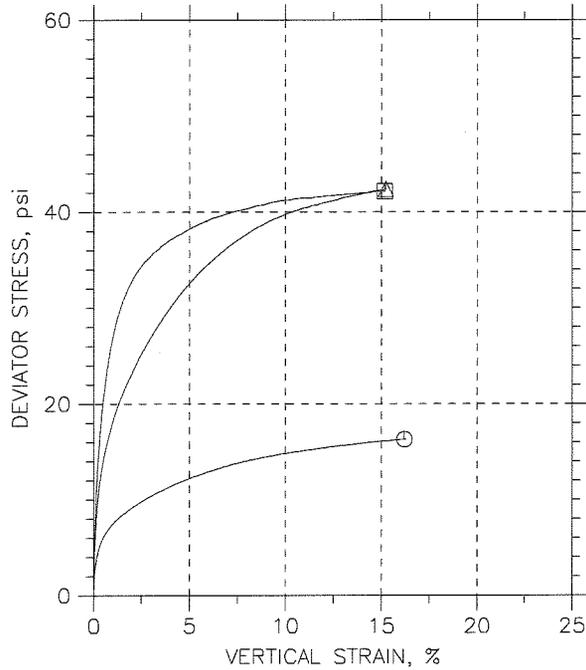
### CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	○	△	□	
Sample No.	2-A	29-A	2-B	
Test No.	1.1	1.2	1.3	
Depth	5.5-6.0	7.5-8.0	6.1-6.6	
Initial	Diameter, in	2.851	2.849	2.856
	Height, in	5.995	5.988	5.984
	Water Content, %	16.2	21.0	13.9
	Dry Density, pcf	111.7	106.5	122.4
	Saturation, %	85.8	97.1	99.5
Before Shear	Void Ratio	0.509	0.583	0.377
	Water Content, %	17.2	21.7	14.3
	Dry Density, pcf	115.	106.3	121.6
	Saturation*, %	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Void Ratio	0.466	0.586	0.386
	Back Press., psi	71.57	101	104.4
	Ver. Eff. Cons. Stress, psi	9.894	19.78	29.88
	Shear Strength, psi	8.145	21.18	21.07
	Strain at Failure, %	16.2	15.2	15.2
	Strain Rate, %/min	0.07	0.07	0.07
	B-Value	0.95	0.96	0.95
	Estimated Specific Gravity	2.7	2.7	2.7
	Liquid Limit	---	---	---
	Plastic Limit	---	---	---

 a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation	Project: Big Sandy	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 40px; height: 40px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 40px; height: 40px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 40px; height: 40px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 40px; height: 40px;"></div> </div>
	Location: ---	
	Project No.: GTX-1515	
	Boring No.: B-1 & B-4	
	Sample Type: UD	
	Description: Light Brown Silty lean clay with sand	
Remarks: 2054		

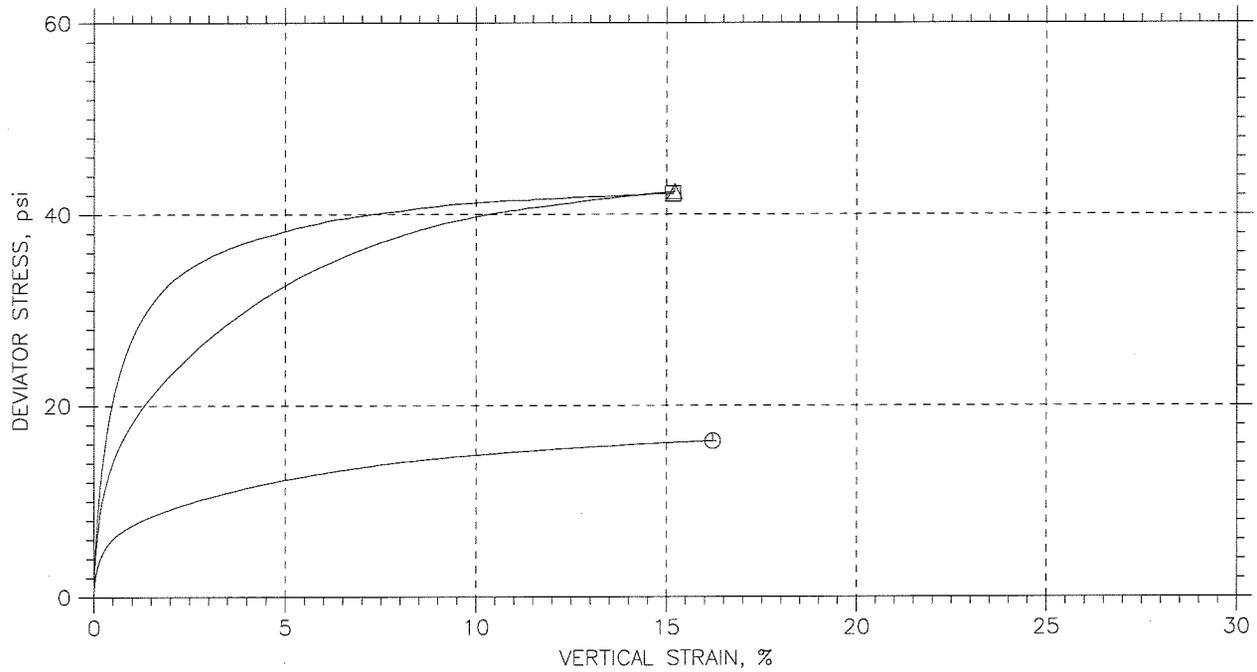
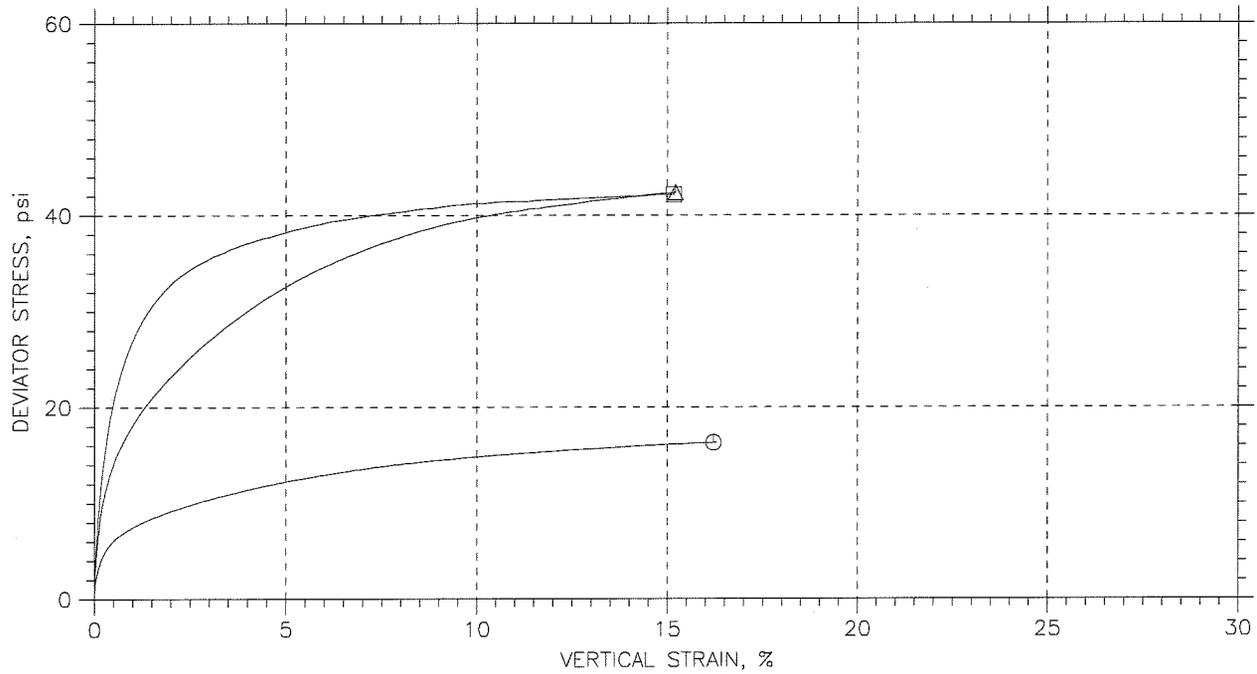
# CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
⊙	2-A	1.1	5.5-6.0	MM	12/1/09	GT	1515-1.1.dat
△	29-A	1.2	7.5-8.0	jm	12/2/09	mm	1515-1.2.dat
□	2-B	1.3	6.1-6.6	jm	11/30/09	mm	1515-1.3.dat

<b>GeoTesting express</b> <small>a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation</small>	Project: Big Sandy		Location: ---		Project No.: GTX-1515	
	Boring No.: B-1 & B-4		Sample Type: UD			
	Description: Light Brown Silty lean clay with sand					
	Remarks: 2054					

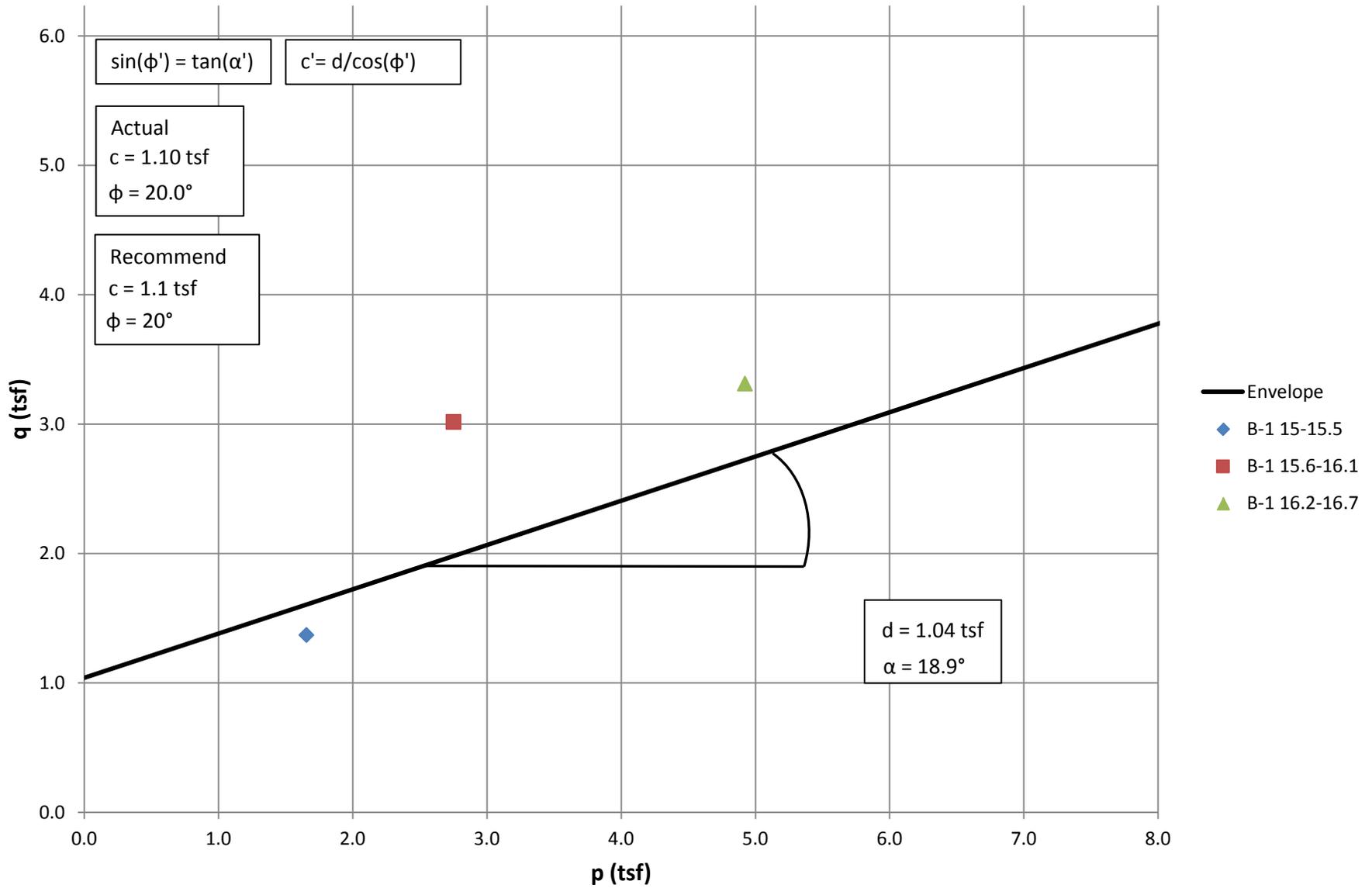
## CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



	Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
○	2-A	1.1	5.5-6.0	MM	12/1/09	GT		1515-1.1.dat
△	29-A	1.2	7.5-8.0	jm	12/2/09	mm		1515-1.2.dat
□	2-B	1.3	6.1-6.6	jm	11/30/09	mm		1515-1.3.dat

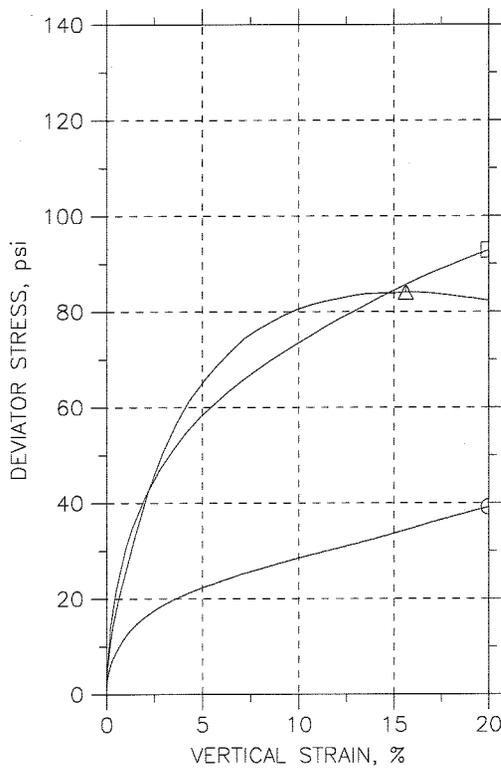
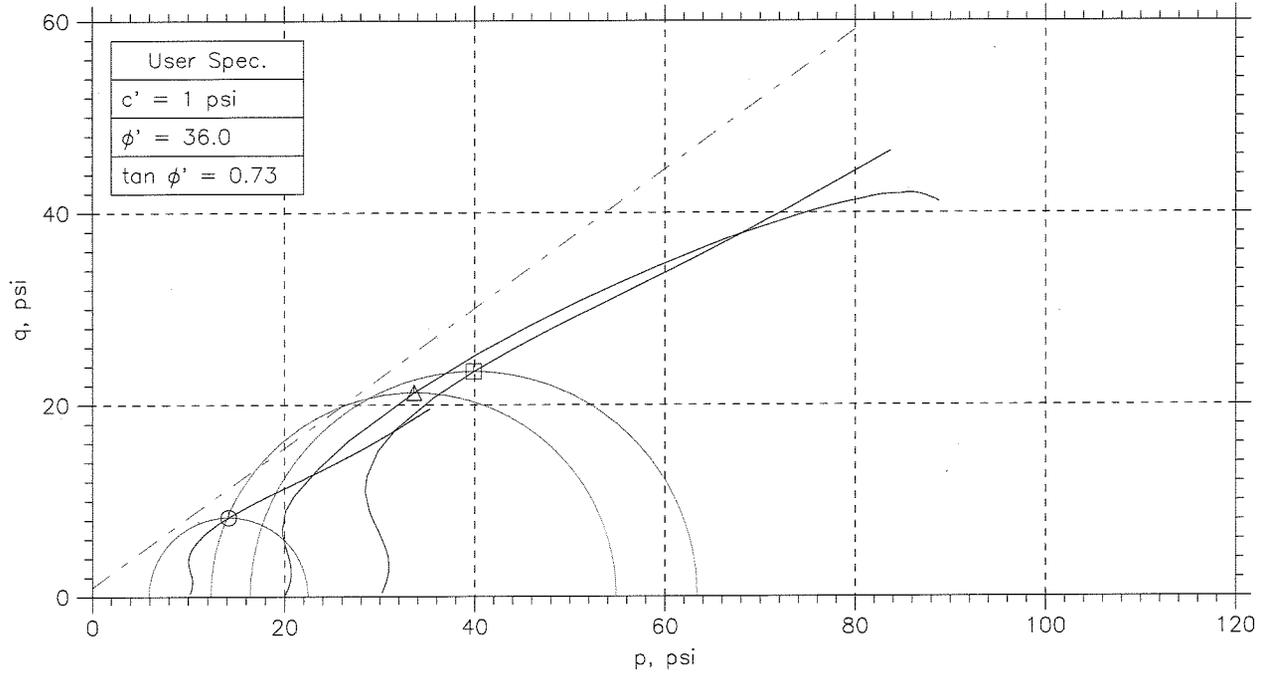
<b>GeoTesting express</b> <small>a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation</small>	Project: Big Sandy		Location: ---		Project No.: GTX-1515	
	Boring No.: B-1 & B-4		Sample Type: UD			
	Description: Light Brown Silty lean clay with sand					
	Remarks: 2054					

### Stiff Sandy Lean Clay (Unit 1-2 Bottom Ash Pond) Total Stress Failure Points from CU Triaxial Tests



Unit 1-2 Bottom Ash Pond  
 Stiff Sandy Lean Clay

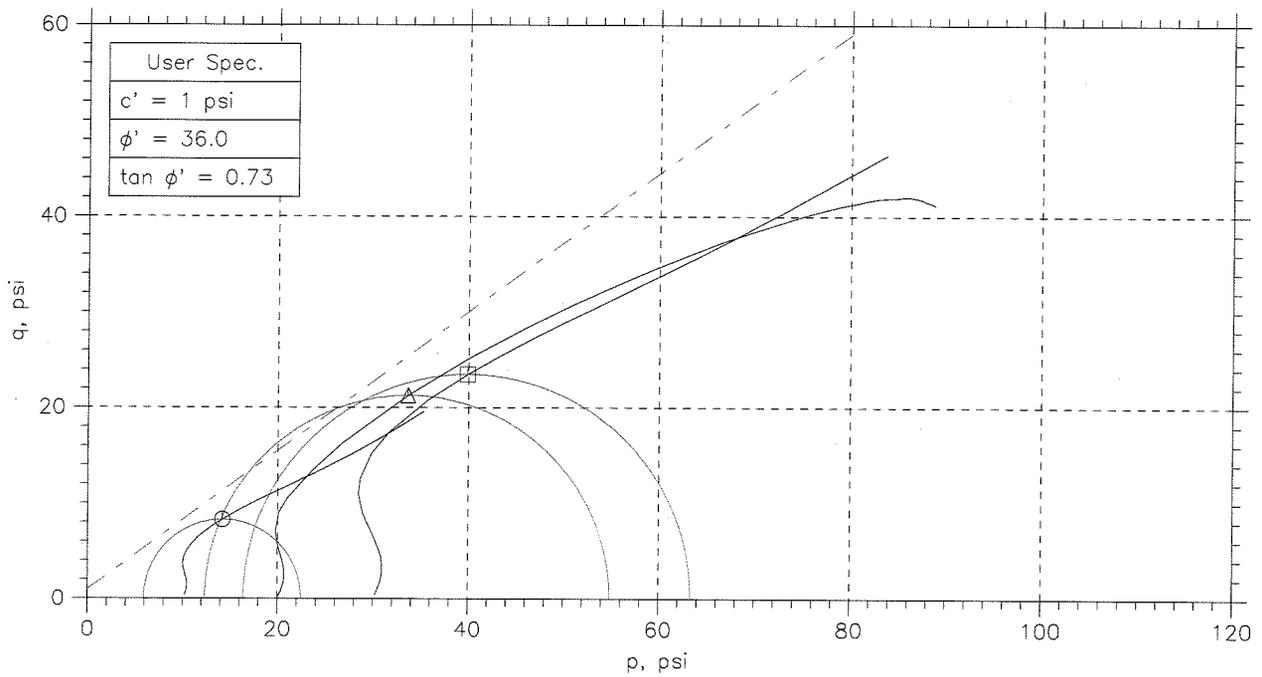
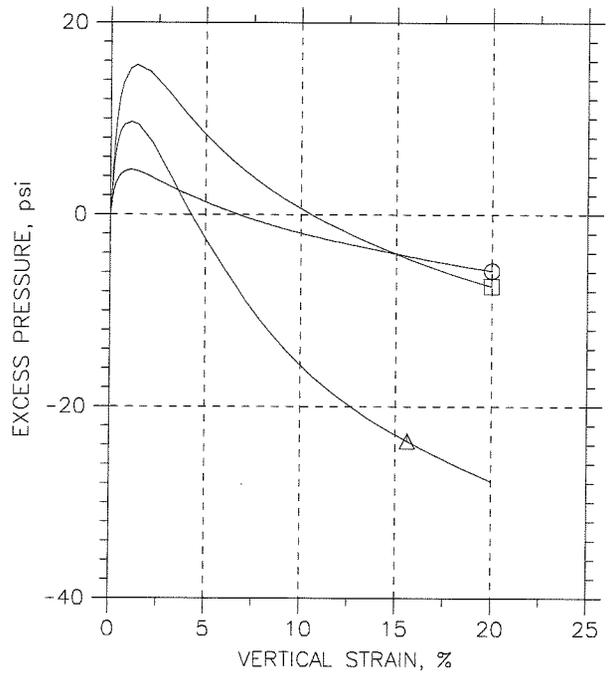
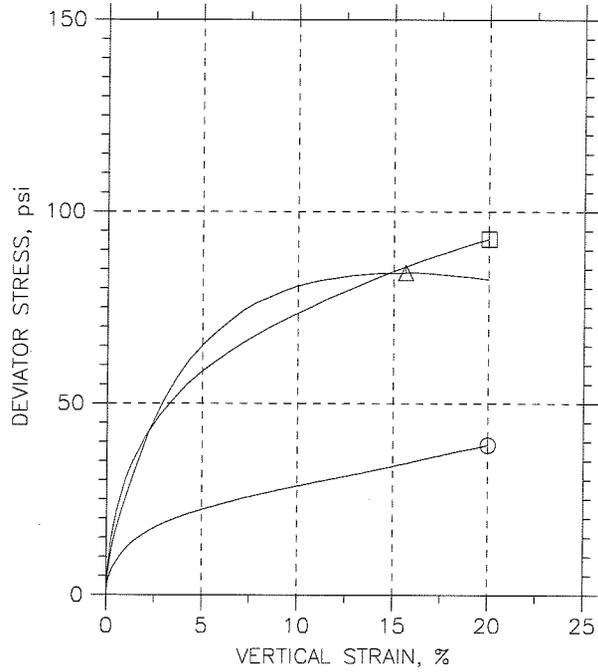
CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	○	△	□	
Sample No.	7A	7-B	7-c	
Test No.	2.1	2.2	2.3	
Depth	15.0-15.5	15.6-16.1	16.2-16.7	
Initial	Diameter, in	2.869	2.832	2.849
	Height, in	5.999	6.014	5.988
	Water Content, %	19.4	20.9	20.7
	Dry Density, pcf	108.9	110.2	108.2
	Saturation, %	95.7	106.9	100.4
Before Shear	Void Ratio	0.547	0.529	0.557
	Water Content, %	21.2	21.4	21.3
	Dry Density, pcf	107.3	106.8	107.1
	Saturation*, %	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Void Ratio	0.571	0.579	0.574
	Back Press., psi	89.29	125.2	116.2
	Ver. Eff. Cons. Stress, psi	9.836	19.84	29.81
	Shear Strength, psi	19.58	42.04	46.42
	Strain at Failure, %	20	15.6	20
	Strain Rate, %/min	0.07	0.07	0.07
	B-Value	0.96	0.95	0.96
	Estimated Specific Gravity	2.7	2.7	2.7
	Liquid Limit	---	---	---
	Plastic Limit	---	---	---

<b>GeoTesting</b> <b>express</b> <small>a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation</small>	Project: Big Sandy	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	Location: ---	
	Project No.: GTX-1515	
	Boring No.: B-1	
	Sample Type: UD	
	Description: Light Brown Lean clay with sand	
Remarks: 2054		

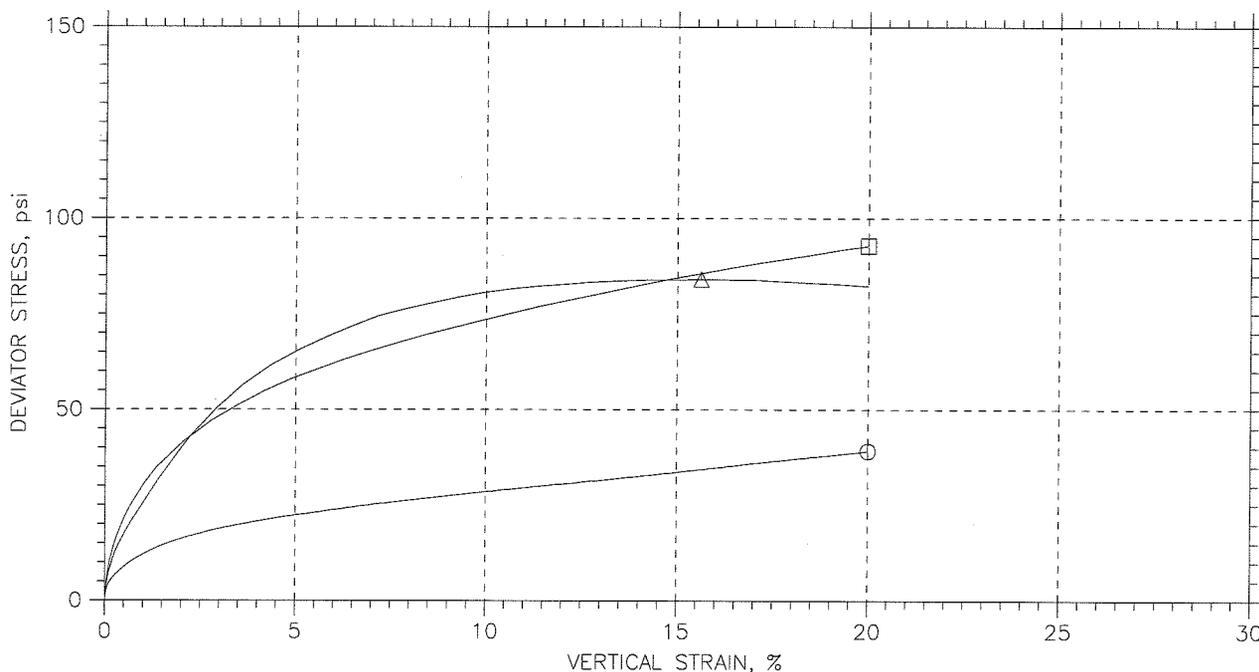
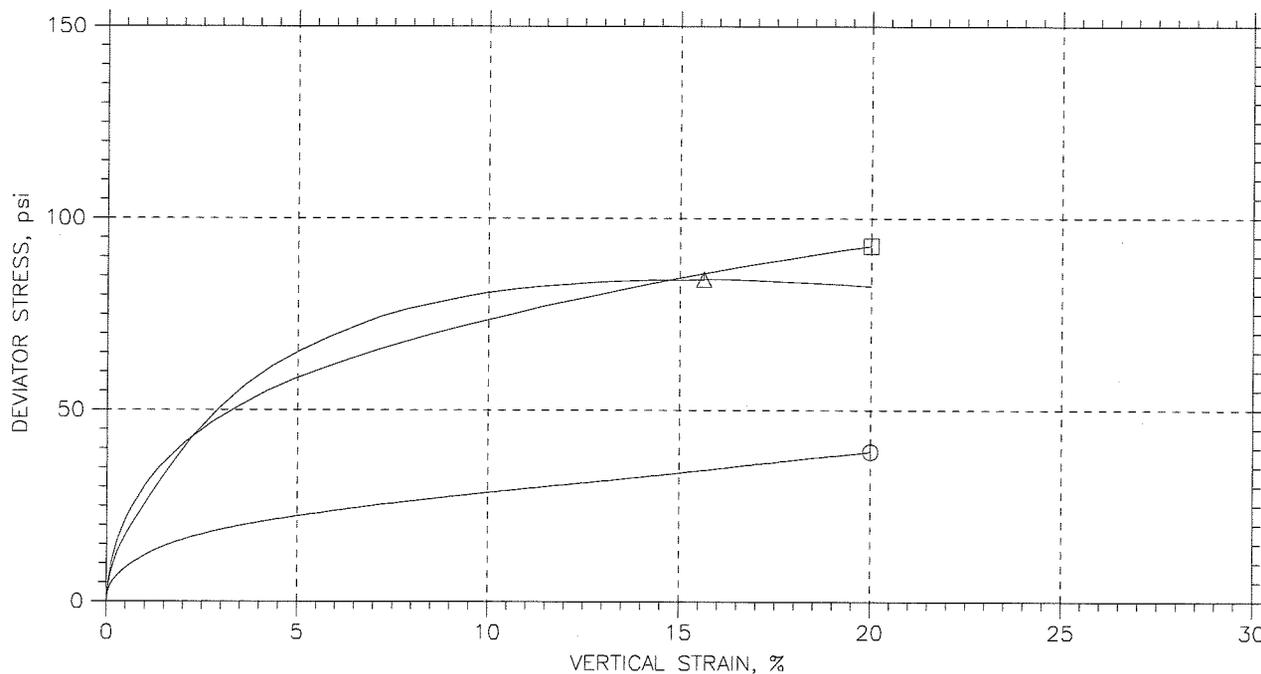
# CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
○ 7A	2.1	15.0-15.5	jm	12/1/09	mm		1515-2.1.dat
△ 7-B	2.2	15.6-16.1	jm	12/2/09	mm		1515-2.2.dat
□ 7-c	2.3	16.2-16.7	jm	11/30/09	mm		1515-2.3.dat

<b>GeoTesting</b> <b>express</b> <small>a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation</small>	Project: Big Sandy		Location: ---		Project No.: GTX-1515	
	Boring No.: B-1		Sample Type: UD			
	Description: Light Brown Lean clay with sand					
	Remarks: 2054					

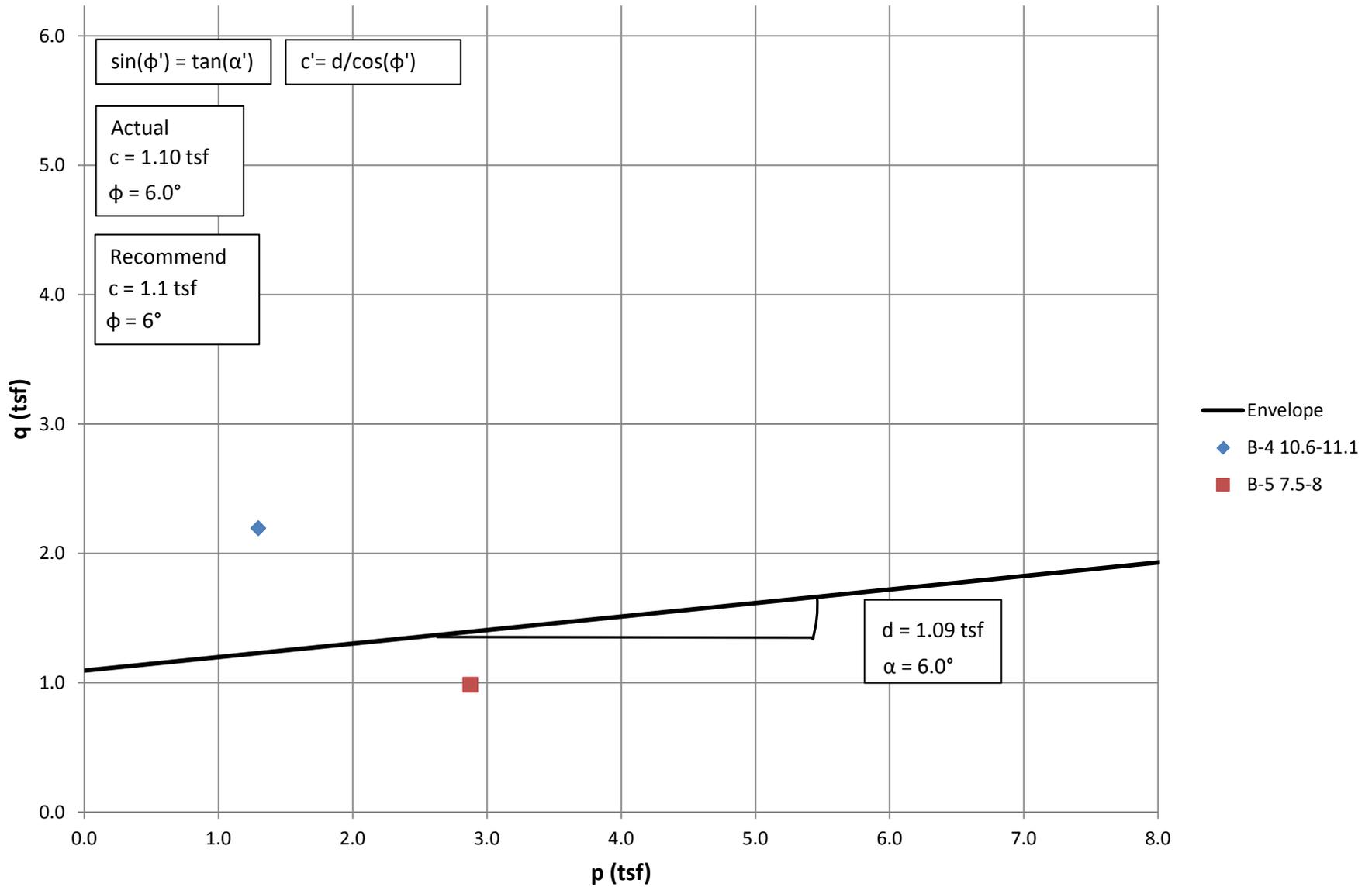
# CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
○	7A	2.1	15.0-15.5	jm	12/1/09	mm		1515-2.1.dat
△	7-B	2.2	15.6-16.1	jm	12/2/09	mm		1515-2.2.dat
□	7-c	2.3	16.2-16.7	jm	11/30/09	mm		1515-2.3.dat

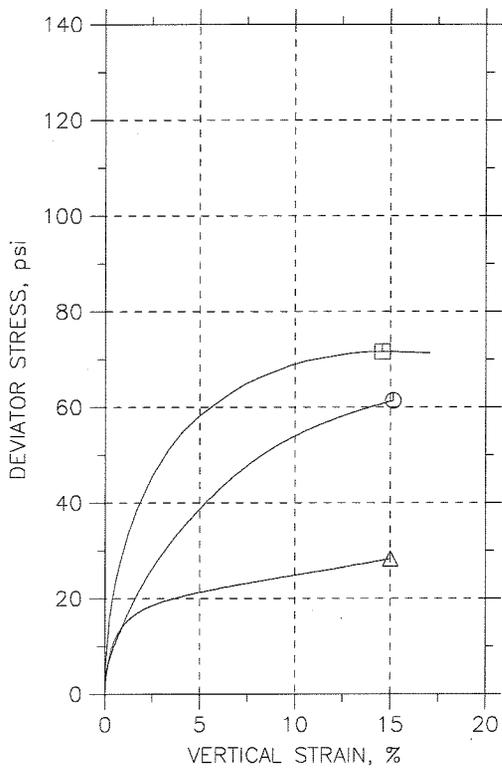
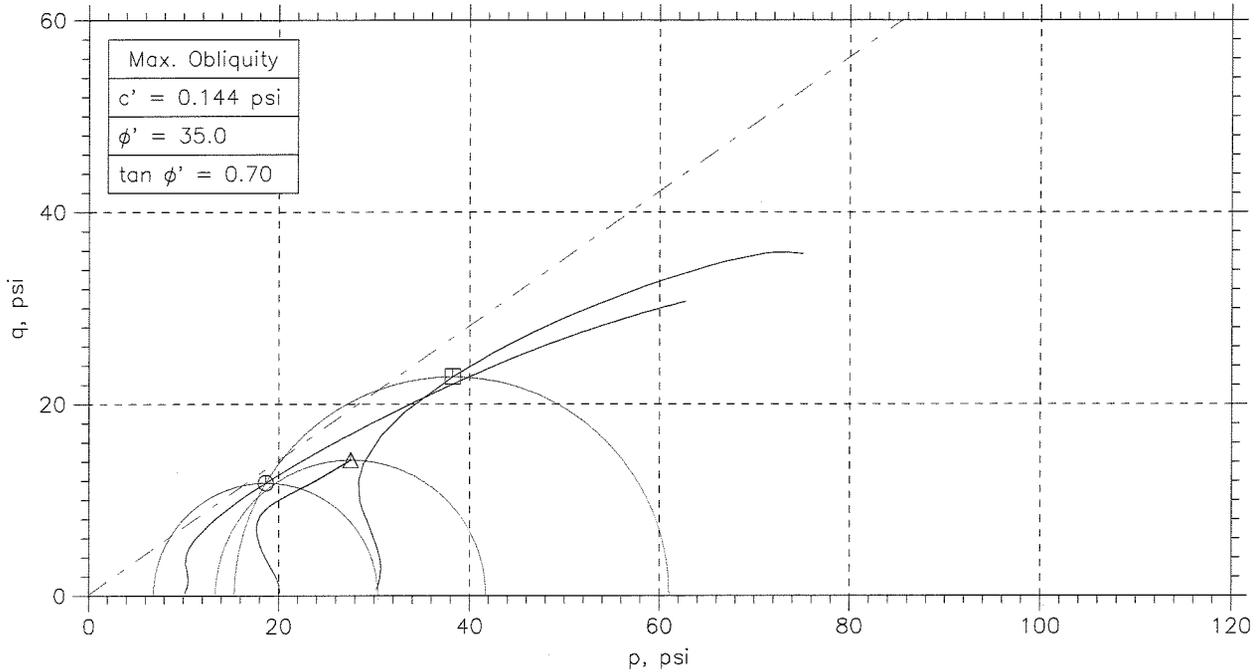
<b>GeoTesting</b> <b>express</b> <small>a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation</small>	Project: Big Sandy		Location: ---		Project No.: GTX-1515	
	Boring No.: B-1		Sample Type: UD			
	Description: Light Brown Lean clay with sand					
	Remarks: 2054					

### Soft Sandy Lean Clay (Unit 1-2 Bottom Ash Pond) Total Stress Failure Points from CU Triaxial Tests



Unit 1-2 Bottom Ash Pond  
Soft Sandy Lean Clay

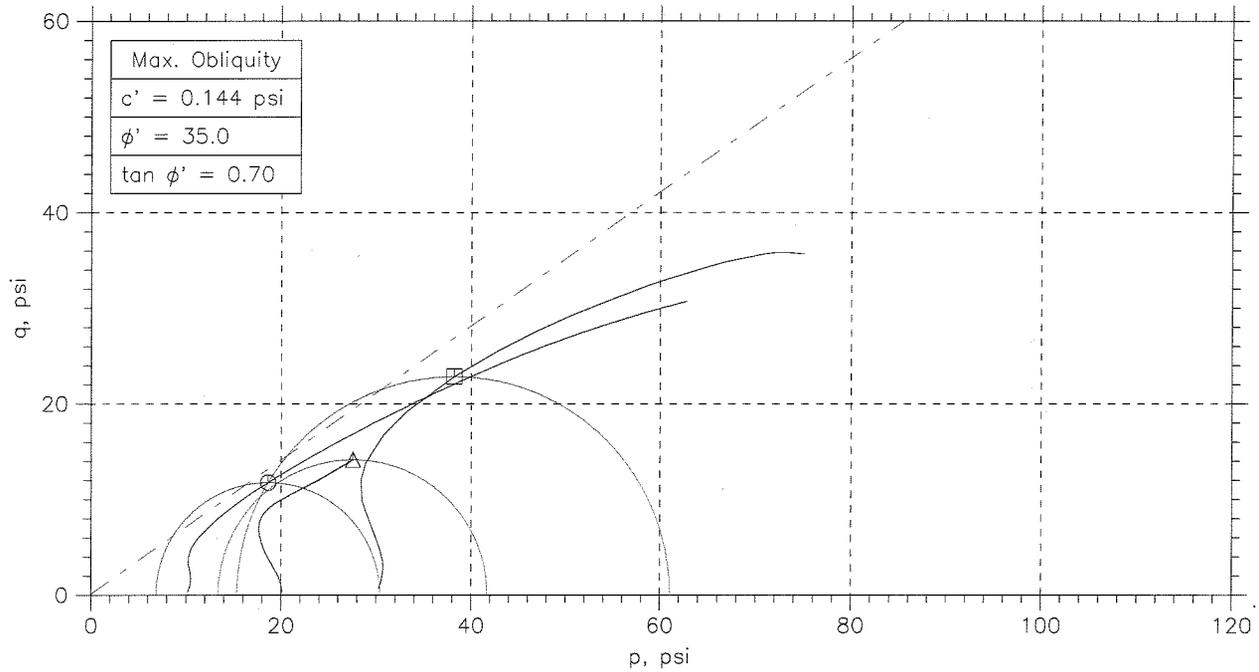
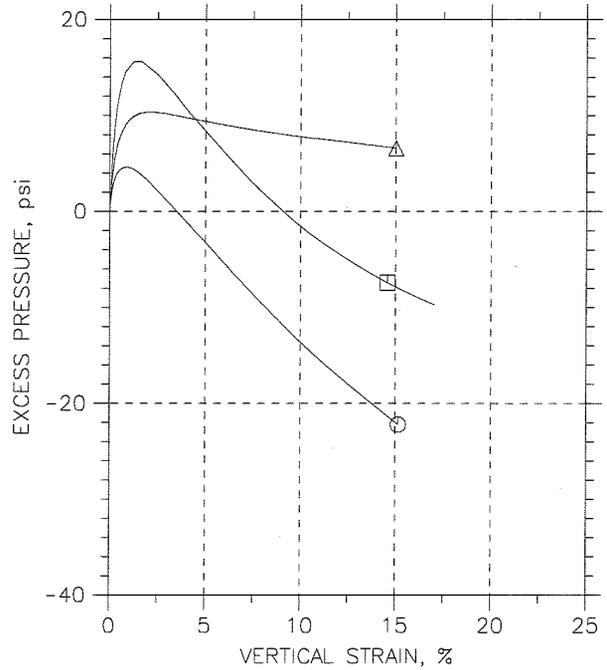
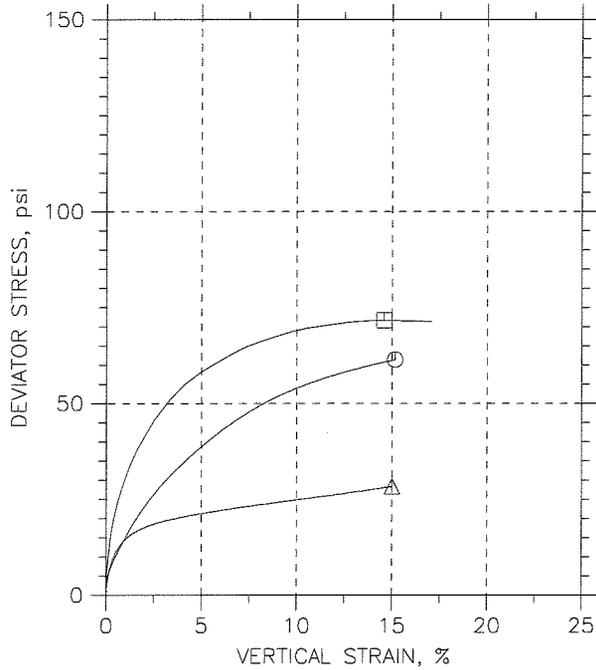
CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	○	△	□	
Sample No.	106-B	#81	106-C	
Test No.	3.1	3.2	3.3	
Depth	10.6-11.1	7.5-8.0	11.2-11.7	
Initial	Diameter, in	2.865	2.877	2.85
	Height, in	5.991	6.013	6.005
	Water Content, %	19.9	14.3	19.8
	Dry Density, pcf	109.6	116.3	109.3
	Saturation, %	99.9	85.8	98.8
	Void Ratio	0.537	0.45	0.542
Before Shear	Water Content, %	21.1	14.8	21.6
	Dry Density, pcf	107.4	120.3	106.5
	Saturation*, %	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Void Ratio	0.569	0.401	0.582
	Back Press., psi	92.03	125.4	116.4
Ver. Eff. Cons. Stress, psi	9.845	19.95	29.59	
Shear Strength, psi	30.7	14.16	35.81	
Strain at Failure, %	15.1	15	14.6	
Strain Rate, %/min	0.08	0.016	0.08	
B-Value	0.95	0.96	0.96	
Estimated Specific Gravity	2.7	2.7	2.7	
Liquid Limit	---	---	---	
Plastic Limit	---	---	---	

<b>GeoTesting express</b> <small>a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation</small>	Project: Big Sandy	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 40px; height: 40px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 40px; height: 40px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 40px; height: 40px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 40px; height: 40px;"></div> </div>
	Location: ---	
	Project No.: GTX-1515	
	Boring No.: B-6	
	Sample Type: UD	
	Description: Brown clay	
Remarks: 2054		

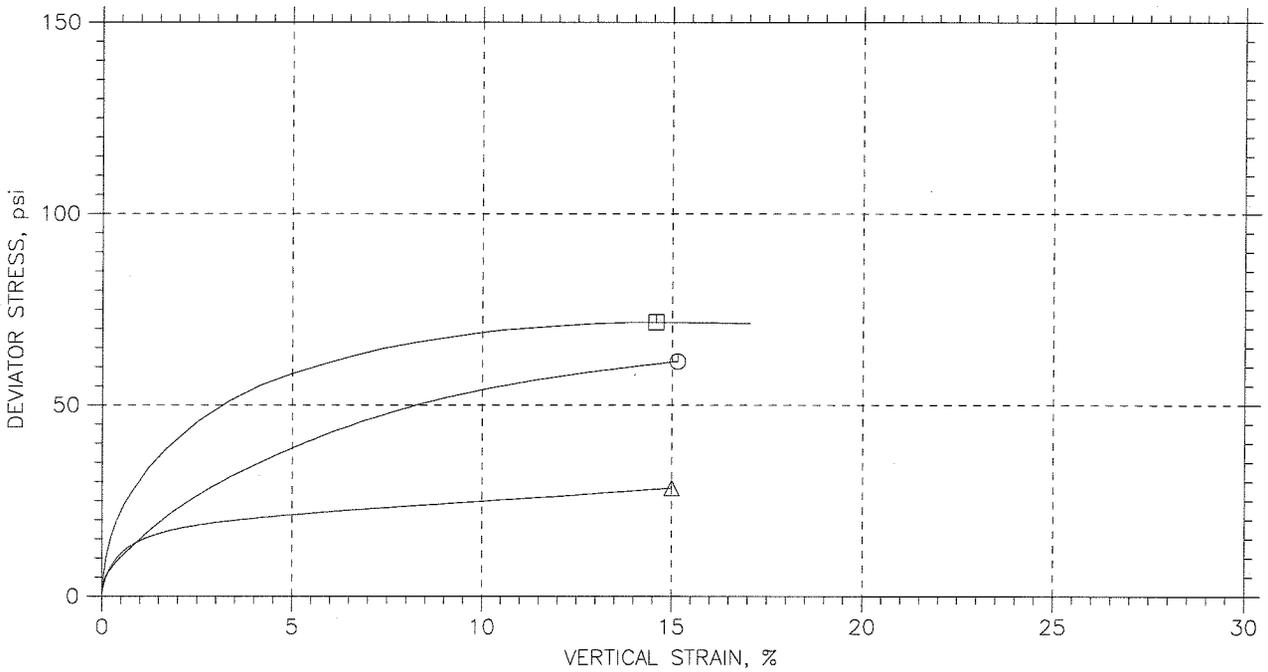
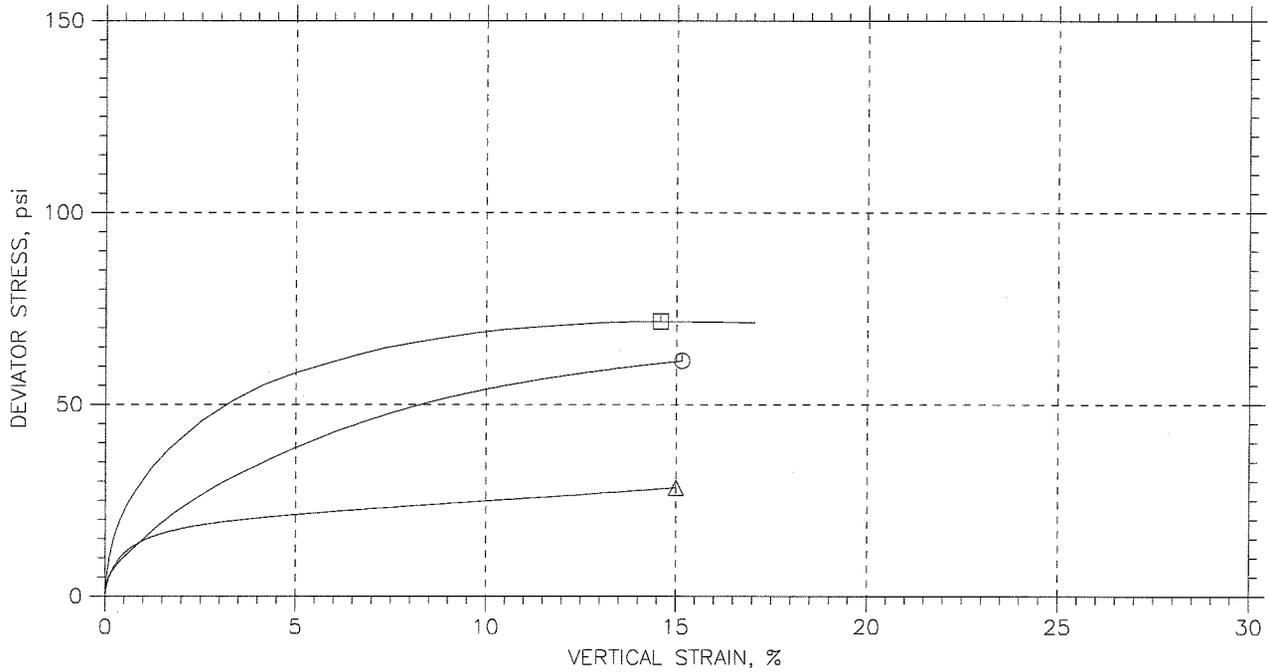
## CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



Symbol	Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
○	106-B	3.1	10.6-11.1	jm	12/3/09	mm		1515-3.1.dat
△	#81	3.2	7.5-8.0	jm	12/7/09	mm		1515-3.2-REPLACEMENT.dat
□	106-C	3.3	11.2-11.7	jm	12/3/09	mm		1515-3.3.dat

<b>GeoTesting express</b> <small>a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation</small>	Project: Big Sandy		Location: ---		Project No.: GTX-1515	
	Boring No.: B-6		Sample Type: UD			
	Description: Brown clay					
	Remarks: 2054					

# CONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL TEST by ASTM D4767



	Sample No.	Test No.	Depth	Tested By	Test Date	Checked By	Check Date	Test File
○	106-B	3.1	10.6-11.1	jm	12/3/09	mm		1515-3.1.dat
△	#81	3.2	7.5-8.0	jm	12/7/09	mm		1515-3.2-REPLACEMENT.dat
□	106-C	3.3	11.2-11.7	jm	12/3/09	mm		1515-3.3.dat

<b>GeoTesting express</b> <small>a subsidiary of Geocomp Corporation</small>	Project: Big Sandy		Location: ---		Project No.: GTX-1515	
	Boring No.: B-6		Sample Type: UD			
	Description: Brown clay					
	Remarks: 2054					

# FLY ASH POND MAIN DAM AND SADDLE DAM

TABLE 7.2

## SUMMARY OF DESIGN SHEAR STRENGTHS AT MAIN DAM

CASE IV: PARTIAL POOL  
CASE V: STEADY SEEPAGE WITH MAXIMUM STORAGE POOL  
CASE VI: STEADY SEEPAGE WITH SURCHARGE POOL

DAM ZONE	DESIGN SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)	COMMENTS
* FOUNDATION SOIL: UNDER EXISTING BERM UNDER EXISTING DAM*	$\sigma' \tan 25^\circ$ $0.5 + \sigma' \tan 23^\circ$	$Kc=1; \alpha = 90^\circ$
* FOUNDATION SOIL: UNDER EXISTING BERM UNDER EXISTING DAM*	$\sigma' \tan 27^\circ$ $0.4 + \sigma' \tan 23^\circ$	$Kc=1; \alpha = 45^\circ$
* FOUNDATION SOIL: UNDER EXISTING BERM UNDER EXISTING DAM*	$\sigma' \tan 30^\circ$ $\sigma' \tan 30^\circ$	$Kc=1.75; \alpha=45^\circ$
* CLAY IN EXISTING DAM	$\sigma' \tan 25^\circ$	
* RANDOM ROCKFILL	$\sigma' \tan 24^\circ$	
* BOTTOM ASH	$\sigma' \tan 38^\circ$	
* COMPACTED CLAY	$\sigma' \tan 27^\circ$	$M_c = -1\% \text{ to } +2\%$

\* (Confining pressure  $\sigma \geq 5$  tsf)

Case VII: Earthquake. Much research is in progress on the behavior of earth dams subjected to earthquake shocks, and new analytical methods for evaluating seismic effects are being developed. However, for this design, the traditional approach was used. This assumes that the earthquake imparts an additional horizontal force  $F_h$  acting in the direction of potential failure. The arc or set of planes found to be critical without earthquake loading is used with this added driving force to determine the factor of safety for Cases I, VI, V, VI. The horizontal seismic force is equal to the mass involved times the horizontal acceleration, i.e.

$$F_h = \frac{W}{g} a_h$$

The total weight of the sliding soil mass  $W$  should be based on saturated unit weights below the saturation line and moist unit weights above the line. Selection of the seismic coefficient should be based on the degree of seismic

## 7.2 Saddle Dam

The Geotechnical analyses considered the location of the seepage line at different water elevations in the reservoir, settlement, and the results of the strength tests in the selection of the design parameters associated with the different stability conditions for both the upstream and downstream slopes. A discussion of these items is presented in the following paragraphs.

### 7.2.1 Seepage

In the seepage through an earth dam, the upper boundary or uppermost flow line (known as the line of seepage) is not known, but must be found. Among the available solutions for seepage with a free surface, it has been decided to follow asagrande's solution (5) for the different levels of water during the operation of the dam. In this way, the seepage line will meet a vertical chimney drain ( $\alpha = 90^\circ$ ). The line of seepage, in this case, was found by using  $a = 3/4 Y_0$ ;  $Y_0 = (h^2 + d^2)^{1/2} - d$ . Fig. F.36 illustrates the location of the seepage lines for several water levels of the reservoir as estimated using the above mentioned solution. Calculations associated with the solution of these equations are included in Appendix G of this report.

### 7.2.2 Settlement

A majority of the downstream shell of the saddle dam is founded in rock. The upstream clay core of this dam is founded on as much as 17 feet of very stiff to hard sandy clay. Settlement of the foundation soil due to the weight of the embankment have been estimated to be one inch. It is believed, therefore, that settlements associated with the proposed embankment are mostly limited to those settlements occurring within itself. In this case it is anticipated that settlements of the bottom ash shell will take place during the construction. Settlements of the upstream shell or clay core are estimated to be approximately 14 inches. Literature references (10) indicate that for this type of fill about 15% of the total settlement will occur as the fill is being placed; and that the time for all of the settlement to occur will be approximately  $6\frac{1}{2}$  years.

### 7.2.3 Design Shear Strengths

The materials used in the construction of the saddle dam will consist of bottom ash and clay from the proposed borrow area. The local overburden soil will provide the foundation soil. With the exception of the overburden soil, the design shear strength of the construction materials for the saddle dam have been presented in Section 7.1.3. Therefore, the

discussion in this section will only refer to the overburden soil.

The procedures to select the design shear strength of the overburden soil at the saddle dam closely followed the procedures discussed in Section 7.1.3 for the soils at the main dam. For the saddle dam, as for the main dam, the stability analyses considered cases I, IV, V, VI and VII. The design shear strengths of the overburden soils associated with each of these cases is presented as follows:

CASE I: END OF CONSTRUCTION -  $S = 1.4 \text{ tsf}$

CASE IV: PARTIAL POOL ELEVATION -  $S = \sigma' \tan 34^\circ$

CASE V: STEADY SEEPAGE WITH MAXIMUM STORAGE POOL  
 $S = \sigma' \tan 34^\circ$

CASE VI: STEADY SEEPAGE WITH SURCHARGE POOL -  $S = \sigma' \tan 34^\circ$

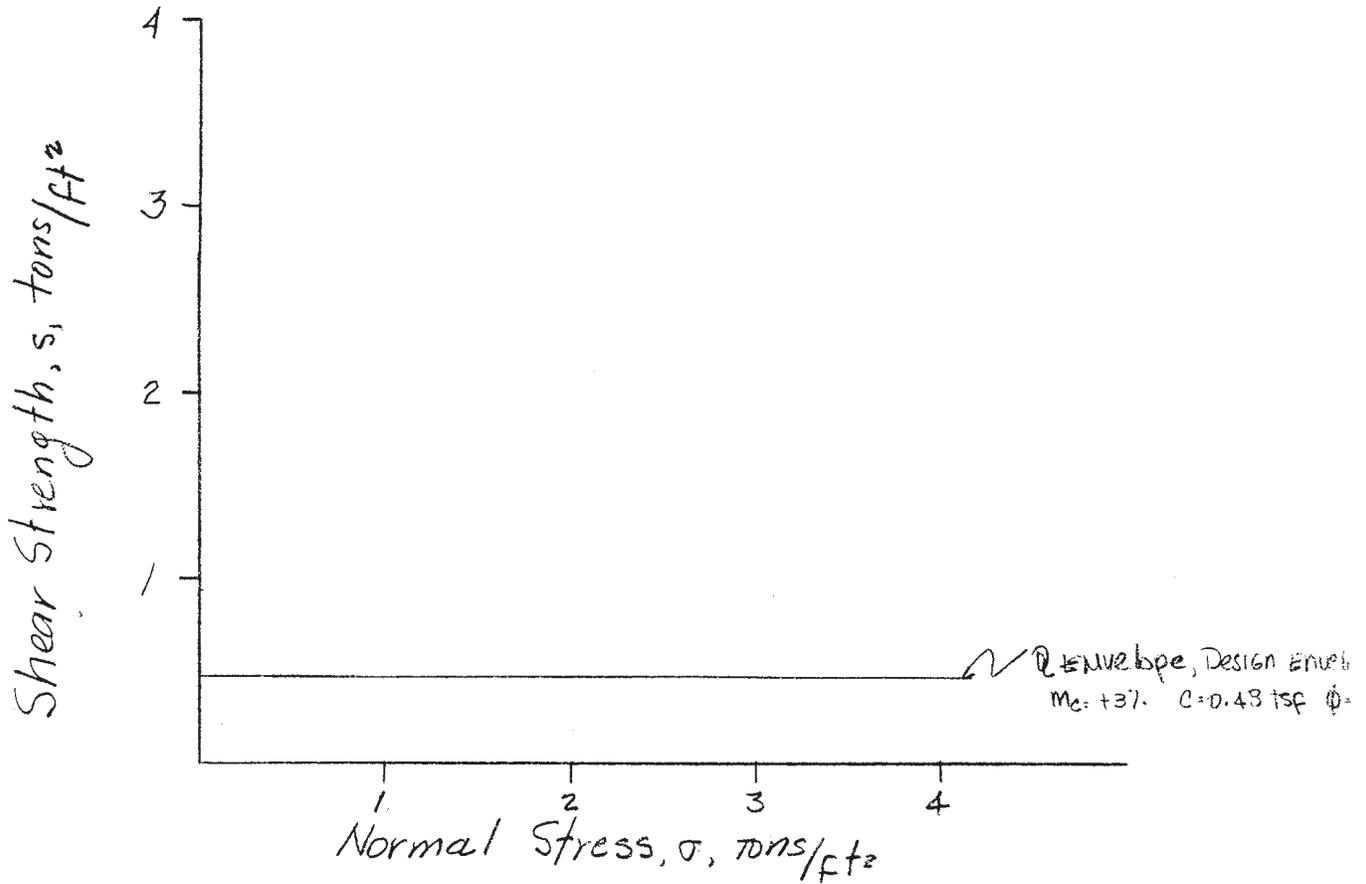
Fig. F.12 and F.19 illustrate the selection of the design shear strengths.

#### 7.2.4 Stability Analyses

##### Downstream Stability

Similar to the main dam, the downstream shell of the saddle dam will be constructed using bottom ash and graded at a slope of 1-3/4 H:1V. The stability of the downstream shell was evaluated for the applicable conditions using the computer program XSTABLE. Wedge type foundation failure surfaces were analyzed using a random technique for generating sliding block failures. The active and passive portions of the sliding surfaces were generated according to the Rankine Theory. In addition, an "infinite slope" type analysis was performed to evaluate the stability of the shell with regard to shallow failures within the bottom ash material. A summary of the factors of safety associated with the different design conditions expected, is presented on Table No. 7.5. Summaries of the analyses are presented on Fig. F.38 through F.45. Data associated with the complete stability analyses of the downstream shell is submitted in Appendix F of this report.

### F. Compacted Clay from proposed Borrow



### H. Foundation Soils - SADDLE DAM

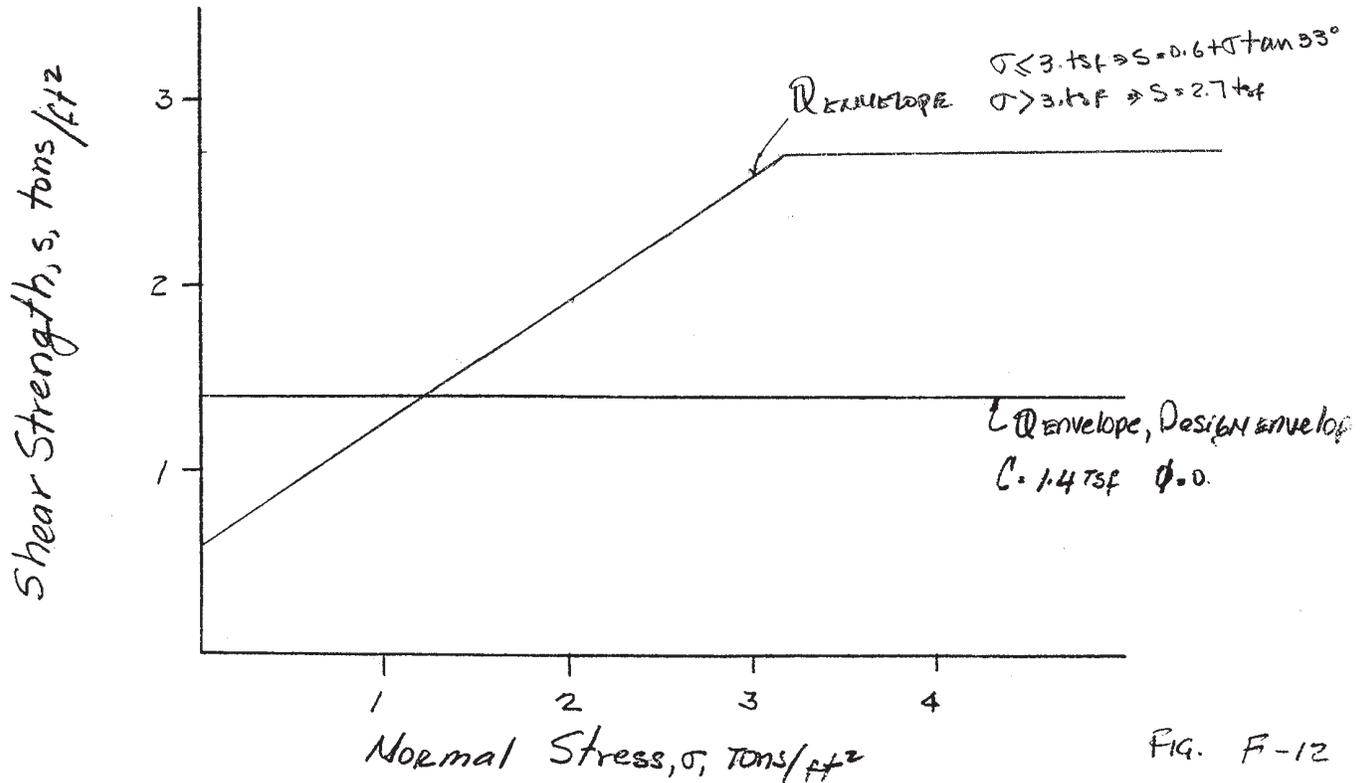
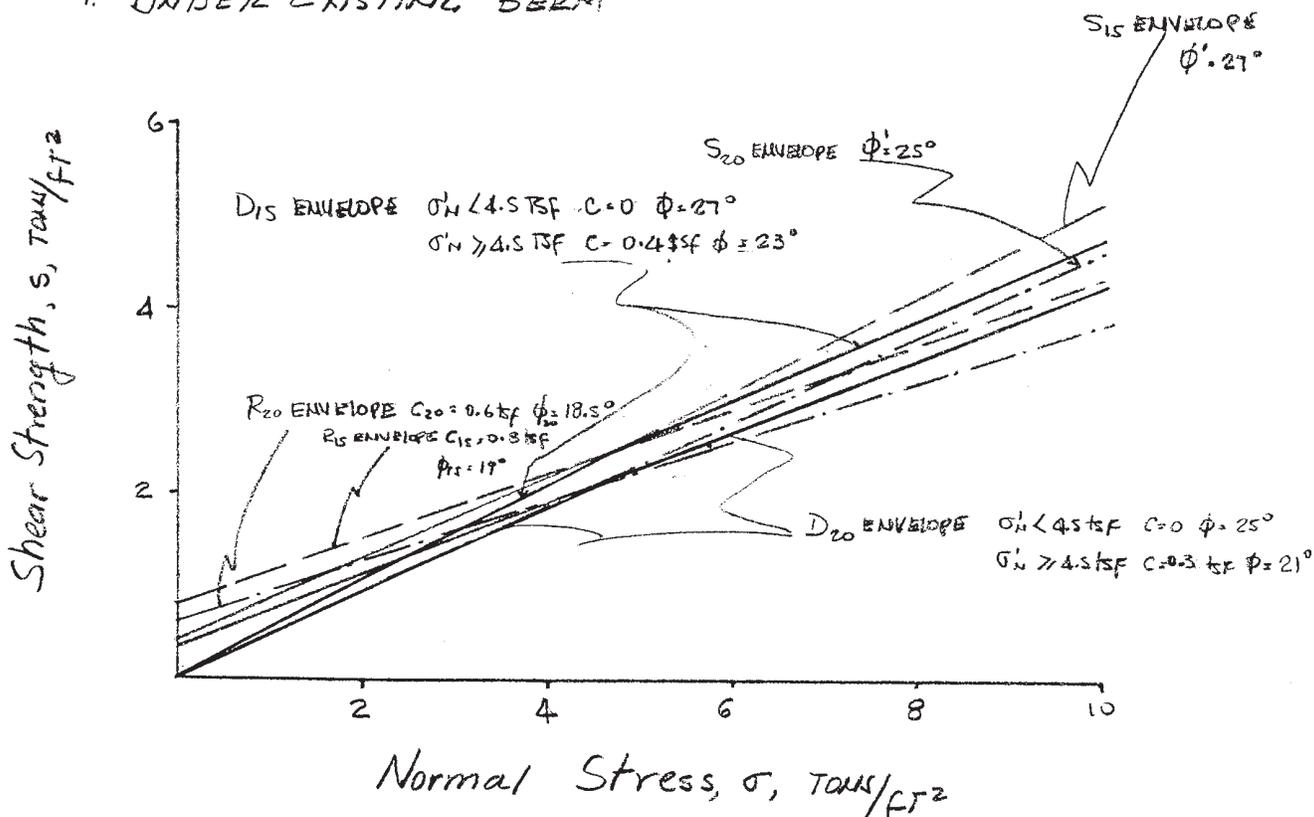


FIG. F-12

- CASE IV - Partial pool with Steady Seepage - Design Envelope
- CASE V - Steady Seepage with Maximum Storage Pool - Design Env.
- CASE VI - Steady Seepage with surcharge Pool - Design Envelope

A. Foundation Soils - MAIN DAM

1. UNDER EXISTING BERM



2. UNDER EXISTING DAM

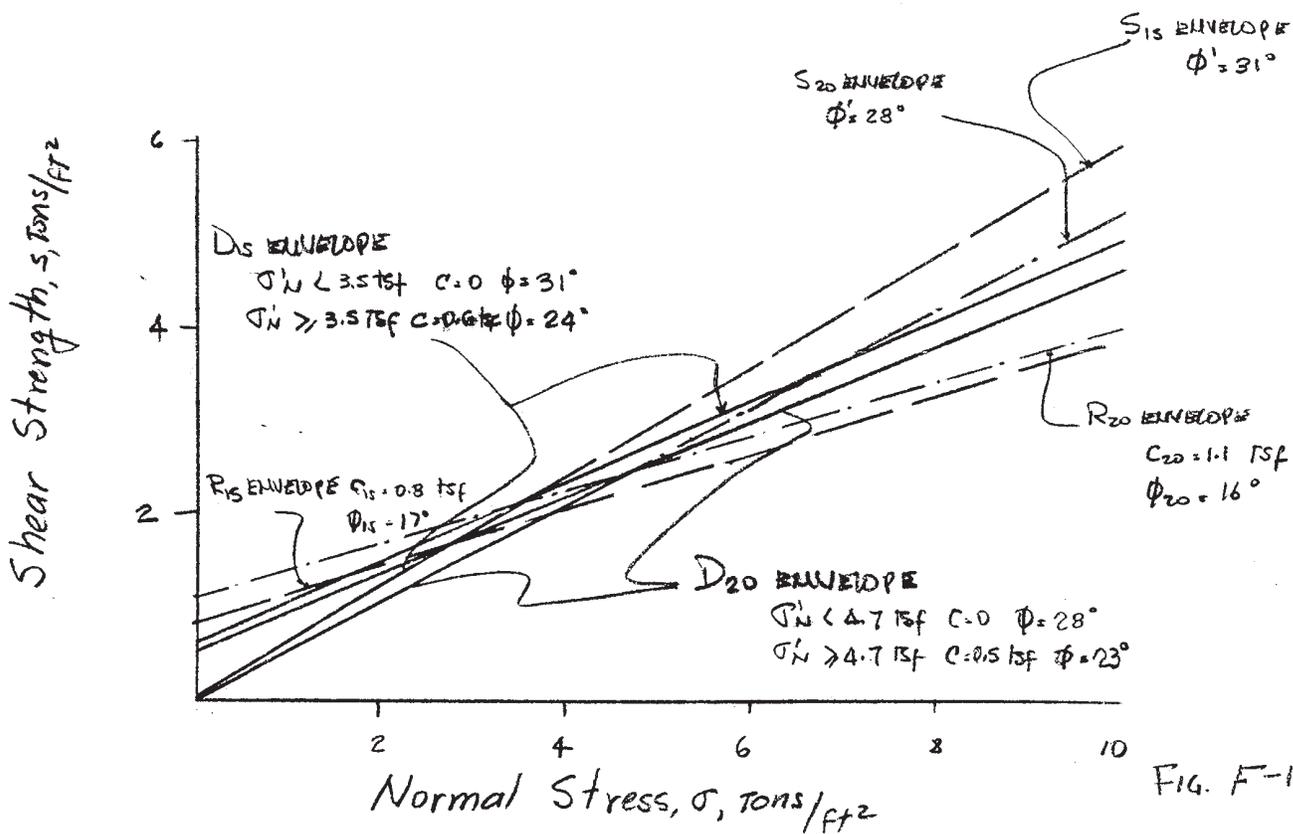
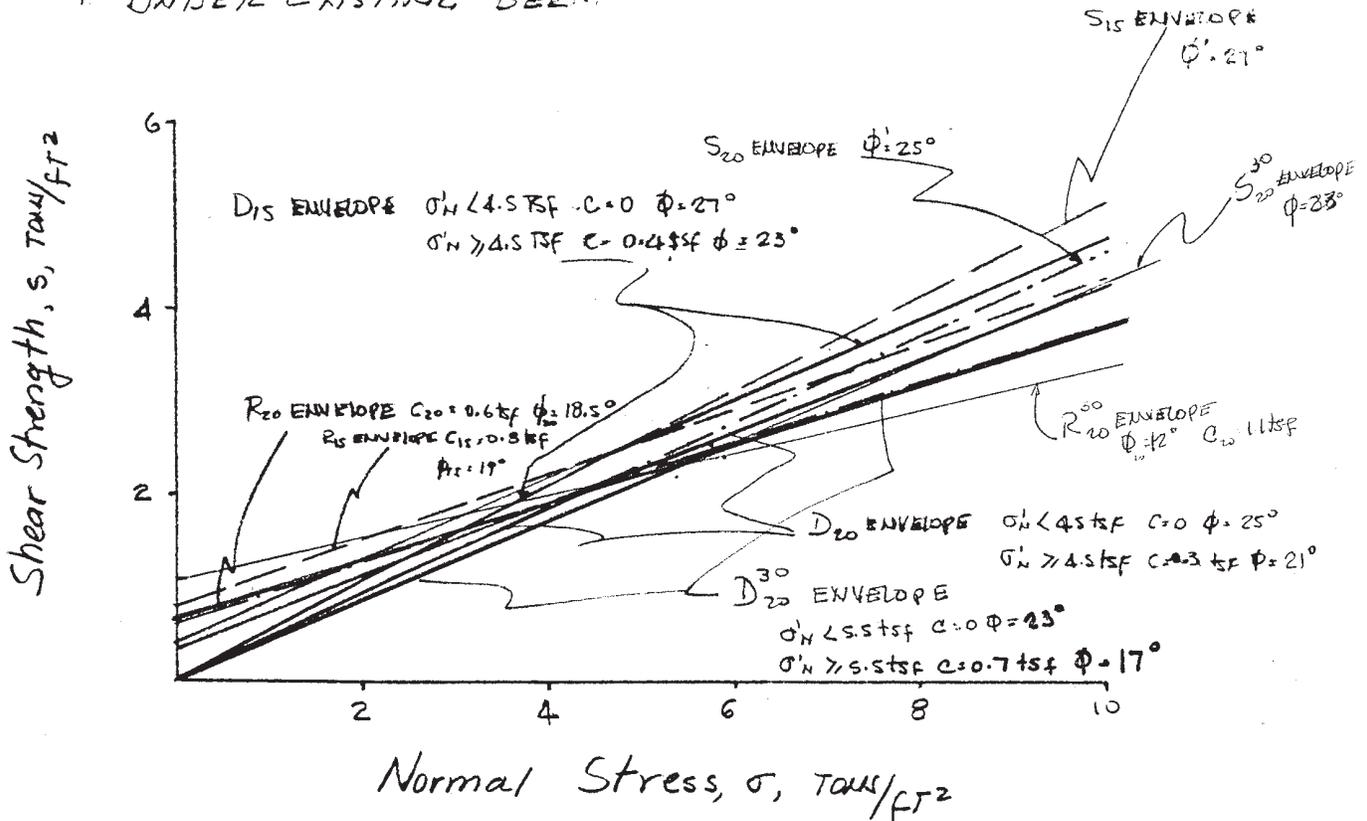


FIG. F-13

CASE IV - Partial Pool with Steady Seepage - DESIGN ENVELOPES  
 CASE V - Steady Seepage with Maximum Storage Pool - DESIGN ENV.  
 CASE VI - Steady Seepage with Surchage Pool - DESIGN ENVELOPE

A. Foundation Soils - MAIN DAM

1. UNDER EXISTING BEEM



2. UNDER EXISTING DAM

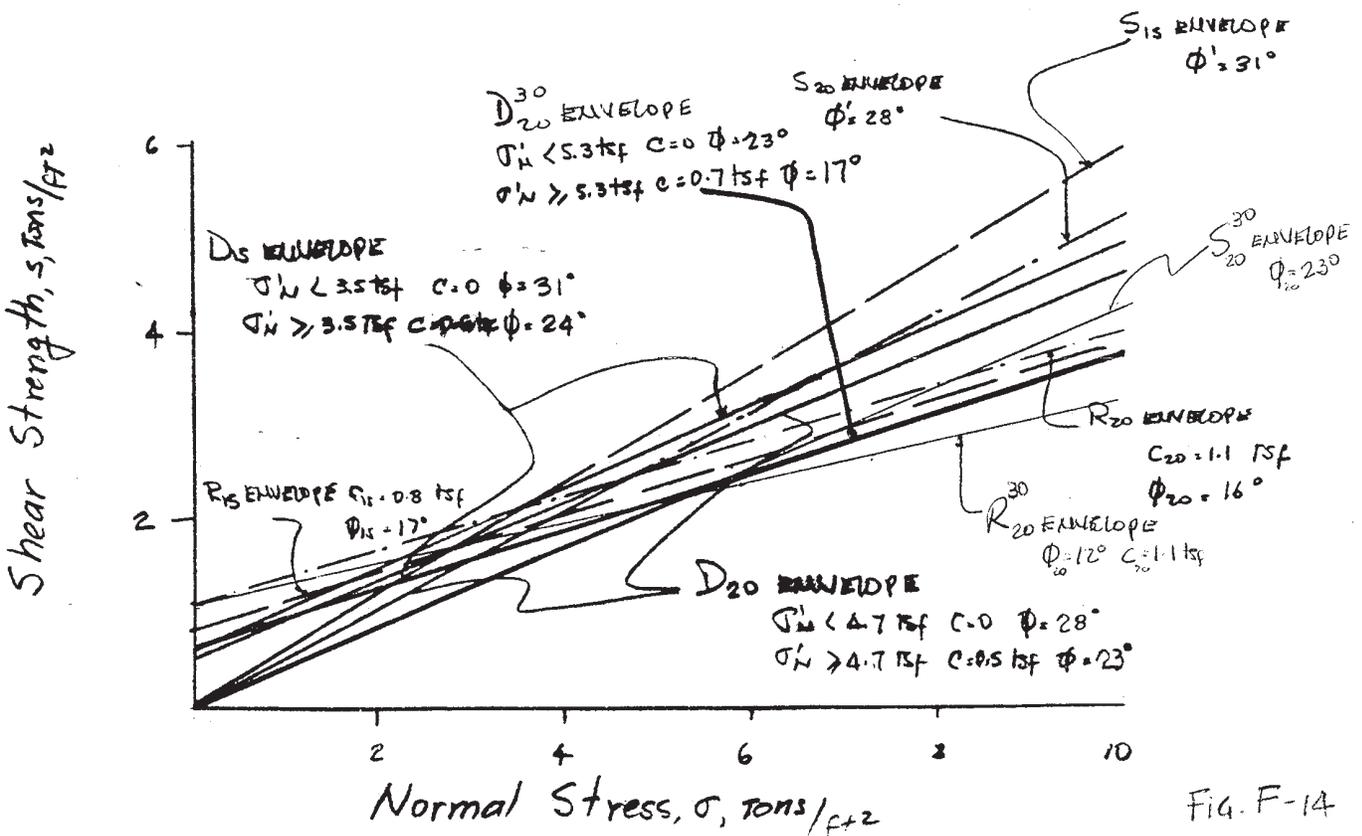
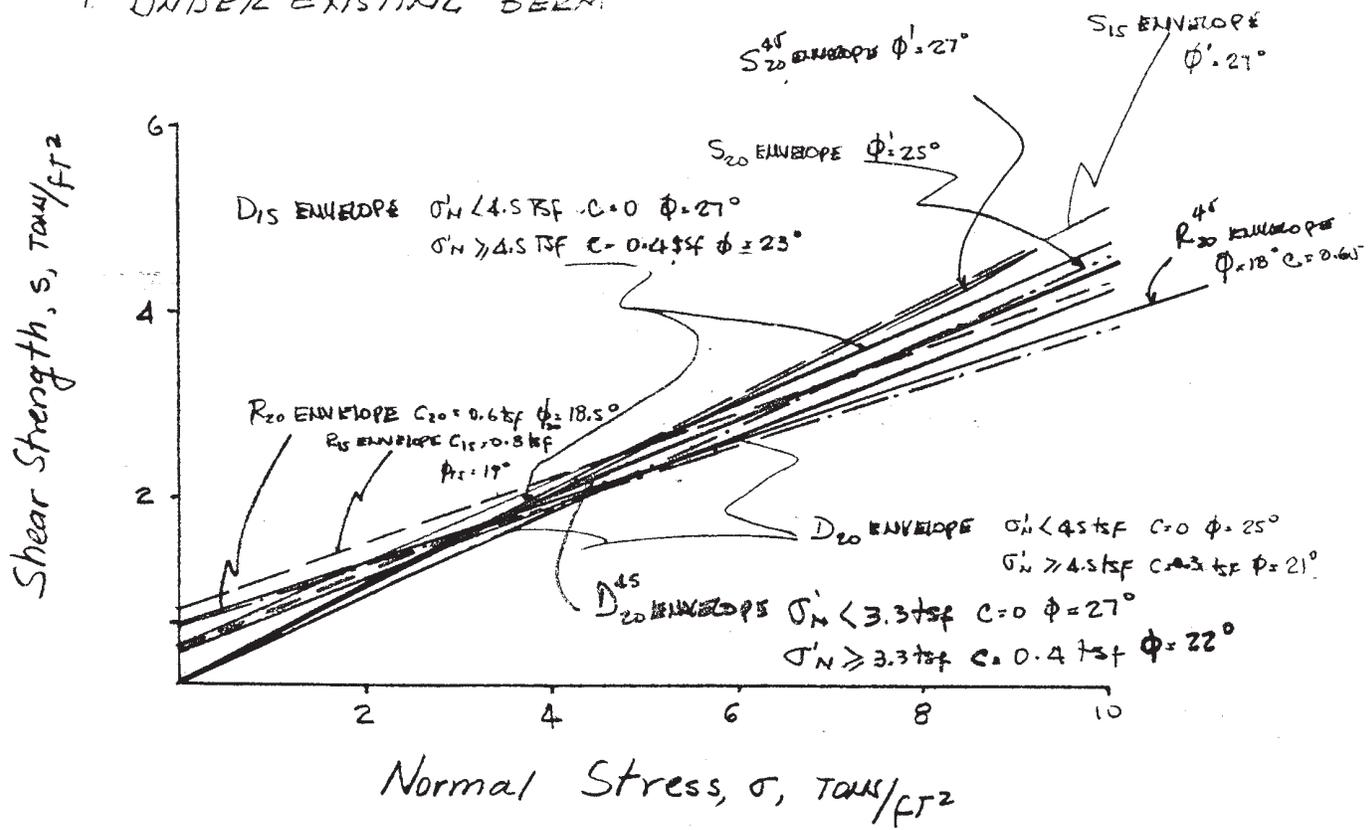


FIG. F-14

- CASE IV - PARTIAL POOL WITH Steady Seepage - DESIGN ENVELOPES
- CASE V - Steady Seepage with Maximum Storage Pool - DESIGN ENV.
- CASE VI - Steady Seepage with surcharge Pool - DESIGN ENVELOPE

A. Foundation Soils - MAIN DAM

1. UNDER EXISTING BERM



2. UNDER EXISTING DAM

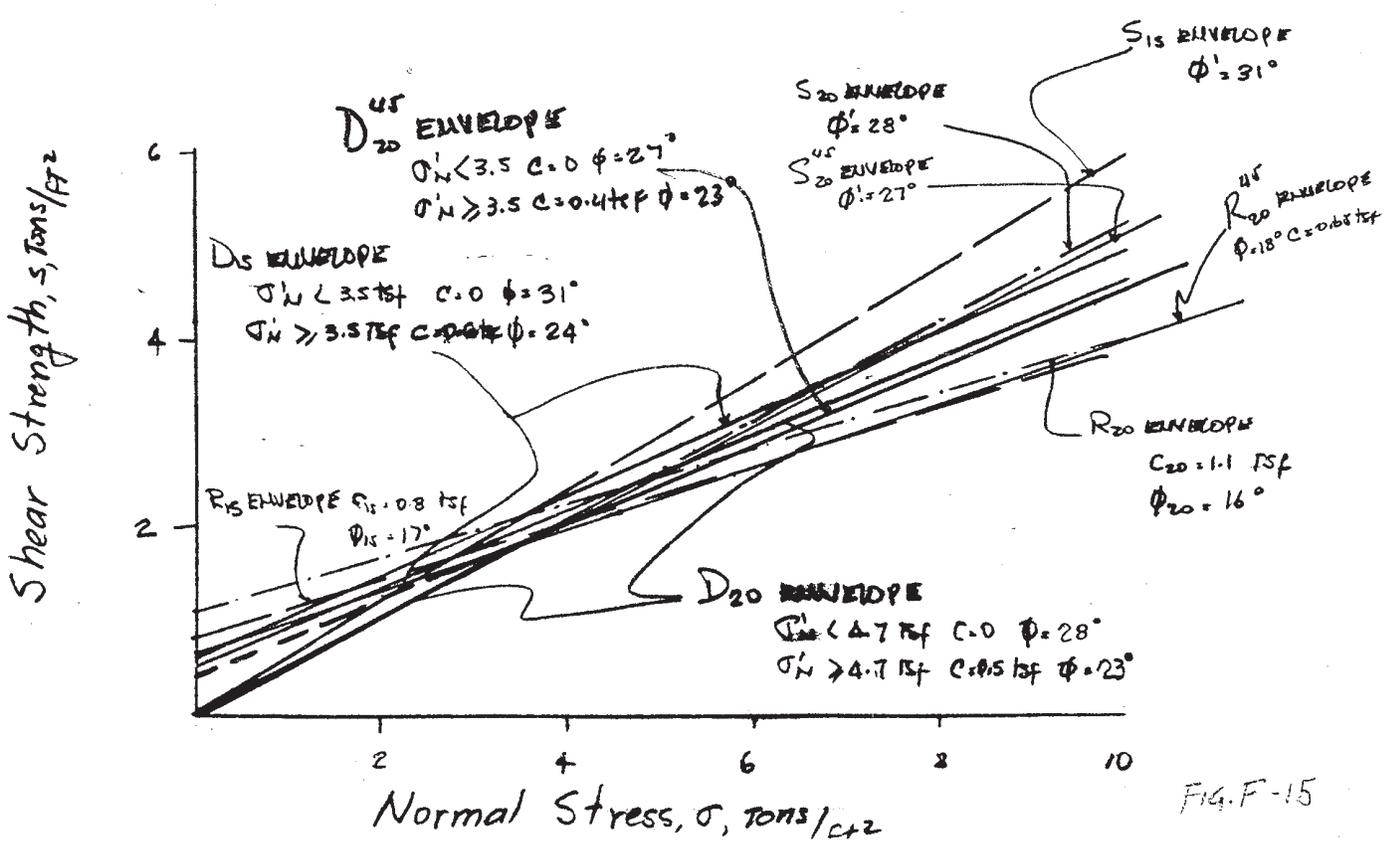
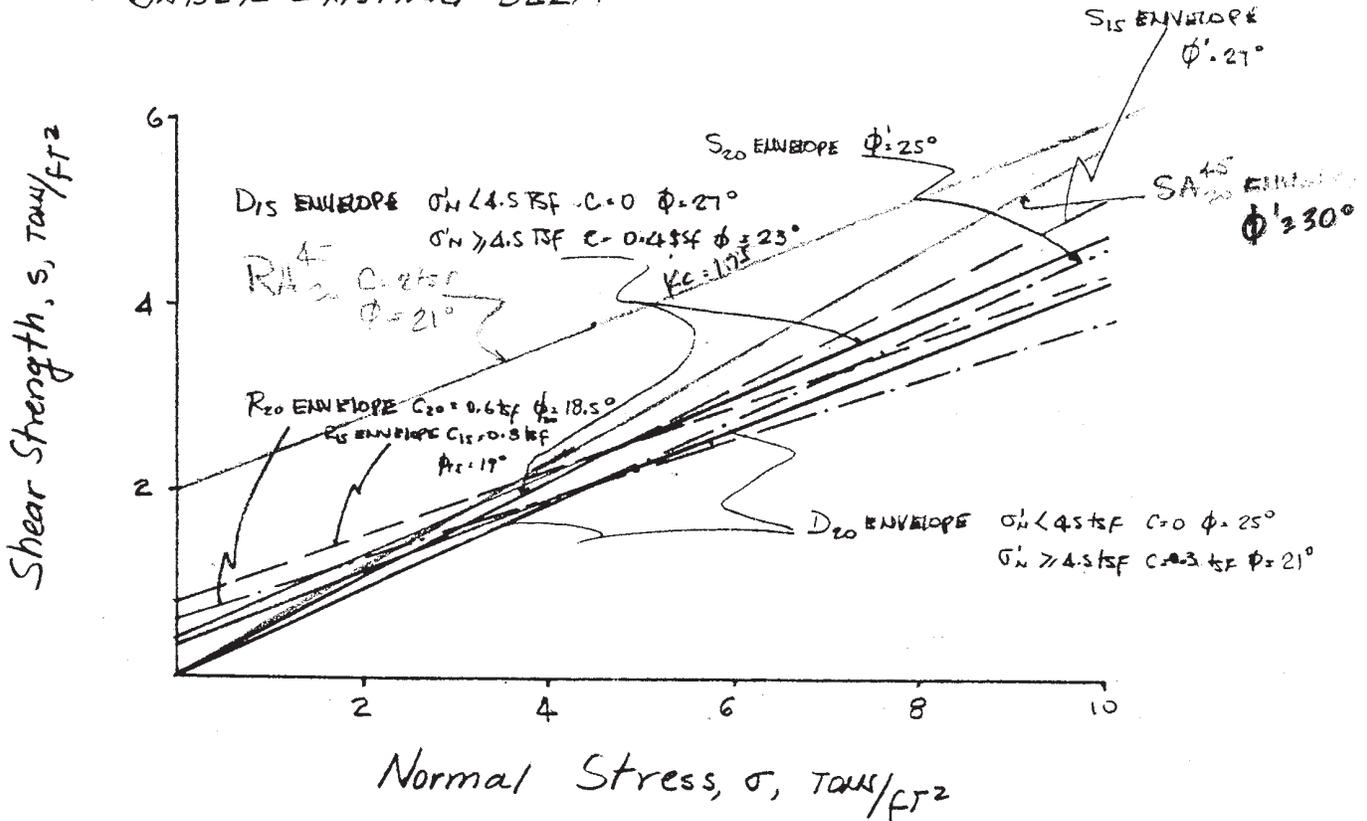


FIG. F-15

CASE IV - PARTIAL SEEPAGE WITH STEADY SEEPAGE - DESIGN ENVELOPES  
 CASE V - Steady Seepage with Maximum Storage Pool - Design Env.  
 CASE VI - Steady Seepage with surcharge Pool - Design ENVELOPE

A. Foundation Soils - MAIN DAM

1. UNDER EXISTING BERM



2. UNDER EXISTING DAM

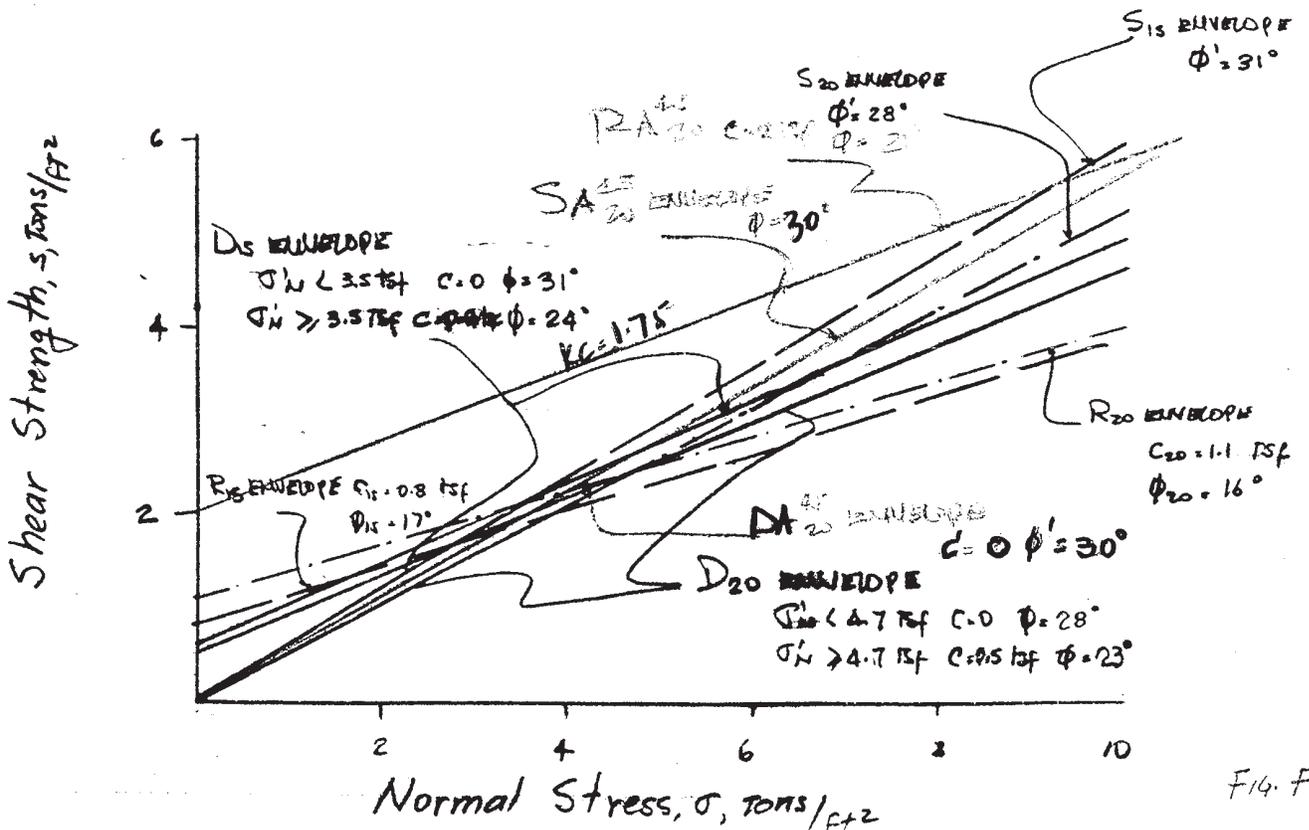


FIG. F-18

# B. Clay in Existing Dam

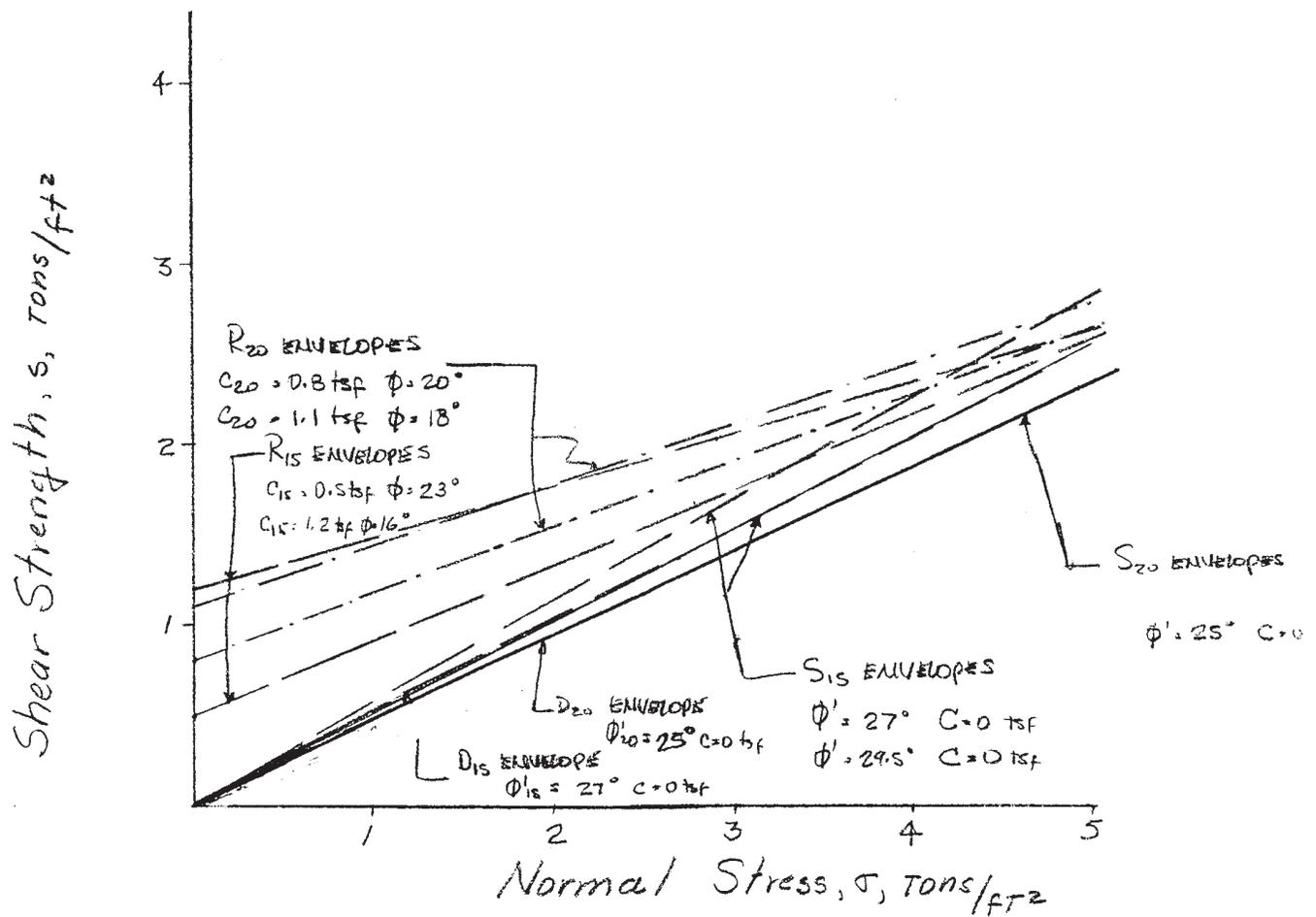
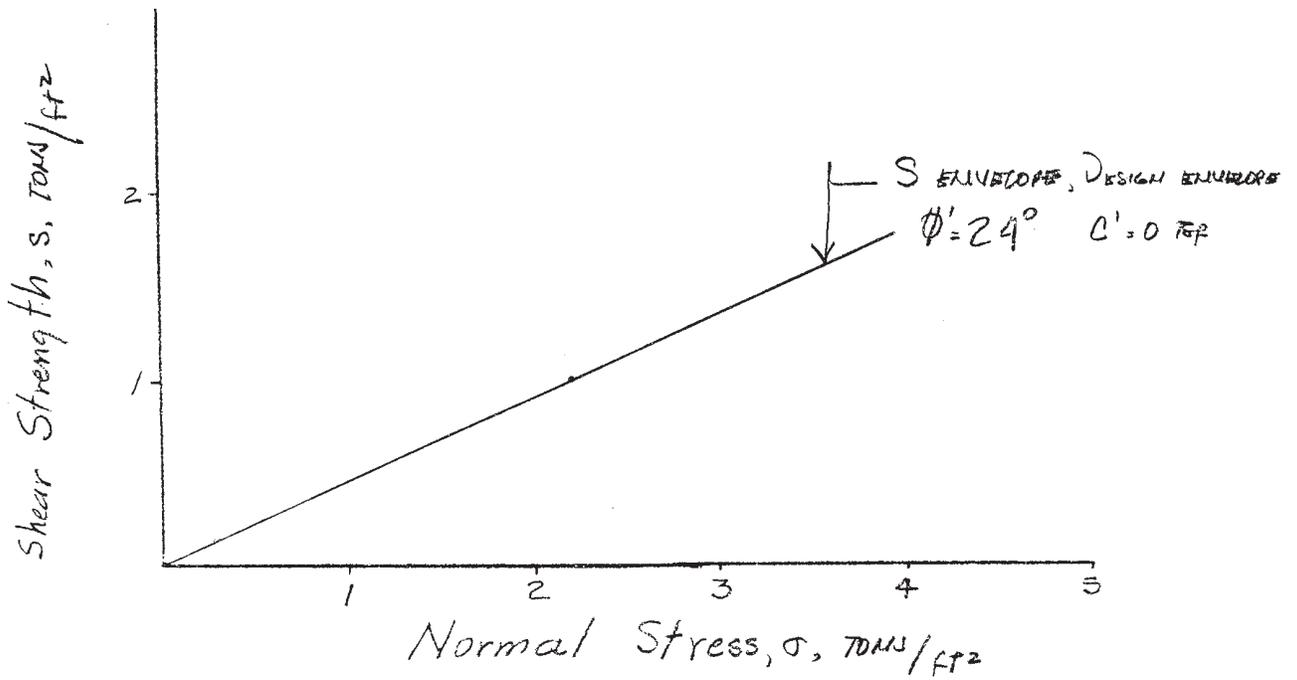


Fig. F-17

### D. Random Rockfill



### E. Bottom Ash

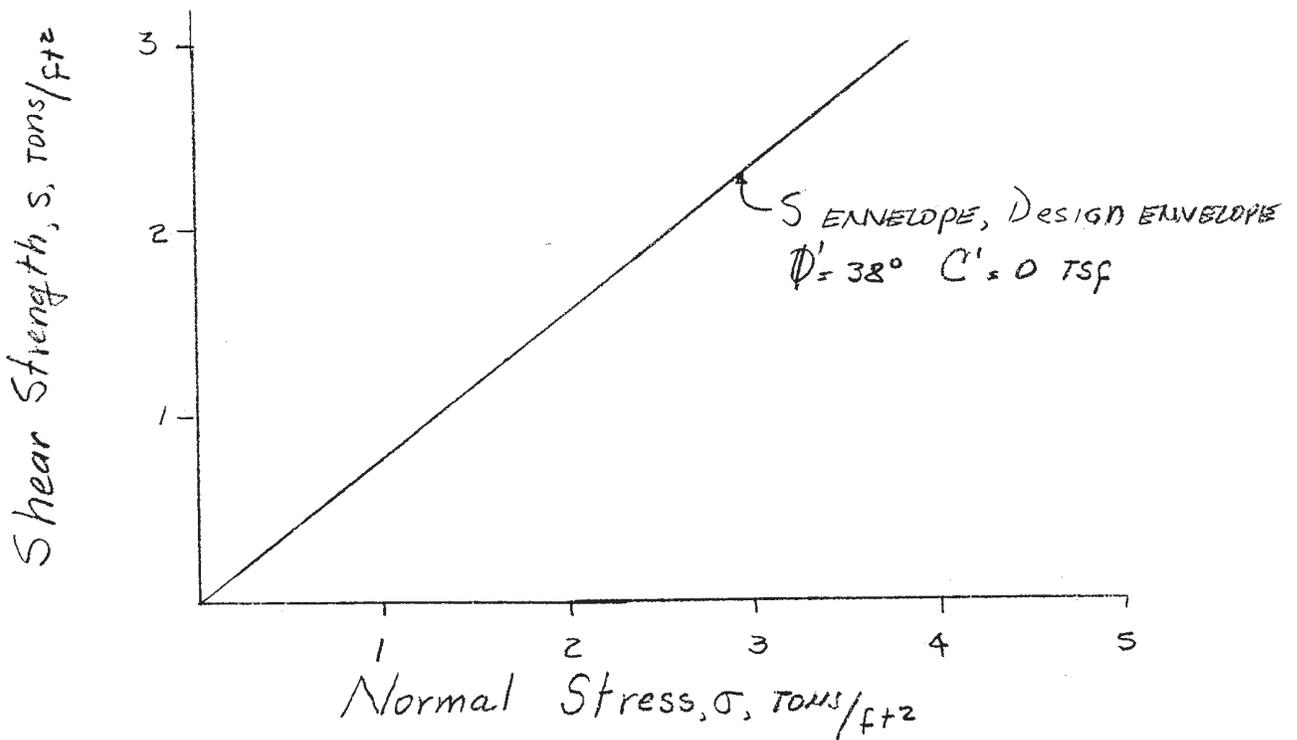
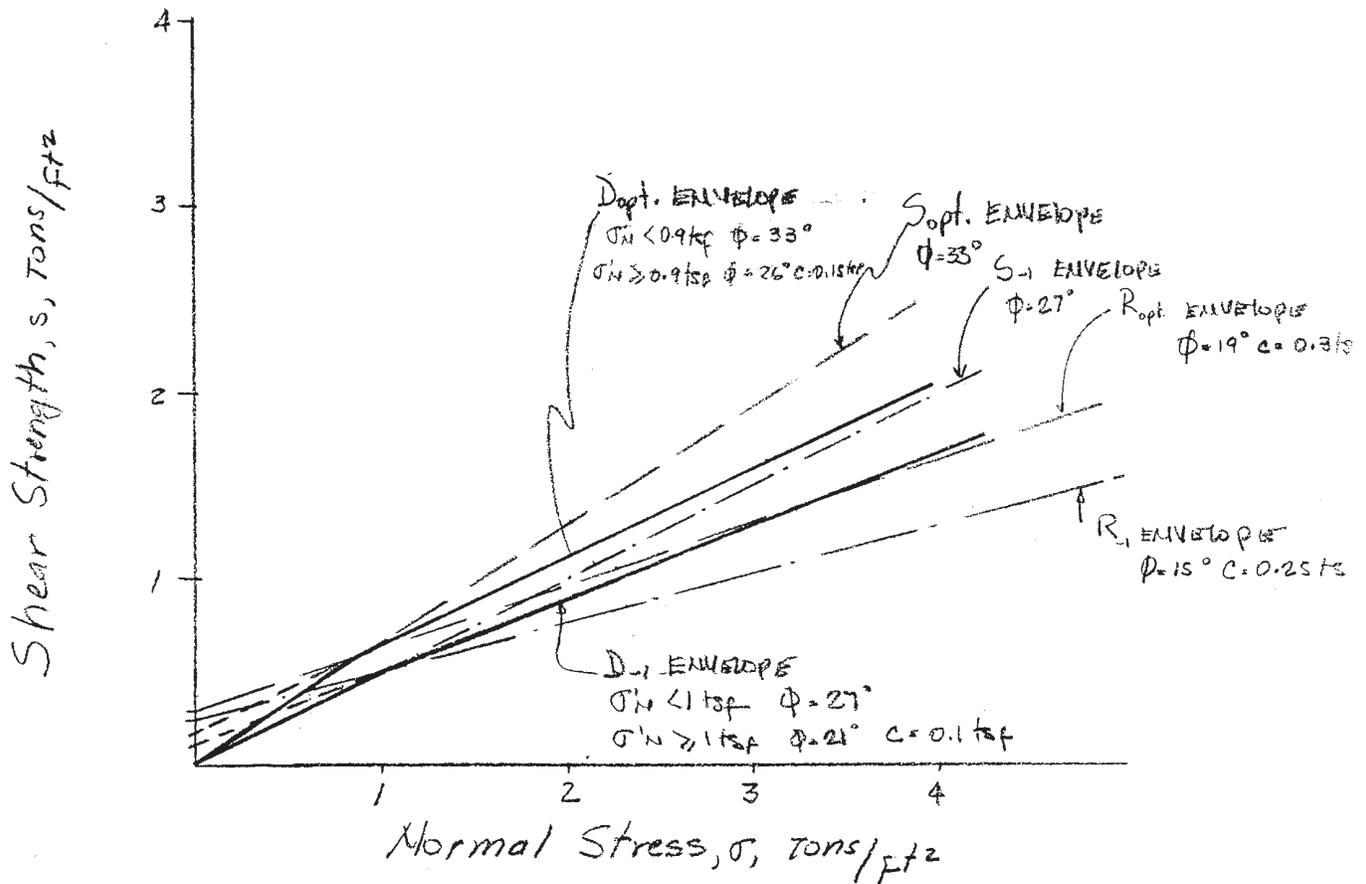


Fig. F-18

# F. Compacted Clay From Proposed Borrow



# H. Foundation Soils - SADDLE DAM

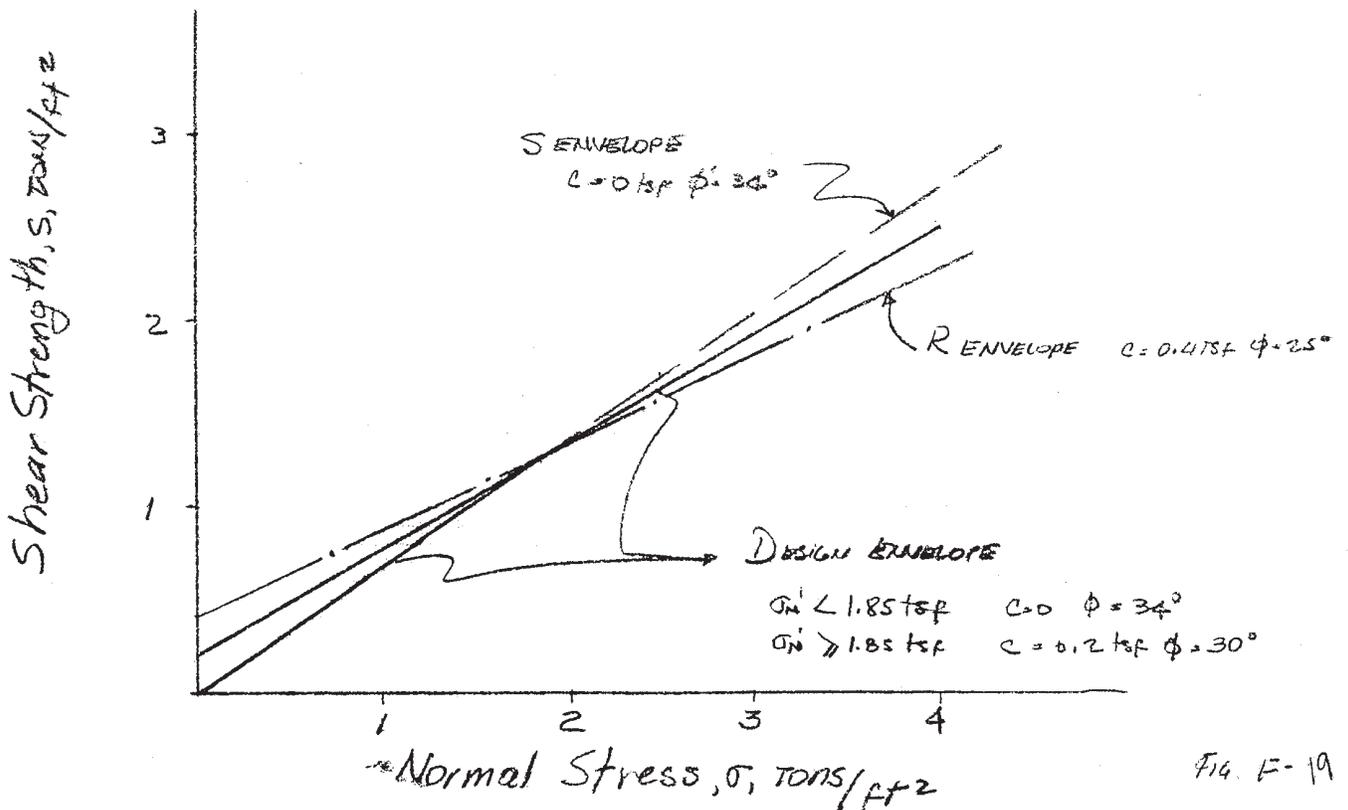


Fig. F-19